LinuxQMISDK-Lite

SLQS04.00.15

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Fri Jun 22 2018 02:29:03

Contents

1 Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide 1

1.1 Important Notice . . . 1
1.2 Limitation of Liability . . . 1
1.3 Patents . . . 1
1.4 Copyright . . . 2
1.5 Trademarks . . . 2
1.6 Contact Information . . . 2

2 Module Index 3

2.1 Modules . . . 3

3 Namespace Index 5

3.1 Namespace List . . . 5

4 Data Structure Index 7

4.1 Data Structures . . . 7

5 File Index 25

5.1 File List . . . 25

6 Module Documentation 27

6.1 QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi) . . . 27
6.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 27
6.2 Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw) . . . 28
6.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 28

7 Namespace Documentation 29

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference . . . 29
7.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 29

8 Data Structure Documentation 31

8.1 _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ Struct Reference . . . 31
8.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 31
8.1.2 Field Documentation . . . 31

8.1.2.1 szCarrier_str . . . 32
8.1.2.2 szCarrierPriversion_str . . . 32
8.1.2.3 szFwversion_str . . . 32
8.1.2.4 szModelid_str . . . 32
8.1.2.5 szPackageid_str . . . 32
8.1.2.6 szSku_str . . . 32
8.2 altSrcInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 32
8.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 32
8.2.2 Field Documentation . . . 33
8.2.2.1 coverage . . . 33
8.2.2.2 linkage . . . 33
8.2.2.3 source . . . 33
8.3 appStats Struct Reference . . . 33
8.3.1 Detailed Description . . . 33
8.3.2 Field Documentation . . . 35
8.3.2.1 aidLength . . . 35
8.3.2.2 aidVal . . . 35
8.3.2.3 appState . . . 35
8.3.2.4 appType . . . 35
8.3.2.5 persoFeature . . . 35
8.3.2.6 persoRetries . . . 35
8.3.2.7 persoState . . . 35
8.3.2.8 persoUnblockRetries . . . 36
8.3.2.9 pin1Retries . . . 36
8.3.2.10 pin1State . . . 36
8.3.2.11 pin2Retries . . . 36
8.3.2.12 pin2State . . . 36
8.3.2.13 puk1Retries . . . 36
8.3.2.14 puk2Retries . . . 36
8.3.2.15 univPin . . . 36
8.4 audio_RXAGCList Struct Reference . . . 36
8.4.1 Detailed Description . . . 36
8.4.2 Field Documentation . . . 36
8.4.2.1 pRXAIG . . . 37
8.4.2.2 pRXComprSlope . . . 37
8.4.2.3 pRXComprThres . . . 37
8.4.2.4 pRXExpSlope . . . 37
8.4.2.5 pRXExpThres . . . 37
8.4.2.6 pRXStaticGain . . . 37
8.5 audio_RXAVCList Struct Reference . . . 37

8.5.1 Detailed Description . . . 37
8.5.2 Field Documentation . . . 37
8.5.2.1 pAVRXAVCHeadroom . . . 37
8.5.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens . . . 37
8.6 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference . . . 37
8.6.1 Detailed Description . . . 37
8.6.2 Field Documentation . . . 39
8.6.2.1 pFlag . . . 39
8.6.2.2 pStage0Val . . . 39
8.6.2.3 pStage1Val . . . 39
8.6.2.4 pStage2Val . . . 39
8.6.2.5 pStage3Val . . . 39
8.6.2.6 pStage4Val . . . 39
8.6.2.7 pStageCnt . . . 39
8.7 audio_TXAGCList Struct Reference . . . 39
8.7.1 Detailed Description . . . 39
8.7.2 Field Documentation . . . 39
8.7.2.1 pTXAIG . . . 40
8.7.2.2 pTXComprSlope . . . 40
8.7.2.3 pTXComprThres . . . 40
8.7.2.4 pTXExpSlope . . . 40
8.7.2.5 pTXExpThres . . . 40
8.7.2.6 pTXStaticGain . . . 40
8.8 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference . . . 40
8.8.1 Detailed Description . . . 40
8.8.2 Field Documentation . . . 41
8.8.2.1 pFlag . . . 41
8.8.2.2 pStage0Val . . . 41
8.8.2.3 pStage1Val . . . 41
8.8.2.4 pStage2Val . . . 41
8.8.2.5 pStage3Val . . . 41
8.8.2.6 pStage4Val . . . 41
8.8.2.7 pStageCnt . . . 41
8.9 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference . . . 41
8.9.1 Detailed Description . . . 42
8.9.2 Field Documentation . . . 42
8.9.2.1 m_FwBuildId . . . 42
8.9.2.2 m_FwImageId . . . 42
8.9.2.3 m_nCarrierId . . . 42
8.9.2.4 m_nFolderId . . . 42

8.9.2.5 m_nStorage . . . 42
8.9.2.6 m_PriBuildId . . . 43
8.9.2.7 m_PriImageId . . . 43
8.10 cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv Struct Reference . . . 43
8.10.1 Detailed Description . . . 43
8.10.2 Field Documentation . . . 43
8.10.2.1 AlphaID . . . 43
8.10.2.2 AlphaIDLength . . . 43
8.10.2.3 ReferenceID . . . 43
8.11 cat_commonEventTlv Struct Reference . . . 43
8.11.1 Detailed Description . . . 43
8.11.2 Field Documentation . . . 44
8.11.2.1 CatEvent . . . 44
8.11.2.2 EventID . . . 44
8.11.2.3 EventLength . . . 44
8.11.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 44
8.12 cat_currentCatEvent Union Reference . . . 44
8.12.1 Detailed Description . . . 44
8.12.2 Field Documentation . . . 44
8.12.2.1 CatAlphaIdtfr . . . 44
8.12.2.2 CatEndPS . . . 44
8.12.2.3 CatEventLst . . . 44
8.12.2.4 CatEvIDData . . . 44
8.12.2.5 CatRefresh . . . 44
8.13 cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference . . . 45
8.13.1 Detailed Description . . . 45
8.13.2 Field Documentation . . . 45
8.13.2.1 EndProactiveSession . . . 45
8.14 cat_EventIDDataTlv Struct Reference . . . 45
8.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 45
8.14.2 Field Documentation . . . 45
8.14.2.1 Data . . . 45
8.14.2.2 DataLength . . . 45
8.14.2.3 ReferenceID . . . 45
8.15 cat_EventListTlv Struct Reference . . . 45
8.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 46
8.15.2 Field Documentation . . . 46
8.15.2.1 SetupEventList . . . 46
8.16 cat_RefreshTlv Struct Reference . . . 46
8.16.1 Detailed Description . . . 46

8.16.2 Field Documentation . . . 46
8.16.2.1 RefreshMode . . . 46
8.16.2.2 RefreshStage . . . 46
8.17 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 46
8.17.1 Detailed Description . . . 47
8.17.2 Field Documentation . . . 47
8.17.2.1 ecio . . . 47
8.17.2.2 rssi . . . 47
8.18 connectionStatus Struct Reference . . . 47
8.18.1 Detailed Description . . . 47
8.18.2 Field Documentation . . . 47
8.18.2.1 MDMCallDuration . . . 47
8.18.2.2 MDMConnStatus . . . 48
8.19 crashInfoParams Struct Reference . . . 48
8.19.1 Detailed Description . . . 48
8.19.2 Field Documentation . . . 48
8.19.2.1 crashInfo . . . 48
8.19.2.2 crashStatus . . . 48
8.20 crashInformation Struct Reference . . . 48
8.20.1 Detailed Description . . . 48
8.20.2 Field Documentation . . . 49
8.20.2.1 crashData . . . 49
8.20.2.2 crashId . . . 49
8.20.2.3 crashString . . . 49
8.20.2.4 crashStrlen . . . 49
8.20.2.5 gcdumpString . . . 49
8.20.2.6 gcdumpStrlen . . . 49
8.20.2.7 numCrashes . . . 49
8.21 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 49
8.21.1 Detailed Description . . . 49
8.21.2 Field Documentation . . . 51
8.21.2.1 NetworkType . . . 51
8.21.2.2 RATMask . . . 51
8.21.2.3 SOMask . . . 51
8.22 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference . . . 51
8.22.1 Detailed Description . . . 51
8.22.2 Field Documentation . . . 52
8.22.2.1 activationStatus . . . 52
8.22.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 52
8.23 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 52

8.23.1 Detailed Description . . . 52
8.23.2 Field Documentation . . . 52
8.23.2.1 operatingMode . . . 53
8.23.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 53
8.24 dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv Struct Reference . . . 53
8.24.1 Detailed Description . . . 53
8.24.2 Field Documentation . . . 53
8.24.2.1 ActiveTimerInd . . . 53
8.24.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 53
8.25 dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv Struct Reference . . . 53
8.25.1 Detailed Description . . . 53
8.25.2 Field Documentation . . . 53
8.25.2.1 activeTimer . . . 54
8.25.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 54
8.26 dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv Struct Reference . . . 54
8.26.1 Detailed Description . . . 54
8.26.2 Field Documentation . . . 54
8.26.2.1 durationDueToOOS . . . 54
8.26.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 54
8.27 dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv Struct Reference . . . 54
8.27.1 Detailed Description . . . 54
8.27.2 Field Documentation . . . 54
8.27.2.1 durationThreshold . . . 55
8.27.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 55
8.28 dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv Struct Reference . . . 55
8.28.1 Detailed Description . . . 55
8.28.2 Field Documentation . . . 55
8.28.2.1 earlyWakeupTime . . . 55
8.28.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 55
8.29 dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv Struct Reference . . . 55
8.29.1 Detailed Description . . . 55
8.29.2 Field Documentation . . . 56
8.29.2.1 EnableStateInd . . . 56
8.29.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 56
8.30 dms_PSMEnableStateTlv Struct Reference . . . 56
8.30.1 Detailed Description . . . 56
8.30.2 Field Documentation . . . 56
8.30.2.1 enableState . . . 56
8.30.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 56
8.31 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv Struct Reference . . . 56

8.31.1 Detailed Description . . . 56
8.31.2 Field Documentation . . . 57
8.31.2.1 PeriodicUpdateTimerInd . . . 57
8.31.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 57
8.32 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv Struct Reference . . . 57
8.32.1 Detailed Description . . . 57
8.32.2 Field Documentation . . . 57
8.32.2.1 periodicUpdateTimer . . . 57
8.32.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 57
8.33 dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv Struct Reference . . . 57
8.33.1 Detailed Description . . . 57
8.33.2 Field Documentation . . . 58
8.33.2.1 randomizationWindow . . . 58
8.33.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 58
8.34 dms_TemperatureTlv Struct Reference . . . 58
8.34.1 Detailed Description . . . 58
8.34.2 Field Documentation . . . 58
8.34.2.1 Temperature . . . 58
8.34.2.2 TempStat . . . 58
8.34.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 58
8.35 dms_VoltageTlv Struct Reference . . . 58
8.35.1 Detailed Description . . . 59
8.35.2 Field Documentation . . . 59
8.35.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 59
8.35.2.2 Voltage . . . 59
8.35.2.3 VoltStat . . . 59
8.36 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference . . . 59
8.36.1 Detailed Description . . . 59
8.36.2 Field Documentation . . . 60
8.36.2.1 cust_attr . . . 60
8.36.2.2 cust_id . . . 60
8.36.2.3 cust_value . . . 60
8.36.2.4 id_length . . . 60
8.36.2.5 value_length . . . 60
8.37 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference . . . 60
8.37.1 Detailed Description . . . 60
8.37.2 Field Documentation . . . 60
8.37.2.1 custSetting . . . 61
8.37.2.2 list_type . . . 61
8.37.2.3 num_instances . . . 61

8.38 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference . . . 61
8.38.1 Detailed Description . . . 61
8.38.2 Field Documentation . . . 61
8.38.2.1 pCustSettingInfo . . . 61
8.38.2.2 pCustSettingList . . . 61
8.38.2.3 pGetCustomInput . . . 61
8.39 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference . . . 61
8.39.1 Detailed Description . . . 61
8.39.2 Field Documentation . . . 62
8.39.2.1 cust_id . . . 62
8.39.2.2 list_type . . . 62
8.40 dunchannelRate Struct Reference . . . 62
8.40.1 Detailed Description . . . 62
8.40.2 Field Documentation . . . 62
8.40.2.1 CurrChanRxRate . . . 62
8.40.2.2 CurrChanTxRate . . . 62
8.40.2.3 MaxChanRxRate . . . 63
8.40.2.4 MaxChanTxRate . . . 63
8.41 eriDataparams Struct Reference . . . 63
8.41.1 Detailed Description . . . 63
8.41.2 Field Documentation . . . 63
8.41.2.1 eriData . . . 63
8.41.2.2 eriDataLen . . . 63
8.42 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 63
8.42.1 Detailed Description . . . 63
8.42.2 Field Documentation . . . 64
8.42.2.1 ETWSPLMNInfo . . . 64
8.42.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 64
8.43 FMSImageElement Struct Reference . . . 64
8.43.1 Detailed Description . . . 64
8.43.2 Field Documentation . . . 64
8.43.2.1 buildId . . . 64
8.43.2.2 buildIdLength . . . 64
8.43.2.3 imageId . . . 64
8.43.2.4 imageType . . . 64
8.44 FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference . . . 64
8.44.1 Detailed Description . . . 65
8.44.2 Field Documentation . . . 65
8.44.2.1 buildID . . . 65
8.44.2.2 buildIDLength . . . 65

8.44.2.3 failureCount . . . 65
8.44.2.4 imageID . . . 65
8.44.2.5 storageIndex . . . 65
8.45 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference . . . 65
8.45.1 Detailed Description . . . 65
8.45.2 Field Documentation . . . 66
8.45.2.1 executingImage . . . 66
8.45.2.2 imageIDElement . . . 66
8.45.2.3 imageIDSize . . . 66
8.45.2.4 imageType . . . 66
8.45.2.5 maxImages . . . 66
8.46 FMSImageList Struct Reference . . . 66
8.46.1 Detailed Description . . . 66
8.46.2 Field Documentation . . . 67
8.46.2.1 imageIDEntries . . . 67
8.46.2.2 listSize . . . 67
8.47 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference . . . 67
8.47.1 Detailed Description . . . 67
8.47.2 Field Documentation . . . 67
8.47.2.1 listEntries . . . 67
8.47.2.2 listSize . . . 67
8.48 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 67
8.48.1 Detailed Description . . . 67
8.48.2 Field Documentation . . . 68
8.48.2.1 ecio . . . 68
8.48.2.2 io . . . 68
8.48.2.3 rssi . . . 68
8.48.2.4 sinr . . . 68
8.49 image_info_t Struct Reference . . . 68
8.49.1 Detailed Description . . . 68
8.49.2 Field Documentation . . . 69
8.49.2.1 buildID . . . 69
8.49.2.2 buildIDLen . . . 69
8.49.2.3 imageType . . . 69
8.49.2.4 uniqueID . . . 69
8.50 ims_AMRModeInfo Struct Reference . . . 69
8.50.1 Detailed Description . . . 69
8.50.2 Field Documentation . . . 70
8.50.2.1 amrMode . . . 70
8.50.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 70

8.51 ims_AMROctAlgnInfo Struct Reference . . . 70
8.51.1 Detailed Description . . . 70
8.51.2 Field Documentation . . . 70
8.51.2.1 amrOctAlgn . . . 70
8.51.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 70
8.52 ims_AMRWBModeInfo Struct Reference . . . 70
8.52.1 Detailed Description . . . 71
8.52.2 Field Documentation . . . 71
8.52.2.1 amrWBMode . . . 71
8.52.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 71
8.53 ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo Struct Reference . . . 71
8.53.1 Detailed Description . . . 71
8.53.2 Field Documentation . . . 71
8.53.2.1 amrWBOctAlgn . . . 71
8.53.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 71
8.54 ims_CSCFPortNameInfo Struct Reference . . . 71
8.54.1 Detailed Description . . . 72
8.54.2 Field Documentation . . . 72
8.54.2.1 cscfPortName . . . 72
8.54.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 72
8.55 ims_EnabAMRWBInfo Struct Reference . . . 72
8.55.1 Detailed Description . . . 72
8.55.2 Field Documentation . . . 72
8.55.2.1 amrWBEnable . . . 72
8.55.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 72
8.56 ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo Struct Reference . . . 72
8.56.1 Detailed Description . . . 73
8.56.2 Field Documentation . . . 73
8.56.2.1 scrAmrEnable . . . 73
8.56.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 73
8.57 ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo Struct Reference . . . 73
8.57.1 Detailed Description . . . 73
8.57.2 Field Documentation . . . 73
8.57.2.1 scrAmrWBEnable . . . 73
8.57.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 73
8.58 ims_IMSDomainInfo Struct Reference . . . 73
8.58.1 Detailed Description . . . 73
8.58.2 Field Documentation . . . 74
8.58.2.1 imsDomainName . . . 74
8.58.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 74

8.59 ims_IMSTestModeInfo Struct Reference . . . 74
8.59.1 Detailed Description . . . 74
8.59.2 Field Documentation . . . 74
8.59.2.1 imsTestMode . . . 74
8.59.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 74
8.60 ims_MinSessExpInfo Struct Reference . . . 74
8.60.1 Detailed Description . . . 74
8.60.2 Field Documentation . . . 75
8.60.2.1 minSessExp . . . 75
8.60.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 75
8.61 ims_PCSCFPortInfo Struct Reference . . . 75
8.61.1 Detailed Description . . . 75
8.61.2 Field Documentation . . . 75
8.61.2.1 priCSCFPort . . . 75
8.61.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 75
8.62 ims_PhCtxtURIInfo Struct Reference . . . 75
8.62.1 Detailed Description . . . 75
8.62.2 Field Documentation . . . 76
8.62.2.1 PhCtxtURI . . . 76
8.62.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 76
8.63 ims_RngBkTmrInfo Struct Reference . . . 76
8.63.1 Detailed Description . . . 76
8.63.2 Field Documentation . . . 76
8.63.2.1 RingBkTmr . . . 76
8.63.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 76
8.64 ims_RngTmrInfo Struct Reference . . . 76
8.64.1 Detailed Description . . . 76
8.64.2 Field Documentation . . . 77
8.64.2.1 RingTmr . . . 77
8.64.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 77
8.65 ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo Struct Reference . . . 77
8.65.1 Detailed Description . . . 77
8.65.2 Field Documentation . . . 77
8.65.2.1 InactTmr . . . 77
8.65.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 77
8.66 ims_SessDurInfo Struct Reference . . . 77
8.66.1 Detailed Description . . . 77
8.66.2 Field Documentation . . . 78
8.66.2.1 sessExp . . . 78
8.66.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 78

8.67 ims_SigCompEnInfo Struct Reference . . . 78
8.67.1 Detailed Description . . . 78
8.67.2 Field Documentation . . . 78
8.67.2.1 SigCompEn . . . 78
8.67.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 78
8.68 ims_SIPPortInfo Struct Reference . . . 78
8.68.1 Detailed Description . . . 78
8.68.2 Field Documentation . . . 79
8.68.2.1 SIPLocalPort . . . 79
8.68.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 79
8.69 ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo Struct Reference . . . 79
8.69.1 Detailed Description . . . 79
8.69.2 Field Documentation . . . 79
8.69.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 79
8.69.2.2 tmrSIPRegn . . . 79
8.70 ims_SMSFmtInfo Struct Reference . . . 79
8.70.1 Detailed Description . . . 79
8.70.2 Field Documentation . . . 79
8.70.2.1 smsFormat . . . 80
8.70.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 80
8.71 ims_SMSoIPNwInfo Struct Reference . . . 80
8.71.1 Detailed Description . . . 80
8.71.2 Field Documentation . . . 80
8.71.2.1 smsoIPNW . . . 80
8.71.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 80
8.72 ims_SubscrTmrInfo Struct Reference . . . 80
8.72.1 Detailed Description . . . 80
8.72.2 Field Documentation . . . 80
8.72.2.1 subscrTmr . . . 80
8.72.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 80
8.73 ims_TmrT1Info Struct Reference . . . 81
8.73.1 Detailed Description . . . 81
8.73.2 Field Documentation . . . 81
8.73.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 81
8.73.2.2 tmrT1 . . . 81
8.74 ims_TmrT2Info Struct Reference . . . 81
8.74.1 Detailed Description . . . 81
8.74.2 Field Documentation . . . 81
8.74.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 81
8.74.2.2 tmrT2 . . . 81

8.75 ims_TmrTfInfo Struct Reference . . . 81
8.75.1 Detailed Description . . . 82
8.75.2 Field Documentation . . . 82
8.75.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 82
8.75.2.2 tmrTf . . . 82
8.76 imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv Struct Reference . . . 82
8.76.1 Detailed Description . . . 82
8.76.2 Field Documentation . . . 82
8.76.2.1 ImsFailErrCode . . . 82
8.76.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 82
8.77 imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo Struct Reference . . . 82
8.77.1 Detailed Description . . . 83
8.77.2 Field Documentation . . . 83
8.77.2.1 ErrorCode . . . 83
8.77.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 83
8.78 imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 83
8.78.1 Detailed Description . . . 83
8.78.2 Field Documentation . . . 83
8.78.2.1 ImsRegistered . . . 84
8.78.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 84
8.79 imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 84
8.79.1 Detailed Description . . . 84
8.79.2 Field Documentation . . . 84
8.79.2.1 ImsRegStatus . . . 84
8.79.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 84
8.80 imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 84
8.80.1 Detailed Description . . . 84
8.80.2 Field Documentation . . . 85
8.80.2.1 ErrorCodeData . . . 85
8.80.2.2 ErrorCodeLen . . . 85
8.80.2.3 RatHandoverStatus . . . 85
8.80.2.4 SourceRAT . . . 85
8.80.2.5 TargetRAT . . . 85
8.80.2.6 TlvPresent . . . 85
8.81 imsa_SmsRatInfo Struct Reference . . . 85
8.81.1 Detailed Description . . . 85
8.81.2 Field Documentation . . . 86
8.81.2.1 SmsRatVal . . . 86
8.81.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 86
8.82 imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 86

8.82.1 Detailed Description . . . 86
8.82.2 Field Documentation . . . 86
8.82.2.1 SmsSvcStatus . . . 86
8.82.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 86
8.83 imsa_UtRatInfo Struct Reference . . . 86
8.83.1 Detailed Description . . . 86
8.83.2 Field Documentation . . . 87
8.83.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 87
8.83.2.2 UtRatVal . . . 87
8.84 imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 87
8.84.1 Detailed Description . . . 87
8.84.2 Field Documentation . . . 87
8.84.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 87
8.84.2.2 UtSvcStatus . . . 87
8.85 imsa_VoipRatInfo Struct Reference . . . 87
8.85.1 Detailed Description . . . 88
8.85.2 Field Documentation . . . 88
8.85.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 88
8.85.2.2 VoipRatVal . . . 88
8.86 imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 88
8.86.1 Detailed Description . . . 88
8.86.2 Field Documentation . . . 88
8.86.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 88
8.86.2.2 VoipSvcStatus . . . 88
8.87 imsa_VtRatInfo Struct Reference . . . 88
8.87.1 Detailed Description . . . 89
8.87.2 Field Documentation . . . 89
8.87.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 89
8.87.2.2 VtRatVal . . . 89
8.88 imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 89
8.88.1 Detailed Description . . . 89
8.88.2 Field Documentation . . . 89
8.88.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 89
8.88.2.2 VtSvcStatus . . . 89
8.89 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 89
8.89.1 Detailed Description . . . 90
8.89.2 Field Documentation . . . 90
8.89.2.1 IPAddressV6 . . . 90
8.89.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen . . . 90
8.90 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference . . . 90

8.90.1 Detailed Description . . . 90
8.90.2 Field Documentation . . . 91
8.90.2.1 delayClass . . . 91
8.90.2.2 meanThroughputClass . . . 91
8.90.2.3 peakThroughputClass . . . 91
8.90.2.4 precedenceClass . . . 91
8.90.2.5 reliabilityClass . . . 91
8.91 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference . . . 91
8.91.1 Detailed Description . . . 92
8.91.2 Field Documentation . . . 96
8.91.2.1 pAddrAllocPref . . . 96
8.91.2.2 pAPNClass . . . 96
8.91.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag . . . 96
8.91.2.4 pAPNName . . . 96
8.91.2.5 pAPNnameSize . . . 96
8.91.2.6 pAuthenticationPref . . . 96
8.91.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS . . . 96
8.91.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos . . . 97
8.91.2.9 pImCnFlag . . . 97
8.91.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref . . . 97
8.91.2.11 pIPv6AddPref . . . 97
8.91.2.12 pPassword . . . 97
8.91.2.13 pPasswordSize . . . 97
8.91.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp . . . 97
8.91.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO . . . 97
8.91.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout . . . 97
8.91.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag . . . 97
8.91.2.18 pPdpContext . . . 97
8.91.2.19 pPdpDataCompType . . . 97
8.91.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType . . . 97
8.91.2.21 pPDPtype . . . 97
8.91.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 97
8.91.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref . . . 97
8.91.2.24 pPrimaryID . . . 97
8.91.2.25 pProfilename . . . 97
8.91.2.26 pProfilenameSize . . . 97
8.91.2.27 pQosClassID . . . 97
8.91.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 97
8.91.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref . . . 97
8.91.2.30 pSecondaryFlag . . . 97

8.91.2.31 pSupportEmergencyCalls . . . 97
8.91.2.32 pTFTID1Params . . . 97
8.91.2.33 pTFTID2Params . . . 97
8.91.2.34 pUMTSMinQoS . . . 97
8.91.2.35 pUMTSMinQosSigInd . . . 97
8.91.2.36 pUMTSReqQoS . . . 98
8.91.2.37 pUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 98
8.91.2.38 pUsername . . . 98
8.91.2.39 pUsernameSize . . . 98
8.92 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference . . . 98
8.92.1 Detailed Description . . . 98
8.92.2 Field Documentation . . . 102
8.92.2.1 pAllowLinger . . . 102
8.92.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2 . . . 102
8.92.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2 . . . 102
8.92.2.4 pApnString . . . 102
8.92.2.5 pApnStringSize . . . 102
8.92.2.6 pAppPriority . . . 102
8.92.2.7 pAppType . . . 102
8.92.2.8 pAuthPassword . . . 102
8.92.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize . . . 102
8.92.2.10 pAuthProtocol . . . 102
8.92.2.11 pAuthRetryCount . . . 102
8.92.2.12 pAuthTimeout . . . 102
8.92.2.13 pDataMode . . . 102
8.92.2.14 pDataRate . . . 102
8.92.2.15 pIpcpAckTimeout . . . 102
8.92.2.16 pIpcpCreqRetryCount . . . 102
8.92.2.17 pIsPcscfAddressNedded . . . 102
8.92.2.18 pLcpAckTimeout . . . 102
8.92.2.19 pLcpCreqRetryCount . . . 103
8.92.2.20 pNegoDnsSrvrPref . . . 103
8.92.2.21 pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2 . . . 103
8.92.2.22 pPdnType . . . 103
8.92.2.23 pPppSessCloseTimer1x . . . 103
8.92.2.24 pPppSessCloseTimerDO . . . 103
8.92.2.25 pPrimaryV4DnsAddress . . . 103
8.92.2.26 pPriV6DnsAddress . . . 103
8.92.2.27 pRATType . . . 103
8.92.2.28 pSecondaryV4DnsAddress . . . 103

8.92.2.29 pSecV6DnsAddress . . . 103
8.92.2.30 pUserId . . . 103
8.92.2.31 pUserIdSize . . . 103
8.93 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference . . . 103
8.93.1 Detailed Description . . . 104
8.93.2 Field Documentation . . . 107
8.93.2.1 pAddrAllocPref . . . 108
8.93.2.2 pAPNClass . . . 108
8.93.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag . . . 108
8.93.2.4 pAPNName . . . 108
8.93.2.5 pAPNnameSize . . . 108
8.93.2.6 pAuthenticationPref . . . 108
8.93.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS . . . 108
8.93.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos . . . 108
8.93.2.9 pImCnFlag . . . 108
8.93.2.10 pIPv4AddrPref . . . 108
8.93.2.11 pIPv6AddPref . . . 108
8.93.2.12 pPassword . . . 108
8.93.2.13 pPasswordSize . . . 108
8.93.2.14 pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp . . . 108
8.93.2.15 pPcscfAddrUsingPCO . . . 108
8.93.2.16 pPDNInactivTimeout . . . 108
8.93.2.17 pPdpAccessConFlag . . . 108
8.93.2.18 pPdpContext . . . 108
8.93.2.19 pPdpDataCompType . . . 108
8.93.2.20 pPdpHdrCompType . . . 108
8.93.2.21 pPDPtype . . . 108
8.93.2.22 pPriDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 108
8.93.2.23 pPriDNSIPv6addpref . . . 108
8.93.2.24 pPrimaryID . . . 108
8.93.2.25 pProfilename . . . 108
8.93.2.26 pProfilenameSize . . . 108
8.93.2.27 pQosClassID . . . 108
8.93.2.28 pSecDNSIPv4AddPref . . . 108
8.93.2.29 pSecDNSIPv6addpref . . . 109
8.93.2.30 pSecondaryFlag . . . 109
8.93.2.31 pSupportEmergencyCalls . . . 109
8.93.2.32 pTFTID1Params . . . 109
8.93.2.33 pTFTID2Params . . . 109
8.93.2.34 pUMTSMinQoS . . . 109

8.93.2.35 pUMTSMinQosSigInd . . . 109
8.93.2.36 pUMTSReqQoS . . . 109
8.93.2.37 pUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 109
8.93.2.38 pUsername . . . 109
8.93.2.39 pUsernameSize . . . 109
8.94 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference . . . 109
8.94.1 Detailed Description . . . 110
8.94.2 Field Documentation . . . 113
8.94.2.1 pAllowLinger . . . 113
8.94.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2 . . . 113
8.94.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2 . . . 113
8.94.2.4 pApnString . . . 113
8.94.2.5 pApnStringSize . . . 113
8.94.2.6 pAppPriority . . . 113
8.94.2.7 pAppType . . . 113
8.94.2.8 pAuthPassword . . . 113
8.94.2.9 pAuthPassword_tSize . . . 113
8.94.2.10 pAuthProtocol . . . 113
8.94.2.11 pAuthRetryCount . . . 113
8.94.2.12 pAuthTimeout . . . 113
8.94.2.13 pDataMode . . . 113
8.94.2.14 pDataRate . . . 113
8.94.2.15 pIpcpAckTimeout . . . 114
8.94.2.16 pIpcpCreqRetryCount . . . 114
8.94.2.17 pIsPcscfAddressNedded . . . 114
8.94.2.18 pLcpAckTimeout . . . 114
8.94.2.19 pLcpCreqRetryCount . . . 114
8.94.2.20 pNegoDnsSrvrPref . . . 114
8.94.2.21 pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2 . . . 114
8.94.2.22 pPdnType . . . 114
8.94.2.23 pPppSessCloseTimer1x . . . 114
8.94.2.24 pPppSessCloseTimerDO . . . 114
8.94.2.25 pPrimaryV4DnsAddress . . . 114
8.94.2.26 pPriV6DnsAddress . . . 114
8.94.2.27 pRATType . . . 114
8.94.2.28 pSecondaryV4DnsAddress . . . 114
8.94.2.29 pSecV6DnsAddress . . . 114
8.94.2.30 pUserId . . . 114
8.94.2.31 pUserIdSize . . . 114
8.95 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference . . . 114

8.95.1 Detailed Description . . . 114
8.95.2 Field Documentation . . . 115
8.95.2.1 gDlBitRate . . . 115
8.95.2.2 gUlBitRate . . . 115
8.95.2.3 maxDlBitRate . . . 115
8.95.2.4 maxUlBitRate . . . 115
8.95.2.5 QCI . . . 115
8.96 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference . . . 115
8.96.1 Detailed Description . . . 115
8.96.2 Field Documentation . . . 116
8.96.2.1 destPortRangeEnd . . . 116
8.96.2.2 destPortRangeStart . . . 116
8.96.2.3 eValid . . . 117
8.96.2.4 filterId . . . 117
8.96.2.5 flowLabel . . . 117
8.96.2.6 IPSECSPI . . . 117
8.96.2.7 ipVersion . . . 117
8.96.2.8 nextHeader . . . 117
8.96.2.9 pSourceIP . . . 117
8.96.2.10 sourceIPMask . . . 117
8.96.2.11 srcPortRangeEnd . . . 117
8.96.2.12 srcPortRangeStart . . . 117
8.96.2.13 tosMask . . . 117
8.97 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference . . . 117
8.97.1 Detailed Description . . . 117
8.97.2 Field Documentation . . . 119
8.97.2.1 deliveryErrSDU . . . 119
8.97.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate . . . 119
8.97.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate . . . 119
8.97.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate . . . 119
8.97.2.5 maxSDUSize . . . 119
8.97.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate . . . 119
8.97.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder . . . 119
8.97.2.8 resBerRatio . . . 119
8.97.2.9 sduErrorRatio . . . 119
8.97.2.10 trafficClass . . . 119
8.97.2.11 trafficPriority . . . 119
8.97.2.12 transferDelay . . . 119
8.98 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd Struct Reference . . . 120
8.98.1 Detailed Description . . . 120

8.98.2 Field Documentation . . . 120
8.98.2.1 SigInd . . . 120
8.98.2.2 UMTSReqQoS . . . 120
8.99 loc_accelAcceptReady Struct Reference . . . 120
8.99.1 Detailed Description . . . 120
8.99.2 Field Documentation . . . 121
8.99.2.1 batchPerSec . . . 121
8.99.2.2 injectEnable . . . 121
8.99.2.3 samplesPerBatch . . . 121
8.100 loc_accelTempAcceptReady Struct Reference . . . 121
8.100.1 Detailed Description . . . 121
8.100.2 Field Documentation . . . 122
8.100.2.1 batchPerSec . . . 122
8.100.2.2 injectEnable . . . 122
8.100.2.3 samplesPerBatch . . . 122
8.101 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference . . . 122
8.101.1 Detailed Description . . . 122
8.101.2 Field Documentation . . . 122
8.101.2.1 id . . . 122
8.101.2.2 mask . . . 122
8.102 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference . . . 122
8.102.1 Detailed Description . . . 122
8.102.2 Field Documentation . . . 123
8.102.2.1 len . . . 123
8.102.2.2 pSV . . . 123
8.103 loc_CellDb Struct Reference . . . 123
8.103.1 Detailed Description . . . 123
8.103.2 Field Documentation . . . 123
8.103.2.1 mask . . . 123
8.104 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference . . . 123
8.104.1 Detailed Description . . . 124
8.104.2 Field Documentation . . . 124
8.104.2.1 mask . . . 125
8.105 loc_GnssData Struct Reference . . . 125
8.105.1 Detailed Description . . . 125
8.105.2 Field Documentation . . . 126
8.105.2.1 mask . . . 126
8.106 loc_gpsTime Struct Reference . . . 126
8.106.1 Detailed Description . . . 127
8.106.2 Field Documentation . . . 127

8.106.2.1 gpsTimeOfWeekMs . . . 127
8.106.2.2 gpsWeek . . . 127
8.107loc_gyroAcceptReady Struct Reference . . . 127
8.107.1 Detailed Description . . . 127
8.107.2 Field Documentation . . . 128
8.107.2.1 batchPerSec . . . 128
8.107.2.2 injectEnable . . . 128
8.107.2.3 samplesPerBatch . . . 128
8.108loc_gyroTempAcceptReady Struct Reference . . . 128
8.108.1 Detailed Description . . . 128
8.108.2 Field Documentation . . . 128
8.108.2.1 batchPerSec . . . 128
8.108.2.2 injectEnable . . . 128
8.108.2.3 samplesPerBatch . . . 129
8.109loc_IPv4Config Struct Reference . . . 129
8.109.1 Detailed Description . . . 129
8.109.2 Field Documentation . . . 129
8.109.2.1 IPv4Addr . . . 129
8.109.2.2 IPv4Port . . . 129
8.110loc_IPv4Info Struct Reference . . . 129
8.110.1 Detailed Description . . . 129
8.110.2 Field Documentation . . . 130
8.110.2.1 address . . . 130
8.110.2.2 port . . . 130
8.110.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 130
8.111loc_IPv6Config Struct Reference . . . 130
8.111.1 Detailed Description . . . 130
8.111.2 Field Documentation . . . 130
8.111.2.1 IPv6Addr . . . 130
8.111.2.2 IPv6Port . . . 130
8.112loc_IPv6Info Struct Reference . . . 130
8.112.1 Detailed Description . . . 130
8.112.2 Field Documentation . . . 131
8.112.2.1 address . . . 131
8.112.2.2 port . . . 131
8.112.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 131
8.113loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference . . . 131
8.113.1 Detailed Description . . . 131
8.113.2 Field Documentation . . . 132
8.113.2.1 appNameLength . . . 132

8.113.2.2 appProviderLength . . . 132
8.113.2.3 appVersionLength . . . 132
8.113.2.4 appVersionValid . . . 132
8.113.2.5 pAppName . . . 132
8.113.2.6 pAppProvider . . . 132
8.113.2.7 pAppVersion . . . 132
8.114loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference . . . 132
8.114.1 Detailed Description . . . 132
8.114.2 Field Documentation . . . 133
8.114.2.1 HDOP . . . 133
8.114.2.2 PDOP . . . 133
8.114.2.3 VDOP . . . 133
8.115loc_satelliteInfo Struct Reference . . . 133
8.115.1 Detailed Description . . . 133
8.115.2 Field Documentation . . . 135
8.115.2.1 azimuth . . . 135
8.115.2.2 elevation . . . 135
8.115.2.3 gnssSvId . . . 135
8.115.2.4 healthStatus . . . 135
8.115.2.5 snr . . . 135
8.115.2.6 svInfoMask . . . 135
8.115.2.7 svListLen . . . 135
8.115.2.8 svStatus . . . 135
8.115.2.9 system . . . 135
8.115.2.10validMask . . . 135
8.116loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference . . . 135
8.116.1 Detailed Description . . . 135
8.116.2 Field Documentation . . . 136
8.116.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask . . . 136
8.116.2.2 usageMask . . . 136
8.117loc_SV Struct Reference . . . 136
8.117.1 Detailed Description . . . 136
8.117.2 Field Documentation . . . 137
8.117.2.1 id . . . 137
8.117.2.2 mask . . . 137
8.117.2.3 system . . . 137
8.118loc_SVInfo Struct Reference . . . 137
8.118.1 Detailed Description . . . 137
8.118.2 Field Documentation . . . 137
8.118.2.1 len . . . 137

8.118.2.2 pSV . . . 137
8.119 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference . . . 137
8.119.1 Detailed Description . . . 137
8.119.2 Field Documentation . . . 138
8.119.2.1 gnssSvUsedList . . . 138
8.119.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len . . . 138
8.120 loc_urlAddr Struct Reference . . . 138
8.120.1 Detailed Description . . . 138
8.120.2 Field Documentation . . . 138
8.120.2.1 address . . . 138
8.120.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 138
8.121 loc_URLAddrInfo Struct Reference . . . 138
8.121.1 Detailed Description . . . 139
8.121.2 Field Documentation . . . 139
8.121.2.1 urlAddr . . . 139
8.122 lteSSInfo Struct Reference . . . 139
8.122.1 Detailed Description . . . 139
8.122.2 Field Documentation . . . 139
8.122.2.1 rsrp . . . 140
8.122.2.2 rsrq . . . 140
8.122.2.3 rssi . . . 140
8.122.2.4 snr . . . 140
8.123 messageModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 140
8.123.1 Detailed Description . . . 140
8.123.2 Field Documentation . . . 140
8.123.2.1 MessageModeInfo . . . 140
8.123.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 140
8.124 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference . . . 140
8.124.1 Detailed Description . . . 140
8.124.2 Field Documentation . . . 141
8.124.2.1 acqOrdeLen . . . 141
8.124.2.2 pAcqOrder . . . 141
8.125 nas_ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference . . . 141
8.125.1 Detailed Description . . . 141
8.125.2 Field Documentation . . . 141
8.125.2.1 ActSetPilotPN . . . 141
8.125.2.2 ActSetPilotPNStrength . . . 141
8.126 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 141
8.126.1 Detailed Description . . . 142
8.126.2 Field Documentation . . . 142

8.126.2.1 geoSysIdx . . . 142
8.126.2.2 regPrd . . . 142
8.127 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 142
8.127.1 Detailed Description . . . 142
8.127.2 Field Documentation . . . 142
8.127.2.1 cellBroadcastCap . . . 142
8.127.2.2 geoSysIdx . . . 143
8.128 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 143
8.128.1 Detailed Description . . . 143
8.128.2 Field Documentation . . . 143
8.128.2.1 csBarStatus . . . 143
8.128.2.2 psBarStatus . . . 143
8.129 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference . . . 143
8.129.1 Detailed Description . . . 143
8.129.2 Field Documentation . . . 144
8.129.2.1 csBarStatus . . . 144
8.129.2.2 psBarStatus . . . 144
8.130 nas_CDMAChannel Struct Reference . . . 144
8.130.1 Detailed Description . . . 144
8.130.2 Field Documentation . . . 145
8.130.2.1 priChA . . . 145
8.130.2.2 priChB . . . 145
8.130.2.3 secChA . . . 145
8.130.2.4 secChB . . . 145
8.131 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 145
8.131.1 Detailed Description . . . 145
8.131.2 Field Documentation . . . 145
8.131.2.1 CDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 145
8.131.2.2 pCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 145
8.132 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference . . . 145
8.132.1 Detailed Description . . . 146
8.132.2 Field Documentation . . . 146
8.132.2.1 baseId . . . 146
8.132.2.2 baseLat . . . 146
8.132.2.3 baseLong . . . 146
8.132.2.4 nid . . . 146
8.132.2.5 refpn . . . 146
8.132.2.6 sid . . . 146
8.133 nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 146
8.133.1 Detailed Description . . . 147

8.133.2 Field Documentation . . . 147
8.133.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 147
8.133.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 147
8.134 nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 147
8.134.1 Detailed Description . . . 148
8.134.2 Field Documentation . . . 150
8.134.2.1 baseId . . . 150
8.134.2.2 baseLat . . . 150
8.134.2.3 baseLong . . . 150
8.134.2.4 bsInfoValid . . . 150
8.134.2.5 bsPRev . . . 150
8.134.2.6 bsPRevValid . . . 150
8.134.2.7 ccsSupported . . . 150
8.134.2.8 ccsSupportedValid . . . 150
8.134.2.9 cdmaSysIdValid . . . 150
8.134.2.10 isSysPrlMatch . . . 150
8.134.2.11 isSysPrlMatchValid . . . 150
8.134.2.12 MCC . . . 150
8.134.2.13 MNC . . . 150
8.134.2.14 networkID . . . 150
8.134.2.15 networkIdValid . . . 150
8.134.2.16 packetZone . . . 150
8.134.2.17 packetZoneValid . . . 150
8.134.2.18 pRevInUse . . . 151
8.134.2.19 pRevInUseValid . . . 151
8.134.2.20 sysInfoCDMA . . . 151
8.134.2.21 systemID . . . 151
8.135 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference . . . 151
8.135.1 Detailed Description . . . 151
8.135.2 Field Documentation . . . 151
8.135.2.1 imsi_11_12 . . . 151
8.135.2.2 MCC . . . 151
8.136 nas_cellParams Struct Reference . . . 151
8.136.1 Detailed Description . . . 151
8.136.2 Field Documentation . . . 152
8.136.2.1 pci . . . 152
8.136.2.2 rsrp . . . 152
8.136.2.3 rsrq . . . 152
8.136.2.4 rssi . . . 152
8.136.2.5 srxlev . . . 152

8.137 nas_ciotAcqOrderPref Struct Reference . . . 152
8.137.1 Detailed Description . . . 152
8.137.2 Field Documentation . . . 153
8.137.2.1 ciotAcqOrderLen . . . 153
8.137.2.2 pCiotAcqOrder . . . 153
8.138 nas_CommInfo Struct Reference . . . 153
8.138.1 Detailed Description . . . 153
8.138.2 Field Documentation . . . 155
8.138.2.1 imsRegState . . . 155
8.138.2.2 modemMode . . . 155
8.138.2.3 psState . . . 155
8.138.2.4 systemMode . . . 155
8.138.2.5 temperature . . . 155
8.139 nas_CSGID Struct Reference . . . 155
8.139.1 Detailed Description . . . 155
8.139.2 Field Documentation . . . 155
8.139.2.1 id . . . 156
8.139.2.2 mcc . . . 156
8.139.2.3 mnc . . . 156
8.139.2.4 mncPcsDigits . . . 156
8.139.2.5 rat . . . 156
8.140 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference . . . 156
8.140.1 Detailed Description . . . 156
8.140.2 Field Documentation . . . 156
8.140.2.1 MCC . . . 156
8.140.2.2 MNC . . . 156
8.140.2.3 netDescr . . . 157
8.140.2.4 netDescrLength . . . 157
8.141 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference . . . 157
8.141.1 Detailed Description . . . 157
8.141.2 Field Documentation . . . 157
8.141.2.1 dataCapabilities . . . 157
8.141.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen . . . 157
8.142 nas_DataStatusDetail Struct Reference . . . 157
8.142.1 Detailed Description . . . 158
8.142.2 Field Documentation . . . 159
8.142.2.1 IPAddress . . . 159
8.142.2.2 LastErrCode . . . 159
8.143 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference . . . 160
8.143.1 Detailed Description . . . 160

8.143.2 Field Documentation . . . 161
8.143.2.1 hdrHybrid . . . 161
8.143.2.2 hdrSrvStatus . . . 161
8.143.2.3 isSysForbidden . . . 161
8.143.2.4 srvCapability . . . 161
8.143.2.5 srvStatus . . . 161
8.144 nas_DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference . . . 161
8.144.1 Detailed Description . . . 161
8.144.2 Field Documentation . . . 162
8.144.2.1 Chipset . . . 162
8.144.2.2 HWVersion . . . 162
8.144.2.3 QLIC . . . 162
8.144.2.4 Technology . . . 162
8.145 nas_dirNum Struct Reference . . . 162
8.145.1 Detailed Description . . . 162
8.145.2 Field Documentation . . . 162
8.145.2.1 dirNum . . . 162
8.145.2.2 dirNumLen . . . 162
8.146 nas_DRCParams Struct Reference . . . 162
8.146.1 Detailed Description . . . 163
8.146.2 Field Documentation . . . 163
8.146.2.1 DRCCover . . . 163
8.146.2.2 DRCValue . . . 163
8.147 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference . . . 163
8.147.1 Detailed Description . . . 163
8.147.2 Field Documentation . . . 163
8.147.2.1 ecio . . . 164
8.147.2.2 radioIf . . . 164
8.148 nas_ECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 164
8.148.1 Detailed Description . . . 164
8.148.2 Field Documentation . . . 164
8.148.2.1 ECIOThresListLen . . . 164
8.148.2.2 pECIOThresList . . . 164
8.149 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference . . . 164
8.149.1 Detailed Description . . . 164
8.149.2 Field Documentation . . . 165
8.149.2.1 errorRate . . . 165
8.149.2.2 radioIf . . . 165
8.150 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference . . . 165
8.150.1 Detailed Description . . . 166

8.150.2 Field Documentation . . . 167
8.150.2.1 arfcn . . . 167
8.150.2.2 bsic . . . 167
8.150.2.3 cellID . . . 167
8.150.2.4 insNmrCellInfo . . . 167
8.150.2.5 lac . . . 167
8.150.2.6 nmrInst . . . 167
8.150.2.7 plmn . . . 167
8.150.2.8 rxLev . . . 167
8.150.2.9 timingAdvance . . . 167
8.151 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference . . . 167
8.151.1 Detailed Description . . . 167
8.151.2 Field Documentation . . . 167
8.151.2.1 geranArfcn . . . 167
8.151.2.2 geranBsicBcc . . . 168
8.151.2.3 geranBsicNcc . . . 168
8.151.2.4 geranRssi . . . 168
8.152 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 168
8.152.1 Detailed Description . . . 168
8.152.2 Field Documentation . . . 168
8.152.2.1 arfcn . . . 169
8.152.2.2 band1900 . . . 169
8.152.2.3 bsicId . . . 169
8.152.2.4 cellIdValid . . . 169
8.152.2.5 rssi . . . 169
8.152.2.6 srxlev . . . 169
8.153 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 169
8.153.1 Detailed Description . . . 169
8.153.2 Field Documentation . . . 169
8.153.2.1 GSMRSSIThreshListLen . . . 169
8.153.2.2 pGSMRSSIThreshList . . . 169
8.154 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 169
8.154.1 Detailed Description . . . 169
8.154.2 Field Documentation . . . 170
8.154.2.1 isPrefDataPath . . . 170
8.154.2.2 srvStatus . . . 170
8.154.2.3 trueSrvStatus . . . 170
8.155 nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 170
8.155.1 Detailed Description . . . 171
8.155.2 Field Documentation . . . 172

8.155.2.1 cellId . . . 172
8.155.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 172
8.155.2.3 dtmSupp . . . 172
8.155.2.4 dtmSuppValid . . . 173
8.155.2.5 egprsSupp . . . 173
8.155.2.6 egprsSuppValid . . . 173
8.155.2.7 lac . . . 173
8.155.2.8 lacValid . . . 173
8.155.2.9 MCC . . . 173
8.155.2.10 MNC . . . 173
8.155.2.11 networkIdValid . . . 173
8.155.2.12 regRejectInfoValid . . . 173
8.155.2.13 rejCause . . . 173
8.155.2.14 rejectSrvDomain . . . 173
8.155.2.15 sysInfoGSM . . . 173
8.156 nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 173
8.156.1 Detailed Description . . . 173
8.156.2 Field Documentation . . . 173
8.156.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen . . . 173
8.156.2.2 pHDRECIOThreshList . . . 173
8.157 nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 173
8.157.1 Detailed Description . . . 174
8.157.2 Field Documentation . . . 174
8.157.2.1 HDRIOThreshListLen . . . 174
8.157.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList . . . 174
8.158 nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data Struct Reference . . . 174
8.158.1 Detailed Description . . . 174
8.158.2 Field Documentation . . . 174
8.158.2.1 pCurrentPersonality . . . 175
8.158.2.2 pPersonalityListLength . . . 175
8.158.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement . . . 175
8.159 nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 175
8.159.1 Detailed Description . . . 175
8.159.2 Field Documentation . . . 175
8.159.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen . . . 175
8.159.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList . . . 175
8.160 nas_HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference . . . 175
8.160.1 Detailed Description . . . 175
8.160.2 Field Documentation . . . 176
8.160.2.1 HDRSINRThresListLen . . . 176

8.160.2.2 pHDRSINRThresList . . . 176
8.161 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference . . . 176
8.161.1 Detailed Description . . . 176
8.161.2 Field Documentation . . . 177
8.161.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen . . . 177
8.161.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList . . . 177
8.162 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference . . . 177
8.162.1 Detailed Description . . . 177
8.162.2 Field Documentation . . . 178
8.162.2.1 hdrActiveProt . . . 178
8.162.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid . . . 178
8.162.2.3 hdrPersonality . . . 178
8.162.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid . . . 178
8.162.2.5 is856SysId . . . 178
8.162.2.6 is856SysIdValid . . . 178
8.162.2.7 isSysPrlMatch . . . 178
8.162.2.8 isSysPrlMatchValid . . . 178
8.162.2.9 sysInfoHDR . . . 179
8.163 nas_homeSIDNID Struct Reference . . . 179
8.163.1 Detailed Description . . . 179
8.163.2 Field Documentation . . . 179
8.163.2.1 numInstances . . . 179
8.163.2.2 SidNid . . . 179
8.164 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference . . . 179
8.164.1 Detailed Description . . . 179
8.164.2 Field Documentation . . . 180
8.164.2.1 cell_resel_priority . . . 180
8.164.2.2 cellInterFreqParams . . . 180
8.164.2.3 cells_len . . . 180
8.164.2.4 earfcn . . . 180
8.164.2.5 threshXHigh . . . 180
8.164.2.6 threshXLow . . . 180
8.165 nas_IOThresh Struct Reference . . . 180
8.165.1 Detailed Description . . . 180
8.165.2 Field Documentation . . . 181
8.165.2.1 IOThresListLen . . . 181
8.165.2.2 pIOThresList . . . 181
8.166 nas_lteEARFCN Struct Reference . . . 181
8.166.1 Detailed Description . . . 181
8.166.2 Field Documentation . . . 181

8.166.2.1 earfcn0 . . . 181
8.166.2.2 earfcn1 . . . 181
8.166.2.3 status . . . 182
8.167 nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 182
8.167.1 Detailed Description . . . 182
8.167.2 Field Documentation . . . 182
8.167.2.1 cellReselPriority . . . 182
8.167.2.2 cells_len . . . 183
8.167.2.3 GsmCellInfo . . . 183
8.167.2.4 nccPermitted . . . 183
8.167.2.5 threshGsmHigh . . . 183
8.167.2.6 threshGsmLow . . . 183
8.168 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference . . . 183
8.168.1 Detailed Description . . . 183
8.168.2 Field Documentation . . . 184
8.168.2.1 band . . . 184
8.168.2.2 bandwidth . . . 185
8.168.2.3 emmConnState . . . 185
8.168.2.4 emmState . . . 185
8.168.2.5 emmSubState . . . 185
8.168.2.6 RXChan . . . 185
8.168.2.7 TXChan . . . 185
8.169 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference . . . 185
8.169.1 Detailed Description . . . 185
8.169.2 Field Documentation . . . 185
8.169.2.1 freqsLen . . . 185
8.169.2.2 InfoInterfreq . . . 185
8.169.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 185
8.170 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference . . . 185
8.170.1 Detailed Description . . . 186
8.170.2 Field Documentation . . . 187
8.170.2.1 CellParams . . . 187
8.170.2.2 cellReselPriority . . . 187
8.170.2.3 cellsLen . . . 187
8.170.2.4 earfcn . . . 187
8.170.2.5 globalCellId . . . 187
8.170.2.6 plmn . . . 187
8.170.2.7 servingCellId . . . 187
8.170.2.8 sIntraSearch . . . 187
8.170.2.9 sNonIntraSearch . . . 187

8.170.2.10 tac . . . 187
8.170.2.11 threshServingLow . . . 187
8.170.2.12 ueInIdle . . . 187
8.171 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference . . . 187
8.171.1 Detailed Description . . . 188
8.171.2 Field Documentation . . . 188
8.171.2.1 freqsLen . . . 188
8.171.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo . . . 188
8.171.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 188
8.172 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference . . . 188
8.172.1 Detailed Description . . . 188
8.172.2 Field Documentation . . . 189
8.172.2.1 freqsLen . . . 189
8.172.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo . . . 189
8.172.2.3 ueInIdle . . . 189
8.173 nas_LTEOperationMode Struct Reference . . . 189
8.173.1 Detailed Description . . . 189
8.173.2 Field Documentation . . . 189
8.173.2.1 pLTEOperationMode . . . 189
8.173.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 189
8.174 nas_ltePCI Struct Reference . . . 189
8.174.1 Detailed Description . . . 190
8.174.2 Field Documentation . . . 190
8.174.2.1 earfcn . . . 190
8.174.2.2 pci . . . 190
8.174.2.3 status . . . 190
8.175 nas_lteRsrpinformation Struct Reference . . . 190
8.175.1 Detailed Description . . . 190
8.175.2 Field Documentation . . . 190
8.175.2.1 rsrplevel . . . 190
8.176 nas_LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference . . . 190
8.176.1 Detailed Description . . . 191
8.176.2 Field Documentation . . . 191
8.176.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen . . . 191
8.176.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList . . . 191
8.177 nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference . . . 191
8.177.1 Detailed Description . . . 191
8.177.2 Field Documentation . . . 191
8.177.2.1 LTERSRQThreshListLen . . . 191
8.177.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList . . . 191

8.178 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 191
8.178.1 Detailed Description . . . 192
8.178.2 Field Documentation . . . 192
8.178.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen . . . 192
8.178.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList . . . 192
8.179 nas_LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference . . . 192
8.179.1 Detailed Description . . . 192
8.179.2 Field Documentation . . . 193
8.179.2.1 avgPeriod . . . 193
8.179.2.2 rptRate . . . 193
8.180 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference . . . 193
8.180.1 Detailed Description . . . 193
8.180.2 Field Documentation . . . 194
8.180.2.1 avgPeriod . . . 194
8.180.2.2 rptRate . . . 194
8.181 nas_lteSnrinformation Struct Reference . . . 194
8.181.1 Detailed Description . . . 194
8.181.2 Field Documentation . . . 194
8.181.2.1 snrlevel . . . 194
8.182 nas_LTESNRThresh Struct Reference . . . 194
8.182.1 Detailed Description . . . 195
8.182.2 Field Documentation . . . 195
8.182.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen . . . 195
8.182.2.2 pLTESNRThresList . . . 195
8.183 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference . . . 195
8.183.1 Detailed Description . . . 195
8.183.2 Field Documentation . . . 195
8.183.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen . . . 195
8.183.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList . . . 196
8.184 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference . . . 196
8.184.1 Detailed Description . . . 196
8.184.2 Field Documentation . . . 197
8.184.2.1 cellId . . . 198
8.184.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 198
8.184.2.3 lac . . . 198
8.184.2.4 lacValid . . . 198
8.184.2.5 MCC . . . 198
8.184.2.6 MNC . . . 198
8.184.2.7 networkIdValid . . . 198
8.184.2.8 regRejectInfoValid . . . 198

8.184.2.9 rejCause . . . 198
8.184.2.10 rejectSrvDomain . . . 198
8.184.2.11 sysInfoLTE . . . 198
8.184.2.12 tac . . . 198
8.184.2.13 tacValid . . . 198
8.185 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 198
8.185.1 Detailed Description . . . 198
8.185.2 Field Documentation . . . 199
8.185.2.1 cellReselPriority . . . 199
8.185.2.2 cellsLen . . . 199
8.185.2.3 threshXhigh . . . 199
8.185.2.4 threshXlow . . . 199
8.185.2.5 uarfcn . . . 199
8.185.2.6 WCDMACellInfo . . . 199
8.186 nas_minBasedIMSI Struct Reference . . . 199
8.186.1 Detailed Description . . . 199
8.186.2 Field Documentation . . . 200
8.186.2.1 imsiM1112 . . . 200
8.186.2.2 imsiMS1 . . . 200
8.186.2.3 imsiMS2 . . . 200
8.186.2.4 mccM . . . 200
8.187 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference . . . 200
8.187.1 Detailed Description . . . 200
8.187.2 Field Documentation . . . 200
8.187.2.1 mcc . . . 200
8.187.2.2 mnc . . . 200
8.187.2.3 rat . . . 200
8.188 nas_namName Struct Reference . . . 201
8.188.1 Detailed Description . . . 201
8.188.2 Field Documentation . . . 201
8.188.2.1 namName . . . 201
8.188.2.2 namNameLen . . . 201
8.189 nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference . . . 201
8.189.1 Detailed Description . . . 201
8.189.2 Field Documentation . . . 202
8.189.2.1 mcc . . . 202
8.189.2.2 mnc . . . 202
8.189.2.3 netReg . . . 202
8.190 nas_NetworkStat1x Struct Reference . . . 202
8.190.1 Detailed Description . . . 202

8.190.2 Field Documentation . . . 204
8.190.2.1 ActSetCnt . . . 204
8.190.2.2 NeighborSetCnt . . . 204
8.190.2.3 pActPilotPNElements . . . 204
8.190.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN . . . 204
8.190.2.5 RX_EC_IO . . . 204
8.190.2.6 RX_PWR . . . 204
8.190.2.7 SO . . . 204
8.190.2.8 State . . . 204
8.190.2.9 TX_PWR . . . 204
8.191 nas_NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference . . . 204
8.191.1 Detailed Description . . . 205
8.191.2 Field Documentation . . . 206
8.191.2.1 MACIndex . . . 206
8.191.2.2 PER . . . 206
8.191.2.3 PilotEnergy . . . 206
8.191.2.4 pSectorID . . . 206
8.191.2.5 RX_PWR . . . 206
8.191.2.6 SectorIDLen . . . 206
8.191.2.7 SNR . . . 206
8.191.2.8 State . . . 206
8.192 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 206
8.192.1 Detailed Description . . . 206
8.192.2 Field Documentation . . . 207
8.192.2.1 nmrArfcn . . . 207
8.192.2.2 nmrBsic . . . 207
8.192.2.3 nmrCellID . . . 207
8.192.2.4 nmrLac . . . 207
8.192.2.5 nmrPlmn . . . 207
8.192.2.6 nmrRxLev . . . 207
8.193 nas_nr5gBandPref Struct Reference . . . 207
8.193.1 Detailed Description . . . 207
8.193.2 Field Documentation . . . 208
8.193.2.1 bits_129_192 . . . 208
8.193.2.2 bits_193_256 . . . 208
8.193.2.3 bits_1_64 . . . 208
8.193.2.4 bits_65_128 . . . 208
8.194 nas_operatorNameString Struct Reference . . . 208
8.194.1 Detailed Description . . . 208
8.194.2 Field Documentation . . . 208

8.194.2.1 PLMNName . . . 208
8.195 nas_OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference . . . 208
8.195.1 Detailed Description . . . 208
8.195.2 Field Documentation . . . 209
8.195.2.1 lac1 . . . 209
8.195.2.2 lac2 . . . 209
8.195.2.3 mcc . . . 209
8.195.2.4 mnc . . . 209
8.195.2.5 PLMNRecID . . . 209
8.196 nas_operatorPLMNList Struct Reference . . . 209
8.196.1 Detailed Description . . . 209
8.196.2 Field Documentation . . . 210
8.196.2.1 numInstance . . . 210
8.196.2.2 PLMNData . . . 210
8.197 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference . . . 210
8.197.1 Detailed Description . . . 210
8.197.2 Field Documentation . . . 210
8.197.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 210
8.197.2.2 freq . . . 210
8.197.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 210
8.197.2.4 pci . . . 210
8.197.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 210
8.198 nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference . . . 211
8.198.1 Detailed Description . . . 211
8.198.2 Field Documentation . . . 211
8.198.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 211
8.198.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 211
8.199 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference . . . 211
8.199.1 Detailed Description . . . 211
8.199.2 Field Documentation . . . 211
8.199.2.1 scell_idx . . . 211
8.199.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 211
8.200 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference . . . 212
8.200.1 Detailed Description . . . 212
8.200.2 Field Documentation . . . 212
8.200.2.1 freq . . . 212
8.200.2.2 pci . . . 212
8.200.2.3 scell_state . . . 212
8.200.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 212
8.201 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference . . . 212

8.201.1 Detailed Description . . . 213
8.201.2 Field Documentation . . . 215
8.201.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 215
8.201.2.2 freq . . . 215
8.201.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 215
8.201.2.4 pci . . . 215
8.201.2.5 scell_state . . . 215
8.201.2.6 TlvPresent . . . 215
8.202 nas_PilotSetData Struct Reference . . . 215
8.202.1 Detailed Description . . . 215
8.202.2 Field Documentation . . . 215
8.202.2.1 NumPilots . . . 215
8.202.2.2 pPilotSetInfo . . . 215
8.203 nas_PilotSetParams Struct Reference . . . 216
8.203.1 Detailed Description . . . 216
8.203.2 Field Documentation . . . 216
8.203.2.1 PilotPN . . . 216
8.203.2.2 PilotStrength . . . 216
8.203.2.3 PilotType . . . 216
8.204 nas_PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference . . . 216
8.204.1 Detailed Description . . . 216
8.204.2 Field Documentation . . . 217
8.204.2.1 numInstance . . . 217
8.204.2.2 PLMNNetName . . . 217
8.205 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference . . . 217
8.205.1 Detailed Description . . . 217
8.205.2 Field Documentation . . . 218
8.205.2.1 codingScheme . . . 218
8.205.2.2 countryInitials . . . 218
8.205.2.3 longName . . . 218
8.205.2.4 longNameLen . . . 218
8.205.2.5 longNameSpareBits . . . 218
8.205.2.6 shortName . . . 218
8.205.2.7 shortNameLen . . . 218
8.205.2.8 shortNameSpareBits . . . 218
8.206 nas_protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference . . . 218
8.206.1 Detailed Description . . . 219
8.206.2 Field Documentation . . . 219
8.206.2.1 AccessMac . . . 220
8.206.2.2 AuthProt . . . 220

8.206.2.3 ControlMac . . . 220
8.206.2.4 EncryptProt . . . 220
8.206.2.5 ForwardMac . . . 220
8.206.2.6 IdleState . . . 220
8.206.2.7 KeyExchange . . . 220
8.206.2.8 MultDisc . . . 220
8.206.2.9 PhysicalLayer . . . 220
8.206.2.10 ReverseMac . . . 220
8.206.2.11 SecProt . . . 220
8.206.2.12 VirtStream . . . 220
8.207 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference . . . 220
8.207.1 Detailed Description . . . 220
8.207.2 Field Documentation . . . 220
8.207.2.1 daylightSavings . . . 221
8.207.2.2 leapSeconds . . . 221
8.207.2.3 localTimeOffset . . . 221
8.208 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 221
8.208.1 Detailed Description . . . 221
8.208.2 Field Documentation . . . 222
8.208.2.1 Desription . . . 222
8.208.2.2 Forbidden . . . 222
8.208.2.3 InUse . . . 222
8.208.2.4 MCC . . . 222
8.208.2.5 MNC . . . 222
8.208.2.6 Preferred . . . 222
8.208.2.7 Roaming . . . 222
8.209 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference . . . 222
8.209.1 Detailed Description . . . 222
8.209.2 Field Documentation . . . 222
8.209.2.1 MCC . . . 223
8.209.2.2 MNC . . . 223
8.209.2.3 RAT . . . 223
8.210 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference . . . 223
8.210.1 Detailed Description . . . 223
8.210.2 Field Documentation . . . 223
8.210.2.1 includes_pcs_digit . . . 223
8.210.2.2 MCC . . . 223
8.210.2.3 MNC . . . 223
8.211 nas_RankIndicatorTlv Struct Reference . . . 223
8.211.1 Detailed Description . . . 223

8.211.2 Field Documentation . . . 224
8.211.2.1 count0 . . . 224
8.211.2.2 count1 . . . 224
8.211.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 224
8.212 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference . . . 224
8.212.1 Detailed Description . . . 224
8.212.2 Field Documentation . . . 224
8.212.2.1 rejectCause . . . 224
8.212.2.2 serviceDomain . . . 224
8.212.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 224
8.213 nas_RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference . . . 224
8.213.1 Detailed Description . . . 225
8.213.2 Field Documentation . . . 225
8.213.2.1 activeBandClass . . . 225
8.213.2.2 activeChannel . . . 225
8.213.2.3 radioInterface . . . 225
8.214 nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat Struct Reference . . . 225
8.214.1 Detailed Description . . . 225
8.214.2 Field Documentation . . . 226
8.214.2.1 pInstancesSize . . . 226
8.214.2.2 pRfBandInfoExtFormatParam . . . 226
8.214.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 226
8.215 nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements Struct Reference . . . 226
8.215.1 Detailed Description . . . 226
8.215.2 Field Documentation . . . 226
8.215.2.1 activeBand . . . 226
8.215.2.2 activeChannel . . . 226
8.215.2.3 radioInterface . . . 226
8.216 nas_RfBandInfoList Struct Reference . . . 226
8.216.1 Detailed Description . . . 226
8.216.2 Field Documentation . . . 227
8.216.2.1 pInstanceSize . . . 227
8.216.2.2 pRFBandInfoParam . . . 227
8.217 nas_RfBandwidthInfo Struct Reference . . . 227
8.217.1 Detailed Description . . . 227
8.217.2 Field Documentation . . . 227
8.217.2.1 pInstancesSize . . . 227
8.217.2.2 pRfBandwidthInfoParam . . . 227
8.217.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 227
8.218 nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements Struct Reference . . . 228

8.218.1 Detailed Description . . . 228
8.218.2 Field Documentation . . . 228
8.218.2.1 bandwidth . . . 228
8.218.2.2 radioInterface . . . 228
8.219 nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo Struct Reference . . . 228
8.219.1 Detailed Description . . . 228
8.219.2 Field Documentation . . . 229
8.219.2.1 pInstancesSize . . . 229
8.219.2.2 pRfDedicatedBandInfoParam . . . 229
8.219.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 229
8.220 nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements Struct Reference . . . 229
8.220.1 Detailed Description . . . 229
8.220.2 Field Documentation . . . 229
8.220.2.1 dedicatedBand . . . 229
8.220.2.2 radioInterface . . . 229
8.221 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 229
8.221.1 Detailed Description . . . 230
8.221.2 Field Documentation . . . 230
8.221.2.1 activeBandClass . . . 230
8.221.2.2 activeChannel . . . 230
8.221.2.3 radioInterface . . . 230
8.221.2.4 radioInterfaceSize . . . 230
8.221.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 230
8.222 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference . . . 231
8.222.1 Detailed Description . . . 231
8.222.2 Field Documentation . . . 231
8.222.2.1 numInstances . . . 231
8.222.2.2 radioInterface . . . 231
8.222.2.3 roamIndicator . . . 231
8.223 nas_RSRPThresh Struct Reference . . . 231
8.223.1 Detailed Description . . . 232
8.223.2 Field Documentation . . . 232
8.223.2.1 pRSRPThresList . . . 232
8.223.2.2 RSRPThresListLen . . . 232
8.224 nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference . . . 232
8.224.1 Detailed Description . . . 232
8.224.2 Field Documentation . . . 232
8.224.2.1 radioIf . . . 232
8.224.2.2 rsrq . . . 232
8.225 nas_RSRQThresh Struct Reference . . . 233

8.225.1 Detailed Description . . . 233
8.225.2 Field Documentation . . . 233
8.225.2.1 pRSRQThresList . . . 233
8.225.2.2 RSRQThresListLen . . . 233
8.226 nas_RSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 233
8.226.1 Detailed Description . . . 233
8.226.2 Field Documentation . . . 234
8.226.2.1 pRSSIThresList . . . 234
8.226.2.2 RSSIThresListLen . . . 234
8.227 nas_rxInfo Struct Reference . . . 234
8.227.1 Detailed Description . . . 234
8.227.2 Field Documentation . . . 235
8.227.2.1 ecio . . . 235
8.227.2.2 isRadioTuned . . . 235
8.227.2.3 phase . . . 235
8.227.2.4 rscp . . . 235
8.227.2.5 rsrp . . . 235
8.227.2.6 rxPower . . . 235
8.228 nas_RxSigInfo Struct Reference . . . 235
8.228.1 Detailed Description . . . 235
8.228.2 Field Documentation . . . 236
8.228.2.1 isRadioTuned . . . 236
8.228.2.2 rsrp . . . 236
8.228.2.3 rxChainIndex . . . 236
8.228.2.4 rxPower . . . 236
8.229 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference . . . 236
8.229.1 Detailed Description . . . 236
8.229.2 Field Documentation . . . 237
8.229.2.1 radioIf . . . 237
8.229.2.2 rxSignalStrength . . . 237
8.230 nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference . . . 237
8.230.1 Detailed Description . . . 237
8.230.2 Field Documentation . . . 238
8.230.2.1 numInstances . . . 238
8.230.2.2 rsrq . . . 238
8.230.2.3 sigInfo . . . 238
8.230.2.4 snr . . . 238
8.230.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 238
8.231 nas_serviceProviderName Struct Reference . . . 238
8.231.1 Detailed Description . . . 238

8.231.2 Field Documentation . . . 238
8.231.2.1 displayCondition . . . 238
8.231.2.2 spn . . . 238
8.231.2.3 spnLength . . . 238
8.232 nas_servSystem Struct Reference . . . 239
8.232.1 Detailed Description . . . 239
8.232.2 Field Documentation . . . 240
8.232.2.1 csAttachState . . . 240
8.232.2.2 numRadioInterfaces . . . 240
8.232.2.3 psAttachState . . . 240
8.232.2.4 radioInterface . . . 240
8.232.2.5 regState . . . 240
8.232.2.6 selNetwork . . . 240
8.233 nas_sidNid Struct Reference . . . 240
8.233.1 Detailed Description . . . 240
8.233.2 Field Documentation . . . 240
8.233.2.1 nid . . . 240
8.233.2.2 sid . . . 240
8.234 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference . . . 241
8.234.1 Detailed Description . . . 241
8.234.2 Field Documentation . . . 241
8.234.2.1 radioInterface . . . 241
8.234.2.2 signalStrength . . . 241
8.234.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 241
8.235 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference . . . 241
8.235.1 Detailed Description . . . 241
8.235.2 Field Documentation . . . 242
8.235.2.1 ecioDelta . . . 242
8.235.2.2 ecioThresholdList . . . 242
8.235.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen . . . 243
8.235.2.4 ioDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.5 lteRsrpDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.6 lteSnrDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.7 rsrqDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.9 sinrDelta . . . 243
8.235.2.10 sinrThresholdList . . . 243
8.235.2.11 sinrThresholdListLen . . . 243
8.236 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference . . . 243
8.236.1 Detailed Description . . . 243

8.236.2 Field Documentation . . . 243
8.236.2.1 ecioInfo . . . 243
8.236.2.2 errorRateInfo . . . 243
8.236.2.3 io . . . 243
8.236.2.4 lteRsrpinfo . . . 244
8.236.2.5 lteSnrinfo . . . 244
8.236.2.6 rsrqInfo . . . 244
8.236.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo . . . 244
8.236.2.8 sinr . . . 244
8.237 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference . . . 244
8.237.1 Detailed Description . . . 244
8.237.2 Field Documentation . . . 244
8.237.2.1 sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo . . . 244
8.237.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 244
8.238 nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference . . . 244
8.238.1 Detailed Description . . . 244
8.238.2 Field Documentation . . . 245
8.238.2.1 isPrefDataPath . . . 245
8.238.2.2 srvStatus . . . 245
8.239 nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference . . . 245
8.239.1 Detailed Description . . . 245
8.239.2 Field Documentation . . . 247
8.239.2.1 isSysForbidden . . . 247
8.239.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid . . . 247
8.239.2.3 roamStatus . . . 247
8.239.2.4 roamStatusValid . . . 247
8.239.2.5 srvCapability . . . 247
8.239.2.6 srvCapabilityValid . . . 247
8.239.2.7 srvDomain . . . 247
8.239.2.8 srvDomainValid . . . 247
8.240 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 248
8.240.1 Detailed Description . . . 248
8.240.2 Field Documentation . . . 248
8.240.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 248
8.240.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 248
8.241 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference . . . 248
8.241.1 Detailed Description . . . 248
8.241.2 Field Documentation . . . 248
8.241.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList . . . 248
8.241.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen . . . 249

8.242nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 249
8.242.1 Detailed Description . . . 249
8.242.2 Field Documentation . . . 249
8.242.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 249
8.242.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 249
8.243nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference . . . 249
8.243.1 Detailed Description . . . 249
8.243.2 Field Documentation . . . 249
8.243.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList . . . 250
8.243.2.2 TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen . . . 250
8.244nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference . . . 250
8.244.1 Detailed Description . . . 250
8.244.2 Field Documentation . . . 250
8.244.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList . . . 250
8.244.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen . . . 250
8.245nas_timeInfo Struct Reference . . . 250
8.245.1 Detailed Description . . . 250
8.245.2 Field Documentation . . . 252
8.245.2.1 day . . . 252
8.245.2.2 dayLtSavingAdj . . . 252
8.245.2.3 dayOfWeek . . . 252
8.245.2.4 hour . . . 252
8.245.2.5 minute . . . 252
8.245.2.6 month . . . 252
8.245.2.7 radioInterface . . . 252
8.245.2.8 second . . . 252
8.245.2.9 timeZone . . . 252
8.245.2.10 TlvPresent . . . 252
8.245.2.11 year . . . 252
8.246nas_trueIMSI Struct Reference . . . 252
8.246.1 Detailed Description . . . 252
8.246.2 Field Documentation . . . 253
8.246.2.1 imsiT1112 . . . 253
8.246.2.2 imsiTaddrNum . . . 253
8.246.2.3 imsiTS1 . . . 253
8.246.2.4 imsiTS2 . . . 253
8.246.2.5 mccT . . . 253
8.247nas_txInfo Struct Reference . . . 253
8.247.1 Detailed Description . . . 253
8.247.2 Field Documentation . . . 253

8.247.2.1 isInTraffic . . . 253
8.247.2.2 txPower . . . 253
8.248 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference . . . 253
8.248.1 Detailed Description . . . 254
8.248.2 Field Documentation . . . 255
8.248.2.1 cellID . . . 255
8.248.2.2 ecio . . . 255
8.248.2.3 geranInst . . . 255
8.248.2.4 GeranInstInfo . . . 255
8.248.2.5 lac . . . 255
8.248.2.6 plmn . . . 255
8.248.2.7 psc . . . 255
8.248.2.8 rscp . . . 255
8.248.2.9 uarfcn . . . 255
8.248.2.10 umtsInst . . . 255
8.248.2.11 UMTSInstInfo . . . 255
8.249 nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference . . . 255
8.249.1 Detailed Description . . . 255
8.249.2 Field Documentation . . . 256
8.249.2.1 umtsEcio . . . 256
8.249.2.2 umtsPsc . . . 256
8.249.2.3 umtsRscp . . . 256
8.249.2.4 umtsUarfcn . . . 256
8.250 nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference . . . 256
8.250.1 Detailed Description . . . 256
8.250.2 Field Documentation . . . 257
8.250.2.1 cellIsTDD . . . 257
8.250.2.2 earfcn . . . 257
8.250.2.3 pci . . . 257
8.250.2.4 rsrp . . . 257
8.250.2.5 rsrq . . . 257
8.250.2.6 srxlev . . . 257
8.251 nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference . . . 257
8.251.1 Detailed Description . . . 257
8.251.2 Field Documentation . . . 258
8.251.2.1 day . . . 258
8.251.2.2 dayOfWeek . . . 258
8.251.2.3 hour . . . 258
8.251.2.4 minute . . . 258
8.251.2.5 month . . . 258

8.251.2.6 second . . . 258
8.251.2.7 year . . . 258
8.252 nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference . . . 258
8.252.1 Detailed Description . . . 258
8.252.2 Field Documentation . . . 259
8.252.2.1 cpich_ecno . . . 259
8.252.2.2 cpich_rscp . . . 259
8.252.2.3 psc . . . 259
8.252.2.4 srxlev . . . 259
8.253 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference . . . 259
8.253.1 Detailed Description . . . 259
8.253.2 Field Documentation . . . 259
8.253.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList . . . 259
8.253.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen . . . 259
8.254 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference . . . 259
8.254.1 Detailed Description . . . 260
8.254.2 Field Documentation . . . 260
8.254.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell . . . 260
8.254.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen . . . 260
8.254.2.3 wcdmaRRCState . . . 260
8.255 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference . . . 260
8.255.1 Detailed Description . . . 260
8.255.2 Field Documentation . . . 261
8.255.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList . . . 261
8.255.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen . . . 261
8.256 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference . . . 261
8.256.1 Detailed Description . . . 261
8.256.2 Field Documentation . . . 263
8.256.2.1 cellId . . . 264
8.256.2.2 cellIdValid . . . 264
8.256.2.3 hsCallStatus . . . 264
8.256.2.4 hsCallStatusValid . . . 264
8.256.2.5 hsInd . . . 264
8.256.2.6 hsIndValid . . . 264
8.256.2.7 lac . . . 264
8.256.2.8 lacValid . . . 264
8.256.2.9 MCC . . . 264
8.256.2.10 MNC . . . 264
8.256.2.11 networkIdValid . . . 264
8.256.2.12 psc . . . 264

8.256.2.13 pscValid . . . 264
8.256.2.14 regRejectInfoValid . . . 264
8.256.2.15 rejCause . . . 264
8.256.2.16 rejectSrvDomain . . . 264
8.256.2.17 sysInfoWCDMA . . . 264
8.257 nas_wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference . . . 264
8.257.1 Detailed Description . . . 264
8.257.2 Field Documentation . . . 265
8.257.2.1 status . . . 265
8.257.2.2 uarfcn . . . 265
8.258 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 265
8.258.1 Detailed Description . . . 265
8.258.2 Field Documentation . . . 265
8.258.2.1 band_pref . . . 265
8.258.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 265
8.259 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference . . . 265
8.259.1 Detailed Description . . . 265
8.259.2 Field Documentation . . . 265
8.259.2.1 EmerMode . . . 265
8.259.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 265
8.260 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference . . . 265
8.260.1 Detailed Description . . . 266
8.260.2 Field Documentation . . . 266
8.260.2.1 PhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 266
8.260.2.2 PhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 266
8.260.2.3 PhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 266
8.260.2.4 PhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 266
8.260.2.5 PhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 266
8.261 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference . . . 266
8.261.1 Detailed Description . . . 267
8.261.2 Field Documentation . . . 267
8.261.2.1 GWAcqOrderPref . . . 267
8.261.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 267
8.262 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 267
8.262.1 Detailed Description . . . 267
8.262.2 Field Documentation . . . 267
8.262.2.1 LTEBandPref . . . 267
8.262.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 267
8.263 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 267
8.263.1 Detailed Description . . . 267

8.263.2 Field Documentation . . . 268
8.263.2.1 nas_major . . . 268
8.263.2.2 nas_minor . . . 268
8.263.2.3 nas_release . . . 268
8.263.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 268
8.264 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 268
8.264.1 Detailed Description . . . 268
8.264.2 Field Documentation . . . 268
8.264.2.1 ModePref . . . 268
8.264.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 268
8.265 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 268
8.265.1 Detailed Description . . . 269
8.265.2 Field Documentation . . . 269
8.265.2.1 NetSelPref . . . 269
8.265.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 269
8.266 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 269
8.266.1 Detailed Description . . . 269
8.266.2 Field Documentation . . . 269
8.266.2.1 data_buf . . . 269
8.266.2.2 data_len . . . 270
8.266.2.3 message_type . . . 270
8.266.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 270
8.267 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference . . . 270
8.267.1 Detailed Description . . . 270
8.267.2 Field Documentation . . . 270
8.267.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 270
8.267.2.2 freq . . . 270
8.267.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 270
8.267.2.4 pci . . . 270
8.267.2.5 TlvPresent . . . 270
8.268 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference . . . 271
8.268.1 Detailed Description . . . 271
8.268.2 Field Documentation . . . 271
8.268.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 271
8.268.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 271
8.269 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference . . . 271
8.269.1 Detailed Description . . . 271
8.269.2 Field Documentation . . . 271
8.269.2.1 scell_idx . . . 271
8.269.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 271

8.270 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference . . . 272
8.270.1 Detailed Description . . . 272
8.270.2 Field Documentation . . . 272
8.270.2.1 freq . . . 272
8.270.2.2 pci . . . 272
8.270.2.3 scell_state . . . 272
8.270.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 272
8.271 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference . . . 272
8.271.1 Detailed Description . . . 273
8.271.2 Field Documentation . . . 273
8.271.2.1 dl_bw_value . . . 273
8.271.2.2 freq . . . 273
8.271.2.3 iLTEbandValue . . . 273
8.271.2.4 pci . . . 273
8.271.2.5 scell_state . . . 273
8.271.2.6 TlvPresent . . . 273
8.272 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 273
8.272.1 Detailed Description . . . 273
8.272.2 Field Documentation . . . 274
8.272.2.1 PRLPref . . . 274
8.272.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 274
8.273 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference . . . 274
8.273.1 Detailed Description . . . 274
8.273.2 Field Documentation . . . 274
8.273.2.1 nasRelInfoTlv . . . 274
8.273.2.2 otaMsgTlv . . . 274
8.273.2.3 timeTlv . . . 274
8.274 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference . . . 274
8.274.1 Detailed Description . . . 275
8.274.2 Field Documentation . . . 275
8.274.2.1 BPTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.2 EMTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.3 GWAOPTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.4 LBPTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.5 MPTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.6 NSPTlv . . . 275
8.274.2.7 PRLPTlv . . . 276
8.274.2.8 RPTlv . . . 276
8.274.2.9 SDPTlv . . . 276
8.275 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference . . . 276

8.275.1 Detailed Description . . . 276
8.275.2 Field Documentation . . . 276
8.275.2.1 RoamPref . . . 276
8.275.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 276
8.276 NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference . . . 276
8.276.1 Detailed Description . . . 276
8.276.2 Field Documentation . . . 276
8.276.2.1 SrvDomainPref . . . 276
8.276.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 276
8.277 NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference . . . 276
8.277.1 Detailed Description . . . 277
8.277.2 Field Documentation . . . 278
8.277.2.1 csAttachState . . . 278
8.277.2.2 hdrPersonality . . . 278
8.277.2.3 psAttachState . . . 278
8.277.2.4 radioInterfaceList . . . 278
8.277.2.5 radioInterfaceNo . . . 278
8.277.2.6 registrationState . . . 278
8.277.2.7 selectedNetwork . . . 278
8.278 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference . . . 278
8.278.1 Detailed Description . . . 278
8.278.2 Field Documentation . . . 278
8.278.2.1 time . . . 278
8.278.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 278
8.279 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 279
8.279.1 Detailed Description . . . 279
8.279.2 Field Documentation . . . 279
8.279.2.1 MTMessageInfo . . . 279
8.279.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 279
8.280 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 279
8.280.1 Detailed Description . . . 279
8.280.2 Field Documentation . . . 280
8.280.2.1 Item . . . 280
8.280.2.2 Profile . . . 280
8.281 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 280
8.281.1 Detailed Description . . . 280
8.281.2 Field Documentation . . . 280
8.281.2.1 Generator . . . 280
8.282 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 281
8.282.1 Detailed Description . . . 281

8.282.2 Field Documentation . . . 281
8.282.2.1 Generator . . . 281
8.282.2.2 Item . . . 281
8.282.2.3 Profile . . . 281
8.282.2.4 Volume . . . 281
8.283 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 281
8.283.1 Detailed Description . . . 282
8.283.2 Field Documentation . . . 283
8.283.2.1 pCodecSTGain . . . 283
8.283.2.2 pDTMFTXGain . . . 283
8.283.2.3 pECMode . . . 283
8.283.2.4 pNSEnable . . . 283
8.283.2.5 Profile . . . 283
8.283.2.6 pRXAGCList . . . 283
8.283.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch . . . 283
8.283.2.8 pRXAVCList . . . 283
8.283.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFltr . . . 283
8.283.2.10 pTXAGCList . . . 283
8.283.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch . . . 283
8.283.2.12 pTXGain . . . 283
8.283.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFltr . . . 283
8.284 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 283
8.284.1 Detailed Description . . . 284
8.284.2 Field Documentation . . . 284
8.284.2.1 EarMute . . . 284
8.284.2.2 Generator . . . 284
8.284.2.3 MicMute . . . 284
8.284.2.4 Profile . . . 284
8.284.2.5 Volume . . . 284
8.285 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 285
8.285.1 Detailed Description . . . 285
8.285.2 Field Documentation . . . 285
8.285.2.1 Generator . . . 285
8.285.2.2 Item . . . 285
8.285.2.3 Profile . . . 285
8.285.2.4 Volume . . . 285
8.285.2.5 VolValue . . . 285
8.286 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t Struct Reference . . . 285
8.286.1 Detailed Description . . . 286
8.286.2 Field Documentation . . . 286

8.286.2.1 cmdID . . . 286
8.286.2.2 dataLen . . . 286
8.286.2.3 pData . . . 286
8.287 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t Struct Reference . . . 286
8.287.1 Detailed Description . . . 286
8.287.2 Field Documentation . . . 287
8.287.2.1 dataLen . . . 287
8.287.2.2 pData . . . 287
8.287.2.3 refID . . . 287
8.288 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 287
8.288.1 Detailed Description . . . 287
8.288.2 Field Documentation . . . 287
8.288.2.1 eventMask . . . 287
8.289 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t Struct Reference . . . 288
8.289.1 Detailed Description . . . 288
8.289.2 Field Documentation . . . 288
8.289.2.1 actCode . . . 288
8.290 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 288
8.290.1 Detailed Description . . . 288
8.290.2 Field Documentation . . . 288
8.290.2.1 cust_id . . . 288
8.290.2.2 list_type . . . 288
8.290.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 289
8.291 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 289
8.291.1 Detailed Description . . . 289
8.291.2 Field Documentation . . . 289
8.291.2.1 spc . . . 289
8.292 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 289
8.292.1 Detailed Description . . . 289
8.292.2 Field Documentation . . . 289
8.292.2.1 activationState . . . 289
8.293 pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 289
8.293.1 Detailed Description . . . 290
8.293.2 Field Documentation . . . 290
8.293.2.1 crashAction . . . 290
8.294 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 290
8.294.1 Detailed Description . . . 290
8.294.2 Field Documentation . . . 292
8.294.2.1 DHCPRelayEnabled . . . 292
8.294.2.2 DisableIMSI . . . 292

8.294.2.3 GpsEnable . . . 292
8.294.2.4 GPSLPM . . . 292
8.294.2.5 GPSSel . . . 292
8.294.2.6 IPFamSupport . . . 292
8.294.2.7 IsVoiceEnabled . . . 292
8.294.2.8 RMAutoConnect . . . 292
8.294.2.9 SMSSupport . . . 292
8.295 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 292
8.295.1 Detailed Description . . . 292
8.295.2 Field Documentation . . . 293
8.295.2.1 cust_id . . . 293
8.295.2.2 cust_value . . . 293
8.295.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 293
8.295.2.4 value_length . . . 293
8.296 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 293
8.296.1 Detailed Description . . . 293
8.296.2 Field Documentation . . . 293
8.296.2.1 mode . . . 293
8.297 pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 293
8.297.1 Detailed Description . . . 293
8.297.2 Field Documentation . . . 294
8.297.2.1 PSMCfgChangeInfo . . . 294
8.297.2.2 PSMStatus . . . 294
8.297.2.3 RptIMSCapability . . . 294
8.298 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 294
8.298.1 Detailed Description . . . 294
8.298.2 Field Documentation . . . 295
8.298.2.1 mode . . . 295
8.298.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 295
8.299 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 295
8.299.1 Detailed Description . . . 295
8.299.2 Field Documentation . . . 295
8.299.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 295
8.299.2.2 USBComp . . . 296
8.300 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 296
8.300.1 Detailed Description . . . 296
8.300.2 Field Documentation . . . 296
8.300.2.1 resetInfoInd . . . 296
8.301 pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 296
8.301.1 Detailed Description . . . 296

8.301.2 Field Documentation . . . 297
8.301.2.1 pActiveTimer . . . 297
8.301.2.2 pPeriodicUpdateTimer . . . 297
8.301.2.3 pPsmEnableState . . . 297
8.302 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 297
8.302.1 Detailed Description . . . 297
8.302.2 Field Documentation . . . 297
8.302.2.1 clear . . . 297
8.303 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 297
8.303.1 Detailed Description . . . 297
8.303.2 Field Documentation . . . 298
8.303.2.1 pDestSMSContent . . . 298
8.303.2.2 pDestSMSNum . . . 298
8.304 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 298
8.304.1 Detailed Description . . . 298
8.304.2 Field Documentation . . . 298
8.304.2.1 manString . . . 298
8.304.2.2 modelString . . . 299
8.304.2.3 plasmaIDString . . . 299
8.304.2.4 swVerString . . . 299
8.305 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 299
8.305.1 Detailed Description . . . 299
8.305.2 Field Documentation . . . 299
8.305.2.1 nameString . . . 299
8.305.2.2 versionString . . . 299
8.306 pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 299
8.306.1 Detailed Description . . . 299
8.306.2 Field Documentation . . . 300
8.306.2.1 pTempReport . . . 300
8.306.2.2 pVoltReport . . . 300
8.307 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t Struct Reference . . . 300
8.307.1 Detailed Description . . . 300
8.307.2 Field Documentation . . . 300
8.307.2.1 id . . . 300
8.307.2.2 newValue . . . 300
8.307.2.3 oldValue . . . 300
8.308 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 300
8.308.1 Detailed Description . . . 301
8.308.2 Field Documentation . . . 301
8.308.2.1 facility . . . 301

8.309 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference . . . 301
8.309.1 Detailed Description . . . 301
8.309.2 Field Documentation . . . 301
8.309.2.1 TlvResult . . . 301
8.310 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 301
8.310.1 Detailed Description . . . 301
8.310.2 Field Documentation . . . 302
8.310.2.1 facility . . . 302
8.310.2.2 facilityCk . . . 302
8.310.2.3 facilityState . . . 302
8.311 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 302
8.311.1 Detailed Description . . . 302
8.311.2 Field Documentation . . . 303
8.311.2.1 bEnable . . . 303
8.311.2.2 id . . . 303
8.311.2.3 value . . . 303
8.312 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference . . . 303
8.312.1 Detailed Description . . . 303
8.312.2 Field Documentation . . . 303
8.312.2.1 facility . . . 303
8.312.2.2 facilityCk . . . 303
8.313 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t Struct Reference . . . 303
8.313.1 Detailed Description . . . 303
8.313.2 Field Documentation . . . 304
8.313.2.1 id . . . 304
8.313.2.2 newPin . . . 304
8.313.2.3 pukValue . . . 304
8.314 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t Struct Reference . . . 304
8.314.1 Detailed Description . . . 304
8.314.2 Field Documentation . . . 304
8.314.2.1 id . . . 304
8.314.2.2 value . . . 304
8.315 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 304
8.315.1 Detailed Description . . . 305
8.315.2 Field Documentation . . . 305
8.315.2.1 TlvResult . . . 305
8.316 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference . . . 305
8.316.1 Detailed Description . . . 305
8.316.2 Field Documentation . . . 305
8.316.2.1 TlvResult . . . 305

8.317 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 305
8.317.1 Detailed Description . . . 305
8.317.2 Field Documentation . . . 306
8.317.2.1 bForceDownload . . . 306
8.317.2.2 imageListSize . . . 306
8.317.2.3 modemindex . . . 306
8.317.2.4 pImageList . . . 306
8.317.2.5 Tlvresult . . . 306
8.318 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 306
8.318.1 Detailed Description . . . 306
8.318.2 Field Documentation . . . 307
8.318.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents . . . 307
8.318.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents . . . 307
8.318.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents . . . 307
8.318.2.4 pUserConfigEvents . . . 307
8.318.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents . . . 307
8.319 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 307
8.319.1 Detailed Description . . . 308
8.319.2 Field Documentation . . . 308
8.319.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI . . . 308
8.319.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen . . . 308
8.319.2.3 pSMSFormat . . . 308
8.319.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd . . . 308
8.320 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 308
8.320.1 Detailed Description . . . 308
8.320.2 Field Documentation . . . 309
8.320.2.1 pIMSDomain . . . 309
8.320.2.2 pIMSDomainLen . . . 309
8.321 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 309
8.321.1 Detailed Description . . . 309
8.321.2 Field Documentation . . . 311
8.321.2.1 pAmrMode . . . 311
8.321.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned . . . 311
8.321.2.3 pAmrWbEnable . . . 311
8.321.2.4 pAmrWBMode . . . 311
8.321.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned . . . 311
8.321.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer . . . 311
8.321.2.7 pRingBackTimer . . . 311
8.321.2.8 pRingingTimer . . . 311
8.321.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer . . . 311

8.321.2.10 pScrAmrEnable . . . 311
8.321.2.11 pScrAmrWbEnable . . . 311
8.321.2.12 pSessionExpiryTimer . . . 311
8.322 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 311
8.322.1 Detailed Description . . . 311
8.322.2 Field Documentation . . . 312
8.322.2.1 pCSCFPortName . . . 312
8.322.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen . . . 312
8.322.2.3 pIMSTestMode . . . 312
8.322.2.4 pPriCSCFPort . . . 312
8.323 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 312
8.323.1 Detailed Description . . . 312
8.323.2 Field Documentation . . . 312
8.323.2.1 pSigCompEnabled . . . 313
8.323.2.2 pSIPLocalPort . . . 313
8.323.2.3 pSubscribeTimer . . . 313
8.323.2.4 pTimerSIPReg . . . 313
8.323.2.5 pTimerT1 . . . 313
8.323.2.6 pTimerT2 . . . 313
8.323.2.7 pTimerTf . . . 313
8.324 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t Struct Reference . . . 313
8.324.1 Detailed Description . . . 313
8.324.2 Field Documentation . . . 314
8.324.2.1 has_PdpStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.2 has_RatHandoverStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.3 has_RegStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.4 has_ServiceStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.5 PdpStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.6 RatHandoverStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.7 RegStatusConfig . . . 314
8.324.2.8 ServiceStatusConfig . . . 314
8.325 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference . . . 314
8.325.1 Detailed Description . . . 314
8.325.2 Field Documentation . . . 315
8.325.2.1 pBdsSVInfo . . . 315
8.325.2.2 pCellDb . . . 315
8.325.2.3 pClkInfo . . . 315
8.325.2.4 pGnssData . . . 315
8.325.2.5 pSVInfo . . . 315
8.325.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 315

8.326 pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 315
8.326.1 Detailed Description . . . 315
8.326.2 Field Documentation . . . 317
8.326.2.1 eventRegister . . . 317
8.326.2.2 TlvResult . . . 317
8.327 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference . . . 317
8.327.1 Detailed Description . . . 317
8.327.2 Field Documentation . . . 317
8.327.2.1 extPowerState . . . 317
8.327.2.2 TlvResult . . . 317
8.328 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference . . . 317
8.328.1 Detailed Description . . . 318
8.328.2 Field Documentation . . . 318
8.328.2.1 mode . . . 318
8.328.2.2 TlvResult . . . 318
8.329 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference . . . 318
8.329.1 Detailed Description . . . 318
8.329.2 Field Documentation . . . 318
8.329.2.1 TlvResult . . . 318
8.329.2.2 xid . . . 319
8.330 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t Struct Reference . . . 319
8.330.1 Detailed Description . . . 319
8.330.2 Field Documentation . . . 319
8.330.2.1 has_serverAddrTypeMask . . . 319
8.330.2.2 serverAddrTypeMask . . . 319
8.330.2.3 serverType . . . 319
8.331 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t Struct Reference . . . 319
8.331.1 Detailed Description . . . 320
8.331.2 Field Documentation . . . 323
8.331.2.1 altitudeSrcInfo . . . 323
8.331.2.2 altitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 323
8.331.2.3 altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 323
8.331.2.4 has_altitudeSrcInfo . . . 323
8.331.2.5 has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 323
8.331.2.6 has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 323
8.331.2.7 has_horConfidence . . . 323
8.331.2.8 has_horReliability . . . 323
8.331.2.9 has_horUncCircular . . . 323
8.331.2.10 has_latitude . . . 323
8.331.2.11 has_longitude . . . 323

8.331.2.12 has_positionSrc . . . 323
8.331.2.13 has_rawHorConfidence . . . 323
8.331.2.14 has_rawHorUncCircular . . . 323
8.331.2.15 has_timestampAge . . . 323
8.331.2.16 has_timestampUtc . . . 323
8.331.2.17 has_vertConfidence . . . 323
8.331.2.18 has_vertRelicability . . . 324
8.331.2.19 has_vertUnc . . . 324
8.331.2.20 horConfidence . . . 324
8.331.2.21 horReliability . . . 324
8.331.2.22 horUncCircular . . . 324
8.331.2.23 latitude . . . 324
8.331.2.24 longitude . . . 324
8.331.2.25 positionSrc . . . 324
8.331.2.26 rawHorConfidence . . . 324
8.331.2.27 rawHorUncCircular . . . 324
8.331.2.28 timestampAge . . . 324
8.331.2.29 timestampUtc . . . 324
8.331.2.30 vertConfidence . . . 324
8.331.2.31 vertReliability . . . 324
8.331.2.32 vertUnc . . . 324
8.332 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t Struct Reference . . . 324
8.332.1 Detailed Description . . . 324
8.332.2 Field Documentation . . . 325
8.332.2.1 acceleroData . . . 325
8.332.2.2 acceleroTimeSrc . . . 325
8.332.2.3 accelTemp . . . 325
8.332.2.4 gyroData . . . 325
8.332.2.5 gyroTemp . . . 326
8.332.2.6 gyroTimeSrc . . . 326
8.332.2.7 has_acceleroTimeSrc . . . 326
8.332.2.8 has_accelTemp . . . 326
8.332.2.9 has_accleroData . . . 326
8.332.2.10 has_gyroData . . . 326
8.332.2.11 has_gyroTemp . . . 326
8.332.2.12 has_gyroTimeSrc . . . 326
8.332.2.13 has_opaqueId . . . 326
8.332.2.14 opaqueId . . . 326
8.333 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t Struct Reference . . . 326
8.333.1 Detailed Description . . . 326

8.333.2 Field Documentation . . . 326
8.333.2.1 timeMsec . . . 326
8.333.2.2 timeUncMsec . . . 326
8.334 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 326
8.334.1 Detailed Description . . . 327
8.334.2 Field Documentation . . . 327
8.334.2.1 confidence . . . 327
8.334.2.2 has_confidence . . . 327
8.334.2.3 state . . . 327
8.335 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t Struct Reference . . . 327
8.335.1 Detailed Description . . . 327
8.335.2 Field Documentation . . . 328
8.335.2.1 pIPv4Config . . . 328
8.335.2.2 pIPv6Config . . . 328
8.335.2.3 pURLAddr . . . 328
8.335.2.4 serverType . . . 328
8.336 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference . . . 328
8.336.1 Detailed Description . . . 328
8.336.2 Field Documentation . . . 329
8.336.2.1 pApplicationInfo . . . 329
8.336.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed . . . 329
8.336.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl . . . 329
8.336.2.4 pIntermediateReportState . . . 329
8.336.2.5 pMinIntervalTime . . . 329
8.336.2.6 pRecurrenceType . . . 330
8.336.2.7 SessionId . . . 330
8.336.2.8 TlvResult . . . 330
8.337 pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference . . . 330
8.337.1 Detailed Description . . . 330
8.337.2 Field Documentation . . . 330
8.337.2.1 SessionId . . . 330
8.337.2.2 TlvResult . . . 330
8.338 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t Struct Reference . . . 330
8.338.1 Detailed Description . . . 330
8.338.2 Field Documentation . . . 330
8.338.2.1 action . . . 331
8.339 pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference . . . 331
8.339.1 Detailed Description . . . 331
8.339.2 Field Documentation . . . 331
8.339.2.1 accolc . . . 331

8.339.2.2 spc . . . 331
8.340 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 331
8.340.1 Detailed Description . . . 331
8.340.2 Field Documentation . . . 332
8.340.2.1 pApplication . . . 332
8.340.2.2 pBroadcast . . . 332
8.340.2.3 pCustomSCP . . . 332
8.340.2.4 pForceRev0 . . . 332
8.340.2.5 pProtocol . . . 332
8.340.2.6 pRoaming . . . 332
8.340.2.7 pSPC . . . 333
8.341 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 333
8.341.1 Detailed Description . . . 333
8.341.2 Field Documentation . . . 333
8.341.2.1 Duration . . . 333
8.341.2.2 TechnologyPref . . . 333
8.341.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 333
8.342 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 333
8.342.1 Detailed Description . . . 334
8.342.2 Field Documentation . . . 335
8.342.2.1 pECIOThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.3 pIOThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.4 pLTESigRptCfg . . . 335
8.342.2.5 pLTESNRThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.6 pRSRPThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.7 pRSRQThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.8 pRSSIThresh . . . 335
8.342.2.9 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh . . . 335
8.343 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference . . . 335
8.343.1 Detailed Description . . . 335
8.343.2 Field Documentation . . . 336
8.343.2.1 mcc . . . 336
8.343.2.2 mnc . . . 336
8.343.2.3 pMncPcsStatus . . . 336
8.344 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference . . . 336
8.344.1 Detailed Description . . . 336
8.344.2 Field Documentation . . . 336
8.344.2.1 pChangeDuration . . . 336
8.344.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus . . . 336

8.344.2.3 pMNRInfo . . . 337
8.344.2.4 regAction . . . 337
8.345 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference . . . 337
8.345.1 Detailed Description . . . 337
8.345.2 Field Documentation . . . 340
8.345.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta . . . 340
8.345.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta . . . 340
8.345.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta . . . 340
8.345.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.7 pHDRECIODelta . . . 340
8.345.2.8 pHDRECIOThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.9 pHDRIODelta . . . 340
8.345.2.10 pHDRIOThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.11 pHDRRSSIDelta . . . 340
8.345.2.12 pHDRRSSIThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.13 pHDRSINRDelta . . . 340
8.345.2.14 pHDRSINRThresh . . . 340
8.345.2.15 pLTERSRPDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.16 pLTERSRPThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.17 pLTERSRQDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.18 pLTERSRQThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.19 pLTERSSIDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.20 pLTERSSIThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.21 pLTESigRptConfig . . . 341
8.345.2.22 pLTESNRDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.23 pLTESNRThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.24 pTDSCDMAECIODelta . . . 341
8.345.2.25 pTDSCDMAECIOThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.26 pTDSCDMARSCPDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.27 pTDSCDMARSCPThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.28 pTDSCDMARSSIDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.29 pTDSCDMARSSIThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.30 pTDSCDMASINRDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.31 pTDSCDMASINRThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.32 pWCDMAECIODelta . . . 341
8.345.2.33 pWCDMAECIOThresh . . . 341
8.345.2.34 pWCDMARSSIDelta . . . 341
8.345.2.35 pWCDMARSSIThresh . . . 341

8.346 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference . . . 341
8.346.1 Detailed Description . . . 341
8.346.2 Field Documentation . . . 342
8.346.2.1 namID . . . 342
8.347 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 342
8.347.1 Detailed Description . . . 342
8.347.2 Field Documentation . . . 342
8.347.2.1 radio_if . . . 342
8.348 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference . . . 342
8.348.1 Detailed Description . . . 343
8.348.2 Field Documentation . . . 344
8.348.2.1 pDDTMInd . . . 344
8.348.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd . . . 345
8.348.2.3 pErrorRateInd . . . 345
8.348.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd . . . 345
8.348.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd . . . 345
8.348.2.6 pLTECphyCa . . . 345
8.348.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd . . . 345
8.348.2.8 pNetworkRejectInd . . . 345
8.348.2.9 pNetworkTimeInd . . . 345
8.348.2.10 pServingSystemInd . . . 345
8.348.2.11 pSignalStrengthInd . . . 345
8.348.2.12 pSubscriptionInfoInd . . . 345
8.348.2.13 pSuppressSysInfoInd . . . 345
8.348.2.14 pSysInfoInd . . . 345
8.348.2.15 pSystemSelectionInd . . . 345
8.349 pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t Struct Reference . . . 345
8.349.1 Detailed Description . . . 345
8.349.2 Field Documentation . . . 346
8.349.2.1 pCycleLen . . . 346
8.349.2.2 pEdrxEnable . . . 346
8.349.2.3 pPagingTimeWindow . . . 346
8.350 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 346
8.350.1 Detailed Description . . . 346
8.350.2 Field Documentation . . . 347
8.350.2.1 gsmUmtsDl . . . 347
8.350.2.2 gsmUmtsUl . . . 347
8.350.2.3 lteEmmDl . . . 347
8.350.2.4 lteEmmUl . . . 347
8.350.2.5 lteEsmDl . . . 347

8.350.2.6 lteEsmUl . . . 347
8.350.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd . . . 347
8.350.2.8 pTimer . . . 347
8.351 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t Struct Reference . . . 347
8.351.1 Detailed Description . . . 347
8.351.2 Field Documentation . . . 348
8.351.2.1 pLteEARFCN . . . 348
8.351.2.2 pLtePCI . . . 348
8.351.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN . . . 348
8.352 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 348
8.352.1 Detailed Description . . . 348
8.352.2 Field Documentation . . . 349
8.352.2.1 bandPref . . . 350
8.353 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 350
8.353.1 Detailed Description . . . 350
8.353.2 Field Documentation . . . 350
8.353.2.1 bEnable . . . 350
8.353.2.2 pSigIndReq . . . 350
8.354 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference . . . 350
8.354.1 Detailed Description . . . 350
8.354.2 Field Documentation . . . 355
8.354.2.1 pAcqOrderPref . . . 355
8.354.2.2 pBandPref . . . 355
8.354.2.3 pChgDuration . . . 355
8.354.2.4 pCSGID . . . 355
8.354.2.5 pEmerMode . . . 355
8.354.2.6 pGWAcqOrderPref . . . 355
8.354.2.7 pLTEBandPref . . . 355
8.354.2.8 pMNCIncPCSDigStat . . . 355
8.354.2.9 pModePref . . . 355
8.354.2.10 pNetSelPref . . . 355
8.354.2.11 pPRLPref . . . 355
8.354.2.12 pRAT . . . 355
8.354.2.13 pRoamPref . . . 355
8.354.2.14 pSrvDomainPref . . . 355
8.354.2.15 pSrvRegRestriction . . . 356
8.354.2.16 pTdscdmaBandPref . . . 356
8.355 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t Struct Reference . . . 356
8.355.1 Detailed Description . . . 356
8.355.2 Field Documentation . . . 364

8.355.2.1 pAcqOrderPref . . . 364
8.355.2.2 pBandPref . . . 364
8.355.2.3 pChgDuration . . . 364
8.355.2.4 pCiotAcqOrderPref . . . 364
8.355.2.5 pCiotLteOpMode . . . 364
8.355.2.6 pCiotLteOpModePref . . . 364
8.355.2.7 pCSGID . . . 364
8.355.2.8 pEmerMode . . . 364
8.355.2.9 pGWAcqOrderPref . . . 364
8.355.2.10 pLTEBandPref . . . 364
8.355.2.11 pLteM1BandPref . . . 364
8.355.2.12 pLteNb1BandPref . . . 364
8.355.2.13 pMNCIncPCSDigStat . . . 364
8.355.2.14 pModePref . . . 364
8.355.2.15 pNetSelPref . . . 364
8.355.2.16 pNr5gBandPref . . . 364
8.355.2.17 pPRLPref . . . 364
8.355.2.18 pRAT . . . 365
8.355.2.19 pRoamPref . . . 365
8.355.2.20 pSrvDomainPref . . . 365
8.355.2.21 pSrvRegRestriction . . . 365
8.355.2.22 pTdscdmaBandPref . . . 365
8.356 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t Struct Reference . . . 365
8.356.1 Detailed Description . . . 365
8.356.2 Field Documentation . . . 365
8.356.2.1 pDetachAction . . . 365
8.357 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t Struct Reference . . . 365
8.357.1 Detailed Description . . . 365
8.357.2 Field Documentation . . . 365
8.357.2.1 systemDiscontinuities . . . 366
8.357.2.2 systemTime . . . 366
8.358 pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t Struct Reference . . . 366
8.358.1 Detailed Description . . . 366
8.358.2 Field Documentation . . . 366
8.358.2.1 pCellDataMask . . . 366
8.358.2.2 pGPSDataMask . . . 367
8.359 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 367
8.359.1 Detailed Description . . . 367
8.359.2 Field Documentation . . . 367
8.359.2.1 posDataNmea . . . 367

8.359.2.2 rptPosData . . . 367
8.360 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 367
8.360.1 Detailed Description . . . 367
8.360.2 Field Documentation . . . 368
8.360.2.1 accuracy . . . 368
8.360.2.2 interval . . . 368
8.360.2.3 operation . . . 368
8.360.2.4 timeout . . . 368
8.361 pack_pds_SetPDSState_t Struct Reference . . . 368
8.361.1 Detailed Description . . . 368
8.361.2 Field Documentation . . . 368
8.361.2.1 enable . . . 368
8.362 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 368
8.362.1 Detailed Description . . . 369
8.362.2 Field Documentation . . . 369
8.362.2.1 bAuto . . . 369
8.363 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 369
8.363.1 Detailed Description . . . 369
8.363.2 Field Documentation . . . 369
8.363.2.1 bAuto . . . 369
8.364 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference . . . 369
8.364.1 Detailed Description . . . 370
8.364.2 Field Documentation . . . 370
8.364.2.1 bEnabled . . . 370
8.364.2.2 interval . . . 370
8.365 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 370
8.365.1 Detailed Description . . . 370
8.365.2 Field Documentation . . . 370
8.365.2.1 preference . . . 370
8.366 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 370
8.366.1 Detailed Description . . . 371
8.366.2 Field Documentation . . . 371
8.366.2.1 pNetworkMode . . . 371
8.367 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t Struct Reference . . . 371
8.367.1 Detailed Description . . . 371
8.367.2 Field Documentation . . . 371
8.367.2.1 forceFlag . . . 371
8.367.2.2 timeBase . . . 371
8.367.2.3 timeMsec . . . 372
8.367.2.4 timeUncMsec . . . 372

8.368 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t Struct Reference . . . 372
8.368.1 Detailed Description . . . 372
8.368.2 Field Documentation . . . 373
8.368.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 373
8.368.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel . . . 373
8.368.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence . . . 373
8.368.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular . . . 373
8.368.2.5 pLatitude . . . 373
8.368.2.6 pLongitude . . . 373
8.368.2.7 pPositionSource . . . 373
8.368.2.8 pTimeStamp . . . 373
8.368.2.9 pTimeType . . . 373
8.368.2.10 pVerticalConfidence . . . 373
8.368.2.11 pVerticalUnc . . . 374
8.369 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 374
8.369.1 Detailed Description . . . 374
8.369.2 Field Documentation . . . 374
8.369.2.1 pNetworkMode . . . 374
8.369.2.2 pServerAddress . . . 374
8.369.2.3 pServerPort . . . 374
8.369.2.4 pServerURL . . . 374
8.369.2.5 pServerURLLength . . . 374
8.370 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t Struct Reference . . . 374
8.370.1 Detailed Description . . . 375
8.370.2 Field Documentation . . . 375
8.370.2.1 pWifiState . . . 375
8.370.2.2 pXtraDataState . . . 375
8.370.2.3 pXtraTimeState . . . 375
8.371 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 375
8.371.1 Detailed Description . . . 375
8.371.2 Field Documentation . . . 376
8.371.2.1 fixAccuracy . . . 376
8.371.2.2 fixCount . . . 376
8.371.2.3 fixInterval . . . 376
8.371.2.4 fixTimeout . . . 376
8.371.2.5 sessionControl . . . 376
8.371.2.6 sessionOperation . . . 376
8.371.2.7 sessionServerOption . . . 376
8.371.2.8 sessionType . . . 376
8.372 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference . . . 376

8.372.1 Detailed Description . . . 377
8.372.2 Field Documentation . . . 377
8.372.2.1 msgid . . . 377
8.372.2.2 svc . . . 377
8.372.2.3 timeout . . . 377
8.372.2.4 xid . . . 377
8.373pack_qos_BindDataPort_t Struct Reference . . . 377
8.373.1 Detailed Description . . . 377
8.373.2 Field Documentation . . . 378
8.373.2.1 pMuxID . . . 378
8.373.2.2 pPeripheralEndPointID . . . 378
8.373.2.3 pSIODataPort . . . 378
8.374pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference . . . 378
8.374.1 Detailed Description . . . 378
8.374.2 Field Documentation . . . 378
8.374.2.1 apnId . . . 378
8.375pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference . . . 378
8.375.1 Detailed Description . . . 378
8.375.2 Field Documentation . . . 378
8.375.2.1 apnId . . . 378
8.376pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 378
8.376.1 Detailed Description . . . 379
8.376.2 Field Documentation . . . 379
8.376.2.1 enable . . . 379
8.377pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t Struct Reference . . . 379
8.377.1 Detailed Description . . . 379
8.377.2 Field Documentation . . . 379
8.377.2.1 enabled . . . 379
8.377.2.2 wake_mask . . . 379
8.378pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t Struct Reference . . . 379
8.378.1 Detailed Description . . . 380
8.378.2 Field Documentation . . . 380
8.378.2.1 RfSarState . . . 380
8.379pack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 380
8.379.1 Detailed Description . . . 380
8.379.2 Field Documentation . . . 381
8.379.2.1 messageFormat . . . 381
8.379.2.2 messageSize . . . 381
8.379.2.3 pMessage . . . 381
8.379.2.4 storageType . . . 381

8.380 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 381
8.380.1 Detailed Description . . . 381
8.380.2 Field Documentation . . . 381
8.380.2.1 messageFormat . . . 381
8.380.2.2 messageSize . . . 381
8.380.2.3 pLinktimer . . . 382
8.380.2.4 pMessage . . . 382
8.381 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 382
8.381.1 Detailed Description . . . 382
8.381.2 Field Documentation . . . 382
8.381.2.1 status . . . 382
8.382 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference . . . 382
8.382.1 Detailed Description . . . 382
8.382.2 Field Documentation . . . 382
8.382.2.1 pSMSCAddress . . . 382
8.382.2.2 pSMSCType . . . 382
8.383 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 382
8.383.1 Detailed Description . . . 383
8.383.2 Field Documentation . . . 383
8.383.2.1 pMessageIndex . . . 383
8.383.2.2 pMessageMode . . . 383
8.383.2.3 pMessageTag . . . 383
8.383.2.4 storageType . . . 383
8.384 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 383
8.384.1 Detailed Description . . . 384
8.384.2 Field Documentation . . . 384
8.384.2.1 messageIndex . . . 384
8.384.2.2 pMessageMode . . . 384
8.384.2.3 storageType . . . 384
8.385 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 384
8.385.1 Detailed Description . . . 384
8.385.2 Field Documentation . . . 384
8.385.2.1 mode . . . 384
8.386 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference . . . 384
8.386.1 Detailed Description . . . 385
8.386.2 Field Documentation . . . 385
8.386.2.1 pMessageMode . . . 385
8.386.2.2 pRequestedTag . . . 385
8.386.2.3 storageType . . . 385
8.387 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 385

8.387.1 Detailed Description . . . 385
8.387.2 Field Documentation . . . 386
8.387.2.1 messageIndex . . . 386
8.387.2.2 messageTag . . . 386
8.387.2.3 pMessageMode . . . 386
8.387.2.4 storageType . . . 386
8.388 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 386
8.388.1 Detailed Description . . . 386
8.388.2 Field Documentation . . . 386
8.388.2.1 pSendSmsParams . . . 386
8.389 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 386
8.389.1 Detailed Description . . . 387
8.389.2 Field Documentation . . . 387
8.389.2.1 pSetIndicationRegReq . . . 387
8.390 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t Struct Reference . . . 387
8.390.1 Detailed Description . . . 387
8.390.2 Field Documentation . . . 387
8.390.2.1 broadcastActivate . . . 387
8.390.2.2 mode . . . 387
8.391 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 387
8.391.1 Detailed Description . . . 388
8.391.2 Field Documentation . . . 388
8.391.2.1 mode . . . 388
8.391.2.2 pBroadcastConfig . . . 388
8.391.2.3 pCDMABroadcastConfig . . . 388
8.392 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t Struct Reference . . . 388
8.392.1 Detailed Description . . . 388
8.392.2 Field Documentation . . . 388
8.392.2.1 smsStorage . . . 389
8.393 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference . . . 389
8.393.1 Detailed Description . . . 389
8.393.2 Field Documentation . . . 389
8.393.2.1 pMaxStorageSizeReq . . . 389
8.394 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t Struct Reference . . . 389
8.394.1 Detailed Description . . . 389
8.394.2 Field Documentation . . . 389
8.394.2.1 pSetRoutesReq . . . 389
8.395 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 389
8.395.1 Detailed Description . . . 390
8.395.2 Field Documentation . . . 390

8.395.2.1 pGenerator . . . 390
8.396 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 390
8.396.1 Detailed Description . . . 390
8.396.2 Field Documentation . . . 390
8.396.2.1 Generator . . . 390
8.396.2.2 Profile . . . 390
8.397 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 390
8.397.1 Detailed Description . . . 390
8.397.2 Field Documentation . . . 391
8.397.2.1 Profile . . . 391
8.398 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 391
8.398.1 Detailed Description . . . 391
8.398.2 Field Documentation . . . 391
8.398.2.1 Profile . . . 391
8.399 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t Struct Reference . . . 391
8.399.1 Detailed Description . . . 391
8.399.2 Field Documentation . . . 392
8.399.2.1 Device . . . 392
8.399.2.2 PIFACEId . . . 392
8.399.2.3 pPCMParams . . . 392
8.399.2.4 Profile . . . 392
8.400 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t Struct Reference . . . 392
8.400.1 Detailed Description . . . 392
8.400.2 Field Documentation . . . 392
8.400.2.1 Enable . . . 392
8.401 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 392
8.401.1 Detailed Description . . . 393
8.401.2 Field Documentation . . . 393
8.401.2.1 pCwtMute . . . 393
8.401.2.2 pEarMute . . . 393
8.401.2.3 pGenerator . . . 393
8.401.2.4 pMicMute . . . 393
8.401.2.5 Profile . . . 393
8.401.2.6 pVolume . . . 393
8.402 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 394
8.402.1 Detailed Description . . . 394
8.402.2 Field Documentation . . . 394
8.402.2.1 Generator . . . 394
8.402.2.2 Level . . . 394
8.402.2.3 Profile . . . 394

8.403 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 394
8.403.1 Detailed Description . . . 394
8.403.2 Field Documentation . . . 395
8.403.2.1 EarMute . . . 395
8.403.2.2 MicMute . . . 395
8.403.2.3 pCwtMute . . . 395
8.403.2.4 Profile . . . 395
8.404 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 395
8.404.1 Detailed Description . . . 395
8.404.2 Field Documentation . . . 395
8.404.2.1 Profile . . . 395
8.404.2.2 Value . . . 395
8.405 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 396
8.405.1 Detailed Description . . . 396
8.405.2 Field Documentation . . . 396
8.405.2.1 pClientPerformOperationFlag . . . 396
8.405.2.2 pDeferTime . . . 396
8.405.2.3 pPackageID . . . 396
8.405.2.4 pRejectReason . . . 396
8.405.2.5 selection . . . 396
8.406 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 396
8.406.1 Detailed Description . . . 397
8.406.2 Field Documentation . . . 398
8.406.2.1 AutoConnect . . . 398
8.406.2.2 AutoReboot . . . 398
8.406.2.3 pAPNInfo . . . 398
8.406.2.4 pConnectionRetryTimers . . . 398
8.406.2.5 pFwAutoSDM . . . 398
8.406.2.6 pNotifStore . . . 398
8.406.2.7 pPeriodInfo . . . 398
8.406.2.8 pPollingTimer . . . 398
8.406.2.9 PromptFwDownload . . . 398
8.406.2.10 PromptFwUpdate . . . 398
8.407 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 398
8.407.1 Detailed Description . . . 398
8.407.2 Field Documentation . . . 399
8.407.2.1 sessionType . . . 399
8.408 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference . . . 399
8.408.1 Detailed Description . . . 399
8.408.2 Field Documentation . . . 399

8.408.2.1 sessionType . . . 399
8.409 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t Struct Reference . . . 399
8.409.1 Detailed Description . . . 399
8.409.2 Field Documentation . . . 399
8.409.2.1 MTUSize . . . 400
8.410 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t Struct Reference . . . 400
8.410.1 Detailed Description . . . 400
8.410.2 Field Documentation . . . 400
8.410.2.1 nUsbNetNum . . . 400
8.411 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference . . . 400
8.411.1 Detailed Description . . . 400
8.411.2 Field Documentation . . . 401
8.411.2.1 fix_rate . . . 401
8.411.2.2 fix_type . . . 401
8.411.2.3 function . . . 401
8.411.2.4 max_dist . . . 401
8.411.2.5 max_time . . . 401
8.411.2.6 set_fix_rate . . . 402
8.411.2.7 set_fix_type . . . 402
8.411.2.8 set_function . . . 402
8.411.2.9 set_max_dist . . . 402
8.411.2.10 set_max_time . . . 402
8.412 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference . . . 402
8.412.1 Detailed Description . . . 402
8.412.2 Field Documentation . . . 402
8.412.2.1 sessionType . . . 402
8.413 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 402
8.413.1 Detailed Description . . . 402
8.413.2 Field Documentation . . . 402
8.413.2.1 sessionType . . . 403
8.414 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 403
8.414.1 Detailed Description . . . 403
8.414.2 Field Documentation . . . 403
8.414.2.1 SessionType . . . 403
8.415 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 403
8.415.1 Detailed Description . . . 403
8.415.2 Field Documentation . . . 404
8.415.2.1 pDeferTime . . . 404
8.415.2.2 pRejectReason . . . 404
8.415.2.3 selection . . . 404

8.416pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 404
8.416.1 Detailed Description . . . 404
8.416.2 Field Documentation . . . 404
8.416.2.1 selection . . . 404
8.417pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 404
8.417.1 Detailed Description . . . 404
8.417.2 Field Documentation . . . 405
8.417.2.1 FOTAdownload . . . 405
8.417.2.2 FOTAUpdate . . . 405
8.417.2.3 pAutosdm . . . 405
8.417.2.4 pFwAutoCheck . . . 405
8.418pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t Struct Reference . . . 405
8.418.1 Detailed Description . . . 405
8.418.2 Field Documentation . . . 406
8.418.2.1 FOTAdownload . . . 406
8.418.2.2 FOTAUpdate . . . 406
8.418.2.3 FUMOEnable . . . 406
8.418.2.4 OMADMEnable . . . 406
8.418.2.5 OMADMLogEnable . . . 406
8.418.2.6 PRLEnable . . . 406
8.419pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 406
8.419.1 Detailed Description . . . 407
8.419.2 Field Documentation . . . 407
8.419.2.1 sessionType . . . 407
8.420pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t Struct Reference . . . 407
8.420.1 Detailed Description . . . 407
8.420.2 Field Documentation . . . 407
8.420.2.1 sessionType . . . 407
8.421pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 407
8.421.1 Detailed Description . . . 408
8.421.2 Field Documentation . . . 408
8.421.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 408
8.421.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 408
8.422pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 408
8.422.1 Detailed Description . . . 408
8.422.2 Field Documentation . . . 408
8.422.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 408
8.422.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 408
8.423pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 408
8.423.1 Detailed Description . . . 409

8.423.2 Field Documentation . . . 409
8.423.2.1 mitigationDevID . . . 409
8.423.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen . . . 409
8.424 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference . . . 409
8.424.1 Detailed Description . . . 409
8.424.2 Field Documentation . . . 410
8.424.2.1 changePIN . . . 410
8.424.2.2 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 410
8.424.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 410
8.424.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 410
8.424.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 410
8.424.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 410
8.425 pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference . . . 410
8.425.1 Detailed Description . . . 410
8.425.2 Field Documentation . . . 411
8.425.2.1 fileIndex . . . 411
8.425.2.2 pEncryptData . . . 411
8.425.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 411
8.425.2.4 readTransparent . . . 411
8.425.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 411
8.425.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 411
8.426 pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 411
8.426.1 Detailed Description . . . 411
8.426.2 Field Documentation . . . 412
8.426.2.1 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 412
8.426.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 412
8.426.2.3 pinProtection . . . 412
8.426.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 412
8.426.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 412
8.426.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 412
8.427 pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference . . . 412
8.427.1 Detailed Description . . . 412
8.427.2 Field Documentation . . . 413
8.427.2.1 authData . . . 413
8.427.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 413
8.427.2.3 sessionInfo . . . 413
8.428 pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference . . . 413
8.428.1 Detailed Description . . . 413
8.428.2 Field Documentation . . . 413
8.428.2.1 depersonilisationInfo . . . 413

8.429 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 413
8.429.1 Detailed Description . . . 413
8.429.2 Field Documentation . . . 414
8.429.2.1 eventMask . . . 414
8.430 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference . . . 414
8.430.1 Detailed Description . . . 414
8.430.2 Field Documentation . . . 414
8.430.2.1 pConfigurationMask . . . 414
8.431 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference . . . 414
8.431.1 Detailed Description . . . 414
8.431.2 Field Documentation . . . 415
8.431.2.1 fileIndex . . . 415
8.431.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 415
8.431.2.3 sessionInfo . . . 415
8.432 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t Struct Reference . . . 415
8.432.1 Detailed Description . . . 415
8.432.2 Field Documentation . . . 415
8.432.2.1 slot . . . 415
8.433 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t Struct Reference . . . 415
8.433.1 Detailed Description . . . 416
8.433.2 Field Documentation . . . 416
8.433.2.1 pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch . . . 416
8.433.2.2 slot . . . 416
8.434 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t Struct Reference . . . 416
8.434.1 Detailed Description . . . 416
8.434.2 Field Documentation . . . 416
8.434.2.1 refreshComplete . . . 416
8.434.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 416
8.435 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference . . . 416
8.435.1 Detailed Description . . . 417
8.435.2 Field Documentation . . . 417
8.435.2.1 sessionInfo . . . 417
8.436 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t Struct Reference . . . 417
8.436.1 Detailed Description . . . 417
8.436.2 Field Documentation . . . 417
8.436.2.1 OKtoRefresh . . . 417
8.436.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 417
8.437 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 417
8.437.1 Detailed Description . . . 418
8.437.2 Field Documentation . . . 418

8.437.2.1 regRefresh . . . 418
8.437.2.2 sessionInfo . . . 418
8.438 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference . . . 418
8.438.1 Detailed Description . . . 418
8.438.2 Field Documentation . . . 419
8.438.2.1 bLogicalSlot . . . 419
8.438.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot . . . 419
8.439 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference . . . 419
8.439.1 Detailed Description . . . 419
8.439.2 Field Documentation . . . 419
8.439.2.1 EncryptedPIN1 . . . 419
8.439.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 419
8.439.2.3 pinProtection . . . 420
8.439.2.4 pKeyReferenceID . . . 420
8.439.2.5 sessionInfo . . . 420
8.439.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 420
8.440 pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference . . . 420
8.440.1 Detailed Description . . . 420
8.440.2 Field Documentation . . . 421
8.440.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 421
8.440.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 421
8.440.2.3 pKeyReferenceID . . . 421
8.440.2.4 sessionInfo . . . 421
8.440.2.5 Tlvresult . . . 421
8.440.2.6 verifyPIN . . . 421
8.441 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 421
8.441.1 Detailed Description . . . 421
8.441.2 Field Documentation . . . 421
8.441.2.1 pInfo . . . 421
8.442 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 421
8.442.1 Detailed Description . . . 421
8.442.2 Field Documentation . . . 422
8.442.2.1 pInfo . . . 422
8.443 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 422
8.443.1 Detailed Description . . . 422
8.443.2 Field Documentation . . . 422
8.443.2.1 ussData . . . 422
8.443.2.2 ussDCS . . . 422
8.443.2.3 ussLen . . . 422
8.444 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t Struct Reference . . . 422

8.444.1 Detailed Description . . . 422
8.444.2 Field Documentation . . . 423
8.444.2.1 lineValue . . . 423
8.445pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t Struct Reference . . . 423
8.445.1 Detailed Description . . . 423
8.445.2 Field Documentation . . . 423
8.445.2.1 switchOption . . . 423
8.446pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference . . . 423
8.446.1 Detailed Description . . . 423
8.446.2 Field Documentation . . . 423
8.446.2.1 pCallId . . . 424
8.447pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t Struct Reference . . . 424
8.447.1 Detailed Description . . . 424
8.447.2 Field Documentation . . . 424
8.447.2.1 subsType . . . 424
8.448pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 424
8.448.1 Detailed Description . . . 424
8.448.2 Field Documentation . . . 424
8.448.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo . . . 424
8.448.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths . . . 425
8.449pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference . . . 425
8.449.1 Detailed Description . . . 425
8.449.2 Field Documentation . . . 426
8.449.2.1 callNumber . . . 426
8.449.2.2 pCallPartySubAdd . . . 426
8.449.2.3 pCallType . . . 426
8.449.2.4 pCLIRType . . . 426
8.449.2.5 pCUGInfo . . . 426
8.449.2.6 pEmergencyCategory . . . 426
8.449.2.7 pSvcType . . . 426
8.449.2.8 pUUSInFo . . . 426
8.450pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference . . . 426
8.450.1 Detailed Description . . . 427
8.450.2 Field Documentation . . . 427
8.450.2.1 pCallId . . . 427
8.451pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference . . . 427
8.451.1 Detailed Description . . . 427
8.451.2 Field Documentation . . . 427
8.451.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 427
8.451.2.2 reason . . . 428

8.452pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 428
8.452.1 Detailed Description . . . 428
8.452.2 Field Documentation . . . 428
8.452.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 428
8.452.2.2 Reason . . . 428
8.453pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 428
8.453.1 Detailed Description . . . 428
8.453.2 Field Documentation . . . 429
8.453.2.1 callID . . . 429
8.454pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 429
8.454.1 Detailed Description . . . 429
8.454.2 Field Documentation . . . 429
8.454.2.1 pSvcClass . . . 429
8.455pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 429
8.455.1 Detailed Description . . . 429
8.455.2 Field Documentation . . . 430
8.455.2.1 pAirTimer . . . 430
8.455.2.2 pAMRStatus . . . 431
8.455.2.3 pAutoAnswer . . . 431
8.455.2.4 pNamID . . . 431
8.455.2.5 pPrefVoicePrivacy . . . 431
8.455.2.6 pPrefVoiceSO . . . 431
8.455.2.7 pRoamTimer . . . 431
8.455.2.8 pTTYMode . . . 431
8.455.2.9 pVoiceDomainPref . . . 431
8.456pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 431
8.456.1 Detailed Description . . . 431
8.456.2 Field Documentation . . . 432
8.456.2.1 pRegDTMFEvents . . . 432
8.456.2.2 pRegVoicePrivacyEvents . . . 432
8.456.2.3 pSuppsNotifEvents . . . 432
8.457pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference . . . 432
8.457.1 Detailed Description . . . 432
8.457.2 Field Documentation . . . 433
8.457.2.1 pCallID . . . 433
8.457.2.2 SUPSType . . . 433
8.458pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t Struct Reference . . . 433
8.458.1 Detailed Description . . . 433
8.458.2 Field Documentation . . . 433
8.458.2.1 USSInformation . . . 433

8.459 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference . . . 433
8.459.1 Detailed Description . . . 433
8.459.2 Field Documentation . . . 434
8.459.2.1 pCallID . . . 434
8.459.2.2 pFlashPayLd . . . 434
8.459.2.3 pFlashType . . . 434
8.460 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference . . . 434
8.460.1 Detailed Description . . . 434
8.460.2 Field Documentation . . . 435
8.460.2.1 newPasswd . . . 435
8.460.2.2 newPasswdAgain . . . 435
8.460.2.3 oldPasswd . . . 435
8.460.2.4 Reason . . . 435
8.461 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 435
8.461.1 Detailed Description . . . 435
8.461.2 Field Documentation . . . 436
8.461.2.1 pAirTimerConfig . . . 436
8.461.2.2 pAutoAnswer . . . 436
8.461.2.3 pPrefVoiceDomain . . . 436
8.461.2.4 pPrefVoiceSO . . . 436
8.461.2.5 pRoamTimerConfig . . . 436
8.461.2.6 pTTYMode . . . 436
8.462 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t Struct Reference . . . 436
8.462.1 Detailed Description . . . 436
8.462.2 Field Documentation . . . 436
8.462.2.1 privacyPref . . . 436
8.463 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference . . . 436
8.463.1 Detailed Description . . . 437
8.463.2 Field Documentation . . . 439
8.463.2.1 pCallBarringPasswd . . . 439
8.463.2.2 pCallForwardingNumber . . . 439
8.463.2.3 pCallFwdTypeAndPlan . . . 439
8.463.2.4 pServiceClass . . . 439
8.463.2.5 pTimerVal . . . 439
8.463.2.6 reason . . . 439
8.463.2.7 voiceSvc . . . 439
8.464 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 439
8.464.1 Detailed Description . . . 439
8.464.2 Field Documentation . . . 439
8.464.2.1 DTMFdigit . . . 439

8.464.2.2 pCallID . . . 440
8.465 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 440
8.465.1 Detailed Description . . . 440
8.465.2 Field Documentation . . . 440
8.465.2.1 callID . . . 440
8.466 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t Struct Reference . . . 440
8.466.1 Detailed Description . . . 440
8.466.2 Field Documentation . . . 440
8.466.2.1 pEnableNotification . . . 440
8.467 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 440
8.467.1 Detailed Description . . . 441
8.467.2 Field Documentation . . . 441
8.467.2.1 profiletype . . . 441
8.468 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 441
8.468.1 Detailed Description . . . 441
8.468.2 Field Documentation . . . 441
8.468.2.1 family . . . 441
8.468.2.2 type . . . 441
8.469 pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference . . . 441
8.469.1 Detailed Description . . . 441
8.470 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference . . . 442
8.470.1 Detailed Description . . . 442
8.471 pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 442
8.471.1 Detailed Description . . . 442
8.472 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 442
8.472.1 Detailed Description . . . 442
8.472.2 Field Documentation . . . 442
8.472.2.1 index . . . 442
8.473 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 443
8.473.1 Detailed Description . . . 443
8.473.2 Field Documentation . . . 443
8.473.2.1 pStatMask . . . 443
8.474 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 443
8.474.1 Detailed Description . . . 443
8.474.2 Field Documentation . . . 444
8.474.2.1 statmask . . . 444
8.475 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference . . . 444
8.475.1 Detailed Description . . . 444
8.476 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 444
8.476.1 Detailed Description . . . 444

8.476.2 Field Documentation . . . 444
8.476.2.1 RmTrasnferStaticsReq . . . 444
8.477 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference . . . 444
8.477.1 Detailed Description . . . 444
8.477.2 Field Documentation . . . 445
8.477.2.1 acroamsetting . . . 445
8.477.2.2 acsetting . . . 445
8.478 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 445
8.478.1 Detailed Description . . . 445
8.478.2 Field Documentation . . . 446
8.478.2.1 authentication . . . 446
8.478.2.2 ipAddress . . . 446
8.478.2.3 pApnname . . . 446
8.478.2.4 pdpType . . . 446
8.478.2.5 pName . . . 446
8.478.2.6 pPassword . . . 446
8.478.2.7 primaryDNS . . . 446
8.478.2.8 profileType . . . 447
8.478.2.9 pUsername . . . 447
8.478.2.10 secondaryDNS . . . 447
8.479 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 447
8.479.1 Detailed Description . . . 447
8.479.2 Field Documentation . . . 447
8.479.2.1 family . . . 447
8.479.2.2 index . . . 447
8.479.2.3 type . . . 447
8.480 pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 447
8.480.1 Detailed Description . . . 447
8.480.2 Field Documentation . . . 448
8.480.2.1 mode . . . 448
8.481 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 448
8.481.1 Detailed Description . . . 448
8.481.2 Field Documentation . . . 449
8.481.2.1 pHA2002bis . . . 449
8.481.2.2 pHAAuthenticator . . . 449
8.481.2.3 pMode . . . 449
8.481.2.4 pReRegPeriod . . . 449
8.481.2.5 pReRegTraffic . . . 449
8.481.2.6 pRetryInterval . . . 449
8.481.2.7 pRetryLimit . . . 449

8.481.2.8 pSPC . . . 449
8.482 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 449
8.482.1 Detailed Description . . . 450
8.482.2 Field Documentation . . . 450
8.482.2.1 index . . . 450
8.482.2.2 pAAASPI . . . 450
8.482.2.3 pAddress . . . 450
8.482.2.4 pEnabled . . . 450
8.482.2.5 pHASPI . . . 450
8.482.2.6 pMNAAA . . . 451
8.482.2.7 pMNHA . . . 451
8.482.2.8 pNAI . . . 451
8.482.2.9 pPrimaryHA . . . 451
8.482.2.10 pRevTunneling . . . 451
8.482.2.11 pSecondaryHA . . . 451
8.482.2.12 spc . . . 451
8.483 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 451
8.483.1 Detailed Description . . . 451
8.483.2 Field Documentation . . . 451
8.483.2.1 pCurProfile . . . 451
8.483.2.2 pProfileId . . . 452
8.483.2.3 pProfileType . . . 452
8.484 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 452
8.484.1 Detailed Description . . . 452
8.484.2 Field Documentation . . . 452
8.484.2.1 profileIndex . . . 452
8.484.2.2 profileType . . . 452
8.485 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference . . . 452
8.485.1 Detailed Description . . . 452
8.486 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 452
8.486.1 Detailed Description . . . 452
8.487 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 453
8.487.1 Detailed Description . . . 453
8.487.2 Field Documentation . . . 454
8.487.2.1 Mask . . . 454
8.487.2.2 pReportChannelRate . . . 454
8.487.2.3 pReportConnStatus . . . 454
8.487.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech . . . 454
8.487.2.5 pReportDormStatus . . . 454
8.487.2.6 pTransferStatInd . . . 454

8.488 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 454
8.488.1 Detailed Description . . . 454
8.488.2 Field Documentation . . . 455
8.488.2.1 ProfileId . . . 455
8.488.2.2 ProfileType . . . 455
8.489 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 455
8.489.1 Detailed Description . . . 455
8.489.2 Field Documentation . . . 456
8.489.2.1 pReqSettings . . . 456
8.490 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 456
8.490.1 Detailed Description . . . 456
8.490.2 Field Documentation . . . 457
8.490.2.1 curProfile . . . 457
8.490.2.2 pProfileId . . . 457
8.490.2.3 pProfileType . . . 457
8.491 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference . . . 457
8.491.1 Detailed Description . . . 457
8.491.2 Field Documentation . . . 458
8.491.2.1 LTEAttachProfileListLen . . . 458
8.491.2.2 p3gppRelease . . . 458
8.491.2.3 pDefaultPDNEnabled . . . 458
8.491.2.4 pLTEAttachProfile . . . 458
8.491.2.5 pLTEAttachProfileList . . . 458
8.491.2.6 pProfileList . . . 459
8.492 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 459
8.492.1 Detailed Description . . . 459
8.492.2 Field Documentation . . . 459
8.492.2.1 IPFamilyPreference . . . 459
8.493 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 459
8.493.1 Detailed Description . . . 459
8.493.2 Field Documentation . . . 460
8.493.2.1 currentDataBearer . . . 460
8.493.2.2 dataBearer . . . 460
8.493.2.3 dataBearerTechExt . . . 460
8.493.2.4 dataSystemStatus . . . 460
8.493.2.5 dormancyStatus . . . 460
8.493.2.6 interval . . . 460
8.493.2.7 mobileIP . . . 460
8.493.2.8 transferStats . . . 460
8.494 pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 460

8.494.1 Detailed Description . . . 460
8.494.2 Field Documentation . . . 460
8.494.2.1 pProfileId . . . 460
8.495pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 460
8.495.1 Detailed Description . . . 460
8.495.2 Field Documentation . . . 461
8.495.2.1 pHwConfig . . . 461
8.495.2.2 pProfileId . . . 461
8.495.2.3 pRequestOptionList . . . 461
8.496pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference . . . 461
8.496.1 Detailed Description . . . 461
8.496.2 Field Documentation . . . 461
8.496.2.1 loopbackMode . . . 461
8.496.2.2 loopbackMultiplier . . . 461
8.497pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 461
8.497.1 Detailed Description . . . 462
8.497.2 Field Documentation . . . 462
8.497.2.1 pAuth . . . 462
8.497.2.2 pPass . . . 462
8.497.2.3 pprofileid3gpp . . . 462
8.497.2.4 pprofileid3gpp2 . . . 462
8.497.2.5 pTech . . . 462
8.497.2.6 pUser . . . 463
8.498pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 463
8.498.1 Detailed Description . . . 463
8.498.2 Field Documentation . . . 463
8.498.2.1 psid . . . 463
8.499pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 463
8.499.1 Detailed Description . . . 463
8.499.2 Field Documentation . . . 464
8.499.2.1 pCurrChannelRateInd . . . 464
8.499.2.2 pCurrDataBearerTechInd . . . 464
8.499.2.3 pCurrPrefDataSysInd . . . 464
8.499.2.4 pDataBearerTechInd . . . 464
8.499.2.5 pDataCallStatusChangeInd . . . 464
8.499.2.6 pDataSystemStatusChangeInd . . . 465
8.499.2.7 pDormancyStatusInd . . . 465
8.499.2.8 pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd . . . 465
8.499.2.9 pMIPStatusInd . . . 465
8.499.2.10pTransferStatInd . . . 465

8.500 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 465
8.500.1 Detailed Description . . . 465
8.500.2 Field Documentation . . . 465
8.500.2.1 contextId . . . 465
8.500.2.2 contextType . . . 465
8.501 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference . . . 465
8.501.1 Detailed Description . . . 465
8.501.2 Field Documentation . . . 466
8.501.2.1 ExtErrorCode . . . 466
8.501.2.2 ProfileIndex . . . 466
8.501.2.3 ProfileType . . . 466
8.502 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference . . . 466
8.502.1 Detailed Description . . . 466
8.502.2 Field Documentation . . . 466
8.502.2.1 pDestSMSContent . . . 466
8.502.2.2 pDestSMSNum . . . 466
8.503 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference . . . 466
8.503.1 Detailed Description . . . 467
8.503.2 Field Documentation . . . 467
8.503.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag . . . 467
8.503.2.2 pTimeStamp . . . 467
8.504 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference . . . 467
8.504.1 Detailed Description . . . 467
8.504.2 Field Documentation . . . 467
8.504.2.1 bAPNLength . . . 467
8.504.2.2 bPWDLength . . . 468
8.504.2.3 bUnameLength . . . 468
8.504.2.4 szAPN . . . 468
8.504.2.5 szPWD . . . 468
8.504.2.6 szUname . . . 468
8.505 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference . . . 468
8.505.1 Detailed Description . . . 468
8.505.2 Field Documentation . . . 468
8.505.2.1 Timers . . . 468
8.506 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo Struct Reference . . . 469
8.506.1 Detailed Description . . . 469
8.506.2 Field Documentation . . . 469
8.506.2.1 ulMax . . . 469
8.506.2.2 ulMin . . . 469
8.507 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference . . . 469

8.507.1 Detailed Description . . . 469
8.507.2 Field Documentation . . . 469
8.507.2.1 bAPNLength . . . 469
8.507.2.2 bPWDLength . . . 469
8.507.2.3 bUnameLength . . . 470
8.507.2.4 pAPN . . . 470
8.507.2.5 pPWD . . . 470
8.507.2.6 pUname . . . 470
8.508 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference . . . 470
8.508.1 Detailed Description . . . 470
8.508.2 Field Documentation . . . 470
8.508.2.1 Timers . . . 470
8.509 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo Struct Reference . . . 470
8.509.1 Detailed Description . . . 471
8.509.2 Field Documentation . . . 471
8.509.2.1 max . . . 471
8.509.2.2 min . . . 471
8.510 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference . . . 471
8.510.1 Detailed Description . . . 471
8.510.2 Field Documentation . . . 471
8.510.2.1 messageIndex . . . 471
8.510.2.2 messageTag . . . 471
8.511 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference . . . 471
8.511.1 Detailed Description . . . 472
8.511.2 Field Documentation . . . 472
8.511.2.1 currentNetwork . . . 472
8.511.2.2 ratMask . . . 472
8.511.2.3 soMask . . . 472
8.512 qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t Struct Reference . . . 473
8.512.1 Detailed Description . . . 473
8.512.2 Field Documentation . . . 473
8.512.2.1 MuxID . . . 473
8.513 qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t Struct Reference . . . 473
8.513.1 Detailed Description . . . 473
8.513.2 Field Documentation . . . 473
8.513.2.1 EndPointType . . . 473
8.513.2.2 IfaceID . . . 473
8.514 qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t Struct Reference . . . 473
8.514.1 Detailed Description . . . 474
8.514.2 Field Documentation . . . 474

8.514.2.1 SIODataPort . . . 474
8.515 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference . . . 474
8.515.1 Detailed Description . . . 474
8.515.2 Field Documentation . . . 474
8.515.2.1 activeBandClass . . . 474
8.515.2.2 activeChannel . . . 474
8.515.2.3 radioInterface . . . 474
8.516 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference . . . 474
8.516.1 Detailed Description . . . 475
8.516.2 Field Documentation . . . 475
8.516.2.1 bResetStatistics . . . 475
8.516.2.2 ulMask . . . 475
8.517 sensorData_t Struct Reference . . . 475
8.517.1 Detailed Description . . . 475
8.517.2 Field Documentation . . . 476
8.517.2.1 flags . . . 476
8.517.2.2 sensorDataLen . . . 476
8.517.2.3 timeOfFirstSample . . . 476
8.517.2.4 timeOffset . . . 476
8.517.2.5 xAxis . . . 476
8.517.2.6 yAxis . . . 477
8.517.2.7 zAxis . . . 477
8.518 slot_t Struct Reference . . . 477
8.518.1 Detailed Description . . . 477
8.518.2 Field Documentation . . . 477
8.518.2.1 bICCID . . . 477
8.518.2.2 bICCIDLength . . . 477
8.518.2.3 bLogicalSlot . . . 478
8.518.2.4 uPhyCardStatus . . . 478
8.518.2.5 uPhySlotStatus . . . 478
8.519 slotInf Struct Reference . . . 478
8.519.1 Detailed Description . . . 478
8.519.2 Field Documentation . . . 479
8.519.2.1 AppStatus . . . 479
8.519.2.2 cardState . . . 479
8.519.2.3 errorState . . . 479
8.519.2.4 numApp . . . 479
8.519.2.5 upinRetries . . . 479
8.519.2.6 upinState . . . 479
8.519.2.7 upukRetries . . . 479

8.520 slots_t Struct Reference . . . 479
8.520.1 Detailed Description . . . 479
8.520.2 Field Documentation . . . 480
8.520.2.1 uimSlotStatus . . . 480
8.521 sms_BroadcastConfig Struct Reference . . . 480
8.521.1 Detailed Description . . . 480
8.521.2 Field Documentation . . . 480
8.521.2.1 fromServiceId . . . 480
8.521.2.2 selected . . . 480
8.521.2.3 toServiceId . . . 480
8.522 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference . . . 480
8.522.1 Detailed Description . . . 481
8.522.2 Field Documentation . . . 481
8.522.2.1 language . . . 481
8.522.2.2 selected . . . 481
8.522.2.3 serviceCategory . . . 481
8.523 sms_getIndicationReg Struct Reference . . . 481
8.523.1 Detailed Description . . . 481
8.523.2 Field Documentation . . . 482
8.523.2.1 pRegCallStatInfoEvt . . . 482
8.523.2.2 pRegTransLayerInfoEvt . . . 482
8.523.2.3 pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt . . . 482
8.524 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference . . . 482
8.524.1 Detailed Description . . . 482
8.524.2 Field Documentation . . . 482
8.524.2.1 msgWaitInfo . . . 482
8.524.2.2 numInstances . . . 483
8.525 sms_getTransLayerInfo Struct Reference . . . 483
8.525.1 Detailed Description . . . 483
8.525.2 Field Documentation . . . 483
8.525.2.1 pRegInd . . . 483
8.525.2.2 pTransLayerInfo . . . 483
8.526 sms_getTransNWRegInfo Struct Reference . . . 483
8.526.1 Detailed Description . . . 483
8.526.2 Field Documentation . . . 484
8.526.2.1 pRegStatus . . . 484
8.527 sms_maxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference . . . 484
8.527.1 Detailed Description . . . 484
8.527.2 Field Documentation . . . 484
8.527.2.1 pMessageMode . . . 484

8.527.2.2 storageType . . . 484
8.528 sms_maxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference . . . 484
8.528.1 Detailed Description . . . 485
8.528.2 Field Documentation . . . 485
8.528.2.1 freeSlots . . . 485
8.528.2.2 maxStorageSize . . . 485
8.529 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference . . . 485
8.529.1 Detailed Description . . . 485
8.529.2 Field Documentation . . . 486
8.529.2.1 activeInd . . . 486
8.529.2.2 msgCount . . . 486
8.529.2.3 msgType . . . 486
8.530 sms_msgProtocolResp Struct Reference . . . 486
8.530.1 Detailed Description . . . 486
8.530.2 Field Documentation . . . 486
8.530.2.1 msgProtocol . . . 486
8.531 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference . . . 486
8.531.1 Detailed Description . . . 486
8.531.2 Field Documentation . . . 487
8.531.2.1 activated_ind . . . 487
8.531.2.2 CDMABroadcastConfig . . . 487
8.531.2.3 num_instances . . . 487
8.532 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference . . . 487
8.532.1 Detailed Description . . . 487
8.532.2 Field Documentation . . . 488
8.532.2.1 activated_ind . . . 488
8.532.2.2 broadcastConfig . . . 488
8.532.2.3 num_instances . . . 488
8.533 sms_routeEntry Struct Reference . . . 488
8.533.1 Detailed Description . . . 488
8.533.2 Field Documentation . . . 489
8.533.2.1 messageClass . . . 489
8.533.2.2 messageType . . . 489
8.533.2.3 receiptAction . . . 489
8.533.2.4 routeStorage . . . 489
8.534 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams Struct Reference . . . 489
8.534.1 Detailed Description . . . 489
8.534.2 Field Documentation . . . 491
8.534.2.1 messageFormat . . . 491
8.534.2.2 messageSize . . . 491

8.534.2.3 pFollowOnDC . . . 491
8.534.2.4 pForceOnDC . . . 491
8.534.2.5 pLinktimer . . . 491
8.534.2.6 pMessage . . . 491
8.534.2.7 pRetryMessage . . . 491
8.534.2.8 pRetryMessageId . . . 491
8.534.2.9 pServiceOption . . . 491
8.534.2.10 pSmsOnIms . . . 491
8.534.2.11 pUserData . . . 491
8.535 sms_setIndicationReg Struct Reference . . . 491
8.535.1 Detailed Description . . . 491
8.535.2 Field Documentation . . . 492
8.535.2.1 pRegCallStatInfoEvt . . . 492
8.535.2.2 pRegTransLayerInfoEvt . . . 492
8.535.2.3 pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt . . . 492
8.536 sms_setRoutesReq Struct Reference . . . 492
8.536.1 Detailed Description . . . 492
8.536.2 Field Documentation . . . 492
8.536.2.1 numOfRoutes . . . 492
8.536.2.2 pTransferStatusReport . . . 492
8.536.2.3 routeList . . . 492
8.537 sms_transLayerInfo Struct Reference . . . 492
8.537.1 Detailed Description . . . 493
8.537.2 Field Documentation . . . 493
8.537.2.1 TransCap . . . 493
8.537.2.2 TransType . . . 493
8.538 sMSCAddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 493
8.538.1 Detailed Description . . . 493
8.538.2 Field Documentation . . . 493
8.538.2.1 data . . . 493
8.538.2.2 length . . . 494
8.539 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference . . . 494
8.539.1 Detailed Description . . . 494
8.539.2 Field Documentation . . . 494
8.539.2.1 SMSCInfo . . . 494
8.539.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 494
8.540 sMSEtwsMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 494
8.540.1 Detailed Description . . . 494
8.540.2 Field Documentation . . . 495
8.540.2.1 data . . . 495

8.540.2.2 length . . . 495
8.540.2.3 notificationType . . . 495
8.541 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 495
8.541.1 Detailed Description . . . 495
8.541.2 Field Documentation . . . 495
8.541.2.1 EtwsMessageInfo . . . 495
8.541.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 495
8.542 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo Struct Reference . . . 495
8.542.1 Detailed Description . . . 495
8.542.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.542.2.1 mobileCountryCode . . . 496
8.542.2.2 mobileNetworkCode . . . 496
8.543 sMSMessageModeInfo Struct Reference . . . 496
8.543.1 Detailed Description . . . 496
8.543.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.543.2.1 messageMode . . . 496
8.544 sMSMTMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 496
8.544.1 Detailed Description . . . 496
8.544.2 Field Documentation . . . 496
8.544.2.1 messageIndex . . . 496
8.544.2.2 storageType . . . 496
8.545 sMSOnIMSInfo Struct Reference . . . 496
8.545.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.545.2 Field Documentation . . . 497
8.545.2.1 smsOnIMS . . . 497
8.546 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference . . . 497
8.546.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.546.2 Field Documentation . . . 497
8.546.2.1 IMSInfo . . . 497
8.546.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 497
8.547 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo Struct Reference . . . 497
8.547.1 Detailed Description . . . 497
8.547.2 Field Documentation . . . 498
8.547.2.1 ackIndicator . . . 498
8.547.2.2 data . . . 498
8.547.2.3 format . . . 498
8.547.2.4 length . . . 498
8.547.2.5 transactionID . . . 498
8.548 swiaudio_PCMparams Struct Reference . . . 498
8.548.1 Detailed Description . . . 498

8.548.2 Field Documentation . . . 499
8.548.2.1 iFaceTab . . . 499
8.548.2.2 iFaceTabLen . . . 499
8.549 swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference . . . 499
8.549.1 Detailed Description . . . 499
8.549.2 Field Documentation . . . 499
8.549.2.1 ehrpdMTUSize . . . 499
8.549.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 499
8.550 swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference . . . 499
8.550.1 Detailed Description . . . 499
8.550.2 Field Documentation . . . 500
8.550.2.1 hrpdMTUSize . . . 500
8.550.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 500
8.551 swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv Struct Reference . . . 500
8.551.1 Detailed Description . . . 500
8.551.2 Field Documentation . . . 500
8.551.2.1 MTUSize3gpp . . . 500
8.551.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 500
8.552 swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference . . . 500
8.552.1 Detailed Description . . . 500
8.552.2 Field Documentation . . . 501
8.552.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 501
8.552.2.2 UsbMTUSize . . . 501
8.553 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference . . . 501
8.553.1 Detailed Description . . . 501
8.553.2 Field Documentation . . . 501
8.553.2.1 ecio . . . 501
8.553.2.2 rscp . . . 501
8.553.2.3 rssi . . . 501
8.553.2.4 sinr . . . 501
8.554 tempData_t Struct Reference . . . 501
8.554.1 Detailed Description . . . 502
8.554.2 Field Documentation . . . 502
8.554.2.1 temperature . . . 502
8.554.2.2 temperatureDataLen . . . 502
8.554.2.3 timeOfFirstSample . . . 502
8.554.2.4 timeOffset . . . 502
8.554.2.5 timeSource . . . 502
8.555 tmd_mitigationDevList Struct Reference . . . 502
8.555.1 Detailed Description . . . 503

8.555.2 Field Documentation . . . 503
8.555.2.1 maxMitigationLevel . . . 503
8.555.2.2 mitigationDevId . . . 503
8.555.2.3 mitigationDevIdLen . . . 503
8.556 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference . . . 503
8.556.1 Detailed Description . . . 503
8.556.2 Field Documentation . . . 503
8.556.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 503
8.556.2.2 TransferRouteMTMessageInfo . . . 503
8.557 uim_appStatus Struct Reference . . . 504
8.557.1 Detailed Description . . . 504
8.557.2 Field Documentation . . . 506
8.557.2.1 aidLength . . . 506
8.557.2.2 aidVal . . . 506
8.557.2.3 appState . . . 506
8.557.2.4 appType . . . 506
8.557.2.5 persoFeature . . . 506
8.557.2.6 persoRetries . . . 506
8.557.2.7 persoState . . . 506
8.557.2.8 persoUnblockRetries . . . 506
8.557.2.9 pin1Retries . . . 506
8.557.2.10 pin1State . . . 506
8.557.2.11 pin2Retries . . . 507
8.557.2.12 pin2State . . . 507
8.557.2.13 puk1Retries . . . 507
8.557.2.14 puk2Retries . . . 507
8.557.2.15 univPin . . . 507
8.558 uim_authenticateResult Struct Reference . . . 507
8.558.1 Detailed Description . . . 507
8.558.2 Field Documentation . . . 507
8.558.2.1 content . . . 507
8.558.2.2 contentLen . . . 507
8.559 uim_authenticationData Struct Reference . . . 507
8.559.1 Detailed Description . . . 507
8.559.2 Field Documentation . . . 508
8.559.2.1 context . . . 508
8.559.2.2 data . . . 508
8.559.2.3 dataLen . . . 508
8.560 uim_cardResult Struct Reference . . . 508
8.560.1 Detailed Description . . . 508

8.560.2 Field Documentation . . . 509
8.560.2.1 sw1 . . . 509
8.560.2.2 sw2 . . . 509
8.561 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference . . . 509
8.561.1 Detailed Description . . . 509
8.561.2 Field Documentation . . . 510
8.561.2.1 index1xPri . . . 510
8.561.2.2 index1xSec . . . 510
8.561.2.3 indexGwPri . . . 510
8.561.2.4 indexGwSec . . . 510
8.561.2.5 numSlot . . . 510
8.561.2.6 SlotInfo . . . 510
8.562 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 510
8.562.1 Detailed Description . . . 510
8.562.2 Field Documentation . . . 511
8.562.2.1 oldPINLen . . . 511
8.562.2.2 oldPINVal . . . 511
8.562.2.3 pinID . . . 511
8.562.2.4 pinLen . . . 511
8.562.2.5 pinVal . . . 511
8.563 uim_depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference . . . 511
8.563.1 Detailed Description . . . 511
8.563.2 Field Documentation . . . 512
8.563.2.1 ckLen . . . 512
8.563.2.2 ckVal . . . 512
8.563.2.3 feature . . . 512
8.563.2.4 operation . . . 512
8.564 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference . . . 512
8.564.1 Detailed Description . . . 512
8.564.2 Field Documentation . . . 513
8.564.2.1 pin1Len . . . 513
8.564.2.2 pin1Val . . . 513
8.565 uim_fileAttributes Struct Reference . . . 513
8.565.1 Detailed Description . . . 513
8.565.2 Field Documentation . . . 516
8.565.2.1 fileID . . . 516
8.565.2.2 fileSize . . . 516
8.565.2.3 fileType . . . 516
8.565.2.4 rawLen . . . 516
8.565.2.5 rawValue . . . 516

8.565.2.6 recordCount . . . 516
8.565.2.7 recordSize . . . 516
8.565.2.8 secActivate . . . 516
8.565.2.9 secActivateMask . . . 516
8.565.2.10 secDeactivate . . . 516
8.565.2.11 secDeactivateMask . . . 516
8.565.2.12 secIncrease . . . 516
8.565.2.13 secIncreaseMask . . . 516
8.565.2.14 secRead . . . 516
8.565.2.15 secReadMask . . . 516
8.565.2.16 secWrite . . . 516
8.565.2.17 secWriteMask . . . 516
8.566 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference . . . 516
8.566.1 Detailed Description . . . 516
8.566.2 Field Documentation . . . 517
8.566.2.1 fileID . . . 517
8.566.2.2 path . . . 517
8.566.2.3 pathLen . . . 517
8.567 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference . . . 517
8.567.1 Detailed Description . . . 517
8.567.2 Field Documentation . . . 517
8.567.2.1 hotSwap . . . 517
8.567.2.2 hotSwapLength . . . 517
8.568 uim_personalizationStatus Struct Reference . . . 517
8.568.1 Detailed Description . . . 518
8.568.2 Field Documentation . . . 518
8.568.2.1 feature . . . 518
8.568.2.2 numFeatures . . . 518
8.568.2.3 unblockLeft . . . 518
8.568.2.4 verifyLeft . . . 518
8.569 uim_readResult Struct Reference . . . 518
8.569.1 Detailed Description . . . 519
8.569.2 Field Documentation . . . 519
8.569.2.1 content . . . 519
8.569.2.2 contentLen . . . 519
8.570 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference . . . 519
8.570.1 Detailed Description . . . 519
8.570.2 Field Documentation . . . 519
8.570.2.1 length . . . 519
8.570.2.2 offset . . . 519

8.571 uim_refreshevent Struct Reference . . . 519
8.571.1 Detailed Description . . . 520
8.571.2 Field Documentation . . . 521
8.571.2.1 aid . . . 521
8.571.2.2 aidLength . . . 521
8.571.2.3 arrfileInfo . . . 521
8.571.2.4 mode . . . 521
8.571.2.5 numOfFiles . . . 521
8.571.2.6 sessionType . . . 521
8.571.2.7 stage . . . 521
8.572 uim_registerRefresh Struct Reference . . . 521
8.572.1 Detailed Description . . . 521
8.572.2 Field Documentation . . . 522
8.572.2.1 arrfileInfo . . . 522
8.572.2.2 numFiles . . . 522
8.572.2.3 registerFlag . . . 522
8.572.2.4 voteForInit . . . 522
8.573 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference . . . 522
8.573.1 Detailed Description . . . 522
8.573.2 Field Documentation . . . 522
8.573.2.1 unblockLeft . . . 522
8.573.2.2 verifyLeft . . . 523
8.574 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference . . . 523
8.574.1 Detailed Description . . . 523
8.574.2 Field Documentation . . . 523
8.574.2.1 aid . . . 523
8.574.2.2 aidLength . . . 523
8.574.2.3 sessionType . . . 523
8.575 uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference . . . 523
8.575.1 Detailed Description . . . 524
8.575.2 Field Documentation . . . 524
8.575.2.1 pinID . . . 524
8.575.2.2 pinLength . . . 524
8.575.2.3 pinOperation . . . 524
8.575.2.4 pinValue . . . 524
8.576 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference . . . 524
8.576.1 Detailed Description . . . 525
8.576.2 Field Documentation . . . 526
8.576.2.1 AppStatus . . . 526
8.576.2.2 cardState . . . 526

8.576.2.3 errorState . . . 526
8.576.2.4 numApp . . . 526
8.576.2.5 upinRetries . . . 526
8.576.2.6 upinState . . . 526
8.576.2.7 upukRetries . . . 526
8.577 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference . . . 526
8.577.1 Detailed Description . . . 526
8.577.2 Field Documentation . . . 527
8.577.2.1 aid . . . 527
8.577.2.2 aidLength . . . 527
8.577.2.3 sessionType . . . 527
8.578 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 527
8.578.1 Detailed Description . . . 527
8.578.2 Field Documentation . . . 527
8.578.2.1 newPINLen . . . 527
8.578.2.2 newPINVal . . . 527
8.578.2.3 pinID . . . 527
8.578.2.4 pukLen . . . 528
8.578.2.5 pukVal . . . 528
8.579 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference . . . 528
8.579.1 Detailed Description . . . 528
8.579.2 Field Documentation . . . 528
8.579.2.1 pinID . . . 528
8.579.2.2 pinLen . . . 528
8.579.2.3 pinVal . . . 528
8.580 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 528
8.580.1 Detailed Description . . . 529
8.580.2 Field Documentation . . . 530
8.580.2.1 pCodecSTGain . . . 530
8.580.2.2 pDTMFTXGain . . . 530
8.580.2.3 pECMode . . . 530
8.580.2.4 pMICGainSelect . . . 530
8.580.2.5 pNSEnable . . . 530
8.580.2.6 pRXAGCList . . . 530
8.580.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch . . . 530
8.580.2.8 pRXAVCList . . . 530
8.580.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFltr . . . 530
8.580.2.10 pTXAGCList . . . 530
8.580.2.11 pTXAVCSwitch . . . 530
8.580.2.12 pTXGain . . . 530

8.580.2.13 pTXPCMIIRFItr . . . 530
8.581 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 530
8.581.1 Detailed Description . . . 530
8.581.2 Field Documentation . . . 531
8.581.2.1 EarMute . . . 531
8.581.2.2 MicMute . . . 531
8.581.2.3 Profile . . . 531
8.581.2.4 Volume . . . 531
8.582 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 531
8.582.1 Detailed Description . . . 532
8.582.2 Field Documentation . . . 532
8.582.2.1 ResCode . . . 532
8.583 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 532
8.583.1 Detailed Description . . . 532
8.583.2 Field Documentation . . . 532
8.583.2.1 ResCode . . . 532
8.584 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 532
8.584.1 Detailed Description . . . 532
8.584.2 Field Documentation . . . 532
8.584.2.1 CCETlv . . . 533
8.584.2.2 event_Index . . . 533
8.585 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 533
8.585.1 Detailed Description . . . 533
8.585.2 Field Documentation . . . 533
8.585.2.1 errorMask . . . 533
8.585.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 533
8.586 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference . . . 533
8.586.1 Detailed Description . . . 534
8.586.2 Field Documentation . . . 534
8.586.2.1 state . . . 534
8.587 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference . . . 534
8.587.1 Detailed Description . . . 534
8.587.2 Field Documentation . . . 536
8.587.2.1 BandCapability . . . 536
8.587.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 536
8.588 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 536
8.588.1 Detailed Description . . . 536
8.588.2 Field Documentation . . . 536
8.588.2.1 DevCrashState . . . 536
8.588.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 536

8.589 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 536
8.589.1 Detailed Description . . . 537
8.589.2 Field Documentation . . . 538
8.589.2.1 DHCPRelayEnabled . . . 538
8.589.2.2 DisableIMSI . . . 538
8.589.2.3 GpsEnable . . . 538
8.589.2.4 GPSLPM . . . 538
8.589.2.5 GPSSel . . . 538
8.589.2.6 IPFamSupport . . . 538
8.589.2.7 IsVoiceEnabled . . . 539
8.589.2.8 RMAutoConnect . . . 539
8.589.2.9 SMSSupport . . . 539
8.589.2.10 Tlvresult . . . 539
8.590 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 539
8.590.1 Detailed Description . . . 539
8.590.2 Field Documentation . . . 539
8.590.2.1 GetCustomFeatureV2 . . . 539
8.590.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 539
8.591 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference . . . 539
8.591.1 Detailed Description . . . 539
8.591.2 Field Documentation . . . 540
8.591.2.1 DataServiceCapability . . . 540
8.591.2.2 MaxRXChannelRate . . . 540
8.591.2.3 MaxTXChannelRate . . . 540
8.591.2.4 RadioIfaces . . . 540
8.591.2.5 RadioIfacesSize . . . 540
8.591.2.6 SimCapability . . . 540
8.591.2.7 Tlvresult . . . 540
8.592 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference . . . 540
8.592.1 Detailed Description . . . 541
8.592.2 Field Documentation . . . 541
8.592.2.1 dataServiceCaCapability . . . 541
8.592.2.2 maxRxChannelRate . . . 541
8.592.2.3 maxTxChannelRate . . . 542
8.592.2.4 RadioIfaces . . . 542
8.592.2.5 radioIfacesSize . . . 542
8.592.2.6 simCapability . . . 542
8.593 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference . . . 542
8.593.1 Detailed Description . . . 542
8.593.2 Field Documentation . . . 542

8.593.2.1 String . . . 542
8.593.2.2 stringSize . . . 542
8.593.2.3 TlvResult . . . 542
8.594 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference . . . 542
8.594.1 Detailed Description . . . 543
8.594.2 Field Documentation . . . 543
8.594.2.1 String . . . 543
8.594.2.2 stringSize . . . 543
8.594.2.3 TlvResult . . . 543
8.595 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference . . . 543
8.595.1 Detailed Description . . . 543
8.595.2 Field Documentation . . . 544
8.595.2.1 esnSize . . . 544
8.595.2.2 ESNString . . . 544
8.595.2.3 imeiSize . . . 544
8.595.2.4 IMEIString . . . 544
8.595.2.5 imeiSvnSize . . . 544
8.595.2.6 ImeiSvnString . . . 544
8.595.2.7 meidSize . . . 544
8.595.2.8 MEIDString . . . 544
8.595.2.9 TlvResult . . . 544
8.596 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 544
8.596.1 Detailed Description . . . 545
8.596.2 Field Documentation . . . 546
8.596.2.1 appversion_str . . . 546
8.596.2.2 bootversion_str . . . 546
8.596.2.3 carrier_str . . . 546
8.596.2.4 cur_carr_name . . . 546
8.596.2.5 cur_carr_rev . . . 546
8.596.2.6 modelid_str . . . 546
8.596.2.7 packageid_str . . . 546
8.596.2.8 priversion_str . . . 546
8.596.2.9 sku_str . . . 546
8.596.2.10 TlvResult . . . 546
8.597 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference . . . 546
8.597.1 Detailed Description . . . 546
8.597.2 Field Documentation . . . 547
8.597.2.1 amssSize . . . 547
8.597.2.2 AMSSString . . . 547
8.597.2.3 PRIString . . . 547

8.597.2.4 TlvResult . . . 547
8.598 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference . . . 547
8.598.1 Detailed Description . . . 547
8.598.2 Field Documentation . . . 548
8.598.2.1 amssSize . . . 548
8.598.2.2 AMSSString . . . 548
8.598.2.3 bootSize . . . 548
8.598.2.4 BootString . . . 548
8.598.2.5 priSize . . . 548
8.598.2.6 PRIString . . . 548
8.598.2.7 TlvResult . . . 548
8.599 unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference . . . 548
8.599.1 Detailed Description . . . 548
8.599.2 Field Documentation . . . 549
8.599.2.1 String . . . 549
8.599.2.2 TlvResult . . . 549
8.600 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference . . . 549
8.600.1 Detailed Description . . . 549
8.600.2 Field Documentation . . . 549
8.600.2.1 hwVer . . . 549
8.601 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference . . . 549
8.601.1 Detailed Description . . . 549
8.601.2 Field Documentation . . . 549
8.601.2.1 imsi . . . 549
8.601.2.2 TlvResult . . . 549
8.602 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference . . . 550
8.602.1 Detailed Description . . . 550
8.602.2 Field Documentation . . . 550
8.602.2.1 manufacturer . . . 550
8.602.2.2 TlvResult . . . 550
8.603 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference . . . 550
8.603.1 Detailed Description . . . 550
8.603.2 Field Documentation . . . 550
8.603.2.1 modelid . . . 550
8.603.2.2 TlvResult . . . 550
8.604 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference . . . 551
8.604.1 Detailed Description . . . 551
8.604.2 Field Documentation . . . 551
8.604.2.1 source . . . 551
8.604.2.2 timestamp . . . 551

8.604.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 551
8.605 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference . . . 551
8.605.1 Detailed Description . . . 551
8.605.2 Field Documentation . . . 552
8.605.2.1 pbPlatform . . . 552
8.605.2.2 pReasonMask . . . 552
8.605.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 552
8.606 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 552
8.606.1 Detailed Description . . . 552
8.606.2 Field Documentation . . . 553
8.606.2.1 HardwareControlledMode . . . 553
8.606.2.2 OfflineReason . . . 553
8.606.2.3 OperationMode . . . 553
8.606.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 553
8.607 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference . . . 554
8.607.1 Detailed Description . . . 554
8.607.2 Field Documentation . . . 554
8.607.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 554
8.607.2.2 u16PRLVersion . . . 554
8.607.2.3 u8PRLPreference . . . 554
8.608 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference . . . 554
8.608.1 Detailed Description . . . 554
8.608.2 Field Documentation . . . 555
8.608.2.1 esn . . . 555
8.608.2.2 imei_no . . . 555
8.608.2.3 imeisv_svn . . . 555
8.608.2.4 meid . . . 555
8.609 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 555
8.609.1 Detailed Description . . . 555
8.609.2 Field Documentation . . . 557
8.609.2.1 NumSupUSBComps . . . 557
8.609.2.2 SupUSBComps . . . 557
8.609.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 557
8.609.2.4 USBComp . . . 557
8.610 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference . . . 557
8.610.1 Detailed Description . . . 558
8.610.2 Field Documentation . . . 558
8.610.2.1 MIN . . . 558
8.610.2.2 minSize . . . 558
8.610.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 558

8.610.2.4 VoiceNumber . . . 558
8.610.2.5 voiceNumberSize . . . 558
8.611 unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 558
8.611.1 Detailed Description . . . 558
8.611.2 Field Documentation . . . 559
8.611.2.1 ActiveTimer . . . 559
8.611.2.2 EnableState . . . 559
8.611.2.3 PeriodicUpdateTimer . . . 559
8.611.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 559
8.612 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 559
8.612.1 Detailed Description . . . 559
8.612.2 Field Documentation . . . 559
8.612.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 559
8.613 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 559
8.613.1 Detailed Description . . . 560
8.613.2 Field Documentation . . . 560
8.613.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 560
8.614 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference . . . 560
8.614.1 Detailed Description . . . 560
8.614.2 Field Documentation . . . 560
8.614.2.1 notused . . . 560
8.615 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference . . . 560
8.615.1 Detailed Description . . . 560
8.615.2 Field Documentation . . . 560
8.615.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 561
8.616 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference . . . 561
8.616.1 Detailed Description . . . 561
8.616.2 Field Documentation . . . 561
8.616.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 561
8.617 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 561
8.617.1 Detailed Description . . . 561
8.617.2 Field Documentation . . . 561
8.617.2.1 ActivationStatusTlv . . . 561
8.617.2.2 OperatingModeTlv . . . 561
8.617.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 562
8.618 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 562
8.618.1 Detailed Description . . . 562
8.618.2 Field Documentation . . . 562
8.618.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 562
8.619 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference . . . 562

8.619.1 Detailed Description . . . 562
8.619.2 Field Documentation . . . 562
8.619.2.1 TlvResult . . . 562
8.620 unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 562
8.620.1 Detailed Description . . . 562
8.620.2 Field Documentation . . . 563
8.620.2.1 TlvResult . . . 563
8.621 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference . . . 563
8.621.1 Detailed Description . . . 563
8.621.2 Field Documentation . . . 563
8.621.2.1 TlvResult . . . 563
8.622 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference . . . 563
8.622.1 Detailed Description . . . 563
8.622.2 Field Documentation . . . 563
8.622.2.1 TlvResult . . . 563
8.623 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 563
8.623.1 Detailed Description . . . 564
8.623.2 Field Documentation . . . 565
8.623.2.1 has_LpmFlag . . . 565
8.623.2.2 has_PersistentLpm . . . 565
8.623.2.3 has_PowerOffMode . . . 565
8.623.2.4 has_Wdisable . . . 565
8.623.2.5 LpmFlag . . . 565
8.623.2.6 opMode . . . 565
8.623.2.7 PersistentLpm . . . 565
8.623.2.8 PowerOffMode . . . 565
8.623.2.9 Wdisable . . . 565
8.624 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 565
8.624.1 Detailed Description . . . 566
8.624.2 Field Documentation . . . 566
8.624.2.1 source . . . 566
8.624.2.2 TlvResult . . . 566
8.624.2.3 type . . . 566
8.625 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 566
8.625.1 Detailed Description . . . 567
8.625.2 Field Documentation . . . 567
8.625.2.1 source . . . 567
8.625.2.2 TlvResult . . . 567
8.625.2.3 type . . . 567
8.626 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 567

8.626.1 Detailed Description . . . 567
8.626.2 Field Documentation . . . 568
8.626.2.1 TlvResult . . . 568
8.627 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference . . . 568
8.627.1 Detailed Description . . . 568
8.627.2 Field Documentation . . . 571
8.627.2.1 bandCapability . . . 571
8.627.2.2 is_LteBandCapability_Available . . . 571
8.627.2.3 is_TdsBandCapability_Available . . . 571
8.627.2.4 LteBandCapability . . . 571
8.627.2.5 TdsBandCapability . . . 571
8.628 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t Struct Reference . . . 571
8.628.1 Detailed Description . . . 571
8.628.2 Field Documentation . . . 571
8.628.2.1 eriFile . . . 571
8.628.2.2 TlvResult . . . 571
8.629 unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 571
8.629.1 Detailed Description . . . 572
8.629.2 Field Documentation . . . 572
8.629.2.1 pActiveTimer . . . 572
8.629.2.2 pDurationDueToOOS . . . 572
8.629.2.3 pDurationThreshold . . . 572
8.629.2.4 pEarlyWakeupTime . . . 572
8.629.2.5 pPeriodicUpdateTimer . . . 572
8.629.2.6 pPsmEnableState . . . 572
8.629.2.7 pRandomizationWindow . . . 572
8.630 unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 573
8.630.1 Detailed Description . . . 573
8.630.2 Field Documentation . . . 573
8.630.2.1 TlvResult . . . 573
8.631 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 573
8.631.1 Detailed Description . . . 573
8.631.2 Field Documentation . . . 573
8.631.2.1 TlvResult . . . 573
8.632 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 573
8.632.1 Detailed Description . . . 573
8.632.2 Field Documentation . . . 574
8.632.2.1 crashInfoParam . . . 574
8.632.2.2 TlvResult . . . 574
8.633 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 574

8.633.1 Detailed Description . . . 574
8.633.2 Field Documentation . . . 574
8.633.2.1 pGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 574
8.633.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 574
8.634 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 574
8.634.1 Detailed Description . . . 575
8.634.2 Field Documentation . . . 575
8.634.2.1 pGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 575
8.634.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 575
8.635 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference . . . 575
8.635.1 Detailed Description . . . 575
8.635.2 Field Documentation . . . 576
8.635.2.1 carrier . . . 576
8.635.2.2 fwvers . . . 576
8.635.2.3 numEntries . . . 576
8.635.2.4 pCurrImgInfo . . . 576
8.635.2.5 pkgver . . . 576
8.635.2.6 priver . . . 576
8.636 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 576
8.636.1 Detailed Description . . . 576
8.636.2 Field Documentation . . . 577
8.636.2.1 imgType . . . 577
8.636.2.2 logString . . . 577
8.636.2.3 refData . . . 578
8.636.2.4 refString . . . 578
8.636.2.5 ResCode . . . 578
8.636.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 578
8.637 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 578
8.637.1 Detailed Description . . . 578
8.637.2 Field Documentation . . . 578
8.637.2.1 manString . . . 578
8.637.2.2 modelString . . . 579
8.637.2.3 plasmaIDString . . . 579
8.637.2.4 swVerString . . . 579
8.637.2.5 Tlvresult . . . 579
8.638 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 579
8.638.1 Detailed Description . . . 579
8.638.2 Field Documentation . . . 579
8.638.2.1 nameString . . . 579
8.638.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 579

8.638.2.3 versionString . . . 579
8.639 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t Struct Reference . . . 579
8.639.1 Detailed Description . . . 579
8.639.2 Field Documentation . . . 580
8.639.2.1 meidString . . . 580
8.639.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 580
8.640 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference . . . 580
8.640.1 Detailed Description . . . 580
8.640.2 Field Documentation . . . 580
8.640.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 580
8.641 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 580
8.641.1 Detailed Description . . . 580
8.641.2 Field Documentation . . . 581
8.641.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 581
8.642 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 581
8.642.1 Detailed Description . . . 581
8.642.2 Field Documentation . . . 581
8.642.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 581
8.643 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t Struct Reference . . . 581
8.643.1 Detailed Description . . . 581
8.643.2 Field Documentation . . . 581
8.643.2.1 state . . . 581
8.643.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 581
8.644 unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 581
8.644.1 Detailed Description . . . 582
8.644.2 Field Documentation . . . 582
8.644.2.1 TempTlv . . . 582
8.644.2.2 VoltTlv . . . 582
8.645 unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 582
8.645.1 Detailed Description . . . 582
8.645.2 Field Documentation . . . 582
8.645.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 582
8.646 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 582
8.646.1 Detailed Description . . . 583
8.646.2 Field Documentation . . . 583
8.646.2.1 facilityState . . . 583
8.646.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 583
8.646.2.3 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 583
8.646.2.4 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 583
8.647 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference . . . 583

8.647.1 Detailed Description . . . 584
8.647.2 Field Documentation . . . 584
8.647.2.1 String . . . 584
8.647.2.2 stringSize . . . 584
8.647.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 584
8.648 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 584
8.648.1 Detailed Description . . . 584
8.648.2 Field Documentation . . . 585
8.648.2.1 p1Status . . . 585
8.648.2.2 p1UnblockRetriesLeft . . . 585
8.648.2.3 p1VerifyRetriesLeft . . . 585
8.648.2.4 p2Status . . . 585
8.648.2.5 p2UnblockRetriesLeft . . . 585
8.648.2.6 p2VerifyRetriesLeft . . . 585
8.648.2.7 Tlvresult . . . 586
8.649 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 586
8.649.1 Detailed Description . . . 586
8.649.2 Field Documentation . . . 586
8.649.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 586
8.649.2.2 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 586
8.650 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 586
8.650.1 Detailed Description . . . 586
8.650.2 Field Documentation . . . 587
8.650.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 587
8.650.2.2 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 587
8.650.2.3 verifyRetriesLeft . . . 587
8.651 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference . . . 587
8.651.1 Detailed Description . . . 587
8.651.2 Field Documentation . . . 587
8.651.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 587
8.651.2.2 unblockRetriesLeft . . . 587
8.652 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 587
8.652.1 Detailed Description . . . 587
8.652.2 Field Documentation . . . 588
8.652.2.1 ImageListSize . . . 588
8.652.2.2 pImageList . . . 588
8.652.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 588
8.653 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference . . . 588
8.653.1 Detailed Description . . . 588
8.653.2 Field Documentation . . . 588

8.653.2.1 imageList . . . 588
8.653.2.2 imagelistSize . . . 588
8.653.2.3 TlvResult . . . 588
8.654 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 589
8.654.1 Detailed Description . . . 589
8.654.2 Field Documentation . . . 589
8.654.2.1 ImageTypes . . . 589
8.654.2.2 ImageTypesSize . . . 589
8.654.2.3 TlvResult . . . 589
8.655 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 589
8.655.1 Detailed Description . . . 589
8.655.2 Field Documentation . . . 590
8.655.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI . . . 590
8.655.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen . . . 590
8.655.2.3 pSettingResp . . . 590
8.655.2.4 pSMSFormat . . . 590
8.655.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd . . . 590
8.656 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 590
8.656.1 Detailed Description . . . 590
8.656.2 Field Documentation . . . 591
8.656.2.1 pIMSDomain . . . 591
8.656.2.2 pIMSDomainLen . . . 591
8.656.2.3 pSettingResp . . . 591
8.657 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 591
8.657.1 Detailed Description . . . 591
8.657.2 Field Documentation . . . 593
8.657.2.1 pAmrMode . . . 593
8.657.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned . . . 593
8.657.2.3 pAmrWbEnable . . . 593
8.657.2.4 pAmrWBMode . . . 593
8.657.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned . . . 593
8.657.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer . . . 593
8.657.2.7 pRingBackTimer . . . 593
8.657.2.8 pRingingTimer . . . 593
8.657.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer . . . 593
8.657.2.10 pScrAmrEnable . . . 593
8.657.2.11 pScrAmrWbEnable . . . 593
8.657.2.12 pSessionExpiryTimer . . . 593
8.657.2.13 pSettingResp . . . 593
8.658 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 593

8.658.1 Detailed Description . . . 594
8.658.2 Field Documentation . . . 594
8.658.2.1 pIMSTestMode . . . 594
8.658.2.2 pPCSCFPort . . . 594
8.658.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName . . . 594
8.658.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen . . . 594
8.658.2.5 pSettingResp . . . 594
8.659 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 594
8.659.1 Detailed Description . . . 595
8.659.2 Field Documentation . . . 595
8.659.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 595
8.659.2.2 pSigCompEnabled . . . 595
8.659.2.3 pSIPLocalPort . . . 595
8.659.2.4 pSubscribeTimer . . . 595
8.659.2.5 pTimerSIPReg . . . 595
8.659.2.6 pTimerT1 . . . 595
8.659.2.7 pTimerT2 . . . 595
8.659.2.8 pTimerTf . . . 595
8.660 unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 595
8.660.1 Detailed Description . . . 596
8.660.2 Field Documentation . . . 596
8.660.2.1 PCTlv . . . 596
8.660.2.2 PNTlv . . . 596
8.660.2.3 TMTlv . . . 596
8.661 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 596
8.661.1 Detailed Description . . . 596
8.661.2 Field Documentation . . . 597
8.661.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 597
8.662 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 597
8.662.1 Detailed Description . . . 597
8.662.2 Field Documentation . . . 597
8.662.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 597
8.663 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 597
8.663.1 Detailed Description . . . 597
8.663.2 Field Documentation . . . 597
8.663.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 597
8.664 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 597
8.664.1 Detailed Description . . . 598
8.664.2 Field Documentation . . . 598
8.664.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 598

8.665 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 598
8.665.1 Detailed Description . . . 598
8.665.2 Field Documentation . . . 598
8.665.2.1 pSettingResp . . . 598
8.666 unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 598
8.666.1 Detailed Description . . . 598
8.666.2 Field Documentation . . . 599
8.666.2.1 SCTlv . . . 599
8.666.2.2 SPTlv . . . 599
8.666.2.3 SRTlv . . . 599
8.666.2.4 STTlv . . . 599
8.666.2.5 TT1Tlv . . . 599
8.666.2.6 TT2Tlv . . . 599
8.666.2.7 TTfTlv . . . 599
8.667 unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 599
8.667.1 Detailed Description . . . 600
8.667.2 Field Documentation . . . 600
8.667.2.1 PCURTlv . . . 600
8.667.2.2 SFTlv . . . 600
8.667.2.3 SINTlv . . . 600
8.668 unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 600
8.668.1 Detailed Description . . . 600
8.668.2 Field Documentation . . . 601
8.668.2.1 IDTlv . . . 601
8.669 unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 601
8.669.1 Detailed Description . . . 601
8.669.2 Field Documentation . . . 602
8.669.2.1 AMTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.2 AOATlv . . . 602
8.669.2.3 AWMTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.4 AWOATlv . . . 602
8.669.2.5 EAWTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.6 ESATlv . . . 602
8.669.2.7 ESAWTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.8 MSETlv . . . 602
8.669.2.9 RBTTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.10 RTIDTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.11 RTTlv . . . 602
8.669.2.12 SDTlv . . . 603
8.670 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 603

8.670.1 Detailed Description . . . 603
8.670.2 Field Documentation . . . 603
8.670.2.1 ImsRegErrCode . . . 603
8.670.2.2 ImsRegStatus . . . 603
8.670.2.3 NewImsRegStatus . . . 603
8.671 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 603
8.671.1 Detailed Description . . . 604
8.671.2 Field Documentation . . . 605
8.671.2.1 SmsServiceRat . . . 605
8.671.2.2 SmsServiceStatus . . . 606
8.671.2.3 UtServiceRat . . . 606
8.671.2.4 UtServiceStatus . . . 606
8.671.2.5 VoipServiceRat . . . 606
8.671.2.6 VoipServiceStatus . . . 606
8.671.2.7 VsServiceRat . . . 606
8.671.2.8 VsServiceStatus . . . 606
8.671.2.9 VtServiceRat . . . 606
8.671.2.10 VtServiceStatus . . . 606
8.672 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 606
8.672.1 Detailed Description . . . 606
8.672.2 Field Documentation . . . 606
8.672.2.1 FailErrCode . . . 606
8.672.2.2 PdpConnState . . . 606
8.673 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 606
8.673.1 Detailed Description . . . 607
8.673.2 Field Documentation . . . 607
8.673.2.1 RatHandover . . . 607
8.674 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 607
8.674.1 Detailed Description . . . 607
8.674.2 Field Documentation . . . 608
8.674.2.1 IMSRegistration . . . 608
8.674.2.2 IMSRegistrationError . . . 608
8.674.2.3 NewIMSRegistration . . . 608
8.675 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 608
8.675.1 Detailed Description . . . 608
8.675.2 Field Documentation . . . 609
8.675.2.1 SmsRat . . . 609
8.675.2.2 SmsService . . . 609
8.675.2.3 UtRat . . . 609
8.675.2.4 UtService . . . 609

8.675.2.5 VoipRat . . . 609
8.675.2.6 VoipService . . . 609
8.675.2.7 VtRat . . . 609
8.675.2.8 VtService . . . 609
8.676 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 609
8.676.1 Detailed Description . . . 610
8.676.2 Field Documentation . . . 614
8.676.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 614
8.676.2.2 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 614
8.676.2.3 pGpsTime . . . 614
8.676.2.4 pHeading . . . 614
8.676.2.5 pHeadingUnc . . . 614
8.676.2.6 pHorCirConf . . . 614
8.676.2.7 pHorEllpConf . . . 614
8.676.2.8 pHorReliability . . . 614
8.676.2.9 pHorUncCircular . . . 614
8.676.2.10 pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth . . . 614
8.676.2.11 pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor . . . 614
8.676.2.12 pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor . . . 614
8.676.2.13 pLatitude . . . 614
8.676.2.14 pLongitude . . . 614
8.676.2.15 pMagneticDeviation . . . 614
8.676.2.16 pPrecisionDilution . . . 614
8.676.2.17 pSensorDataUsage . . . 614
8.676.2.18 pSpeedHorizontal . . . 614
8.676.2.19 pSpeedUnc . . . 614
8.676.2.20 pSpeedVertical . . . 614
8.676.2.21 pSpeedVerticalUnc . . . 614
8.676.2.22 pSvUsedforFix . . . 614
8.676.2.23 pTechnologyMask . . . 614
8.676.2.24 pTimeSrc . . . 614
8.676.2.25 pTimestampUtc . . . 614
8.676.2.26 pTimeUnc . . . 614
8.676.2.27 pVertConfidence . . . 614
8.676.2.28 pVertReliability . . . 615
8.676.2.29 pVertUnc . . . 615
8.676.2.30 pXid . . . 615
8.676.2.31 status . . . 615
8.676.2.32 Tlvresult . . . 615
8.677 unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 615

8.677.1 Detailed Description . . . 615
8.677.2 Field Documentation . . . 615
8.677.2.1 cradleMountConfigStatus . . . 615
8.678 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference . . . 615
8.678.1 Detailed Description . . . 615
8.678.2 Field Documentation . . . 616
8.678.2.1 TlvResult . . . 616
8.679 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 616
8.679.1 Detailed Description . . . 616
8.679.2 Field Documentation . . . 616
8.679.2.1 status . . . 616
8.679.2.2 TlvResult . . . 617
8.680 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 617
8.680.1 Detailed Description . . . 617
8.680.2 Field Documentation . . . 617
8.680.2.1 engineState . . . 617
8.680.2.2 TlvResult . . . 617
8.681 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 617
8.681.1 Detailed Description . . . 617
8.681.2 Field Documentation . . . 618
8.681.2.1 NMEAData . . . 618
8.681.2.2 TlvResult . . . 618
8.682 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 618
8.682.1 Detailed Description . . . 618
8.682.2 Field Documentation . . . 618
8.682.2.1 TlvResult . . . 618
8.683 unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 618
8.683.1 Detailed Description . . . 618
8.683.2 Field Documentation . . . 618
8.683.2.1 timeSyncRefCounter . . . 618
8.684 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 618
8.684.1 Detailed Description . . . 619
8.684.2 Field Documentation . . . 620
8.684.2.1 pIPv4AddrInfo . . . 620
8.684.2.2 pIPv6AddrInfo . . . 620
8.684.2.3 pURL . . . 620
8.684.2.4 serverStatus . . . 620
8.684.2.5 serverType . . . 620
8.684.2.6 TlvResult . . . 620
8.685 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 620

8.685.1 Detailed Description . . . 620
8.685.2 Field Documentation . . . 620
8.685.2.1 altitudeAssumed . . . 620
8.685.2.2 pSatelliteInfo . . . 620
8.685.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 620
8.686 unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 620
8.686.1 Detailed Description . . . 621
8.686.2 Field Documentation . . . 621
8.686.2.1 status . . . 621
8.687 unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 621
8.687.1 Detailed Description . . . 621
8.687.2 Field Documentation . . . 622
8.687.2.1 injectSensorDataStatus . . . 622
8.687.2.2 pAccelSamplesAccepted . . . 622
8.687.2.3 pAccelTempSamplesAccepted . . . 622
8.687.2.4 pGyroSamplesAccepted . . . 622
8.687.2.5 pGyroTempSamplesAccepted . . . 622
8.687.2.6 pOpaqueIdentifier . . . 623
8.688 unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 623
8.688.1 Detailed Description . . . 623
8.688.2 Field Documentation . . . 623
8.688.2.1 injectTimeSyncStatus . . . 623
8.689 unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 623
8.689.1 Detailed Description . . . 623
8.689.2 Field Documentation . . . 624
8.689.2.1 status . . . 624
8.690 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 624
8.690.1 Detailed Description . . . 625
8.690.2 Field Documentation . . . 629
8.690.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed . . . 629
8.690.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid . . . 629
8.690.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel . . . 630
8.690.2.4 pFixId . . . 630
8.690.2.5 pGpsTime . . . 630
8.690.2.6 pHeading . . . 630
8.690.2.7 pHeadingUnc . . . 630
8.690.2.8 pHorConfidence . . . 630
8.690.2.9 pHorReliability . . . 630
8.690.2.10 pHorUncCircular . . . 630
8.690.2.11 pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth . . . 630

8.690.2.12 pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor . . . 630
8.690.2.13 pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor . . . 630
8.690.2.14 pLatitude . . . 630
8.690.2.15 pLeapSeconds . . . 630
8.690.2.16 pLongitude . . . 630
8.690.2.17 pMagneticDeviation . . . 630
8.690.2.18 pPrecisionDilution . . . 630
8.690.2.19 pSensorDataUsage . . . 630
8.690.2.20 pSpeedHorizontal . . . 630
8.690.2.21 pSpeedUnc . . . 630
8.690.2.22 pSpeedVertical . . . 630
8.690.2.23 pSvUsedforFix . . . 630
8.690.2.24 pTechnologyMask . . . 630
8.690.2.25 pTimeSrc . . . 630
8.690.2.26 pTimestampUtc . . . 630
8.690.2.27 pTimeUnc . . . 630
8.690.2.28 pVertConfidence . . . 630
8.690.2.29 pVertReliability . . . 630
8.690.2.30 pVertUnc . . . 630
8.690.2.31 sessionId . . . 631
8.690.2.32 sessionStatus . . . 631
8.690.2.33 TlvResult . . . 631
8.691 unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 631
8.691.1 Detailed Description . . . 631
8.691.2 Field Documentation . . . 631
8.691.2.1 pAccelAcceptReady . . . 631
8.691.2.2 pAccelTempAcceptReady . . . 631
8.691.2.3 pGyroAcceptReady . . . 631
8.691.2.4 pGyroTempAcceptReady . . . 631
8.692 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 631
8.692.1 Detailed Description . . . 632
8.692.2 Field Documentation . . . 632
8.692.2.1 status . . . 632
8.692.2.2 TlvResult . . . 632
8.693 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference . . . 632
8.693.1 Detailed Description . . . 632
8.693.2 Field Documentation . . . 632
8.693.2.1 TlvResult . . . 633
8.694 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 633
8.694.1 Detailed Description . . . 633

8.694.2 Field Documentation . . . 633
8.694.2.1 status . . . 633
8.694.2.2 TlvResult . . . 633
8.695 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference . . . 633
8.695.1 Detailed Description . . . 633
8.695.2 Field Documentation . . . 634
8.695.2.1 TlvResult . . . 634
8.696 unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 634
8.696.1 Detailed Description . . . 634
8.696.2 Field Documentation . . . 634
8.696.2.1 serverStatus . . . 634
8.696.2.2 TlvResult . . . 634
8.697 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference . . . 635
8.697.1 Detailed Description . . . 635
8.697.2 Field Documentation . . . 635
8.697.2.1 TlvResult . . . 635
8.698 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference . . . 635
8.698.1 Detailed Description . . . 635
8.698.2 Field Documentation . . . 635
8.698.2.1 TlvResult . . . 635
8.699 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference . . . 635
8.699.1 Detailed Description . . . 635
8.699.2 Field Documentation . . . 636
8.699.2.1 TlvResult . . . 636
8.700 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference . . . 636
8.700.1 Detailed Description . . . 636
8.700.2 Field Documentation . . . 638
8.700.2.1 Application . . . 638
8.700.2.2 Broadcast . . . 638
8.700.2.3 CustomSCP . . . 638
8.700.2.4 ForceRev0 . . . 638
8.700.2.5 Protocol . . . 638
8.700.2.6 RegForeignNID . . . 638
8.700.2.7 RegForeignSID . . . 638
8.700.2.8 RegHomeSID . . . 638
8.700.2.9 Roaming . . . 638
8.700.2.10 SCI . . . 638
8.700.2.11 SCM . . . 638
8.701 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t Struct Reference . . . 638
8.701.1 Detailed Description . . . 638

8.701.2 Field Documentation . . . 640
8.701.2.1 nameSize . . . 640
8.701.2.2 pMCC . . . 640
8.701.2.3 pMNC . . . 640
8.701.2.4 pName . . . 640
8.701.2.5 pNID . . . 640
8.701.2.6 pNw2DescDisp . . . 640
8.701.2.7 pNw2DescEnc . . . 640
8.701.2.8 pNw2DescLen . . . 640
8.701.2.9 pNw2MCC . . . 640
8.701.2.10 pNw2MNC . . . 640
8.701.2.11 pNw2Name . . . 640
8.701.2.12 pSID . . . 640
8.702 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 640
8.702.1 Detailed Description . . . 640
8.702.2 Field Documentation . . . 641
8.702.2.1 mcc . . . 641
8.702.2.2 mnc . . . 641
8.702.2.3 name . . . 641
8.702.2.4 nid . . . 641
8.702.2.5 sid . . . 641
8.703 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 641
8.703.1 Detailed Description . . . 641
8.703.2 Field Documentation . . . 642
8.703.2.1 ActiveTechPref . . . 642
8.703.2.2 Duration . . . 642
8.703.2.3 PersistentTechPref . . . 642
8.703.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 642
8.704 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 642
8.704.1 Detailed Description . . . 643
8.704.2 Field Documentation . . . 643
8.704.2.1 instancesSize . . . 643
8.704.2.2 RFBandInfoElements . . . 643
8.705 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 643
8.705.1 Detailed Description . . . 643
8.705.2 Field Documentation . . . 645
8.705.2.1 CSDomain . . . 645
8.705.2.2 DataCaps . . . 645
8.705.2.3 DataCapsLen . . . 645
8.705.2.4 MCC . . . 645

8.705.2.5 MNC . . . 645
8.705.2.6 Name . . . 645
8.705.2.7 nameSize . . . 645
8.705.2.8 PSDomain . . . 645
8.705.2.9 RadioIfaces . . . 645
8.705.2.10 RadioIfacesSize . . . 645
8.705.2.11 RAN . . . 645
8.705.2.12 RegistrationState . . . 645
8.705.2.13 Roaming . . . 645
8.706 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference . . . 645
8.706.1 Detailed Description . . . 646
8.706.2 Field Documentation . . . 646
8.706.2.1 DataCaps . . . 646
8.706.2.2 DataCapsLen . . . 646
8.707 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference . . . 646
8.707.1 Detailed Description . . . 646
8.707.2 Field Documentation . . . 646
8.707.2.1 len . . . 647
8.707.2.2 radio . . . 647
8.707.2.3 rssi . . . 647
8.708 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference . . . 647
8.708.1 Detailed Description . . . 647
8.708.2 Field Documentation . . . 648
8.708.2.1 p3GppNetworkInfoInstances . . . 648
8.708.2.2 p3GppNetworkInstanceSize . . . 648
8.708.2.3 pPCSInstance . . . 648
8.708.2.4 pPCSInstanceSize . . . 648
8.708.2.5 pRATINstance . . . 648
8.708.2.6 pRATInstanceSize . . . 648
8.708.2.7 pScanResult . . . 648
8.709 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 648
8.709.1 Detailed Description . . . 648
8.709.2 Field Documentation . . . 648
8.709.2.1 dataCaps . . . 648
8.709.2.2 dataCapsSize . . . 648
8.710 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference . . . 648
8.710.1 Detailed Description . . . 648
8.710.2 Field Documentation . . . 649
8.710.2.1 RFTlv . . . 649
8.710.2.2 RRTlv . . . 649

8.710.2.3 SLQSSSTlv . . . 649
8.710.2.4 SSTlv . . . 649
8.711 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 649
8.711.1 Detailed Description . . . 649
8.711.2 Field Documentation . . . 649
8.711.2.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 649
8.711.2.2 sPhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 650
8.711.2.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 650
8.711.2.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 650
8.711.2.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 650
8.712 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 650
8.712.1 Detailed Description . . . 650
8.712.2 Field Documentation . . . 650
8.712.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 650
8.713 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 650
8.713.1 Detailed Description . . . 650
8.713.2 Field Documentation . . . 650
8.713.2.1 roaming . . . 650
8.714 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 651
8.714.1 Detailed Description . . . 651
8.714.2 Field Documentation . . . 651
8.714.2.1 SSInfo . . . 651
8.714.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 651
8.715 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t Struct Reference . . . 651
8.715.1 Detailed Description . . . 651
8.715.2 Field Documentation . . . 652
8.715.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate . . . 652
8.715.2.2 pGSMBER . . . 652
8.715.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate . . . 652
8.715.2.4 pWCDMABER . . . 652
8.716 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 652
8.716.1 Detailed Description . . . 652
8.716.2 Field Documentation . . . 653
8.716.2.1 LTECphyCaInfo . . . 653
8.716.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 653
8.717 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference . . . 653
8.717.1 Detailed Description . . . 653
8.717.2 Field Documentation . . . 653
8.717.2.1 p3GPP2TimeInfo . . . 653
8.717.2.2 p3GPPTimeInfo . . . 653

8.718 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t Struct Reference . . . 653
8.718.1 Detailed Description . . . 653
8.718.2 Field Documentation . . . 654
8.718.2.1 pNITZInformation . . . 654
8.718.2.2 pOperatorNameString . . . 654
8.718.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList . . . 654
8.718.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName . . . 654
8.718.2.5 pSrvcProviderName . . . 654
8.719 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference . . . 654
8.719.1 Detailed Description . . . 655
8.719.2 Field Documentation . . . 656
8.719.2.1 longName . . . 656
8.719.2.2 longNameCI . . . 656
8.719.2.3 longNameEn . . . 656
8.719.2.4 longNameLen . . . 656
8.719.2.5 longNameSB . . . 656
8.719.2.6 shortName . . . 656
8.719.2.7 shortNameCI . . . 657
8.719.2.8 shortNameEn . . . 657
8.719.2.9 shortNameLen . . . 657
8.719.2.10 shortNameSB . . . 657
8.719.2.11 spn . . . 657
8.719.2.12 spnEncoding . . . 657
8.719.2.13 spnLength . . . 657
8.720 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference . . . 657
8.720.1 Detailed Description . . . 657
8.720.2 Field Documentation . . . 660
8.720.2.1 BasestationID . . . 660
8.720.2.2 BasestationLatitude . . . 660
8.720.2.3 BasestationLongitude . . . 660
8.720.2.4 CallBarStatus . . . 660
8.720.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev . . . 660
8.720.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt . . . 660
8.720.2.7 CellID . . . 660
8.720.2.8 ConcSvcInfo . . . 660
8.720.2.9 CurrentPLMN . . . 660
8.720.2.10 DataSrvCapabilities . . . 660
8.720.2.11 DefaultRoamInd . . . 660
8.720.2.12 DetailedSvcInfo . . . 660
8.720.2.13 DTMInd . . . 660

8.720.2.14 Gpp2TimeZone . . . 660
8.720.2.15 GppNetworkDSTAdjustment . . . 660
8.720.2.16 GppTimeZone . . . 660
8.720.2.17 HdrPersonality . . . 660
8.720.2.18 Lac . . . 660
8.720.2.19 NetworkID . . . 661
8.720.2.20 PRLInd . . . 661
8.720.2.21 RoamIndicatorVal . . . 661
8.720.2.22 RoamingIndicatorList . . . 661
8.720.2.23 ServingSystem . . . 661
8.720.2.24 SystemID . . . 661
8.720.2.25 TrackAreaCode . . . 661
8.721 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference . . . 661
8.721.1 Detailed Description . . . 661
8.721.2 Field Documentation . . . 663
8.721.2.1 ecioList . . . 663
8.721.2.2 ecioListLen . . . 663
8.721.2.3 errorRateList . . . 663
8.721.2.4 errorRateListLen . . . 663
8.721.2.5 Io . . . 663
8.721.2.6 ltersrp . . . 663
8.721.2.7 ltesnr . . . 663
8.721.2.8 rsrqInfo . . . 663
8.721.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList . . . 663
8.721.2.10 rxSignalStrengthListLen . . . 663
8.721.2.11 signalStrengthReqMask . . . 663
8.721.2.12 sinr . . . 663
8.722 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 663
8.722.1 Detailed Description . . . 664
8.722.2 Field Documentation . . . 666
8.722.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.7 pCDMASysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.10 pGSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 666

8.722.2.11 pGSMSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.12 pHDRSrvStatusInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.13 pHDRSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.14 pLTESrvStatusInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.15 pLTESysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.16 pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.17 pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo . . . 666
8.722.2.18 pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo . . . 667
8.722.2.19 pWCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 667
8.722.2.20 pWCDMASysInfo . . . 667
8.723 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference . . . 667
8.723.1 Detailed Description . . . 667
8.723.2 Field Documentation . . . 671
8.723.2.1 pBandPref . . . 671
8.723.2.2 pEmerMode . . . 671
8.723.2.3 pGWAcqOrderPref . . . 671
8.723.2.4 pLTEBandPref . . . 671
8.723.2.5 pModePref . . . 671
8.723.2.6 pNetSelPref . . . 671
8.723.2.7 pPRLPref . . . 671
8.723.2.8 pRoamPref . . . 671
8.723.2.9 pSrvDomainPref . . . 671
8.724 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference . . . 671
8.724.1 Detailed Description . . . 672
8.724.2 Field Documentation . . . 672
8.724.2.1 pCDMAChannel . . . 672
8.724.2.2 pDirNum . . . 672
8.724.2.3 pHomeSIDNID . . . 672
8.724.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI . . . 672
8.724.2.5 pNAMNameInfo . . . 672
8.724.2.6 pTrueIMSI . . . 672
8.725 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 672
8.725.1 Detailed Description . . . 673
8.725.2 Field Documentation . . . 673
8.725.2.1 pCDMAInfo . . . 673
8.725.2.2 pGERANInfo . . . 674
8.725.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq . . . 674
8.725.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq . . . 674
8.725.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM . . . 674
8.725.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA . . . 674

8.725.2.7 pUMTSCellID . . . 674
8.725.2.8 pUMTSInfo . . . 674
8.725.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell . . . 674
8.726 unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t Struct Reference . . . 674
8.726.1 Detailed Description . . . 674
8.726.2 Field Documentation . . . 674
8.726.2.1 pCycleLen . . . 674
8.726.2.2 pEdrxEnable . . . 674
8.726.2.3 pPagingTimeWindow . . . 674
8.727 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t Struct Reference . . . 675
8.727.1 Detailed Description . . . 675
8.727.2 Field Documentation . . . 675
8.727.2.1 pColorCode . . . 675
8.728 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 675
8.728.1 Detailed Description . . . 675
8.728.2 Field Documentation . . . 676
8.728.2.1 pLTEOperationMode . . . 676
8.728.2.2 pRfBandInfoExtFormat . . . 676
8.728.2.3 pRfBandwidthInfo . . . 676
8.728.2.4 pRfDedicatedBandInfo . . . 676
8.728.2.5 rfbandInfoList . . . 676
8.728.2.6 Tlvresult . . . 676
8.729 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 676
8.729.1 Detailed Description . . . 676
8.729.2 Field Documentation . . . 677
8.729.2.1 CDMASSInfo . . . 677
8.729.2.2 GSMSSInfo . . . 677
8.729.2.3 HDRSSInfo . . . 677
8.729.2.4 LTESSInfo . . . 677
8.729.2.5 WCDMASSInfo . . . 677
8.730 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 677
8.730.1 Detailed Description . . . 677
8.730.2 Field Documentation . . . 677
8.730.2.1 pRXChain0Info . . . 677
8.730.2.2 pRXChain1Info . . . 677
8.730.2.3 pTXInfo . . . 677
8.731 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 677
8.731.1 Detailed Description . . . 678
8.731.2 Field Documentation . . . 678
8.731.2.1 pDayltSavAdj . . . 678

8.731.2.2 pRadioInterface . . . 678
8.731.2.3 pTimeZone . . . 678
8.731.2.4 universalTime . . . 678
8.732 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 678
8.732.1 Detailed Description . . . 679
8.732.2 Field Documentation . . . 679
8.732.2.1 pCDMASigInfo . . . 679
8.732.2.2 pGSMSigInfo . . . 679
8.732.2.3 pHDRSigInfo . . . 679
8.732.2.4 pLTESigInfo . . . 679
8.732.2.5 pRscp . . . 679
8.732.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt . . . 680
8.732.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo . . . 680
8.733 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t Struct Reference . . . 680
8.733.1 Detailed Description . . . 680
8.733.2 Field Documentation . . . 680
8.733.2.1 pLteEARFCN . . . 680
8.733.2.2 pLtePCI . . . 680
8.733.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN . . . 680
8.734 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 680
8.734.1 Detailed Description . . . 680
8.734.2 Field Documentation . . . 681
8.734.2.1 commonInfo . . . 681
8.734.2.2 pLTEInfo . . . 681
8.735 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 681
8.735.1 Detailed Description . . . 681
8.735.2 Field Documentation . . . 681
8.735.2.1 Info . . . 681
8.735.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 681
8.736 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 681
8.736.1 Detailed Description . . . 682
8.736.2 Field Documentation . . . 682
8.736.2.1 t3396_apn . . . 682
8.736.2.2 t3396_plmn_id . . . 682
8.736.2.3 t3396_val . . . 682
8.737 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 682
8.737.1 Detailed Description . . . 682
8.737.2 Field Documentation . . . 682
8.737.2.1 Info . . . 682
8.737.2.2 Tlvresult . . . 682

8.738 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t Struct Reference . . . 682
8.738.1 Detailed Description . . . 683
8.738.2 Field Documentation . . . 683
8.738.2.1 pCurrentPersonality . . . 683
8.738.2.2 pPersonalityListLength . . . 683
8.738.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement . . . 683
8.739 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t Struct Reference . . . 683
8.739.1 Detailed Description . . . 683
8.739.2 Field Documentation . . . 684
8.739.2.1 pAppSubType . . . 684
8.739.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty . . . 684
8.739.2.3 pPersonalityListLength . . . 684
8.739.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt . . . 684
8.740 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t Struct Reference . . . 684
8.740.1 Detailed Description . . . 684
8.740.2 Field Documentation . . . 685
8.740.2.1 pDRCParams . . . 685
8.740.2.2 pPilotSetData . . . 685
8.740.2.3 pUATI . . . 685
8.741 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference . . . 685
8.741.1 Detailed Description . . . 685
8.741.2 Field Documentation . . . 685
8.741.2.1 CQIValueCW0 . . . 685
8.741.2.2 CQIValueCW1 . . . 685
8.741.2.3 ValidityCW0 . . . 685
8.741.2.4 ValidityCW1 . . . 685
8.742 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 686
8.742.1 Detailed Description . . . 686
8.742.2 Field Documentation . . . 686
8.742.2.1 pSccRxInfo . . . 686
8.743 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 686
8.743.1 Detailed Description . . . 686
8.743.2 Field Documentation . . . 686
8.743.2.1 pHDRPersInd . . . 686
8.744 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t Struct Reference . . . 686
8.744.1 Detailed Description . . . 687
8.744.2 Field Documentation . . . 687
8.744.2.1 pDataStatusDetail . . . 687
8.744.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail . . . 687
8.744.2.3 pNetworkStat1x . . . 687

8.744.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO . . . 687
8.744.2.5 pObjectVer . . . 687
8.745 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 687
8.745.1 Detailed Description . . . 687
8.745.2 Field Documentation . . . 688
8.745.2.1 rankIndicatorTlv . . . 688
8.746 unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 688
8.746.1 Detailed Description . . . 688
8.746.2 Field Documentation . . . 690
8.746.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.7 pCDMASysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.10 pGSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.11 pGSMSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.12 pHDRSrvStatusInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.13 pHDRSysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.14 pLTESrvStatusInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.15 pLTESysInfo . . . 690
8.746.2.16 pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo . . . 691
8.746.2.17 pSysInfoNoChange . . . 691
8.746.2.18 pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo . . . 691
8.746.2.19 pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo . . . 691
8.746.2.20 pWCDMASrvStatusInfo . . . 691
8.746.2.21 pWCDMASysInfo . . . 691
8.747 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 691
8.747.1 Detailed Description . . . 691
8.747.2 Field Documentation . . . 691
8.747.2.1 alertmsg . . . 691
8.747.2.2 alertmsglength . . . 691
8.747.2.3 state . . . 692
8.747.2.4 userInputReq . . . 692
8.747.2.5 userInputTimeout . . . 692
8.748 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 692
8.748.1 Detailed Description . . . 692

8.748.2 Field Documentation . . . 693
8.748.2.1 description . . . 693
8.748.2.2 descriptionlength . . . 693
8.748.2.3 fwdloadsize . . . 693
8.748.2.4 fwloadComplete . . . 693
8.748.2.5 namelength . . . 693
8.748.2.6 package_name . . . 693
8.748.2.7 sessionType . . . 693
8.748.2.8 severity . . . 693
8.748.2.9 state . . . 693
8.748.2.10 updateCompleteStatus . . . 693
8.748.2.11 userInputReq . . . 694
8.748.2.12 userInputTimeout . . . 694
8.748.2.13 version . . . 694
8.748.2.14 versionlength . . . 694
8.749 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference . . . 694
8.749.1 Detailed Description . . . 694
8.749.2 Field Documentation . . . 694
8.749.2.1 notification . . . 694
8.749.2.2 sessionStatus . . . 694
8.750 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference . . . 695
8.750.1 Detailed Description . . . 695
8.750.2 Field Documentation . . . 695
8.750.2.1 pAccuracy . . . 695
8.750.2.2 pInterval . . . 695
8.750.2.3 pOperation . . . 695
8.750.2.4 pTimeout . . . 695
8.751 unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t Struct Reference . . . 695
8.751.1 Detailed Description . . . 696
8.751.2 Field Documentation . . . 696
8.751.2.1 pEnabledStatus . . . 696
8.751.2.2 pTrackingStatus . . . 696
8.752 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 696
8.752.1 Detailed Description . . . 696
8.752.2 Field Documentation . . . 696
8.752.2.1 pbAuto . . . 696
8.753 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference . . . 697
8.753.1 Detailed Description . . . 697
8.753.2 Field Documentation . . . 697
8.753.2.1 pbAuto . . . 697

8.754 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference . . . 697
8.754.1 Detailed Description . . . 697
8.754.2 Field Documentation . . . 697
8.754.2.1 pbEnabled . . . 697
8.754.2.2 pInterval . . . 698
8.755 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference . . . 698
8.755.1 Detailed Description . . . 698
8.755.2 Field Documentation . . . 698
8.755.2.1 pPreference . . . 698
8.756 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t Struct Reference . . . 698
8.756.1 Detailed Description . . . 698
8.756.2 Field Documentation . . . 699
8.756.2.1 pDuration . . . 699
8.756.2.2 pGPSWeek . . . 699
8.756.2.3 pGPSWeekOffset . . . 699
8.757 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 699
8.757.1 Detailed Description . . . 699
8.757.2 Field Documentation . . . 700
8.757.2.1 dLatitude . . . 700
8.757.2.2 dLongitude . . . 700
8.757.2.3 has_dLatitude . . . 700
8.757.2.4 has_dLongitude . . . 700
8.757.2.5 has_PositionDataNMEA . . . 700
8.757.2.6 has_posSrc . . . 700
8.757.2.7 has_SessionStatus . . . 700
8.757.2.8 PositionDataNMEA . . . 700
8.757.2.9 posSrc . . . 700
8.757.2.10 SessionStatus . . . 700
8.758 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 701
8.758.1 Detailed Description . . . 701
8.758.2 Field Documentation . . . 701
8.758.2.1 EnabledStatus . . . 701
8.758.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 701
8.758.2.3 TrackingStatus . . . 701
8.759 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 701
8.759.1 Detailed Description . . . 701
8.759.2 Field Documentation . . . 702
8.759.2.1 pServerAddress . . . 702
8.759.2.2 pServerPort . . . 702
8.759.2.3 pServerURL . . . 702

8.759.2.4 pServerURLLength . . . 702
8.760 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 702
8.760.1 Detailed Description . . . 703
8.760.2 Field Documentation . . . 705
8.760.2.1 Altitude . . . 705
8.760.2.2 EngineState . . . 705
8.760.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.10 gps_visible_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.11 HorizontalUncertainty . . . 705
8.760.2.12 iono_valid . . . 705
8.760.2.13 Latitude . . . 705
8.760.2.14 Longitude . . . 705
8.760.2.15 sbas_almanac_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.16 sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk . . . 705
8.760.2.17 sbas_health_sv_msk . . . 706
8.760.2.18 sbas_visible_sv_msk . . . 706
8.760.2.19 Time_uncert_ms . . . 706
8.760.2.20 TimeStmp_gps_week . . . 706
8.760.2.21 TimeStmp_tow_ms . . . 706
8.760.2.22 ValidMask . . . 706
8.760.2.23 VerticalUncertainty . . . 706
8.760.2.24 xtra_start_gps_minutes . . . 706
8.760.2.25 xtra_start_gps_week . . . 706
8.760.2.26 xtra_valid_duration_hours . . . 706
8.761 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference . . . 706
8.761.1 Detailed Description . . . 706
8.761.2 Field Documentation . . . 706
8.761.2.1 msgid . . . 706
8.761.2.2 type . . . 706
8.761.2.3 xid . . . 706
8.762 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference . . . 706
8.762.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
8.762.2 Field Documentation . . . 707
8.762.2.1 dataRateMax . . . 707

8.762.2.2 guaranteedRate . . . 707
8.763 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference . . . 707
8.763.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
8.763.2 Field Documentation . . . 707
8.763.2.1 addr . . . 707
8.763.2.2 subnetMask . . . 707
8.764 unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference . . . 707
8.764.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
8.764.2 Field Documentation . . . 708
8.764.2.1 addr . . . 708
8.764.2.2 prefixLen . . . 708
8.765 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference . . . 708
8.765.1 Detailed Description . . . 708
8.765.2 Field Documentation . . . 708
8.765.2.1 mask . . . 708
8.765.2.2 val . . . 708
8.766 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference . . . 708
8.766.1 Detailed Description . . . 708
8.766.2 Field Documentation . . . 709
8.766.2.1 exponent . . . 709
8.766.2.2 multiplier . . . 709
8.767 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference . . . 709
8.767.1 Detailed Description . . . 709
8.767.2 Field Documentation . . . 709
8.767.2.1 port . . . 709
8.767.2.2 range . . . 709
8.768 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 709
8.768.1 Detailed Description . . . 709
8.768.2 Field Documentation . . . 710
8.768.2.1 BearerID . . . 710
8.768.2.2 is_RxQFlowGranted_Available . . . 710
8.768.2.3 is_TxQFlowGranted_Available . . . 710
8.768.2.4 NumRxFilters . . . 710
8.768.2.5 NumTxFilters . . . 710
8.768.2.6 QFlowState . . . 710
8.768.2.7 RxQFilter . . . 711
8.768.2.8 RxQFlowGranted . . . 711
8.768.2.9 TxQFilter . . . 711
8.768.2.10 TxQFlowGranted . . . 711
8.769 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference . . . 711

8.769.1 Detailed Description . . . 711
8.769.2 Field Documentation . . . 711
8.769.2.1 id . . . 711
8.769.2.2 isNewFlow . . . 711
8.769.2.3 state . . . 711
8.770 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 711
8.770.1 Detailed Description . . . 712
8.770.2 Field Documentation . . . 712
8.770.2.1 NWQoSStatus . . . 712
8.771 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference . . . 712
8.771.1 Detailed Description . . . 712
8.771.2 Field Documentation . . . 713
8.771.2.1 ambr_dl . . . 713
8.771.2.2 ambr_dl_ext . . . 713
8.771.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2 . . . 713
8.771.2.4 ambr_ul . . . 713
8.771.2.5 ambr_ul_ext . . . 713
8.771.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2 . . . 713
8.771.2.7 apnId . . . 713
8.772 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference . . . 713
8.772.1 Detailed Description . . . 713
8.772.2 Field Documentation . . . 714
8.772.2.1 apnId . . . 714
8.772.2.2 numQosFlow . . . 714
8.772.2.3 qosFlow . . . 714
8.772.2.4 total_rx_bytes . . . 714
8.772.2.5 total_rx_pkt . . . 714
8.772.2.6 total_tx_bytes . . . 714
8.772.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp . . . 714
8.772.2.8 total_tx_pkt . . . 714
8.772.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp . . . 714
8.773 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 714
8.773.1 Detailed Description . . . 715
8.773.2 Field Documentation . . . 715
8.773.2.1 NumFlows . . . 715
8.773.2.2 QosFlowInfo . . . 715
8.774 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 715
8.774.1 Detailed Description . . . 715
8.774.2 Field Documentation . . . 715
8.774.2.1 status . . . 715

8.775 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 715
8.775.1 Detailed Description . . . 716
8.775.2 Field Documentation . . . 716
8.775.2.1 event . . . 716
8.776 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 716
8.776.1 Detailed Description . . . 716
8.776.2 Field Documentation . . . 717
8.776.2.1 event . . . 717
8.776.2.2 id . . . 717
8.776.2.3 reason . . . 717
8.776.2.4 status . . . 717
8.777 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference . . . 717
8.777.1 Detailed Description . . . 718
8.777.2 Field Documentation . . . 719
8.777.2.1 EspSpi . . . 719
8.777.2.2 Id . . . 719
8.777.2.3 index . . . 719
8.777.2.4 IPv4DstAddr . . . 719
8.777.2.5 IPv4SrcAddr . . . 719
8.777.2.6 IPv4Tos . . . 719
8.777.2.7 IPv6DstAddr . . . 720
8.777.2.8 IPv6Label . . . 720
8.777.2.9 IPv6SrcAddr . . . 720
8.777.2.10 IPv6TrafCls . . . 720
8.777.2.11 is_EspSpi_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.12 is_Id_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.13 is_IPv4DstAddr_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.14 is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.15 is_IPv4Tos_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.16 is_IPv6DstAddr_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.17 is_IPv6Label_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.18 is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.19 is_IPv6TrafCls_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.20 is_NxtHdrProto_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.21 is_Precedence_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.22 is_TCPDstPort_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.23 is_TCPSrcPort_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.24 is_TranDstPort_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.25 is_TranSrcPort_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.26 is_UDPDstPort_Available . . . 720

8.777.2.27 is_UDPSrcPort_Available . . . 720
8.777.2.28 NxtHdrProto . . . 720
8.777.2.29 Precedence . . . 720
8.777.2.30 TCPDstPort . . . 720
8.777.2.31 TCPSrcPort . . . 720
8.777.2.32 TranDstPort . . . 720
8.777.2.33 TranSrcPort . . . 720
8.777.2.34 UDPDstPort . . . 720
8.777.2.35 UDPSrcPort . . . 721
8.777.2.36 version . . . 721
8.778 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference . . . 721
8.778.1 Detailed Description . . . 721
8.778.2 Field Documentation . . . 723
8.778.2.1 DataRate . . . 723
8.778.2.2 index . . . 723
8.778.2.3 is_DataRate_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.4 is_Jitter_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.5 is_Latency_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.6 is_LteQci_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.7 is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.8 is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.9 is_PktErrRate_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.10 is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.11 is_TokenBucket_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.12 is_TrafficClass_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.13 is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.14 is_val_3GPPImCn_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.15 is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.16 is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.17 is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available . . . 724
8.778.2.18 Jitter . . . 724
8.778.2.19 Latency . . . 724
8.778.2.20 LteQci . . . 724
8.778.2.21 MaxAllowedPktSz . . . 724
8.778.2.22 MinPolicedPktSz . . . 724
8.778.2.23 PktErrRate . . . 724
8.778.2.24 ProfileId3GPP2 . . . 724
8.778.2.25 TokenBucket . . . 724
8.778.2.26 TrafficClass . . . 724
8.778.2.27 val_3GPP2Pri . . . 724

8.778.2.28val_3GPPImCn . . . 724
8.778.2.29val_3GPPResResidualBER . . . 724
8.778.2.30val_3GPPSigInd . . . 724
8.778.2.31val_3GPPTraHdlPri . . . 725
8.779unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference . . . 725
8.779.1 Detailed Description . . . 725
8.779.2 Field Documentation . . . 725
8.779.2.1 bucketSz . . . 725
8.779.2.2 peakRate . . . 725
8.779.2.3 tokenRate . . . 725
8.780unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference . . . 725
8.780.1 Detailed Description . . . 725
8.780.2 Field Documentation . . . 726
8.780.2.1 mask . . . 726
8.780.2.2 val . . . 726
8.781unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference . . . 726
8.781.1 Detailed Description . . . 726
8.781.2 Field Documentation . . . 726
8.781.2.1 bearerId . . . 726
8.781.2.2 tx_bytes . . . 726
8.781.2.3 tx_bytes_drp . . . 726
8.781.2.4 tx_pkt . . . 726
8.781.2.5 tx_pkt_drp . . . 726
8.782unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t Struct Reference . . . 726
8.782.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
8.782.2 Field Documentation . . . 727
8.782.2.1 enabled . . . 727
8.782.2.2 wake_mask . . . 727
8.783unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 727
8.783.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
8.783.2 Field Documentation . . . 728
8.783.2.1 RxDropConutTlv . . . 728
8.783.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv . . . 728
8.783.2.3 RxOkConutTlv . . . 728
8.783.2.4 TxDropConutTlv . . . 728
8.783.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv . . . 728
8.783.2.6 TxOkConutTlv . . . 728
8.784unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t Struct Reference . . . 728
8.784.1 Detailed Description . . . 728
8.784.2 Field Documentation . . . 729

8.784.2.1 pSarRFState . . . 729
8.785 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference . . . 729
8.785.1 Detailed Description . . . 729
8.785.2 Field Documentation . . . 729
8.785.2.1 addressSize . . . 729
8.785.2.2 pSMSCAddress . . . 729
8.785.2.3 pSMSCType . . . 729
8.785.2.4 typeSize . . . 729
8.786 unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 729
8.786.1 Detailed Description . . . 729
8.786.2 Field Documentation . . . 730
8.786.2.1 pMessageIndex . . . 730
8.787 unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 730
8.787.1 Detailed Description . . . 730
8.787.2 Field Documentation . . . 730
8.787.2.1 messageFailureCode . . . 730
8.787.2.2 messageID . . . 730
8.788 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 730
8.788.1 Detailed Description . . . 730
8.788.2 Field Documentation . . . 731
8.788.2.1 ETWSPLMNTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.2 ETWSTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.3 IMSTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.4 MMTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.5 NewMMTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.6 SMSCTlv . . . 731
8.788.2.7 TRMessageTlv . . . 731
8.789 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 731
8.789.1 Detailed Description . . . 731
8.790 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 732
8.790.1 Detailed Description . . . 732
8.791 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 732
8.791.1 Detailed Description . . . 732
8.791.2 Field Documentation . . . 732
8.791.2.1 pGetIndicationRegInfo . . . 732
8.792 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 732
8.792.1 Detailed Description . . . 732
8.792.2 Field Documentation . . . 733
8.792.2.1 pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp . . . 733
8.793 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference . . . 733

8.793.1 Detailed Description . . . 733
8.793.2 Field Documentation . . . 733
8.793.2.1 message . . . 733
8.793.2.2 messageFormat . . . 733
8.793.2.3 messageSize . . . 733
8.793.2.4 messageTag . . . 734
8.794 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 734
8.794.1 Detailed Description . . . 734
8.794.2 Field Documentation . . . 734
8.794.2.1 pBroadcastConfig . . . 734
8.794.2.2 pCDMABroadcastConfig . . . 734
8.795 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference . . . 734
8.795.1 Detailed Description . . . 734
8.795.2 Field Documentation . . . 735
8.795.2.1 messageList . . . 735
8.795.2.2 messageListSize . . . 735
8.796 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 735
8.796.1 Detailed Description . . . 735
8.796.2 Field Documentation . . . 735
8.796.2.1 pGetTransLayerInfo . . . 735
8.797 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 735
8.797.1 Detailed Description . . . 735
8.797.2 Field Documentation . . . 735
8.797.2.1 pGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 735
8.798 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 735
8.798.1 Detailed Description . . . 736
8.799 unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 736
8.799.1 Detailed Description . . . 736
8.799.2 Field Documentation . . . 736
8.799.2.1 NWRegStat . . . 736
8.800 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference . . . 736
8.800.1 Detailed Description . . . 736
8.800.2 Field Documentation . . . 737
8.800.2.1 pMaxStorageSizeResp . . . 737
8.801 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t Struct Reference . . . 737
8.801.1 Detailed Description . . . 737
8.801.2 Field Documentation . . . 737
8.801.2.1 pMessageProtocol . . . 737
8.802 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t Struct Reference . . . 737
8.802.1 Detailed Description . . . 737

8.802.2 Field Documentation . . . 738
8.802.2.1 pSmsStorage . . . 738
8.803 unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 738
8.803.1 Detailed Description . . . 738
8.803.2 Field Documentation . . . 738
8.803.2.1 pTransLayerInfo . . . 738
8.803.2.2 regInd . . . 738
8.804 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 738
8.804.1 Detailed Description . . . 739
8.804.2 Field Documentation . . . 740
8.804.2.1 alphaIDLen . . . 740
8.804.2.2 causeCode . . . 740
8.804.2.3 errorClass . . . 740
8.804.2.4 messageID . . . 740
8.804.2.5 msgDelFailureCause . . . 740
8.804.2.6 msgDelFailureType . . . 740
8.804.2.7 pAlphaID . . . 740
8.804.2.8 RPCause . . . 740
8.804.2.9 sendStatus . . . 740
8.804.2.10 TPCause . . . 740
8.804.2.11 userData . . . 740
8.805 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 740
8.805.1 Detailed Description . . . 740
8.805.2 Field Documentation . . . 740
8.805.2.1 messageMode . . . 740
8.805.2.2 storageType . . . 740
8.806 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 741
8.806.1 Detailed Description . . . 741
8.806.2 Field Documentation . . . 741
8.806.2.1 msgWaitInfo . . . 741
8.806.2.2 numInstances . . . 741
8.807 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 741
8.807.1 Detailed Description . . . 741
8.807.2 Field Documentation . . . 742
8.807.2.1 CwtMute . . . 742
8.807.2.2 EarMute . . . 742
8.807.2.3 Generator . . . 742
8.807.2.4 MicMute . . . 742
8.807.2.5 Profile . . . 742
8.807.2.6 Volume . . . 742

8.808 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference . . . 742
8.808.1 Detailed Description . . . 742
8.808.2 Field Documentation . . . 742
8.808.2.1 Level . . . 743
8.809 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference . . . 743
8.809.1 Detailed Description . . . 743
8.809.2 Field Documentation . . . 743
8.809.2.1 CwtMute . . . 743
8.809.2.2 EarMute . . . 743
8.809.2.3 MicMute . . . 743
8.810 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference . . . 743
8.810.1 Detailed Description . . . 743
8.810.2 Field Documentation . . . 744
8.810.2.1 Value . . . 744
8.811 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t Struct Reference . . . 744
8.811.1 Detailed Description . . . 744
8.811.2 Field Documentation . . . 745
8.811.2.1 pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 745
8.811.2.2 pConfig . . . 745
8.811.2.3 pConnectionRequest . . . 745
8.811.2.4 pDataSessionStatus . . . 745
8.811.2.5 pHTTPStatus . . . 745
8.811.2.6 pNotification . . . 745
8.811.2.7 pPackageID . . . 745
8.811.2.8 pRegStatus . . . 745
8.811.2.9 pSessionType . . . 745
8.811.2.10 pWAMSParaChanged . . . 745
8.811.2.11 resultcode . . . 745
8.812 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 745
8.812.1 Detailed Description . . . 746
8.812.2 Field Documentation . . . 747
8.812.2.1 AutoConnect . . . 747
8.812.2.2 AutoReboot . . . 747
8.812.2.3 FwAutoSDM . . . 747
8.812.2.4 FwPromptdownload . . . 747
8.812.2.5 FwPromptUpdate . . . 747
8.812.2.6 OMADMEnabled . . . 747
8.812.2.7 pAPNInfo . . . 747
8.812.2.8 pConnectionRetryTimers . . . 747
8.812.2.9 pNotificationStore . . . 747

8.812.2.10 pPeroidsInfo . . . 747
8.812.2.11 pPollingTimer . . . 747
8.812.2.12 resultcode . . . 747
8.813 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference . . . 747
8.813.1 Detailed Description . . . 747
8.813.2 Field Documentation . . . 747
8.813.2.1 resultcode . . . 747
8.814 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 748
8.814.1 Detailed Description . . . 748
8.814.2 Field Documentation . . . 748
8.814.2.1 pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 748
8.814.2.2 pConfig . . . 748
8.814.2.3 pNotification . . . 748
8.814.2.4 pPackageID . . . 748
8.814.2.5 resultcode . . . 748
8.815 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference . . . 748
8.815.1 Detailed Description . . . 748
8.815.2 Field Documentation . . . 748
8.815.2.1 resultcode . . . 748
8.816 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 748
8.816.1 Detailed Description . . . 749
8.816.2 Field Documentation . . . 749
8.816.2.1 resultcode . . . 749
8.817 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 749
8.817.1 Detailed Description . . . 749
8.817.2 Field Documentation . . . 749
8.817.2.1 resultcode . . . 749
8.817.2.2 sessionResponse . . . 749
8.818 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference . . . 749
8.818.1 Detailed Description . . . 749
8.818.2 Field Documentation . . . 750
8.818.2.1 resultcode . . . 750
8.819 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t Struct Reference . . . 750
8.819.1 Detailed Description . . . 750
8.819.2 Field Documentation . . . 750
8.819.2.1 pEhrpdMTUSize . . . 750
8.819.2.2 pHrpdMTUSize . . . 750
8.819.2.3 pMTUSize3gpp . . . 750
8.819.2.4 pUsbMTUSize . . . 750
8.820 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t Struct Reference . . . 750

8.820.1 Detailed Description . . . 751
8.820.2 Field Documentation . . . 751
8.820.2.1 usbNetNum . . . 751
8.821 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t Struct Reference . . . 751
8.821.1 Detailed Description . . . 751
8.821.2 Field Documentation . . . 751
8.821.2.1 TlvResult . . . 751
8.822 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference . . . 751
8.822.1 Detailed Description . . . 751
8.822.2 Field Documentation . . . 752
8.822.2.1 fix_rate . . . 752
8.822.2.2 fix_rate_reported . . . 753
8.822.2.3 fix_type . . . 753
8.822.2.4 fix_type_reported . . . 753
8.822.2.5 function . . . 753
8.822.2.6 function_reported . . . 753
8.822.2.7 max_dist . . . 753
8.822.2.8 max_dist_reported . . . 753
8.822.2.9 max_time . . . 753
8.822.2.10 max_time_reported . . . 753
8.823 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 753
8.823.1 Detailed Description . . . 753
8.823.2 Field Documentation . . . 753
8.823.2.1 eventType . . . 753
8.823.2.2 SessionInfoConfig . . . 754
8.823.2.3 SessionInfoFota . . . 754
8.823.2.4 SessionInfoNotification . . . 754
8.824 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 754
8.824.1 Detailed Description . . . 754
8.824.2 Field Documentation . . . 756
8.824.2.1 Date . . . 756
8.824.2.2 DateLength . . . 756
8.824.2.3 PkgDescLength . . . 756
8.824.2.4 PkgDescription . . . 756
8.824.2.5 PkgName . . . 756
8.824.2.6 PkgNameLength . . . 756
8.824.2.7 RetryCount . . . 756
8.824.2.8 SessionState . . . 756
8.824.2.9 SessionType . . . 756
8.824.2.10 Severity . . . 756

8.824.2.11 Source . . . 756
8.824.2.12 SourceLength . . . 756
8.824.2.13 Status . . . 756
8.824.2.14 Time . . . 756
8.824.2.15 TimeLength . . . 756
8.824.2.16 UpdateCompleteStatus . . . 756
8.825 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 756
8.825.1 Detailed Description . . . 756
8.825.2 Field Documentation . . . 757
8.825.2.1 Autosdm . . . 758
8.825.2.2 FOTAdownload . . . 758
8.825.2.3 FOTAUpdate . . . 758
8.825.2.4 FwAutoCheck . . . 758
8.825.2.5 OMADMEnabled . . . 758
8.826 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference . . . 758
8.826.1 Detailed Description . . . 758
8.826.2 Field Documentation . . . 758
8.826.2.1 FwAvailability . . . 758
8.827 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 758
8.827.1 Detailed Description . . . 758
8.827.2 Field Documentation . . . 759
8.827.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 759
8.828 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t Struct Reference . . . 759
8.828.1 Detailed Description . . . 759
8.828.2 Field Documentation . . . 759
8.828.2.1 MitigationDevList . . . 759
8.828.2.2 MitigationDevListLen . . . 759
8.828.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 759
8.829 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 759
8.829.1 Detailed Description . . . 759
8.829.2 Field Documentation . . . 760
8.829.2.1 CurrentmitigationLvl . . . 760
8.829.2.2 ReqMitigationLvl . . . 760
8.829.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 760
8.830 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 760
8.830.1 Detailed Description . . . 760
8.830.2 Field Documentation . . . 760
8.830.2.1 deviceID . . . 760
8.830.2.2 deviceIdLen . . . 760
8.830.2.3 lvl . . . 760

8.831 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference . . . 761
8.831.1 Detailed Description . . . 761
8.831.2 Field Documentation . . . 761
8.831.2.1 TlvResult . . . 761
8.832 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference . . . 761
8.832.1 Detailed Description . . . 761
8.832.2 Field Documentation . . . 762
8.832.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 762
8.832.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 762
8.832.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 762
8.832.2.4 TlvResult . . . 762
8.833 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 762
8.833.1 Detailed Description . . . 762
8.833.2 Field Documentation . . . 762
8.833.2.1 pCardStatus . . . 762
8.833.2.2 pHotSwapStatus . . . 762
8.833.2.3 TlvResult . . . 762
8.834 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference . . . 762
8.834.1 Detailed Description . . . 763
8.834.2 Field Documentation . . . 763
8.834.2.1 pCardResult . . . 763
8.834.2.2 pEncryptedData . . . 763
8.834.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 763
8.834.2.4 pReadResult . . . 763
8.834.2.5 TlvResult . . . 763
8.835 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference . . . 763
8.835.1 Detailed Description . . . 764
8.835.2 Field Documentation . . . 764
8.835.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 764
8.835.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 764
8.835.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 764
8.835.2.4 TlvResult . . . 764
8.836 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 764
8.836.1 Detailed Description . . . 764
8.836.2 Field Documentation . . . 765
8.836.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots . . . 765
8.836.2.2 slotsstatusChange . . . 765
8.837 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference . . . 765
8.837.1 Detailed Description . . . 765
8.837.2 Field Documentation . . . 765

8.837.2.1 pAuthenticateResult . . . 765
8.837.2.2 pCardResult . . . 765
8.837.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 765
8.838 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference . . . 765
8.838.1 Detailed Description . . . 766
8.838.2 Field Documentation . . . 766
8.838.2.1 pRemainingRetries . . . 766
8.839 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference . . . 766
8.839.1 Detailed Description . . . 766
8.839.2 Field Documentation . . . 766
8.839.2.1 eventMask . . . 766
8.840 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference . . . 766
8.840.1 Detailed Description . . . 766
8.840.2 Field Documentation . . . 767
8.840.2.1 pAutoSelection . . . 767
8.840.2.2 pHaltSubscription . . . 767
8.840.2.3 pPersonalizationStatus . . . 767
8.841 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference . . . 767
8.841.1 Detailed Description . . . 767
8.841.2 Field Documentation . . . 768
8.841.2.1 pCardResult . . . 768
8.841.2.2 pFileAttributes . . . 768
8.841.2.3 pIndicationToken . . . 768
8.842 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 768
8.842.1 Detailed Description . . . 768
8.842.2 Field Documentation . . . 768
8.842.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot . . . 768
8.842.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus . . . 768
8.843 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference . . . 768
8.843.1 Detailed Description . . . 769
8.843.2 Field Documentation . . . 769
8.843.2.1 refreshEvent . . . 769
8.843.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 769
8.844 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference . . . 769
8.844.1 Detailed Description . . . 769
8.844.2 Field Documentation . . . 769
8.844.2.1 pRefreshEvent . . . 769
8.845 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 769
8.845.1 Detailed Description . . . 769
8.845.2 Field Documentation . . . 770

8.845.2.1 pCardStatus . . . 770
8.846 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference . . . 770
8.846.1 Detailed Description . . . 770
8.846.2 Field Documentation . . . 770
8.846.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 770
8.846.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 770
8.846.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 770
8.846.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 770
8.847 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference . . . 770
8.847.1 Detailed Description . . . 771
8.847.2 Field Documentation . . . 771
8.847.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1 . . . 771
8.847.2.2 pIndicationToken . . . 771
8.847.2.3 pRemainingRetries . . . 771
8.847.2.4 Tlvresult . . . 771
8.848 unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 771
8.848.1 Detailed Description . . . 772
8.848.2 Field Documentation . . . 774
8.848.2.1 arrCallInfomation . . . 774
8.848.2.2 pArrAlertingPattern . . . 774
8.848.2.3 pArrAlertingType . . . 774
8.848.2.4 pArrAlphaID . . . 774
8.848.2.5 pArrCalledPartyNum . . . 774
8.848.2.6 pArrCallEndReason . . . 774
8.848.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum . . . 774
8.848.2.8 pArrDiagInfo . . . 774
8.848.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum . . . 774
8.848.2.10 pArrRemotePartyName . . . 774
8.848.2.11 pArrRemotePartyNum . . . 774
8.848.2.12 pArrSvcOption . . . 774
8.849 unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 774
8.849.1 Detailed Description . . . 775
8.849.2 Field Documentation . . . 775
8.849.2.1 DTMFInformation . . . 775
8.849.2.2 pOffLength . . . 775
8.849.2.3 pOnLength . . . 775
8.850 unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 775
8.850.1 Detailed Description . . . 775
8.850.2 Field Documentation . . . 776
8.850.2.1 callID . . . 776

8.850.2.2 OTASPStatus . . . 776
8.851 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference . . . 776
8.851.1 Detailed Description . . . 776
8.851.2 Field Documentation . . . 779
8.851.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 779
8.851.2.2 pCallId . . . 779
8.851.2.3 pCcResultType . . . 779
8.851.2.4 pCCSuppsType . . . 779
8.851.2.5 pfailureCause . . . 779
8.851.2.6 pUSSDInfo . . . 779
8.852 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference . . . 779
8.852.1 Detailed Description . . . 779
8.852.2 Field Documentation . . . 780
8.852.2.1 pCallId . . . 780
8.853 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 780
8.853.1 Detailed Description . . . 780
8.853.2 Field Documentation . . . 780
8.853.2.1 pCallID . . . 780
8.854 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference . . . 780
8.854.1 Detailed Description . . . 780
8.854.2 Field Documentation . . . 781
8.854.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 781
8.854.2.2 pCallID . . . 781
8.854.2.3 pCCResultType . . . 781
8.854.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 781
8.855 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference . . . 781
8.855.1 Detailed Description . . . 781
8.855.2 Field Documentation . . . 782
8.855.2.1 pCallId . . . 782
8.856 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 782
8.856.1 Detailed Description . . . 782
8.856.2 Field Documentation . . . 784
8.856.2.1 pArrAlertingPattern . . . 784
8.856.2.2 pArrAlertingType . . . 784
8.856.2.3 pArrAlphaID . . . 784
8.856.2.4 pArrCalledPartyNum . . . 784
8.856.2.5 pArrCallEndReason . . . 784
8.856.2.6 pArrCallInfo . . . 784
8.856.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum . . . 784
8.856.2.8 pArrDiagInfo . . . 784

8.856.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum . . . 784
8.856.2.10 pArrRemotePartyName . . . 784
8.856.2.11 pArrRemotePartyNum . . . 784
8.856.2.12 pArrSvcOption . . . 784
8.856.2.13 pArrUUSInfo . . . 784
8.856.2.14 pOTASPStatus . . . 784
8.856.2.15 pVoicePrivacy . . . 784
8.857 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference . . . 784
8.857.1 Detailed Description . . . 785
8.857.2 Field Documentation . . . 786
8.857.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 786
8.857.2.2 pCallID . . . 786
8.857.2.3 pCCResType . . . 786
8.857.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 786
8.857.2.5 pFailCause . . . 786
8.857.2.6 pSvcClass . . . 786
8.858 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 786
8.858.1 Detailed Description . . . 786
8.858.2 Field Documentation . . . 787
8.858.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 787
8.858.2.2 pCallID . . . 787
8.858.2.3 pCCResType . . . 787
8.858.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 787
8.858.2.5 pFailCause . . . 787
8.858.2.6 pGetCallFWExtInfo . . . 787
8.858.2.7 pGetCallFWInfo . . . 787
8.859 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 787
8.859.1 Detailed Description . . . 788
8.859.2 Field Documentation . . . 790
8.859.2.1 pAlertingPattern . . . 790
8.859.2.2 pAlertType . . . 790
8.859.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 790
8.859.2.4 pCallInfo . . . 790
8.859.2.5 pConnectNumInfo . . . 790
8.859.2.6 pDiagInfo . . . 790
8.859.2.7 pOTASPStatus . . . 790
8.859.2.8 pRemotePartyName . . . 790
8.859.2.9 pRemotePartyNum . . . 790
8.859.2.10 pSrvOpt . . . 790
8.859.2.11 pUUSInfo . . . 790

8.859.2.12 pVoicePrivacy . . . 790
8.860 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference . . . 791
8.860.1 Detailed Description . . . 791
8.860.2 Field Documentation . . . 792
8.860.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 792
8.860.2.2 pCallID . . . 792
8.860.2.3 pCCResType . . . 792
8.860.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 792
8.860.2.5 pFailCause . . . 792
8.860.2.6 pSvcClass . . . 792
8.861 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t Struct Reference . . . 792
8.861.1 Detailed Description . . . 792
8.861.2 Field Documentation . . . 793
8.861.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 793
8.861.2.2 pCallID . . . 793
8.861.2.3 pCCResType . . . 793
8.861.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 793
8.861.2.5 pCLIPResp . . . 793
8.861.2.6 pFailCause . . . 793
8.862 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t Struct Reference . . . 793
8.862.1 Detailed Description . . . 794
8.862.2 Field Documentation . . . 794
8.862.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 794
8.862.2.2 pCallID . . . 794
8.862.2.3 pCCResType . . . 795
8.862.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 795
8.862.2.5 pCLIRResp . . . 795
8.862.2.6 pFailCause . . . 795
8.863 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t Struct Reference . . . 795
8.863.1 Detailed Description . . . 795
8.863.2 Field Documentation . . . 796
8.863.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 796
8.863.2.2 pCallID . . . 796
8.863.2.3 pCCResType . . . 796
8.863.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 796
8.863.2.5 pCNAPResp . . . 796
8.863.2.6 pFailCause . . . 796
8.864 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t Struct Reference . . . 796
8.864.1 Detailed Description . . . 796
8.864.2 Field Documentation . . . 797

8.864.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 797
8.864.2.2 pCallID . . . 797
8.864.2.3 pCCResType . . . 797
8.864.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 797
8.864.2.5 pCOLPResp . . . 797
8.864.2.6 pFailCause . . . 797
8.865 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t Struct Reference . . . 797
8.865.1 Detailed Description . . . 798
8.865.2 Field Documentation . . . 799
8.865.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 799
8.865.2.2 pCallID . . . 799
8.865.2.3 pCCResType . . . 799
8.865.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 799
8.865.2.5 pCOLRResp . . . 799
8.865.2.6 pFailCause . . . 799
8.866 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 799
8.866.1 Detailed Description . . . 799
8.866.2 Field Documentation . . . 801
8.866.2.1 pAirTimerCnt . . . 801
8.866.2.2 pAutoAnswerStat . . . 801
8.866.2.3 pCurAMRConfig . . . 801
8.866.2.4 pCurPrefVoiceSO . . . 801
8.866.2.5 pCurrTTYMode . . . 801
8.866.2.6 pCurVoiceDomainPref . . . 801
8.866.2.7 pCurVoicePrivacyPref . . . 801
8.866.2.8 pRoamTimerCnt . . . 801
8.867 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference . . . 801
8.867.1 Detailed Description . . . 801
8.867.2 Field Documentation . . . 801
8.867.2.1 pFailCause . . . 801
8.868 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference . . . 801
8.868.1 Detailed Description . . . 801
8.868.2 Field Documentation . . . 802
8.868.2.1 pCallID . . . 802
8.869 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference . . . 802
8.869.1 Detailed Description . . . 802
8.869.2 Field Documentation . . . 803
8.869.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 803
8.869.2.2 pCallID . . . 803
8.869.2.3 pCCResType . . . 803

8.869.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 803
8.869.2.5 pFailCause . . . 803
8.870 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 803
8.870.1 Detailed Description . . . 803
8.870.2 Field Documentation . . . 804
8.870.2.1 pAirTimerStatus . . . 804
8.870.2.2 pAutoAnsStatus . . . 804
8.870.2.3 pPrefVoiceSOStatus . . . 805
8.870.2.4 pRoamTimerStatus . . . 805
8.870.2.5 pTTYConfigStatus . . . 805
8.870.2.6 pVoiceDomainPrefStatus . . . 805
8.871 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference . . . 805
8.871.1 Detailed Description . . . 805
8.871.2 Field Documentation . . . 806
8.871.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 806
8.871.2.2 pCallID . . . 806
8.871.2.3 pCCResultType . . . 806
8.871.2.4 pCCSUPSType . . . 806
8.871.2.5 pFailCause . . . 806
8.872 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 806
8.872.1 Detailed Description . . . 806
8.872.2 Field Documentation . . . 806
8.872.2.1 pCallID . . . 806
8.873 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference . . . 806
8.873.1 Detailed Description . . . 807
8.873.2 Field Documentation . . . 807
8.873.2.1 callID . . . 807
8.874 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 807
8.874.1 Detailed Description . . . 807
8.874.2 Field Documentation . . . 809
8.874.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo . . . 809
8.874.2.2 pCallBarPasswd . . . 809
8.874.2.3 pCallFwdInfo . . . 809
8.874.2.4 pCallFWNum . . . 809
8.874.2.5 pCallFWTimerVal . . . 809
8.874.2.6 pCallID . . . 809
8.874.2.7 pCLIPstatus . . . 809
8.874.2.8 pCLIRstatus . . . 809
8.874.2.9 pCNAPstatus . . . 809
8.874.2.10 pCOLPstatus . . . 809

8.874.2.11 pCOLRstatus . . . 809
8.874.2.12 pDataSrc . . . 809
8.874.2.13 pFailCause . . . 809
8.874.2.14 pNewPwdData . . . 809
8.874.2.15 pReason . . . 809
8.874.2.16 pSvcClass . . . 809
8.874.2.17 pUSSInfo . . . 809
8.874.2.18 SUPSInformation . . . 809
8.875 unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 809
8.875.1 Detailed Description . . . 810
8.875.2 Field Documentation . . . 811
8.875.2.1 callID . . . 811
8.875.2.2 notifType . . . 811
8.875.2.3 pCUGIndex . . . 811
8.875.2.4 pECTNum . . . 811
8.876 unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 811
8.876.1 Detailed Description . . . 811
8.876.2 Field Documentation . . . 811
8.876.2.1 notification_Type . . . 811
8.876.2.2 USSDNotificationNetworkInfo . . . 811
8.877 unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 811
8.877.1 Detailed Description . . . 812
8.877.2 Field Documentation . . . 813
8.877.2.1 callID . . . 813
8.877.2.2 pCalledPartyInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.3 pCallerIDInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.4 pCallerNameInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.5 pCallingPartyInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.6 pCallWaitInd . . . 813
8.877.2.7 pCLIRCause . . . 813
8.877.2.8 pConnectNumInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.9 pDispInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.10 pExtDispInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.11 pExtDispRecInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.12 pLineCtrlInfo . . . 813
8.877.2.13 pNSSAudioCtrl . . . 814
8.877.2.14 pNSSRelease . . . 814
8.877.2.15 pRedirNumInfo . . . 814
8.877.2.16 pSignalInfo . . . 814
8.878 unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 814

8.878.1 Detailed Description . . . 814
8.878.2 Field Documentation . . . 814
8.878.2.1 callID . . . 814
8.878.2.2 voicePrivacy . . . 814
8.879 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 814
8.879.1 Detailed Description . . . 814
8.879.2 Field Documentation . . . 815
8.879.2.1 DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv . . . 815
8.879.2.2 DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv . . . 815
8.879.2.3 IPv4AddrTlv . . . 815
8.879.2.4 ProfileIdTlv . . . 815
8.880 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference . . . 815
8.880.1 Detailed Description . . . 815
8.880.2 Field Documentation . . . 815
8.880.2.1 psetting . . . 815
8.881 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t Struct Reference . . . 815
8.881.1 Detailed Description . . . 815
8.881.2 Field Documentation . . . 816
8.881.2.1 pRXTotalBytes . . . 816
8.881.2.2 pTXTotalBytes . . . 816
8.882 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference . . . 816
8.882.1 Detailed Description . . . 816
8.882.2 Field Documentation . . . 816
8.882.2.1 currentChannelRXRate . . . 816
8.882.2.2 currentChannelTXRate . . . 816
8.882.2.3 maxChannelRXRate . . . 816
8.882.2.4 maxChannelTXRate . . . 817
8.883 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 817
8.883.1 Detailed Description . . . 817
8.883.2 Field Documentation . . . 817
8.883.2.1 pDataBearer . . . 817
8.884 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 817
8.884.1 Detailed Description . . . 818
8.884.2 Field Documentation . . . 819
8.884.2.1 apnname . . . 819
8.884.2.2 apnsize . . . 819
8.884.2.3 auth . . . 819
8.884.2.4 ipaddr . . . 819
8.884.2.5 ipaddrv6 . . . 819
8.884.2.6 name . . . 819

8.884.2.7 namesize . . . 820
8.884.2.8 pdptype . . . 820
8.884.2.9 pridns . . . 820
8.884.2.10 pridnsv6 . . . 820
8.884.2.11 secdns . . . 820
8.884.2.12 secdnsv6 . . . 820
8.884.2.13 username . . . 820
8.884.2.14 usersize . . . 820
8.885 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference . . . 820
8.885.1 Detailed Description . . . 820
8.885.2 Field Documentation . . . 820
8.885.2.1 index . . . 820
8.886 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference . . . 820
8.886.1 Detailed Description . . . 820
8.886.2 Field Documentation . . . 821
8.886.2.1 dormancyState . . . 821
8.887 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference . . . 821
8.887.1 Detailed Description . . . 821
8.887.2 Field Documentation . . . 821
8.887.2.1 error . . . 821
8.888 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference . . . 821
8.888.1 Detailed Description . . . 821
8.888.2 Field Documentation . . . 821
8.888.2.1 mipMode . . . 821
8.889 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 822
8.889.1 Detailed Description . . . 822
8.889.2 Field Documentation . . . 823
8.889.2.1 AAASPI . . . 823
8.889.2.2 AAAState . . . 823
8.889.2.3 address . . . 823
8.889.2.4 enabled . . . 823
8.889.2.5 HASPI . . . 823
8.889.2.6 HAState . . . 823
8.889.2.7 NAI . . . 823
8.889.2.8 naiSize . . . 823
8.889.2.9 primaryHA . . . 823
8.889.2.10 revTunneling . . . 823
8.889.2.11 secondaryHA . . . 823
8.890 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 823
8.890.1 Detailed Description . . . 824

8.890.2 Field Documentation . . . 825
8.890.2.1 pRXDroppedCount . . . 825
8.890.2.2 pRXOkBytesCount . . . 825
8.890.2.3 pRXOKBytesLastCall . . . 825
8.890.2.4 pRXPacketErrors . . . 825
8.890.2.5 pRXPacketOverflows . . . 825
8.890.2.6 pRXPacketSuccesses . . . 825
8.890.2.7 pTXDroppedCount . . . 825
8.890.2.8 pTXOkBytesCount . . . 825
8.890.2.9 pTXOKBytesLastCall . . . 825
8.890.2.10 pTXPacketErrors . . . 825
8.890.2.11 pTXPacketOverflows . . . 825
8.890.2.12 pTXPacketSuccesses . . . 825
8.891 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference . . . 825
8.891.1 Detailed Description . . . 826
8.891.2 Field Documentation . . . 827
8.891.2.1 rXDroppedCount . . . 827
8.891.2.2 rXOkBytesCount . . . 827
8.891.2.3 rXOKBytesLastCall . . . 827
8.891.2.4 rXPacketErrors . . . 827
8.891.2.5 rXPacketOverflows . . . 827
8.891.2.6 rXPacketSuccesses . . . 827
8.891.2.7 tXDroppedCount . . . 827
8.891.2.8 tXOkBytesCount . . . 827
8.891.2.9 tXOKBytesLastCall . . . 827
8.891.2.10 tXPacketErrors . . . 827
8.891.2.11 tXPacketOverflows . . . 827
8.891.2.12 tXPacketSuccesses . . . 827
8.892 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference . . . 827
8.892.1 Detailed Description . . . 827
8.892.2 Field Documentation . . . 828
8.892.2.1 callDuration . . . 828
8.893 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference . . . 828
8.893.1 Detailed Description . . . 828
8.893.2 Field Documentation . . . 828
8.893.2.1 connectionStatus . . . 828
8.894 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference . . . 828
8.894.1 Detailed Description . . . 828
8.895 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 828
8.895.1 Detailed Description . . . 828

8.896 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 829
8.896.1 Detailed Description . . . 829
8.896.2 Field Documentation . . . 829
8.896.2.1 pCreateProfileOut . . . 829
8.896.2.2 pProfileID . . . 829
8.896.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 829
8.897 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 829
8.897.1 Detailed Description . . . 829
8.897.2 Field Documentation . . . 830
8.897.2.1 extendedErrorCode . . . 830
8.898 unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 830
8.898.1 Detailed Description . . . 830
8.898.2 Field Documentation . . . 831
8.898.2.1 CRTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.2 CSTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.3 DBTTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.4 DSTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.5 LMCERTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.6 RXBOTlv . . . 831
8.898.2.7 TXBOTlv . . . 831
8.899 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference . . . 831
8.899.1 Detailed Description . . . 831
8.899.2 Field Documentation . . . 832
8.899.2.1 _3gppRelease . . . 832
8.899.2.2 defaultPDNEnabled . . . 832
8.899.2.3 LTEAttachProfile . . . 832
8.899.2.4 LTEAttachProfileList . . . 832
8.899.2.5 LTEAttachProfileListLen . . . 833
8.899.2.6 profileList . . . 833
8.900 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference . . . 833
8.900.1 Detailed Description . . . 833
8.900.2 Field Documentation . . . 833
8.900.2.1 currNetworkInfo . . . 833
8.900.2.2 networkInfoLen . . . 833
8.900.2.3 prefNetwork . . . 833
8.901 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference . . . 833
8.901.1 Detailed Description . . . 834
8.901.2 Field Documentation . . . 834
8.901.2.1 current_channel_rx_rate . . . 834
8.901.2.2 current_channel_tx_rate . . . 834

8.901.2.3 max_channel_rx_rate . . . 834
8.901.2.4 max_channel_tx_rate . . . 834
8.902 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference . . . 834
8.902.1 Detailed Description . . . 834
8.902.2 Field Documentation . . . 835
8.902.2.1 curDataBearerTechnology . . . 835
8.902.2.2 dataBearerMask . . . 835
8.902.2.3 lastCallDataBearerTechnology . . . 835
8.903 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference . . . 835
8.903.1 Detailed Description . . . 835
8.903.2 Field Documentation . . . 837
8.903.2.1 callEndReason . . . 837
8.903.2.2 channelRate . . . 837
8.903.2.3 connectionStatus . . . 837
8.903.2.4 dataBearerTech . . . 838
8.903.2.5 dormancyStatus . . . 838
8.903.2.6 lastCallDataBearerTech . . . 838
8.903.2.7 lastCallRXOKBytesCnt . . . 838
8.903.2.8 lastCallTXOKBytesCnt . . . 838
8.903.2.9 mdmCallDurationActive . . . 838
8.903.2.10 rxOKBytesCount . . . 838
8.903.2.11 txOKBytesCount . . . 838
8.904 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 838
8.904.1 Detailed Description . . . 838
8.904.2 Field Documentation . . . 838
8.904.2.1 pProfileSettings . . . 838
8.904.2.2 ProfileType . . . 838
8.904.2.3 Tlvresult . . . 838
8.905 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 838
8.905.1 Detailed Description . . . 839
8.905.2 Field Documentation . . . 840
8.905.2.1 APNName . . . 840
8.905.2.2 Authentication . . . 840
8.905.2.3 DomainList . . . 840
8.905.2.4 GPRSGrantedQoS . . . 841
8.905.2.5 GWAddressV4 . . . 841
8.905.2.6 IMCNflag . . . 841
8.905.2.7 IPFamilyPreference . . . 841
8.905.2.8 IPv4 . . . 841
8.905.2.9 IPV6AddrInfo . . . 841

8.905.2.10 IPV6GWAddrInfo . . . 841
8.905.2.11 Mtu . . . 841
8.905.2.12 PCSCFAddrPCO . . . 841
8.905.2.13 PCSCFFQDNAddrList . . . 841
8.905.2.14 PDPType . . . 841
8.905.2.15 PrimaryDNSV4 . . . 841
8.905.2.16 PrimaryDNSV6 . . . 841
8.905.2.17 ProfileID . . . 841
8.905.2.18 ProfileName . . . 841
8.905.2.19 SecondaryDNSV4 . . . 841
8.905.2.20 SecondaryDNSV6 . . . 841
8.905.2.21 ServerAddrList . . . 841
8.905.2.22 SubnetMaskV4 . . . 841
8.905.2.23 Technology . . . 841
8.905.2.24 UMTSGrantedQoS . . . 841
8.905.2.25 Username . . . 841
8.906 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference . . . 841
8.906.1 Detailed Description . . . 841
8.906.2 Field Documentation . . . 842
8.906.2.1 pExtErrorCode . . . 842
8.907 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference . . . 842
8.907.1 Detailed Description . . . 842
8.907.2 Field Documentation . . . 842
8.907.2.1 Tlvresult . . . 842
8.908 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference . . . 842
8.908.1 Detailed Description . . . 842
8.908.2 Field Documentation . . . 844
8.908.2.1 bearerID . . . 844
8.908.2.2 conn_status . . . 844
8.908.2.3 ipFamily . . . 844
8.908.2.4 reconfigReqd . . . 844
8.908.2.5 sessionEndReason . . . 844
8.908.2.6 techName . . . 844
8.908.2.7 verboseSessnEndReason . . . 844
8.908.2.8 verboseSessnEndReasonType . . . 844
8.909 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference . . . 844
8.909.1 Detailed Description . . . 845
8.909.2 Field Documentation . . . 845
8.909.2.1 currDBTechAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.2 currNWInfo . . . 845

8.909.2.3 dataSysStatAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.4 dBTechAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.5 dBtechExtAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.6 dBTechExtRatValue . . . 845
8.909.2.7 dBTechExtSoMask . . . 845
8.909.2.8 dBTechnology . . . 845
8.909.2.9 dBtechnologyExt . . . 845
8.909.2.10 dormancyStatAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.11 dormancyStatus . . . 845
8.909.2.12 mipstatAvail . . . 845
8.909.2.13 mipStatus . . . 846
8.909.2.14 netInfoLen . . . 846
8.909.2.15 prefNetwork . . . 846
8.909.2.16 ratMask . . . 846
8.909.2.17 rx_bytes . . . 846
8.909.2.18 rx_pkts . . . 846
8.909.2.19 soMask . . . 846
8.909.2.20 tx_bytes . . . 846
8.909.2.21 tx_pkts . . . 846
8.909.2.22 xferStatAvail . . . 846
8.910 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference . . . 846
8.910.1 Detailed Description . . . 846
8.910.2 Field Documentation . . . 846
8.910.2.1 pHwConfig . . . 846
8.910.2.2 pRequestOptionList . . . 846
8.911 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference . . . 846
8.911.1 Detailed Description . . . 847
8.911.2 Field Documentation . . . 847
8.911.2.1 ByteLoopbackMode . . . 847
8.911.2.2 ByteLoopbackMultiplier . . . 847
8.912 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference . . . 847
8.912.1 Detailed Description . . . 847
8.912.2 Field Documentation . . . 848
8.912.2.1 pFailureReason . . . 848
8.912.2.2 psid . . . 848
8.912.2.3 pVerboseFailReasonType . . . 848
8.912.2.4 pVerboseFailureReason . . . 848
8.913 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference . . . 848
8.913.1 Detailed Description . . . 848
8.913.2 Field Documentation . . . 850

8.913.2.1 apnName . . . 850
8.913.2.2 bearerId . . . 850
8.913.2.3 contextId . . . 850
8.913.2.4 ipv4Address . . . 850
8.913.2.5 ipv4GWAddress . . . 850
8.913.2.6 ipv6Address . . . 850
8.913.2.7 ipv6GWAddress . . . 850
8.913.2.8 prDNSIPv4Address . . . 850
8.913.2.9 prDNSIPv6Address . . . 850
8.913.2.10 prPCSCFIPv4Address . . . 850
8.913.2.11 prPCSCFIPv6Address . . . 850
8.913.2.12 seDNSIPv4Address . . . 850
8.913.2.13 seDNSIPv6Address . . . 850
8.913.2.14 sePCSCFIPv4Address . . . 850
8.913.2.15 sePCSCFIPv6Address . . . 850
8.914 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference . . . 850
8.914.1 Detailed Description . . . 850
8.914.2 Field Documentation . . . 851
8.914.2.1 curProfile . . . 851
8.914.2.2 pExtErrCode . . . 851
8.915 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo Struct Reference . . . 851
8.915.1 Detailed Description . . . 851
8.915.2 Field Documentation . . . 852
8.915.2.1 bBinaryType . . . 852
8.915.2.2 bSerity . . . 852
8.915.2.3 bState . . . 852
8.915.2.4 bUserInputRequest . . . 852
8.915.2.5 szDescription . . . 852
8.915.2.6 szName . . . 852
8.915.2.7 szVersion . . . 852
8.915.2.8 TlvPresent . . . 852
8.915.2.9 ulPkgDownloadComplete . . . 853
8.915.2.10 ulPkgDownloadSize . . . 853
8.915.2.11 wDescriptionLength . . . 853
8.915.2.12 wNameLength . . . 853
8.915.2.13 wUpdateCompeteStatus . . . 853
8.915.2.14 wUserInputTimeout . . . 853
8.915.2.15 wVersionLength . . . 853
8.916 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig Struct Reference . . . 853
8.916.1 Detailed Description . . . 853

8.916.2 Field Documentation . . . 853
8.916.2.1 bState . . . 853
8.916.2.2 bUserInputRequest . . . 853
8.916.2.3 szAlertMsg . . . 854
8.916.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 854
8.916.2.5 wAlertMsgLength . . . 854
8.916.2.6 wUserInputTimeout . . . 854
8.917 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest Struct Reference . . . 854
8.917.1 Detailed Description . . . 854
8.917.2 Field Documentation . . . 854
8.917.2.1 bUserInputRequest . . . 854
8.917.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 854
8.917.2.3 wUserInputTimeout . . . 854
8.918 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus Struct Reference . . . 854
8.918.1 Detailed Description . . . 854
8.918.2 Field Documentation . . . 855
8.918.2.1 bType . . . 855
8.918.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 855
8.918.2.3 wErrorCode . . . 855
8.919 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus Struct Reference . . . 855
8.919.1 Detailed Description . . . 855
8.919.2 Field Documentation . . . 856
8.919.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 856
8.919.2.2 wHTTPStatus . . . 857
8.920 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification Struct Reference . . . 857
8.920.1 Detailed Description . . . 857
8.920.2 Field Documentation . . . 857
8.920.2.1 bNotification . . . 858
8.920.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 858
8.920.2.3 wSessionStatus . . . 858
8.921 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID Struct Reference . . . 858
8.921.1 Detailed Description . . . 858
8.921.2 Field Documentation . . . 858
8.921.2.1 bPackageID . . . 858
8.921.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 858
8.922 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus Struct Reference . . . 858
8.922.1 Detailed Description . . . 858
8.922.2 Field Documentation . . . 858
8.922.2.1 bRegStatus . . . 858
8.922.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 859

8.923 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType Struct Reference . . . 859
8.923.1 Detailed Description . . . 859
8.923.2 Field Documentation . . . 859
8.923.2.1 bType . . . 859
8.923.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 859
8.924 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange Struct Reference . . . 859
8.924.1 Detailed Description . . . 859
8.924.2 Field Documentation . . . 860
8.924.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 860
8.924.2.2 wWamsChangeMask . . . 860
8.925 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference . . . 860
8.925.1 Detailed Description . . . 860
8.925.2 Field Documentation . . . 860
8.925.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP . . . 860
8.925.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2 . . . 860
8.926 voice_airTimer Struct Reference . . . 860
8.926.1 Detailed Description . . . 860
8.926.2 Field Documentation . . . 861
8.926.2.1 airTimerValue . . . 861
8.926.2.2 namID . . . 861
8.927 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference . . . 861
8.927.1 Detailed Description . . . 861
8.927.2 Field Documentation . . . 861
8.927.2.1 AlphaIDInfo . . . 861
8.927.2.2 callID . . . 861
8.928 voice_allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference . . . 861
8.928.1 Detailed Description . . . 861
8.928.2 Field Documentation . . . 862
8.928.2.1 callID . . . 862
8.928.2.2 DiagInfo . . . 862
8.929 voice_allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 862
8.929.1 Detailed Description . . . 862
8.929.2 Field Documentation . . . 862
8.929.2.1 callID . . . 862
8.929.2.2 uusInfo . . . 862
8.930 voice_alphaIDInfo Struct Reference . . . 862
8.930.1 Detailed Description . . . 862
8.930.2 Field Documentation . . . 863
8.930.2.1 alphaDcs . . . 863
8.930.2.2 alphaLen . . . 863

8.930.2.3 alphaText . . . 863
8.931 voice_arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference . . . 863
8.931.1 Detailed Description . . . 863
8.931.2 Field Documentation . . . 864
8.931.2.1 alertingPattern . . . 864
8.931.2.2 callID . . . 864
8.931.2.3 numInstances . . . 864
8.932 voice_arrAlertingType Struct Reference . . . 864
8.932.1 Detailed Description . . . 864
8.932.2 Field Documentation . . . 865
8.932.2.1 AlertingType . . . 865
8.932.2.2 callID . . . 865
8.932.2.3 numInstances . . . 865
8.933 voice_arrAlphaID Struct Reference . . . 865
8.933.1 Detailed Description . . . 865
8.933.2 Field Documentation . . . 865
8.933.2.1 allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr . . . 865
8.933.2.2 numInstances . . . 865
8.934 voice_arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 865
8.934.1 Detailed Description . . . 866
8.934.2 Field Documentation . . . 866
8.934.2.1 CalledPartyNum . . . 866
8.934.2.2 numInstances . . . 866
8.935 voice_arrCallEndReason Struct Reference . . . 866
8.935.1 Detailed Description . . . 866
8.935.2 Field Documentation . . . 866
8.935.2.1 callEndReason . . . 866
8.935.2.2 callID . . . 867
8.935.2.3 numInstances . . . 867
8.936 voice_arrCallInfo Struct Reference . . . 867
8.936.1 Detailed Description . . . 867
8.936.2 Field Documentation . . . 867
8.936.2.1 getAllCallInfo . . . 867
8.936.2.2 numInstances . . . 867
8.937 voice_arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 867
8.937.1 Detailed Description . . . 867
8.937.2 Field Documentation . . . 868
8.937.2.1 ConnectedPartyNum . . . 868
8.937.2.2 numInstances . . . 868
8.938 voice_arrDiagInfo Struct Reference . . . 868

8.938.1 Detailed Description . . . 868
8.938.2 Field Documentation . . . 868
8.938.2.1 DiagInfo . . . 868
8.938.2.2 numInstances . . . 868
8.939voice_arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference . . . 868
8.939.1 Detailed Description . . . 868
8.939.2 Field Documentation . . . 869
8.939.2.1 numInstances . . . 869
8.939.2.2 RedirPartyNum . . . 869
8.940voice_arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference . . . 869
8.940.1 Detailed Description . . . 869
8.940.2 Field Documentation . . . 869
8.940.2.1 GetAllCallRmtPtyName . . . 869
8.940.2.2 numInstances . . . 869
8.941voice_arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference . . . 869
8.941.1 Detailed Description . . . 869
8.941.2 Field Documentation . . . 870
8.941.2.1 numInstances . . . 870
8.941.2.2 RmtPtyNum . . . 870
8.942voice_arrSvcOption Struct Reference . . . 870
8.942.1 Detailed Description . . . 870
8.942.2 Field Documentation . . . 870
8.942.2.1 callID . . . 870
8.942.2.2 numInstances . . . 870
8.942.2.3 srvOption . . . 870
8.943voice_arrUUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 870
8.943.1 Detailed Description . . . 871
8.943.2 Field Documentation . . . 871
8.943.2.1 AllCallsUUSInfo . . . 871
8.943.2.2 numInstances . . . 871
8.944voice_burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference . . . 871
8.944.1 Detailed Description . . . 871
8.944.2 Field Documentation . . . 872
8.944.2.1 digitCnt . . . 872
8.944.2.2 pCallID . . . 872
8.944.2.3 pDigitBuff . . . 872
8.945voice_calledPartyInfo Struct Reference . . . 872
8.945.1 Detailed Description . . . 872
8.945.2 Field Documentation . . . 873
8.945.2.1 number . . . 873

8.945.2.2 numLen . . . 873
8.945.2.3 numPlan . . . 873
8.945.2.4 numType . . . 873
8.945.2.5 PI . . . 873
8.945.2.6 SI . . . 873
8.946 voice_calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference . . . 873
8.946.1 Detailed Description . . . 874
8.946.2 Field Documentation . . . 874
8.946.2.1 extBit . . . 874
8.946.2.2 oddEvenInd . . . 874
8.946.2.3 subAddr . . . 874
8.946.2.4 subAddrLen . . . 874
8.946.2.5 subAddrType . . . 874
8.947 voice_callerIDInfo Struct Reference . . . 874
8.947.1 Detailed Description . . . 875
8.947.2 Field Documentation . . . 875
8.947.2.1 callerID . . . 875
8.947.2.2 callerIDLen . . . 875
8.947.2.3 PI . . . 875
8.948 voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference . . . 875
8.948.1 Detailed Description . . . 875
8.948.2 Field Documentation . . . 876
8.948.2.1 numberPlan . . . 876
8.948.2.2 numberType . . . 876
8.949 voice_callFWExtInfo Struct Reference . . . 876
8.949.1 Detailed Description . . . 876
8.949.2 Field Documentation . . . 877
8.949.2.1 noReplyTimer . . . 877
8.949.2.2 number . . . 877
8.949.2.3 numLen . . . 878
8.949.2.4 numPlan . . . 878
8.949.2.5 numType . . . 878
8.949.2.6 PI . . . 878
8.949.2.7 SI . . . 878
8.949.2.8 SvcClass . . . 878
8.949.2.9 SvcStatus . . . 878
8.950 voice_callFWInfo Struct Reference . . . 878
8.950.1 Detailed Description . . . 878
8.950.2 Field Documentation . . . 878
8.950.2.1 noReplyTimer . . . 878

8.950.2.2 number . . . 879
8.950.2.3 numLen . . . 879
8.950.2.4 SvcClass . . . 879
8.950.2.5 SvcStatus . . . 879
8.951 voice_callInfo Struct Reference . . . 879
8.951.1 Detailed Description . . . 879
8.951.2 Field Documentation . . . 880
8.951.2.1 callID . . . 880
8.951.2.2 callState . . . 880
8.951.2.3 callType . . . 880
8.951.2.4 direction . . . 880
8.951.2.5 mode . . . 880
8.952 voice_callingPartyInfo Struct Reference . . . 880
8.952.1 Detailed Description . . . 881
8.952.2 Field Documentation . . . 882
8.952.2.1 number . . . 882
8.952.2.2 numLen . . . 882
8.952.2.3 numPlan . . . 882
8.952.2.4 numType . . . 882
8.952.2.5 PI . . . 882
8.952.2.6 SI . . . 882
8.953 voice_ccSUPSType Struct Reference . . . 882
8.953.1 Detailed Description . . . 882
8.953.2 Field Documentation . . . 882
8.953.2.1 reason . . . 883
8.953.2.2 svcType . . . 883
8.954 voice_CLIPResp Struct Reference . . . 883
8.954.1 Detailed Description . . . 883
8.954.2 Field Documentation . . . 883
8.954.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 883
8.954.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 883
8.955 voice_CLIRResp Struct Reference . . . 883
8.955.1 Detailed Description . . . 883
8.955.2 Field Documentation . . . 884
8.955.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 884
8.955.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 884
8.956 voice_CNAPResp Struct Reference . . . 884
8.956.1 Detailed Description . . . 884
8.956.2 Field Documentation . . . 885
8.956.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 885

8.956.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 885
8.957 voice_COLPResp Struct Reference . . . 885
8.957.1 Detailed Description . . . 885
8.957.2 Field Documentation . . . 885
8.957.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 885
8.957.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 885
8.958 voice_COLRResp Struct Reference . . . 885
8.958.1 Detailed Description . . . 885
8.958.2 Field Documentation . . . 886
8.958.2.1 ActiveStatus . . . 886
8.958.2.2 ProvisionStatus . . . 886
8.959 voice_connectNumInfo Struct Reference . . . 886
8.959.1 Detailed Description . . . 886
8.959.2 Field Documentation . . . 887
8.959.2.1 callerID . . . 887
8.959.2.2 callerIDLen . . . 887
8.959.2.3 numPlan . . . 887
8.959.2.4 numPresInd . . . 888
8.959.2.5 numType . . . 888
8.959.2.6 screeningInd . . . 888
8.960 voice_CUGInfo Struct Reference . . . 888
8.960.1 Detailed Description . . . 888
8.960.2 Field Documentation . . . 888
8.960.2.1 CUGIndex . . . 888
8.960.2.2 SuppOA . . . 888
8.960.2.3 SuppPrefCUG . . . 888
8.961 voice_curAMRConfig Struct Reference . . . 888
8.961.1 Detailed Description . . . 888
8.961.2 Field Documentation . . . 889
8.961.2.1 gsmAmrStat . . . 889
8.961.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat . . . 889
8.962 voice_diagInfo Struct Reference . . . 889
8.962.1 Detailed Description . . . 889
8.962.2 Field Documentation . . . 889
8.962.2.1 diagInfoLen . . . 889
8.962.2.2 diagnosticInfo . . . 889
8.963 voice_DTMFInfo Struct Reference . . . 890
8.963.1 Detailed Description . . . 890
8.963.2 Field Documentation . . . 890
8.963.2.1 callID . . . 890

8.963.2.2 digitBuff . . . 890
8.963.2.3 digitCnt . . . 890
8.963.2.4 DTMFEvent . . . 890
8.964 voice_DTMFLengths Struct Reference . . . 890
8.964.1 Detailed Description . . . 891
8.964.2 Field Documentation . . . 891
8.964.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval . . . 891
8.964.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth . . . 891
8.965 voice_ECTNum Struct Reference . . . 891
8.965.1 Detailed Description . . . 891
8.965.2 Field Documentation . . . 892
8.965.2.1 ECTCallState . . . 892
8.965.2.2 number . . . 892
8.965.2.3 presentationInd . . . 892
8.966 voice_extDispRecInfo Struct Reference . . . 892
8.966.1 Detailed Description . . . 892
8.966.2 Field Documentation . . . 892
8.966.2.1 dispType . . . 892
8.966.2.2 extDispInfo . . . 892
8.966.2.3 extDispInfoLen . . . 893
8.967 voice_getAllCallInformation Struct Reference . . . 893
8.967.1 Detailed Description . . . 893
8.967.2 Field Documentation . . . 893
8.967.2.1 ALS . . . 893
8.967.2.2 CallInfo . . . 893
8.967.2.3 isEmpty . . . 893
8.968 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference . . . 893
8.968.1 Detailed Description . . . 893
8.968.2 Field Documentation . . . 894
8.968.2.1 callID . . . 894
8.968.2.2 RemotePartyName . . . 894
8.969 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference . . . 894
8.969.1 Detailed Description . . . 894
8.969.2 Field Documentation . . . 894
8.969.2.1 callID . . . 894
8.969.2.2 RemotePartyNum . . . 894
8.970 voice_getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference . . . 894
8.970.1 Detailed Description . . . 894
8.970.2 Field Documentation . . . 895
8.970.2.1 CallFWExtInfo . . . 895

8.970.2.2 numInstances . . . 895
8.971 voice_getCallFWInfo Struct Reference . . . 895
8.971.1 Detailed Description . . . 895
8.971.2 Field Documentation . . . 895
8.971.2.1 CallFWInfo . . . 895
8.971.2.2 numInstances . . . 895
8.972 voice_lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference . . . 895
8.972.1 Detailed Description . . . 896
8.972.2 Field Documentation . . . 896
8.972.2.1 polarityIncluded . . . 896
8.972.2.2 pwrDenialTime . . . 896
8.972.2.3 revPolarity . . . 896
8.972.2.4 toggleMode . . . 896
8.973 voice_newPwdData Struct Reference . . . 896
8.973.1 Detailed Description . . . 896
8.973.2 Field Documentation . . . 897
8.973.2.1 newPwd . . . 897
8.973.2.2 newPwdAgain . . . 897
8.974 voice_NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference . . . 897
8.974.1 Detailed Description . . . 897
8.974.2 Field Documentation . . . 897
8.974.2.1 downLink . . . 897
8.974.2.2 upLink . . . 897
8.975 voice_peerNumberInfo Struct Reference . . . 897
8.975.1 Detailed Description . . . 897
8.975.2 Field Documentation . . . 898
8.975.2.1 callID . . . 899
8.975.2.2 number . . . 899
8.975.2.3 numLen . . . 899
8.975.2.4 numPI . . . 899
8.975.2.5 numPlan . . . 899
8.975.2.6 numSI . . . 899
8.975.2.7 numType . . . 899
8.976 voice_prefVoiceSO Struct Reference . . . 899
8.976.1 Detailed Description . . . 899
8.976.2 Field Documentation . . . 901
8.976.2.1 evrcCapability . . . 901
8.976.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO . . . 901
8.976.2.3 homePageVoiceSO . . . 901
8.976.2.4 namID . . . 901

8.976.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO . . . 901
8.977 voice_redirNumInfo Struct Reference . . . 901
8.977.1 Detailed Description . . . 901
8.977.2 Field Documentation . . . 902
8.977.2.1 number . . . 902
8.977.2.2 numLen . . . 902
8.977.2.3 numPlan . . . 902
8.977.2.4 numType . . . 902
8.977.2.5 PI . . . 902
8.977.2.6 reason . . . 902
8.977.2.7 SI . . . 902
8.978 voice_remotePartyName Struct Reference . . . 903
8.978.1 Detailed Description . . . 903
8.978.2 Field Documentation . . . 903
8.978.2.1 callerName . . . 903
8.978.2.2 codingScheme . . . 903
8.978.2.3 nameLen . . . 903
8.978.2.4 namePI . . . 903
8.979 voice_remotePartyNum Struct Reference . . . 903
8.979.1 Detailed Description . . . 904
8.979.2 Field Documentation . . . 904
8.979.2.1 numLen . . . 904
8.979.2.2 presentationInd . . . 904
8.979.2.3 remPartyNumber . . . 904
8.980 voice_roamTimer Struct Reference . . . 904
8.980.1 Detailed Description . . . 904
8.980.2 Field Documentation . . . 905
8.980.2.1 namID . . . 905
8.980.2.2 roamTimerValue . . . 905
8.981 voice_signalInfo Struct Reference . . . 905
8.981.1 Detailed Description . . . 905
8.981.2 Field Documentation . . . 905
8.981.2.1 alertPitch . . . 905
8.981.2.2 signal . . . 905
8.981.2.3 signalType . . . 905
8.982 voice_SUPSInfo Struct Reference . . . 906
8.982.1 Detailed Description . . . 906
8.982.2 Field Documentation . . . 906
8.982.2.1 isModByCC . . . 906
8.982.2.2 svcType . . . 906

8.983 voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 906
8.983.1 Detailed Description . . . 906
8.983.2 Field Documentation . . . 907
8.983.2.1 networkInfo . . . 907
8.983.2.2 tlvPresent . . . 907
8.984 voice_USSInfo Struct Reference . . . 907
8.984.1 Detailed Description . . . 907
8.984.2 Field Documentation . . . 907
8.984.2.1 ussData . . . 907
8.984.2.2 ussDCS . . . 907
8.984.2.3 ussLen . . . 907
8.985 voice_UUSInfo Struct Reference . . . 907
8.985.1 Detailed Description . . . 908
8.985.2 Field Documentation . . . 908
8.985.2.1 UUSData . . . 908
8.985.2.2 UUSDatalen . . . 908
8.985.2.3 UUSDcs . . . 908
8.985.2.4 UUSType . . . 908
8.986 wds_channelRate Struct Reference . . . 909
8.986.1 Detailed Description . . . 909
8.986.2 Field Documentation . . . 909
8.986.2.1 CurrChanRxRate . . . 909
8.986.2.2 CurrChanTxRate . . . 909
8.987 wds_ChannelRateTlv Struct Reference . . . 909
8.987.1 Detailed Description . . . 909
8.987.2 Field Documentation . . . 909
8.987.2.1 ChannelRate . . . 909
8.987.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 909
8.988 wds_ConnStatusTlv Struct Reference . . . 910
8.988.1 Detailed Description . . . 910
8.988.2 Field Documentation . . . 910
8.988.2.1 MDMConnStatus . . . 910
8.988.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 910
8.989 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference . . . 910
8.989.1 Detailed Description . . . 910
8.989.2 Field Documentation . . . 912
8.989.2.1 NetworkType . . . 912
8.989.2.2 RATMask . . . 912
8.989.2.3 SOMask . . . 912
8.990 wds_DataBearTechTlv Struct Reference . . . 912

8.990.1 Detailed Description . . . 912
8.990.2 Field Documentation . . . 913
8.990.2.1 DataBearerTech . . . 913
8.990.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 913
8.991 wds_DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference . . . 913
8.991.1 Detailed Description . . . 913
8.991.2 Field Documentation . . . 913
8.991.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 913
8.991.2.2 ullData . . . 914
8.992 wds_DataULongTlv Struct Reference . . . 914
8.992.1 Detailed Description . . . 914
8.992.2 Field Documentation . . . 914
8.992.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 914
8.992.2.2 ulData . . . 914
8.993 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv Struct Reference . . . 914
8.993.1 Detailed Description . . . 914
8.993.2 Field Documentation . . . 914
8.993.2.1 numOpt . . . 914
8.993.2.2 optList . . . 914
8.993.2.3 optListData . . . 914
8.993.2.4 TlvPresent . . . 915
8.994 wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv Struct Reference . . . 915
8.994.1 Detailed Description . . . 915
8.994.2 Field Documentation . . . 915
8.994.2.1 leaseState . . . 915
8.994.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 915
8.995 wds_DHCPOpt Struct Reference . . . 915
8.995.1 Detailed Description . . . 915
8.995.2 Field Documentation . . . 916
8.995.2.1 optCode . . . 916
8.995.2.2 optValLen . . . 916
8.995.2.3 pOptVal . . . 916
8.996 wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv Struct Reference . . . 916
8.996.1 Detailed Description . . . 916
8.996.2 Field Documentation . . . 916
8.996.2.1 profileId . . . 916
8.996.2.2 profileType . . . 916
8.996.2.3 TlvPresent . . . 916
8.997 wds_DHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference . . . 916
8.997.1 Detailed Description . . . 917

8.997.2 Field Documentation . . . 917
8.997.2.1 chaddr . . . 917
8.997.2.2 chaddrLen . . . 917
8.997.2.3 hwType . . . 917
8.998 wds_DHCPv4Option Struct Reference . . . 917
8.998.1 Detailed Description . . . 917
8.998.2 Field Documentation . . . 917
8.998.2.1 optCode . . . 917
8.998.2.2 optVal . . . 918
8.998.2.3 optValLen . . . 918
8.999 wds_DHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference . . . 918
8.999.1 Detailed Description . . . 918
8.999.2 Field Documentation . . . 918
8.999.2.1 numOpt . . . 918
8.999.2.2 pOptList . . . 918
8.1000 wds_DHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference . . . 918
8.1000.1 Detailed Description . . . 918
8.1000.2 Field Documentation . . . 918
8.1000.2.1 profileId . . . 919
8.1000.2.2 profileType . . . 919
8.1001 wds_Domain Struct Reference . . . 919
8.1001.1 Detailed Description . . . 919
8.1001.2 Field Documentation . . . 919
8.1001.2.1 domainLen . . . 919
8.1001.2.2 domainName . . . 919
8.1002 wds_DomainNameList Struct Reference . . . 919
8.1002.1 Detailed Description . . . 919
8.1002.2 Field Documentation . . . 920
8.1002.2.1 domain . . . 920
8.1002.2.2 numInstances . . . 920
8.1003 wds_DormStatTlv Struct Reference . . . 920
8.1003.1 Detailed Description . . . 920
8.1003.2 Field Documentation . . . 920
8.1003.2.1 DormancyStat . . . 920
8.1003.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 920
8.1004 wds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference . . . 920
8.1004.1 Detailed Description . . . 920
8.1004.2 Field Documentation . . . 921
8.1004.2.1 delayClass . . . 921
8.1004.2.2 meanThroughputClass . . . 921

8.1004.2.3 peakThroughputClass . . . 921
8.1004.2.4 precedenceClass . . . 921
8.1004.2.5 reliabilityClass . . . 921
8.1005 wds_IPv4AdTlv Struct Reference . . . 921
8.1005.1 Detailed Description . . . 921
8.1005.2 Field Documentation . . . 921
8.1005.2.1 IPv4Addr . . . 921
8.1005.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 921
8.1006 wds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 922
8.1006.1 Detailed Description . . . 922
8.1006.2 Field Documentation . . . 922
8.1006.2.1 IPAddressV6 . . . 922
8.1006.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen . . . 922
8.1007 wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference . . . 922
8.1007.1 Detailed Description . . . 922
8.1007.2 Field Documentation . . . 923
8.1007.2.1 gwAddressV6 . . . 923
8.1007.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen . . . 923
8.1008 wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv Struct Reference . . . 923
8.1008.1 Detailed Description . . . 923
8.1008.2 Field Documentation . . . 923
8.1008.2.1 CallEndReason . . . 923
8.1008.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 923
8.1009 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference . . . 923
8.1009.1 Detailed Description . . . 923
8.1009.2 Field Documentation . . . 924
8.1009.2.1 fqdnAddr . . . 924
8.1009.2.2 fqdnLen . . . 924
8.1010 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference . . . 924
8.1010.1 Detailed Description . . . 924
8.1010.2 Field Documentation . . . 924
8.1010.2.1 numInstances . . . 924
8.1010.2.2 pcsfFQDNAddress . . . 924
8.1011 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference . . . 924
8.1011.1 Detailed Description . . . 924
8.1011.2 Field Documentation . . . 925
8.1011.2.1 numInstances . . . 925
8.1011.2.2 pcscfIPv4Addr . . . 925
8.1012 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference . . . 925
8.1012.1 Detailed Description . . . 925

8.1012.2 Field Documentation . . . 925
8.1012.2.1 profileIndex . . . 925
8.1012.2.2 profileType . . . 925
8.1013 wds_profileInfo Union Reference . . . 925
8.1013.1 Detailed Description . . . 925
8.1013.2 Field Documentation . . . 926
8.1013.2.1 SlqsProfile3GPP . . . 926
8.1013.2.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2 . . . 926
8.1014 wds_RXBytesOKTlv Struct Reference . . . 926
8.1014.1 Detailed Description . . . 926
8.1014.2 Field Documentation . . . 926
8.1014.2.1 RxByteOKCnt . . . 926
8.1014.2.2 TlvPresent . . . 926
8.1015 wds_transferStatInd Struct Reference . . . 926
8.1015.1 Detailed Description . . . 926
8.1015.2 Field Documentation . . . 927
8.1015.2.1 StatsMask . . . 927
8.1015.2.2 StatsPeriod . . . 927
8.1016 wds_TrStatInd Struct Reference . . . 927
8.1016.1 Detailed Description . . . 927
8.1016.2 Field Documentation . . . 927
8.1016.2.1 statsMask . . . 927
8.1016.2.2 statsPeriod . . . 927
8.1017 wds_TXBytesOKTlv Struct Reference . . . 928
8.1017.1 Detailed Description . . . 928
8.1017.2 Field Documentation . . . 928
8.1017.2.1 TlvPresent . . . 928
8.1017.2.2 TxByteOKCnt . . . 928
8.1018 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference . . . 928
8.1018.1 Detailed Description . . . 928
8.1018.2 Field Documentation . . . 930
8.1018.2.1 deliveryErrSDU . . . 930
8.1018.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate . . . 930
8.1018.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate . . . 930
8.1018.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate . . . 930
8.1018.2.5 maxSDUSize . . . 930
8.1018.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate . . . 930
8.1018.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder . . . 930
8.1018.2.8 residBerRatio . . . 930
8.1018.2.9 sduErrorRatio . . . 930

8.1018.2.10 trafficClass . . . 930
8.1018.2.11 trafficPriority . . . 930
8.1018.2.12 transferDelay . . . 930
8.1019 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference . . . 930
8.1019.1 Detailed Description . . . 931
8.1019.2 Field Documentation . . . 931
8.1019.2.1 chaddr . . . 931
8.1019.2.2 chaddrLen . . . 931
8.1019.2.3 hwType . . . 931
8.1020 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference . . . 931
8.1020.1 Detailed Description . . . 931
8.1020.2 Field Documentation . . . 931
8.1020.2.1 optCode . . . 932
8.1020.2.2 optVal . . . 932
8.1020.2.3 optValLen . . . 932
8.1021 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference . . . 932
8.1021.1 Detailed Description . . . 932
8.1021.2 Field Documentation . . . 932
8.1021.2.1 numOpt . . . 932
8.1021.2.2 pOptList . . . 932
8.1022 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference . . . 932
8.1022.1 Detailed Description . . . 932
8.1022.2 Field Documentation . . . 933
8.1022.2.1 profileId . . . 933
8.1022.2.2 profileType . . . 933

9 File Documentation **935**

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference . . . 935
9.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 935
9.2 audio.h File Reference . . . 935
9.2.1 Function Documentation . . . 936
9.2.1.1 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig . . . 936
9.2.1.2 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile . . . 936
9.2.1.3 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 937
9.2.1.4 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig . . . 937
9.2.1.5 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile . . . 938
9.2.1.6 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 938
9.2.1.7 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig . . . 939
9.2.1.8 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile . . . 939
9.2.1.9 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 939

9.2.1.10 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig . . . 940
9.2.1.11 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile . . . 940
9.2.1.12 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig . . . 940
9.3 cat.h File Reference . . . 941
9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 941
9.3.1.1 CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER . . . 941
9.3.1.2 CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH . . . 941
9.3.2 Function Documentation . . . 941
9.3.2.1 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand . . . 942
9.3.2.2 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse . . . 942
9.3.2.3 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback . . . 942
9.3.2.4 unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand . . . 943
9.3.2.5 unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse . . . 943
9.3.2.6 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback . . . 943
9.3.2.7 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind . . . 944
9.4 common.h File Reference . . . 944
9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 946
9.4.1.1 DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC . . . 946
9.4.1.2 MINREQBKLEN . . . 946
9.4.1.3 MSGID_AND_LEN . . . 946
9.4.1.4 MSGID_DONT_CARE . . . 946
9.4.1.5 SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM . . . 946
9.4.1.6 SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID . . . 946
9.4.1.7 SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_UNPACK_PARAM . . . 946
9.4.1.8 SDU_HDR_LEN . . . 947
9.4.1.9 UNUSEDPARAM . . . 947
9.4.2 Typedef Documentation . . . 947
9.4.2.1 logger . . . 947
9.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 947
9.4.3.1 eLOG_LEVEL . . . 947
9.4.3.2 eQMI_SVC . . . 947
9.4.3.3 eTimeout . . . 948
9.4.3.4 msgtype . . . 948
9.4.4 Function Documentation . . . 948
9.4.4.1 fill_pack_ctx . . . 948
9.4.4.2 fill_sdu_hdr . . . 948
9.4.4.3 get_version . . . 948
9.4.4.4 helper_get_error_code . . . 948
9.4.4.5 helper_get_error_reason . . . 948
9.4.4.6 helper_get_req_str . . . 948

9.4.4.7 helper_get_resp_ctx . . . 949
9.4.4.8 helper_get_xid . . . 949
9.4.4.9 helper_set_log_func . . . 949
9.4.4.10 helper_set_log_lvl . . . 949
9.4.4.11 liteqmi_GetVersion . . . 949
9.4.4.12 liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString . . . 949
9.4.4.13 liteqmi_log . . . 949
9.4.4.14 unpack_result_code_only . . . 949
9.4.5 Variable Documentation . . . 950
9.4.5.1 glog . . . 950
9.4.5.2 gloglvl . . . 950
9.5 dms.h File Reference . . . 950
9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 957
9.5.1.1 ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE . . . 957
9.5.1.2 CK_MAX_SIZE . . . 957
9.5.1.3 DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN . . . 957
9.5.1.4 DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN . . . 957
9.5.1.5 DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN . . . 957
9.5.1.6 DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ . . . 957
9.5.1.7 DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ . . . 957
9.5.1.8 DMS_MAX_RADIO_IFCS_SIZE . . . 957
9.5.1.9 DMS_PM_FACTORY . . . 957
9.5.1.10 DMS_PM_LOW . . . 957
9.5.1.11 DMS_PM_OFFLINE . . . 957
9.5.1.12 DMS_PM_ONLINE . . . 957
9.5.1.13 DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW . . . 957
9.5.1.14 DMS_PM_RESET . . . 957
9.5.1.15 DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN . . . 957
9.5.1.16 DMS_SET_REG_IND_DISABLE . . . 957
9.5.1.17 DMS_SET_REG_IND_ENABLE . . . 957
9.5.1.18 DMS_SET_REG_IND_NO_CHANGE . . . 957
9.5.1.19 DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE . . . 957
9.5.1.20 DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE . . . 958
9.5.1.21 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.22 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.23 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.24 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME . . . 958
9.5.1.25 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV . . . 958
9.5.1.26 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.27 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ . . . 958

9.5.1.28 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.29 DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.30 DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE . . . 958
9.5.1.31 DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE . . . 958
9.5.1.32 DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 958
9.5.1.33 DMS_VALID_FSN_LEN . . . 958
9.5.1.34 ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE . . . 958
9.5.1.35 MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN . . . 958
9.5.1.36 MEID_MAX_SIZE . . . 958
9.5.1.37 SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH . . . 958
9.5.1.38 SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH . . . 958
9.5.1.39 SPC_SIZE . . . 958
9.5.1.40 UNIQUE_ID_LEN . . . 958
9.5.2 Function Documentation . . . 958
9.5.2.1 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic . . . 958
9.5.2.2 pack_dms_GetActivationState . . . 959
9.5.2.3 pack_dms_GetBandCapability . . . 959
9.5.2.4 pack_dms_GetCrashAction . . . 959
9.5.2.5 pack_dms_GetCustFeature . . . 960
9.5.2.6 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 960
9.5.2.7 pack_dms_GetDeviceCap . . . 961
9.5.2.8 pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities . . . 961
9.5.2.9 pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev . . . 961
9.5.2.10 pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr . . . 962
9.5.2.11 pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers . . . 962
9.5.2.12 pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo . . . 962
9.5.2.13 pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision . . . 963
9.5.2.14 pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions . . . 963
9.5.2.15 pack_dms_GetFSN . . . 963
9.5.2.16 pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision . . . 964
9.5.2.17 pack_dms_GetIMSI . . . 964
9.5.2.18 pack_dms_GetManufacturer . . . 964
9.5.2.19 pack_dms_GetModelID . . . 965
9.5.2.20 pack_dms_GetNetworkTime . . . 965
9.5.2.21 pack_dms_GetOfflineReason . . . 965
9.5.2.22 pack_dms_GetPower . . . 966
9.5.2.23 pack_dms_GetPRLVersion . . . 966
9.5.2.24 pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers . . . 966
9.5.2.25 pack_dms_GetUSBComp . . . 967
9.5.2.26 pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber . . . 967

9.5.2.27 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults . . . 968
9.5.2.28 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback . . . 968
9.5.2.29 pack_dms_SetCrashAction . . . 968
9.5.2.30 pack_dms_SetCustFeature . . . 969
9.5.2.31 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 969
9.5.2.32 pack_dms_SetEventReport . . . 969
9.5.2.33 pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference . . . 970
9.5.2.34 pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister . . . 970
9.5.2.35 pack_dms_SetPower . . . 971
9.5.2.36 pack_dms_SetUSBComp . . . 971
9.5.2.37 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo . . . 971
9.5.2.38 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo . . . 972
9.5.2.39 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister . . . 972
9.5.2.40 pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability . . . 972
9.5.2.41 pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile . . . 973
9.5.2.42 pack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig . . . 973
9.5.2.43 pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig . . . 974
9.5.2.44 pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics . . . 974
9.5.2.45 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo . . . 974
9.5.2.46 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 975
9.5.2.47 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 975
9.5.2.48 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr . . . 975
9.5.2.49 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus . . . 976
9.5.2.50 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo . . . 976
9.5.2.51 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo . . . 976
9.5.2.52 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt . . . 977
9.5.2.53 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg . . . 977
9.5.2.54 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo . . . 977
9.5.2.55 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo . . . 978
9.5.2.56 pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState . . . 978
9.5.2.57 pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport . . . 978
9.5.2.58 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN . . . 979
9.5.2.59 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus . . . 979
9.5.2.60 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID . . . 980
9.5.2.61 pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus . . . 980
9.5.2.62 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection . . . 980
9.5.2.63 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection . . . 981
9.5.2.64 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey . . . 981
9.5.2.65 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN . . . 981
9.5.2.66 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN . . . 982

9.5.2.67 pack_dms_ValidateSPC . . . 982
9.5.2.68 unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic . . . 983
9.5.2.69 unpack_dms_GetActivationState . . . 983
9.5.2.70 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability . . . 983
9.5.2.71 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction . . . 984
9.5.2.72 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature . . . 984
9.5.2.73 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 984
9.5.2.74 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap . . . 985
9.5.2.75 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities . . . 985
9.5.2.76 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev . . . 985
9.5.2.77 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr . . . 986
9.5.2.78 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers . . . 986
9.5.2.79 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo . . . 986
9.5.2.80 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision . . . 987
9.5.2.81 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions . . . 987
9.5.2.82 unpack_dms_GetFSN . . . 987
9.5.2.83 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision . . . 988
9.5.2.84 unpack_dms_GetIMSI . . . 988
9.5.2.85 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer . . . 989
9.5.2.86 unpack_dms_GetModelID . . . 989
9.5.2.87 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime . . . 989
9.5.2.88 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason . . . 990
9.5.2.89 unpack_dms_GetPower . . . 990
9.5.2.90 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion . . . 990
9.5.2.91 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers . . . 991
9.5.2.92 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp . . . 991
9.5.2.93 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber . . . 991
9.5.2.94 unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind . . . 992
9.5.2.95 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults . . . 992
9.5.2.96 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback . . . 992
9.5.2.97 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction . . . 993
9.5.2.98 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature . . . 993
9.5.2.99 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 . . . 993
9.5.2.100 unpack_dms_SetEventReport . . . 994
9.5.2.101 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind . . . 994
9.5.2.102 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference . . . 995
9.5.2.103 unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister . . . 995
9.5.2.104 unpack_dms_SetPower . . . 995
9.5.2.105 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp . . . 996
9.5.2.106 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo . . . 996

9.5.2.107 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo . . . 996
9.5.2.108 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind . . . 997
9.5.2.109 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister . . . 997
9.5.2.110 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability . . . 997
9.5.2.111 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile . . . 998
9.5.2.112 unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig . . . 998
9.5.2.113 unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig . . . 999
9.5.2.114 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics . . . 999
9.5.2.115 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo . . . 999
9.5.2.116 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg . . . 1000
9.5.2.117 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 1000
9.5.2.118 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr . . . 1000
9.5.2.119 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus . . . 1001
9.5.2.120 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo . . . 1001
9.5.2.121 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo . . . 1001
9.5.2.122 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt . . . 1002
9.5.2.123 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg . . . 1002
9.5.2.124 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo . . . 1002
9.5.2.125 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo . . . 1003
9.5.2.126 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState . . . 1003
9.5.2.127 unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind . . . 1003
9.5.2.128 unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport . . . 1004
9.5.2.129 unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN . . . 1004
9.5.2.130 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus . . . 1005
9.5.2.131 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID . . . 1005
9.5.2.132 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus . . . 1005
9.5.2.133 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection . . . 1006
9.5.2.134 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection . . . 1006
9.5.2.135 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey . . . 1006
9.5.2.136 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN . . . 1007
9.5.2.137 unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN . . . 1007
9.5.2.138 unpack_dms_ValidateSPC . . . 1007
9.6 fms.h File Reference . . . 1008
9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1009
9.6.1.1 FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN . . . 1009
9.6.1.2 FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX . . . 1009
9.6.1.3 FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN . . . 1009
9.6.1.4 FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN . . . 1009
9.6.1.5 FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN . . . 1009
9.6.1.6 FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN . . . 1009

9.6.1.7 FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES . . . 1009
9.6.1.8 FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE . . . 1009
9.6.1.9 FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT . . . 1009
9.6.1.10 FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE . . . 1009
9.6.2 Function Documentation . . . 1009
9.6.2.1 GetValidFwPriCombinations . . . 1009
9.6.2.2 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference . . . 1009
9.6.2.3 pack_fms_GetStoredImages . . . 1010
9.6.2.4 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference . . . 1010
9.6.2.5 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference . . . 1010
9.6.2.6 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages . . . 1010
9.6.2.7 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference . . . 1011
9.7 ims.h File Reference . . . 1011
9.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1013
9.7.1.1 MAX_NAME_LEN . . . 1013
9.7.2 Function Documentation . . . 1013
9.7.2.1 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig . . . 1013
9.7.2.2 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig . . . 1013
9.7.2.3 pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 1014
9.7.2.4 pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig . . . 1014
9.7.2.5 pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig . . . 1014
9.7.2.6 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister . . . 1015
9.7.2.7 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig . . . 1015
9.7.2.8 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig . . . 1016
9.7.2.9 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 1016
9.7.2.10 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig . . . 1017
9.7.2.11 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig . . . 1017
9.7.2.12 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig . . . 1018
9.7.2.13 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig . . . 1018
9.7.2.14 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 1018
9.7.2.15 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig . . . 1019
9.7.2.16 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig . . . 1019
9.7.2.17 unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister . . . 1019
9.7.2.18 unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind . . . 1020
9.7.2.19 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig . . . 1020
9.7.2.20 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig . . . 1020
9.7.2.21 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig . . . 1021
9.7.2.22 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig . . . 1021
9.7.2.23 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig . . . 1021
9.7.2.24 unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind . . . 1022

9.7.2.25 unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind . . . 1022
9.7.2.26 unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind . . . 1022
9.7.2.27 unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind . . . 1023
9.8 imsa.h File Reference . . . 1023
9.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1024
9.8.1.1 MAX_ERROR_CODE_LEN . . . 1024
9.8.2 Function Documentation . . . 1024
9.8.2.1 pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus . . . 1024
9.8.2.2 pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus . . . 1025
9.8.2.3 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication . . . 1025
9.8.2.4 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus . . . 1026
9.8.2.5 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus . . . 1026
9.8.2.6 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind . . . 1026
9.8.2.7 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind . . . 1027
9.8.2.8 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind . . . 1027
9.8.2.9 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind . . . 1028
9.8.2.10 unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication . . . 1028
9.9 lite-fw.h File Reference . . . 1028
9.9.1 Detailed Description . . . 1030
9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1030
9.9.2.1 FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE . . . 1030
9.9.2.2 IMG_MASK_CLEAR . . . 1030
9.9.2.3 IMG_MASK_GENERIC . . . 1030
9.9.2.4 IMG_MASK_MDM . . . 1030
9.9.2.5 IMG_MASK_PRI . . . 1030
9.9.2.6 libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest . . . 1030
9.9.2.7 libSDP_CalculateImageMask . . . 1030
9.9.2.8 LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU . . . 1030
9.9.2.9 libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo . . . 1030
9.9.2.10 libSDP_DownloadFW . . . 1030
9.9.2.11 libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath . . . 1030
9.9.2.12 libSDP_getFileType . . . 1030
9.9.2.13 libSDP_GetModelFamily . . . 1030
9.9.2.14 libSDP_GetVersion . . . 1030
9.9.2.15 libsdp_set_log_func . . . 1031
9.9.2.16 libsdp_SetReadBlockSize . . . 1031
9.9.2.17 LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH . . . 1031
9.9.2.18 LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU . . . 1031
9.9.2.19 LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH . . . 1031
9.9.3 Typedef Documentation . . . 1031

9.9.3.1 libSDP_FirmwareInfo . . . 1031
9.9.3.2 libsdplogger . . . 1031
9.9.3.3 litefw_FirmwareInfo . . . 1031
9.9.3.4 litefwlogger . . . 1031
9.9.4 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1032
9.9.4.1 litefw_Fw_Type . . . 1032
9.9.4.2 litefw_fwdwl_error_codes . . . 1032
9.9.4.3 litefw_Models . . . 1032
9.9.5 Function Documentation . . . 1033
9.9.5.1 litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest . . . 1033
9.9.5.2 litefw_CalculateImageMask . . . 1033
9.9.5.3 litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo . . . 1033
9.9.5.4 litefw_DownloadFW . . . 1034
9.9.5.5 litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath . . . 1034
9.9.5.6 litefw_getFileType . . . 1035
9.9.5.7 litefw_GetModelFamily . . . 1035
9.9.5.8 litefw_GetVersion . . . 1035
9.9.5.9 litefw_logsenable . . . 1035
9.9.5.10 litefw_set_log_func . . . 1036
9.9.5.11 litefw_SetReadBlockSize . . . 1036
9.9.5.12 litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode . . . 1036
9.9.5.13 litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode . . . 1036
9.10 loc.h File Reference . . . 1037
9.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1040
9.10.1.1 LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 1040
9.10.1.2 LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION . . . 1040
9.10.1.3 LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE . . . 1040
9.10.1.4 LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE . . . 1040
9.10.1.5 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION . . . 1040
9.10.1.6 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION . . . 1040
9.10.1.7 LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT . . . 1041
9.10.1.8 LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT . . . 1041
9.10.1.9 LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO . . . 1041
9.10.1.10 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ . . . 1041
9.10.1.11 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ . . . 1041
9.10.1.12 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ . . . 1041
9.10.1.13 LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ . . . 1041
9.10.1.14 LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE . . . 1041
9.10.1.15 LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT . . . 1041
9.10.1.16 LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ . . . 1041

9.10.1.17 LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL . . . 1041
9.10.1.18 LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION . . . 1042
9.10.1.19 LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ . . . 1042
9.10.1.20 LOCEVENTMASKNMEA . . . 1042
9.10.1.21 LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL . . . 1042
9.10.1.22 LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT . . . 1042
9.10.1.23 LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS . . . 1042
9.10.1.24 LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT . . . 1042
9.10.1.25 LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ . . . 1042
9.10.1.26 LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS . . . 1042
9.10.1.27 LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ . . . 1042
9.10.1.28 MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN . . . 1042
9.10.1.29 MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN . . . 1042
9.10.1.30 MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN . . . 1043
9.10.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1043
9.10.2.1 anonymous enum . . . 1043
9.10.3 Function Documentation . . . 1043
9.10.3.1 pack_loc_DeleteAssistData . . . 1043
9.10.3.2 pack_loc_EventRegister . . . 1043
9.10.3.3 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState . . . 1044
9.10.3.4 pack_loc_SetOperationMode . . . 1044
9.10.3.5 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos . . . 1044
9.10.3.6 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer . . . 1045
9.10.3.7 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition . . . 1045
9.10.3.8 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData . . . 1046
9.10.3.9 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime . . . 1046
9.10.3.10 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig . . . 1046
9.10.3.11 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer . . . 1047
9.10.3.12 pack_loc_Start . . . 1047
9.10.3.13 pack_loc_Stop . . . 1048
9.10.3.14 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind . . . 1048
9.10.3.15 unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind . . . 1048
9.10.3.16 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData . . . 1049
9.10.3.17 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind . . . 1049
9.10.3.18 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind . . . 1049
9.10.3.19 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind . . . 1050
9.10.3.20 unpack_loc_EventRegister . . . 1050
9.10.3.21 unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind . . . 1050
9.10.3.22 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind . . . 1051
9.10.3.23 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind . . . 1051

9.10.3.24 unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind . . . 1051
9.10.3.25 unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind . . . 1052
9.10.3.26 unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind . . . 1052
9.10.3.27 unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind . . . 1052
9.10.3.28 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind . . . 1053
9.10.3.29 unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind . . . 1053
9.10.3.30 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind . . . 1053
9.10.3.31 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState . . . 1054
9.10.3.32 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode . . . 1054
9.10.3.33 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind . . . 1054
9.10.3.34 unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind . . . 1055
9.10.3.35 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos . . . 1055
9.10.3.36 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer . . . 1055
9.10.3.37 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition . . . 1056
9.10.3.38 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData . . . 1056
9.10.3.39 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime . . . 1056
9.10.3.40 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig . . . 1057
9.10.3.41 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer . . . 1057
9.10.3.42 unpack_loc_Start . . . 1057
9.10.3.43 unpack_loc_Stop . . . 1058
9.11 nas.h File Reference . . . 1058
9.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1067
9.11.1.1 NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH . . . 1067
9.11.1.2 NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH . . . 1067
9.11.1.3 NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1067
9.11.1.4 NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS . . . 1067
9.11.1.5 NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES . . . 1067
9.11.1.6 NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH . . . 1067
9.11.1.7 NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE . . . 1067
9.11.1.8 NAS_PLMN_LENGTH . . . 1067
9.11.1.9 NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST . . . 1067
9.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1067
9.11.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB . . . 1067
9.11.2.2 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE . . . 1067
9.11.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE . . . 1067
9.11.2.4 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE . . . 1068
9.11.3 Function Documentation . . . 1068
9.11.3.1 pack_nas_GetACCOLC . . . 1068
9.11.3.2 pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus . . . 1068
9.11.3.3 pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 1068

9.11.3.4 pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork . . . 1069
9.11.3.5 pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 . . . 1069
9.11.3.6 pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference . . . 1069
9.11.3.7 pack_nas_GetRFInfo . . . 1070
9.11.3.8 pack_nas_GetServingNetwork . . . 1070
9.11.3.9 pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities . . . 1070
9.11.3.10 pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths . . . 1071
9.11.3.11 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach . . . 1071
9.11.3.12 pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan . . . 1071
9.11.3.13 pack_nas_SetACCOLC . . . 1072
9.11.3.14 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 1072
9.11.3.15 pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback . . . 1072
9.11.3.16 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference . . . 1073
9.11.3.17 pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback . . . 1073
9.11.3.18 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo . . . 1073
9.11.3.19 pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate . . . 1074
9.11.3.20 pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo . . . 1074
9.11.3.21 pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime . . . 1074
9.11.3.22 pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData . . . 1075
9.11.3.23 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName . . . 1075
9.11.3.24 pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 1075
9.11.3.25 pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 1076
9.11.3.26 pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo . . . 1076
9.11.3.27 pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref . . . 1076
9.11.3.28 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration . . . 1077
9.11.3.29 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 . . . 1077
9.11.3.30 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription . . . 1077
9.11.3.31 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo . . . 1078
9.11.3.32 pack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams . . . 1078
9.11.3.33 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode . . . 1078
9.11.3.34 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo . . . 1079
9.11.3.35 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 1079
9.11.3.36 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo . . . 1079
9.11.3.37 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt . . . 1080
9.11.3.38 pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams . . . 1080
9.11.3.39 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock . . . 1081
9.11.3.40 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister . . . 1081
9.11.3.41 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus . . . 1081
9.11.3.42 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock . . . 1082
9.11.3.43 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference . . . 1082

9.11.3.44 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback . . . 1082
9.11.3.45 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref . . . 1083
9.11.3.46 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt . . . 1083
9.11.3.47 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality . . . 1083
9.11.3.48 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype . . . 1084
9.11.3.49 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats . . . 1084
9.11.3.50 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI . . . 1084
9.11.3.51 pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo . . . 1085
9.11.3.52 pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug . . . 1085
9.11.3.53 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach . . . 1085
9.11.3.54 unpack_nas_GetACCOLC . . . 1086
9.11.3.55 unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus . . . 1086
9.11.3.56 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 1087
9.11.3.57 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork . . . 1087
9.11.3.58 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 . . . 1087
9.11.3.59 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference . . . 1088
9.11.3.60 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo . . . 1088
9.11.3.61 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork . . . 1088
9.11.3.62 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities . . . 1089
9.11.3.63 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths . . . 1089
9.11.3.64 unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach . . . 1090
9.11.3.65 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan . . . 1090
9.11.3.66 unpack_nas_SetACCOLC . . . 1090
9.11.3.67 unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 1091
9.11.3.68 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind . . . 1091
9.11.3.69 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd . . . 1091
9.11.3.70 unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback . . . 1092
9.11.3.71 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind . . . 1092
9.11.3.72 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference . . . 1092
9.11.3.73 unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback . . . 1093
9.11.3.74 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind . . . 1093
9.11.3.75 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind . . . 1093
9.11.3.76 unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo . . . 1094
9.11.3.77 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate . . . 1094
9.11.3.78 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo . . . 1094
9.11.3.79 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime . . . 1095
9.11.3.80 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData . . . 1095
9.11.3.81 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName . . . 1095
9.11.3.82 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 1096
9.11.3.83 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 1096

9.11.3.84 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo . . . 1096
9.11.3.85 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref . . . 1097
9.11.3.86 unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration . . . 1097
9.11.3.87 unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 . . . 1097
9.11.3.88 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription . . . 1098
9.11.3.89 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo . . . 1098
9.11.3.90 unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams . . . 1098
9.11.3.91 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode . . . 1099
9.11.3.92 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo . . . 1099
9.11.3.93 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 1100
9.11.3.94 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo . . . 1100
9.11.3.95 unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt . . . 1100
9.11.3.96 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind . . . 1101
9.11.3.97 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams . . . 1101
9.11.3.98 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind . . . 1101
9.11.3.99 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock . . . 1102
9.11.3.100 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister . . . 1102
9.11.3.101 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus . . . 1102
9.11.3.102 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind . . . 1103
9.11.3.103 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock . . . 1103
9.11.3.104 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind . . . 1103
9.11.3.105 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind . . . 1104
9.11.3.106 unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference . . . 1104
9.11.3.107 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback . . . 1104
9.11.3.108 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref . . . 1105
9.11.3.109 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind . . . 1105
9.11.3.110 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt . . . 1105
9.11.3.111 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality . . . 1106
9.11.3.112 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype . . . 1106
9.11.3.113 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats . . . 1106
9.11.3.114 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI . . . 1107
9.11.3.115 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo . . . 1107
9.11.3.116 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind . . . 1107
9.11.3.117 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug . . . 1108
9.11.3.118 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach . . . 1108
9.11.3.119 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind . . . 1108
9.11.3.120 unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters . . . 1109
9.11.3.121 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem . . . 1109
9.11.3.122 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength . . . 1110
9.11.3.123 unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo . . . 1111

9.12 pds.h File Reference . . . 1111
9.12.1 Function Documentation . . . 1113
9.12.1.1 pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload . . . 1113
9.12.1.2 pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults . . . 1114
9.12.1.3 pack_pds_GetPDSState . . . 1114
9.12.1.4 pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 1114
9.12.1.5 pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 1115
9.12.1.6 pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 1115
9.12.1.7 pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork . . . 1115
9.12.1.8 pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity . . . 1116
9.12.1.9 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference . . . 1116
9.12.1.10 pack_pds_ResetPDSData . . . 1116
9.12.1.11 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback . . . 1117
9.12.1.12 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults . . . 1117
9.12.1.13 pack_pds_SetPDSState . . . 1117
9.12.1.14 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 1118
9.12.1.15 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 1118
9.12.1.16 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 1118
9.12.1.17 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork . . . 1119
9.12.1.18 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig . . . 1119
9.12.1.19 pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo . . . 1120
9.12.1.20 pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition . . . 1120
9.12.1.21 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference . . . 1120
9.12.1.22 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData . . . 1121
9.12.1.23 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig . . . 1121
9.12.1.24 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState . . . 1121
9.12.1.25 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt . . . 1122
9.12.1.26 pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession . . . 1122
9.12.1.27 unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload . . . 1122
9.12.1.28 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults . . . 1123
9.12.1.29 unpack_pds_GetPDSState . . . 1123
9.12.1.30 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 1123
9.12.1.31 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 1124
9.12.1.32 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 1124
9.12.1.33 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork . . . 1124
9.12.1.34 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity . . . 1125
9.12.1.35 unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference . . . 1125
9.12.1.36 unpack_pds_ResetPDSData . . . 1125
9.12.1.37 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind . . . 1126
9.12.1.38 unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback . . . 1126

9.12.1.39 unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults . . . 1126
9.12.1.40 unpack_pds_SetPDSState . . . 1127
9.12.1.41 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind . . . 1127
9.12.1.42 unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking . . . 1127
9.12.1.43 unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking . . . 1128
9.12.1.44 unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload . . . 1128
9.12.1.45 unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork . . . 1128
9.12.1.46 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig . . . 1129
9.12.1.47 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo . . . 1129
9.12.1.48 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition . . . 1129
9.12.1.49 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference . . . 1130
9.12.1.50 unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData . . . 1130
9.12.1.51 unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig . . . 1130
9.12.1.52 unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState . . . 1131
9.12.1.53 unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt . . . 1131
9.12.1.54 unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession . . . 1131
9.13 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference . . . 1132
9.13.1 Detailed Description . . . 1132
9.13.2 Band Classes (Value - Description) . . . 1132
9.13.2.1 LTE Bands . . . 1133
9.14 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference . . . 1135
9.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 1135
9.14.2 S1 . . . 1135
9.15 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference . . . 1135
9.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 1135
9.15.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason) . . . 1136
9.15.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons . . . 1136
9.15.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO . . . 1136
9.15.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons . . . 1137
9.15.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO . . . 1139
9.15.2.5 call end reason type . . . 1139
9.15.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1) . . . 1139
9.15.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2) . . . 1141
9.15.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3) . . . 1144
9.15.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6) . . . 1148
9.15.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7) . . . 1150
9.15.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8) . . . 1151
9.15.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9) . . . 1152
9.16 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference . . . 1152
9.16.1 Detailed Description . . . 1152

9.16.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier) . . . 1152
9.17 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference . . . 1154
9.17.1 Detailed Description . . . 1154
9.17.2 S1 . . . 1154
9.17.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n . . . 1154
9.17.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001) . . . 1154
9.17.3.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1154
9.17.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010) . . . 1155
9.17.4.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1155
9.17.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011) . . . 1155
9.17.5.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1155
9.17.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx) . . . 1155
9.17.6.1 use of bits 3..0 . . . 1155
9.17.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001) . . . 1156
9.17.7.1 Reserved coding groups . . . 1156
9.17.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101) . . . 1156
9.17.8.1 Reserved coding groups . . . 1156
9.17.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110) . . . 1156
9.17.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum . . . 1156
9.17.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111) . . . 1156
9.17.10.1 Data coding / message handling . . . 1156
9.17.11 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1156
9.17.11.1 __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__ . . . 1156
9.18 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference . . . 1156
9.18.1 Detailed Description . . . 1157
9.18.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability) . . . 1157
9.19 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference . . . 1157
9.19.1 Detailed Description . . . 1157
9.19.2 Power Modes (Value - Description) . . . 1157
9.20 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference . . . 1158
9.20.1 Detailed Description . . . 1158
9.20.2 Radio interface . . . 1158
9.20.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology) . . . 1158
9.21 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference . . . 1158
9.21.1 Detailed Description . . . 1158
9.21.2 Region Codes (Code - Region) . . . 1158
9.22 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference . . . 1159
9.22.1 Detailed Description . . . 1159
9.22.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason) . . . 1159
9.22.2.1 Description . . . 1159

9.23 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference . . . 1161
9.23.1 Detailed Description . . . 1161
9.23.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class) . . . 1161
9.24 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference . . . 1161
9.24.1 Detailed Description . . . 1161
9.24.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description) . . . 1162
9.24.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters) . . . 1162
9.25 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h File Reference . . . 1162
9.25.1 Detailed Description . . . 1162
9.25.2 OMA DM Session Status (Session Status - Meaning - Usage) . . . 1162
9.26 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference . . . 1163
9.26.1 Detailed Description . . . 1163
9.26.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage) . . . 1163
9.27 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference . . . 1164
9.27.1 Detailed Description . . . 1164
9.27.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason) . . . 1165
9.27.2.1 General . . . 1165
9.27.2.2 service Errors . . . 1166
9.27.2.3 control cause values . . . 1167
9.27.2.4 reject causes . . . 1169
9.27.2.5 reject causes . . . 1169
9.27.2.6 reject causes . . . 1170
9.27.2.7 stratum reject causes . . . 1170
9.27.2.8 reject causes . . . 1170
9.27.2.9 IP end reasons . . . 1170
9.28 qmerrno.h File Reference . . . 1171
9.28.1 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1173
9.28.1.1 eQCWWANError . . . 1173
9.28.1.2 qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes . . . 1178
9.29 qos.h File Reference . . . 1178
9.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1180
9.29.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS . . . 1180
9.29.1.2 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS . . . 1180
9.29.1.3 LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS . . . 1180
9.29.2 Function Documentation . . . 1180
9.29.2.1 pack_qos_BindDataPort . . . 1180
9.29.2.2 pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus . . . 1180
9.29.2.3 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams . . . 1181
9.29.2.4 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats . . . 1182
9.29.2.5 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback . . . 1182

9.29.2.6 unpack_qos_BindDataPort . . . 1183
9.29.2.7 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus . . . 1183
9.29.2.8 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams . . . 1184
9.29.2.9 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats . . . 1184
9.29.2.10 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback . . . 1185
9.29.2.11 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind . . . 1185
9.29.2.12 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind . . . 1186
9.29.2.13 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind . . . 1186
9.29.2.14 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind . . . 1187
9.30 rms.h File Reference . . . 1188
9.30.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1188
9.30.1.1 __LITEQMI_RMS_H__ . . . 1188
9.30.2 Function Documentation . . . 1188
9.30.2.1 pack_rms_GetSMSWake . . . 1188
9.30.2.2 pack_rms_SetSMSWake . . . 1189
9.30.2.3 unpack_rms_GetSMSWake . . . 1189
9.30.2.4 unpack_rms_SetSMSWake . . . 1189
9.31 sar.h File Reference . . . 1190
9.31.1 Function Documentation . . . 1190
9.31.1.1 pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState . . . 1190
9.31.1.2 pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState . . . 1190
9.31.1.3 unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState . . . 1191
9.31.1.4 unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState . . . 1191
9.32 sms.h File Reference . . . 1191
9.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1195
9.32.1.1 MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE . . . 1195
9.32.1.2 MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG . . . 1195
9.32.1.3 MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE . . . 1195
9.32.1.4 MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG . . . 1195
9.32.1.5 MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE . . . 1195
9.32.1.6 MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE . . . 1195
9.32.1.7 SMS_CONFIG_LEN . . . 1195
9.32.1.8 SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES . . . 1195
9.32.1.9 SMS_NUM_OF_SET . . . 1195
9.32.1.10 SMSC_TYPE_LEN . . . 1195
9.32.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1195
9.32.2.1 eqmiCbkSetStatus . . . 1195
9.32.3 Function Documentation . . . 1195
9.32.3.1 pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress . . . 1195
9.32.3.2 pack_sms_SaveSMS . . . 1196

9.32.3.3 pack_sms_SendSMS . . . 1196
9.32.3.4 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback . . . 1196
9.32.3.5 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress . . . 1197
9.32.3.6 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS . . . 1197
9.32.3.7 pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister . . . 1198
9.32.3.8 pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting . . . 1198
9.32.3.9 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS . . . 1198
9.32.3.10 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1199
9.32.3.11 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList . . . 1199
9.32.3.12 pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo . . . 1199
9.32.3.13 pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 1200
9.32.3.14 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus . . . 1200
9.32.3.15 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS . . . 1200
9.32.3.16 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister . . . 1201
9.32.3.17 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation . . . 1201
9.32.3.18 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1201
9.32.3.19 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage . . . 1202
9.32.3.20 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize . . . 1202
9.32.3.21 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol . . . 1203
9.32.3.22 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes . . . 1203
9.32.3.23 pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage . . . 1203
9.32.3.24 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress . . . 1204
9.32.3.25 unpack_sms_SaveSMS . . . 1204
9.32.3.26 unpack_sms_SendSMS . . . 1204
9.32.3.27 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback . . . 1205
9.32.3.28 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind . . . 1205
9.32.3.29 unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress . . . 1205
9.32.3.30 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS . . . 1206
9.32.3.31 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister . . . 1206
9.32.3.32 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting . . . 1206
9.32.3.33 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS . . . 1207
9.32.3.34 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1207
9.32.3.35 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList . . . 1207
9.32.3.36 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo . . . 1208
9.32.3.37 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo . . . 1208
9.32.3.38 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus . . . 1208
9.32.3.39 unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind . . . 1209
9.32.3.40 unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS . . . 1209
9.32.3.41 unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister . . . 1209
9.32.3.42 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation . . . 1210

9.32.3.43 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig . . . 1210
9.32.3.44 unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage . . . 1210
9.32.3.45 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize . . . 1211
9.32.3.46 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol . . . 1211
9.32.3.47 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes . . . 1211
9.32.3.48 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage . . . 1212
9.32.3.49 unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind . . . 1212
9.32.3.50 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind . . . 1212
9.32.3.51 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind . . . 1213
9.32.3.52 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind . . . 1213
9.33 swiaudio.h File Reference . . . 1213
9.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1215
9.33.1.1 SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE . . . 1215
9.33.2 Function Documentation . . . 1215
9.33.2.1 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1215
9.33.2.2 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1215
9.33.2.3 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute . . . 1215
9.33.2.4 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1216
9.33.2.5 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG . . . 1216
9.33.2.6 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK . . . 1216
9.33.2.7 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef . . . 1217
9.33.2.8 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1217
9.33.2.9 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1218
9.33.2.10 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute . . . 1218
9.33.2.11 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1218
9.33.2.12 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1219
9.33.2.13 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1219
9.33.2.14 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute . . . 1219
9.33.2.15 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1220
9.33.2.16 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG . . . 1220
9.33.2.17 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK . . . 1220
9.33.2.18 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef . . . 1221
9.33.2.19 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile . . . 1221
9.33.2.20 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume . . . 1221
9.33.2.21 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute . . . 1222
9.33.2.22 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain . . . 1222
9.34 swiavms.h File Reference . . . 1222
9.34.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1224
9.34.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1224
9.34.1.2 MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER . . . 1224

9.34.1.3 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.4 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.5 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.6 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.7 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.8 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS . 1224
9.34.1.9 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.1.10 MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH . . . 1224
9.34.2 Function Documentation . . . 1224
9.34.2.1 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings . . . 1224
9.34.2.2 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection . . . 1225
9.34.2.3 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo . . . 1226
9.34.2.4 pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport . . . 1226
9.34.2.5 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings . . . 1227
9.34.2.6 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField . . . 1227
9.34.2.7 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession . . . 1228
9.34.2.8 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession . . . 1229
9.34.2.9 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd . . . 1229
9.34.2.10 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings . . . 1230
9.34.2.11 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection . . . 1230
9.34.2.12 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo . . . 1231
9.34.2.13 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport . . . 1231
9.34.2.14 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings . . . 1232
9.34.2.15 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession . . . 1232
9.34.2.16 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession . . . 1232
9.34.2.17 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_avc2 . . . 1233
9.35 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference . . . 1233
9.35.1 Detailed Description . . . 1234
9.35.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1234
9.35.2.1 QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT . . . 1234
9.35.2.2 QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER . . . 1234
9.35.2.3 SWI_API . . . 1234
9.35.2.4 UNUSEDPARAM . . . 1234
9.35.3 Typedef Documentation . . . 1234
9.35.3.1 BOOL . . . 1234
9.35.3.2 BYTE . . . 1234
9.35.3.3 CHAR . . . 1234

9.35.3.4 FLOAT . . . 1234
9.35.3.5 INT32 . . . 1234
9.35.3.6 INT8 . . . 1234
9.35.3.7 LPCSTR . . . 1234
9.35.3.8 SHORT . . . 1235
9.35.3.9 ULONG . . . 1235
9.35.3.10 ULONGLONG . . . 1235
9.35.3.11 USHORT . . . 1235
9.35.3.12 WORD . . . 1235
9.36 swidms.h File Reference . . . 1235
9.36.1 Function Documentation . . . 1235
9.36.1.1 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU . . . 1235
9.36.1.2 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum . . . 1236
9.36.1.3 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU . . . 1236
9.36.1.4 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum . . . 1236
9.36.1.5 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU . . . 1237
9.36.1.6 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum . . . 1237
9.36.1.7 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU . . . 1238
9.36.1.8 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum . . . 1238
9.37 swiloc.h File Reference . . . 1238
9.37.1 Function Documentation . . . 1239
9.37.1.1 pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart . . . 1239
9.37.1.2 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart . . . 1239
9.37.1.3 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart . . . 1239
9.37.1.4 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart . . . 1240
9.38 swioma.h File Reference . . . 1240
9.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1241
9.38.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1241
9.38.2 Function Documentation . . . 1241
9.38.2.1 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback . . . 1241
9.38.2.2 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession . . . 1242
9.38.2.3 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo . . . 1242
9.38.2.4 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings . . . 1243
9.38.2.5 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection . . . 1243
9.38.2.6 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings . . . 1244
9.38.2.7 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession . . . 1245
9.38.2.8 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback . . . 1245
9.38.2.9 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind . . . 1246
9.38.2.10 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession . . . 1246
9.38.2.11 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo . . . 1247

9.38.2.12 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings . . . 1247
9.38.2.13 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection . . . 1248
9.38.2.14 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings . . . 1248
9.38.2.15 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession . . . 1248
9.39 swiomaext.h File Reference . . . 1249
9.39.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1249
9.39.1.1 LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN . . . 1249
9.39.2 Function Documentation . . . 1249
9.39.2.1 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt . . . 1249
9.39.2.2 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt . . . 1250
9.39.2.3 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt . . . 1251
9.39.2.4 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt . . . 1251
9.39.2.5 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt . . . 1252
9.39.2.6 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt . . . 1252
9.39.2.7 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt . . . 1253
9.39.2.8 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt . . . 1253
9.40 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference . . . 1253
9.41 tmd.h File Reference . . . 1253
9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1254
9.41.1.1 MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN . . . 1254
9.41.1.2 MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN . . . 1254
9.41.1.3 TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST . . . 1254
9.41.2 Function Documentation . . . 1254
9.41.2.1 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1254
9.41.2.2 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList . . . 1255
9.41.2.3 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl . . . 1255
9.41.2.4 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1256
9.41.2.5 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1256
9.41.2.6 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList . . . 1256
9.41.2.7 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl . . . 1257
9.41.2.8 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind . . . 1257
9.41.2.9 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl . . . 1257
9.42 uim.h File Reference . . . 1258
9.42.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1261
9.42.1.1 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1261
9.42.1.2 MAX_ICCID_LENGTH . . . 1261
9.42.1.3 MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS . . . 1261
9.42.1.4 MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS . . . 1261
9.42.1.5 MAX_SLOTS_STATUS . . . 1261
9.42.1.6 UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES . . . 1261

9.42.1.7 UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH . . . 1261
9.42.1.8 UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1261
9.42.1.9 UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS . . . 1261
9.42.1.10 UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS . . . 1261
9.42.1.11 UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ . . . 1261
9.42.2 Function Documentation . . . 1261
9.42.2.1 pack_uim_ChangePin . . . 1261
9.42.2.2 pack_uim_GetCardStatus . . . 1261
9.42.2.3 pack_uim_ReadTransparent . . . 1262
9.42.2.4 pack_uim_SetPinProtection . . . 1262
9.42.2.5 pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate . . . 1262
9.42.2.6 pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization . . . 1263
9.42.2.7 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister . . . 1263
9.42.2.8 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration . . . 1264
9.42.2.9 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes . . . 1264
9.42.2.10 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus . . . 1264
9.42.2.11 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown . . . 1265
9.42.2.12 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp . . . 1265
9.42.2.13 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete . . . 1265
9.42.2.14 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent . . . 1266
9.42.2.15 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK . . . 1266
9.42.2.16 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister . . . 1266
9.42.2.17 pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset . . . 1267
9.42.2.18 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot . . . 1267
9.42.2.19 pack_uim_UnblockPin . . . 1268
9.42.2.20 pack_uim_VerifyPin . . . 1268
9.42.2.21 unpack_uim_ChangePin . . . 1268
9.42.2.22 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus . . . 1269
9.42.2.23 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent . . . 1269
9.42.2.24 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection . . . 1269
9.42.2.25 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind . . . 1270
9.42.2.26 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate . . . 1270
9.42.2.27 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization . . . 1270
9.42.2.28 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister . . . 1271
9.42.2.29 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration . . . 1271
9.42.2.30 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes . . . 1272
9.42.2.31 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus . . . 1272
9.42.2.32 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown . . . 1272
9.42.2.33 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp . . . 1273
9.42.2.34 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind . . . 1273

9.42.2.35 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete . . . 1273
9.42.2.36 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent . . . 1274
9.42.2.37 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK . . . 1274
9.42.2.38 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister . . . 1274
9.42.2.39 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset . . . 1275
9.42.2.40 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind . . . 1275
9.42.2.41 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot . . . 1275
9.42.2.42 unpack_uim_UnblockPin . . . 1276
9.42.2.43 unpack_uim_VerifyPin . . . 1276
9.43 voice.h File Reference . . . 1276
9.43.1 Detailed Description . . . 1281
9.43.2 S1 . . . 1281
9.43.3 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1281
9.43.3.1 BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH . . . 1281
9.43.3.2 MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN . . . 1281
9.43.3.3 MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH . . . 1282
9.43.3.4 MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH . . . 1282
9.43.3.5 VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS . . . 1282
9.43.4 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1282
9.43.4.1 liteServiceClassInformation . . . 1282
9.43.5 Function Documentation . . . 1282
9.43.5.1 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD . . . 1282
9.43.5.2 pack_voice_CancelUSSD . . . 1282
9.43.5.3 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD . . . 1283
9.43.5.4 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD . . . 1283
9.43.5.5 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine . . . 1283
9.43.5.6 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching . . . 1284
9.43.5.7 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall . . . 1284
9.43.5.8 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription . . . 1285
9.43.5.9 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF . . . 1285
9.43.5.10 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall . . . 1285
9.43.5.11 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall . . . 1286
9.43.5.12 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo . . . 1286
9.43.5.13 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring . . . 1286
9.43.5.14 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus . . . 1287
9.43.5.15 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo . . . 1287
9.43.5.16 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting . . . 1288
9.43.5.17 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP . . . 1288
9.43.5.18 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR . . . 1288
9.43.5.19 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP . . . 1289

9.43.5.20 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP . . . 1289
9.43.5.21 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR . . . 1289
9.43.5.22 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig . . . 1290
9.43.5.23 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister . . . 1290
9.43.5.24 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls . . . 1290
9.43.5.25 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait . . . 1291
9.43.5.26 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash . . . 1291
9.43.5.27 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword . . . 1291
9.43.5.28 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig . . . 1292
9.43.5.29 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy . . . 1292
9.43.5.30 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService . . . 1293
9.43.5.31 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF . . . 1293
9.43.5.32 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF . . . 1293
9.43.5.33 unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind . . . 1294
9.43.5.34 unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD . . . 1294
9.43.5.35 unpack_voice_CancelUSSD . . . 1294
9.43.5.36 unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind . . . 1295
9.43.5.37 unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD . . . 1295
9.43.5.38 unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind . . . 1295
9.43.5.39 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD . . . 1296
9.43.5.40 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine . . . 1296
9.43.5.41 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching . . . 1296
9.43.5.42 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall . . . 1297
9.43.5.43 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription . . . 1297
9.43.5.44 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF . . . 1297
9.43.5.45 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall . . . 1298
9.43.5.46 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall . . . 1298
9.43.5.47 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo . . . 1298
9.43.5.48 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring . . . 1299
9.43.5.49 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus . . . 1299
9.43.5.50 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo . . . 1299
9.43.5.51 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting . . . 1300
9.43.5.52 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP . . . 1300
9.43.5.53 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR . . . 1300
9.43.5.54 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP . . . 1301
9.43.5.55 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP . . . 1301
9.43.5.56 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR . . . 1301
9.43.5.57 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig . . . 1302
9.43.5.58 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister . . . 1302
9.43.5.59 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls . . . 1302

9.43.5.60 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait . . . 1303
9.43.5.61 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash . . . 1303
9.43.5.62 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword . . . 1303
9.43.5.63 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig . . . 1304
9.43.5.64 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy . . . 1304
9.43.5.65 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService . . . 1304
9.43.5.66 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF . . . 1305
9.43.5.67 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF . . . 1305
9.43.5.68 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind . . . 1305
9.43.5.69 unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind . . . 1306
9.43.5.70 unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind . . . 1306
9.43.5.71 unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind . . . 1307
9.43.5.72 unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind . . . 1307
9.44 wds.h File Reference . . . 1307
9.44.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1313
9.44.1.1 BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK . . . 1313
9.44.1.2 IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE . . . 1313
9.44.1.3 MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE . . . 1313
9.44.1.4 PACK_WDS_IPV4 . . . 1313
9.44.1.5 PACK_WDS_IPV6 . . . 1313
9.44.1.6 WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS . . . 1313
9.44.1.7 WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE . . . 1313
9.44.2 Typedef Documentation . . . 1313
9.44.2.1 UnpackQmiProfileInfo . . . 1313
9.44.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 1314
9.44.3.1 liteQmiDataBearerMasks . . . 1314
9.44.4 Function Documentation . . . 1314
9.44.4.1 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange . . . 1314
9.44.4.2 pack_wds_GetAutoconnect . . . 1314
9.44.4.3 pack_wds_GetByteTotals . . . 1315
9.44.4.4 pack_wds_GetConnectionRate . . . 1315
9.44.4.5 pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1316
9.44.4.6 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile . . . 1316
9.44.4.7 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1316
9.44.4.8 pack_wds_GetDormancyState . . . 1317
9.44.4.9 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError . . . 1317
9.44.4.10 pack_wds_GetMobileIP . . . 1318
9.44.4.11 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile . . . 1318
9.44.4.12 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics . . . 1318
9.44.4.13 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus . . . 1319

9.44.4.14 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration . . . 1319
9.44.4.15 pack_wds_GetSessionState . . . 1320
9.44.4.16 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics . . . 1320
9.44.4.17 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect . . . 1320
9.44.4.18 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile . . . 1321
9.44.4.19 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1321
9.44.4.20 pack_wds_SetMobileIP . . . 1322
9.44.4.21 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters . . . 1322
9.44.4.22 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile . . . 1323
9.44.4.23 pack_wds_SetMuxID . . . 1323
9.44.4.24 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile . . . 1323
9.44.4.25 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile . . . 1324
9.44.4.26 pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1324
9.44.4.27 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat . . . 1325
9.44.4.28 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate . . . 1325
9.44.4.29 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1325
9.44.4.30 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo . . . 1326
9.44.4.31 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings . . . 1326
9.44.4.32 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings . . . 1327
9.44.4.33 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile . . . 1327
9.44.4.34 pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics . . . 1328
9.44.4.35 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1328
9.44.4.36 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference . . . 1329
9.44.4.37 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback . . . 1329
9.44.4.38 pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1329
9.44.4.39 pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback . . . 1330
9.44.4.40 pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1330
9.44.4.41 pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback . . . 1330
9.44.4.42 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession . . . 1331
9.44.4.43 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession . . . 1331
9.44.4.44 pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive . . . 1332
9.44.4.45 pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant . . . 1332
9.44.4.46 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport . . . 1333
9.44.4.47 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings . . . 1333
9.44.4.48 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind . . . 1333
9.44.4.49 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange . . . 1334
9.44.4.50 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect . . . 1334
9.44.4.51 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals . . . 1334
9.44.4.52 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate . . . 1335
9.44.4.53 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1335

9.44.4.54 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile . . . 1336
9.44.4.55 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1336
9.44.4.56 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState . . . 1336
9.44.4.57 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError . . . 1337
9.44.4.58 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP . . . 1337
9.44.4.59 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile . . . 1337
9.44.4.60 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics . . . 1338
9.44.4.61 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus . . . 1338
9.44.4.62 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration . . . 1338
9.44.4.63 unpack_wds_GetSessionState . . . 1339
9.44.4.64 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics . . . 1339
9.44.4.65 unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind . . . 1339
9.44.4.66 unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect . . . 1340
9.44.4.67 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile . . . 1340
9.44.4.68 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum . . . 1340
9.44.4.69 unpack_wds_SetMobileIP . . . 1341
9.44.4.70 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters . . . 1341
9.44.4.71 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile . . . 1341
9.44.4.72 unpack_wds_SetMuxID . . . 1342
9.44.4.73 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile . . . 1342
9.44.4.74 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile . . . 1342
9.44.4.75 unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind . . . 1343
9.44.4.76 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1343
9.44.4.77 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat . . . 1343
9.44.4.78 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate . . . 1344
9.44.4.79 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology . . . 1344
9.44.4.80 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo . . . 1344
9.44.4.81 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings . . . 1345
9.44.4.82 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings . . . 1345
9.44.4.83 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile . . . 1345
9.44.4.84 unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics . . . 1346
9.44.4.85 unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem . . . 1346
9.44.4.86 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference . . . 1346
9.44.4.87 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback . . . 1347
9.44.4.88 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback . . . 1347
9.44.4.89 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind . . . 1347
9.44.4.90 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1348
9.44.4.91 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback . . . 1348
9.44.4.92 unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig . . . 1348
9.44.4.93 unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback . . . 1349

9.44.4.94 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession 1349
9.44.4.95 unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession 1349
9.44.4.96 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive 1350
9.44.4.97 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant 1350
9.44.4.98 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport 1350
9.44.4.99 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings 1350

Index **1352**

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011-2015 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: http://www.sierrawireless.com.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi) 27
Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw) 28

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

Tables 29

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_litefw_FirmwareInfo_ . . . 31
altSrcInfo_t . . . 32
appStats . . . 33
audio_RXAGCList . . . 36
audio_RXAVCList . . . 37
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr . . . 37
audio_TXAGCList . . . 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr . . . 40
CarrierImage_t . . . 41
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv . . . 43
cat_commonEventTlv . . . 43
cat_currentCatEvent . . . 44
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv . . . 45
cat_EventIDDataTlv . . . 45
cat_EventListTlv . . . 45
cat_RefreshTlv . . . 46
cdmaSSInfo . . . 46
connectionStatus . . . 47
crashInfoParams . . . 48
crashInformation . . . 48
currNetworkInfo . . . 49
dms_ActivationStatusTlv . . . 51
dms_OperatingModeTlv . . . 52
dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv . . . 53
dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv . . . 53
dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv . . . 54
dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv . . . 54
dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv . . . 55
dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv . . . 55
dms_PSMEnableStateTlv . . . 56
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv . . . 56
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv . . . 57
dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv . . . 57
dms_TemperatureTlv . . . 58
dms_VoltageTlv . . . 58
DMScustSettingInfo . . . 59
DMScustSettingList . . . 60
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 . . . 61

DMSgetCustomInput . . . 61
dunchannelRate . . . 62
eriDataparams . . . 63
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv . . . 63
FMSImageElement . . . 64
FMSImageIdElement . . . 64
FMSImageIDEntries . . . 65
FMSImageList . . . 66
FMSPrefImageList . . . 67
hdrSSInfo . . . 67
image_info_t . . . 68
ims_AMRModeInfo . . . 69
ims_AMROctAlgnInfo . . . 70
ims_AMRWBModeInfo . . . 70
ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo . . . 71
ims_CSCFPortNameInfo . . . 71
ims_EnabAMRWBInfo . . . 72
ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo . . . 72
ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo . . . 73
ims_IMSDomainInfo . . . 73
ims_IMSTestModeInfo . . . 74
ims_MinSessExpInfo . . . 74
ims_PCSCFPortInfo . . . 75
ims_PhCtxtURIInfo . . . 75
ims_RngBkTmrInfo . . . 76
ims_RngTmrInfo . . . 76
ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo . . . 77
ims_SessDurInfo . . . 77
ims_SigCompEnInfo . . . 78
ims_SIPPortInfo . . . 78
ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo . . . 79
ims_SMSFmtInfo . . . 79
ims_SMSoIPNwInfo . . . 80
ims_SubscrTmrInfo . . . 80
ims_TmrT1Info . . . 81
ims_TmrT2Info . . . 81
ims_TmrTfInfo . . . 81
imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv . . . 82
imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo . . . 82
imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo . . . 83
imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo . . . 84
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo . . . 84
imsa_SmsRatInfo . . . 85
imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo . . . 86
imsa_UtRatInfo . . . 86
imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo . . . 87
imsa_VoipRatInfo . . . 87
imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo . . . 88
imsa_VtRatInfo . . . 88
imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo . . . 89
ipv6AddressInfo . . . 89
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS . . . 90
LibpackProfile3GPP . . . 91
LibpackProfile3GPP2 . . . 98
LibPackprofile_3GPP . . . 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2 . . . 109
LibPackQosClassID . . . 114
LibPackTFTIDParams . . . 115

LibPackUMTSQoS . . . 117
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd . . . 120
loc_accelAcceptReady . . . 120
loc_accelTempAcceptReady . . . 121
loc_BdsSV . . . 122
loc_BdsSVInfo . . . 122
loc_CellDb . . . 123
loc_ClkInfo . . . 123
loc_GnssData . . . 125
loc_gpsTime . . . 126
loc_gyroAcceptReady . . . 127
loc_gyroTempAcceptReady . . . 128
loc_IPv4Config . . . 129
loc_IPv4Info . . . 129
loc_IPv6Config . . . 130
loc_IPv6Info . . . 130
loc_LocApplicationInfo . . . 131
loc_precisionDilution . . . 132
loc_satelliteInfo . . . 133
loc_sensorDataUsage . . . 135
loc_SV . . . 136
loc_SVInfo . . . 137
loc_svUsedforFix . . . 137
loc_urlAddr . . . 138
loc_URLAddrInfo . . . 138
lteSSInfo . . . 139
messageModeTlv . . . 140
nas_acqOrderPref . . . 140
nas_ActPilotPNElement . . . 141
nas_AddCDMASysInfo . . . 141
nas_AddSysInfo . . . 142
nas_CallBarringSysInfo . . . 143
nas_callBarStatus . . . 143
nas_CDMAChannel . . . 144
nas_CDMAECIOThresh . . . 145
nas_CDMAInfo . . . 145
nas_CDMARSSIThresh . . . 146
nas_CDMASysInfo . . . 147
nas_CDMASysInfoExt . . . 151
nas_cellParams . . . 151
nas_ciotAcqOrderPref . . . 152
nas_CommInfo . . . 153
nas_CSGID . . . 155
nas_currentPLMN . . . 156
nas_dataSrvCapabilities . . . 157
nas_DataStatusDetail . . . 157
nas_detailSvcInfo . . . 160
nas_DeviceConfigDetail . . . 161
nas_dirNum . . . 162
nas_DRCParams . . . 162
nas_ecioListElement . . . 163
nas_ECIOThresh . . . 164
nas_errorRateListElement . . . 164
nas_GERANInfo . . . 165
nas_geranInstInfo . . . 167
nas_gsmCellInfo . . . 168
nas_GSMRSSIThresh . . . 169
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo . . . 169

nas_GSMSysInfo . . . 170
nas_HDRECIOThresh . . . 173
nas_HDRIOThresh . . . 173
nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data . . . 174
nas_HDRRSSIThresh . . . 175
nas_HDRSINRThresh . . . 175
nas_HDRSINRThreshold . . . 176
nas_HDRSysInfo . . . 177
nas_homeSIDNID . . . 179
nas_infoInterFreq . . . 179
nas_IOThresh . . . 180
nas_lteEARFCN . . . 181
nas_lteGsmCellInfo . . . 182
nas_LTEInfo . . . 183
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq . . . 185
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq . . . 185
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM . . . 187
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA . . . 188
nas_LTEOperationMode . . . 189
nas_ltePCI . . . 189
nas_lteRsrpinformation . . . 190
nas_LTERSRPThresh . . . 190
nas_LTERSRQThresh . . . 191
nas_LTERSSIThresh . . . 191
nas_LTESigRptCfg . . . 192
nas_LTESigRptConfig . . . 193
nas_lteSnrinformation . . . 194
nas_LTESNRThresh . . . 194
nas_LTESNRThreshold . . . 195
nas_LTESysInfo . . . 196
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo . . . 198
nas_minBasedIMSI . . . 199
nas_MNRInfo . . . 200
nas_namName . . . 201
nas_netSelectionPref . . . 201
nas_NetworkStat1x . . . 202
nas_NetworkStatEVDO . . . 204
nas_nmrCellInfo . . . 206
nas_nr5gBandPref . . . 207
nas_operatorNameString . . . 208
nas_OperatorPLMNData . . . 208
nas_operatorPLMNList . . . 209
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 212
nas_PilotSetData . . . 215
nas_PilotSetParams . . . 216
nas_PLMNNetworkName . . . 216
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData . . . 217
nas_protocolSubtypeElement . . . 218
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone . . . 220
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo . . . 221
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT . . . 222
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit . . . 223
nas_RankIndicatorTlv . . . 223
nas_RejectReasonTlv . . . 224

nas_RFBandInfoElements . . . 224
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat . . . 225
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements . . . 226
nas_RfBandInfoList . . . 226
nas_RfBandwidthInfo . . . 227
nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements . . . 228
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo . . . 228
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements . . . 229
nas_RFInfoTlv . . . 229
nas_roamIndList . . . 231
nas_RSRPThresh . . . 231
nas_rsrqInformation . . . 232
nas_RSRQThresh . . . 233
nas_RSSIThresh . . . 233
nas_rxInfo . . . 234
nas_RxSigInfo . . . 235
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement . . . 236
nas_SccRxInfo . . . 237
nas_serviceProviderName . . . 238
nas_servSystem . . . 239
nas_sidNid . . . 240
nas_SignalStrengthTlv . . . 241
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq . . . 241
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation . . . 243
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv . . . 244
nas_SrvStatusInfo . . . 244
nas_sysInfoCommon . . . 245
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh . . . 248
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh . . . 248
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh . . . 249
nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh . . . 249
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh . . . 250
nas_timeInfo . . . 250
nas_trueIMSI . . . 252
nas_txInfo . . . 253
nas_UMTSInfo . . . 253
nas_UMTSinstInfo . . . 255
nas_umtsLTENbrCell . . . 256
nas_UniversalTime . . . 257
nas_wcdmaCellInfo . . . 258
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh . . . 259
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell . . . 259
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh . . . 260
nas_WCDMASysInfo . . . 261
nas_wcdmaUARFCN . . . 264
NASBandPreferenceTlv . . . 265
NASEmergencyModeTlv . . . 265
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo . . . 265
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv . . . 266
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv . . . 267
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv . . . 267
NASModePreferenceTlv . . . 268
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv . . . 268
NASOTAMessageTlv . . . 269
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo . . . 270
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw . . . 271
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex . . . 271
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType . . . 272

NASPhyCaAggScellInfo . . . 272
NASPRLPreferenceTlv . . . 273
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd . . . 274
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd . . . 274
NASRoamPreferenceTlv . . . 276
NASServDomainPrefTlv . . . 276
NASServingSystemInfo . . . 276
NASTimeInfoTlv . . . 278
newMTMessageTlv . . . 279
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 279
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t . . . 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t . . . 283
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 285
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t . . . 285
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t . . . 286
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t . . . 287
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t . . . 288
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 288
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t . . . 289
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t . . . 289
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t . . . 289
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t . . . 290
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 292
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t . . . 293
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t . . . 293
pack_dms_SetPower_t . . . 294
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t . . . 295
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 296
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t . . . 296
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t . . . 297
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 297
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t . . . 298
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t . . . 299
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t . . . 299
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t . . . 300
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t . . . 300
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t . . . 301
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t . . . 301
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t . . . 302
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t . . . 303
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t . . . 303
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t . . . 304
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t . . . 304
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t . . . 305
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t . . . 305
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t . . . 306
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 307
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 308
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 309
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 311
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t . . . 312
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t . . . 313
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t . . . 314
pack_loc_EventRegister_t . . . 315
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t . . . 317
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t . . . 317

pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t . . . 318
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t . . . 319
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t . . . 319
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t . . . 324
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t . . . 326
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t . . . 326
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t . . . 327
pack_loc_Start_t . . . 328
pack_loc_Stop_t . . . 330
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t . . . 330
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t . . . 331
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t . . . 331
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t . . . 333
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t . . . 333
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t . . . 335
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t . . . 336
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t . . . 337
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t . . . 341
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t . . . 342
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t . . . 342
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t . . . 345
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 346
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t . . . 347
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t . . . 348
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t . . . 350
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t . . . 350
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t . . . 356
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t . . . 365
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t . . . 365
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t . . . 366
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t . . . 367
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t . . . 367
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t . . . 368
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t . . . 368
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t . . . 369
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t . . . 369
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t . . . 370
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t . . . 370
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t . . . 371
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t . . . 372
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t . . . 374
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t . . . 374
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t . . . 375
pack_qmi_t . . . 376
pack_qos_BindDataPort_t . . . 377
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t . . . 378
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t . . . 378
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t . . . 378
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t . . . 379
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t . . . 379
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t . . . 380
pack_sms_SendSMS_t . . . 381
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t . . . 382
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t . . . 382
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t . . . 382
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t . . . 383
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 384
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t . . . 384

pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t . . . 385
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t . . . 386
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t . . . 386
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t . . . 387
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 387
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t . . . 388
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t . . . 389
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t . . . 389
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 389
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t . . . 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t . . . 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t . . . 392
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 392
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 394
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t . . . 394
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 395
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t . . . 396
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t . . . 396
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t . . . 398
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t . . . 399
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t . . . 399
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t . . . 400
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t . . . 400
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t . . . 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t . . . 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t . . . 403
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t . . . 403
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t . . . 404
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t . . . 404
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t . . . 405
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t . . . 406
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t . . . 407
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 407
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t . . . 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 408
pack_uim_ChangePin_t . . . 409
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t . . . 410
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t . . . 411
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t . . . 412
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t . . . 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t . . . 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t . . . 414
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t . . . 414
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t . . . 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t . . . 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t . . . 416
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t . . . 416
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t . . . 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t . . . 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t . . . 418
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t . . . 419
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t . . . 420
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t . . . 421
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t . . . 421
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t . . . 422
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t . . . 422

pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t . . . 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t . . . 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t . . . 424
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t . . . 424
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t . . . 425
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t . . . 426
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t . . . 427
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t . . . 428
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t . . . 428
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t . . . 429
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t . . . 429
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t . . . 431
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t . . . 432
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t . . . 433
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t . . . 433
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t . . . 434
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t . . . 435
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t . . . 436
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t . . . 436
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t . . . 439
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t . . . 440
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t . . . 440
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t . . . 440
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 441
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t . . . 441
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t . . . 442
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t . . . 442
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 442
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t . . . 443
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t . . . 443
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t . . . 444
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t . . . 444
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t . . . 444
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t . . . 445
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 447
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t . . . 447
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t . . . 448
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 449
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t . . . 451
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t . . . 452
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t . . . 452
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 452
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t . . . 453
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t . . . 454
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t . . . 455
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t . . . 456
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t . . . 457
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t . . . 459
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t . . . 459
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 460
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 460
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t . . . 461
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t . . . 461
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t . . . 463
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t . . . 463
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t . . . 465
PackCreateProfileOut . . . 465
packgetDyingGaspCfg . . . 466

packgetDyingGaspStatistics . . . 466
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo . . . 467
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers . . . 468
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo . . . 469
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo . . . 469
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers . . . 470
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo . . . 470
qmiSmsMessageList . . . 471
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology . . . 471
qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t . . . 473
qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t . . . 473
qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t . . . 473
RFBandInfoElements . . . 474
rmTrasnferStaticsReq . . . 474
sensorData_t . . . 475
slot_t . . . 477
slotInf . . . 478
slots_t . . . 479
sms_BroadcastConfig . . . 480
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig . . . 480
sms_getIndicationReg . . . 481
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo . . . 482
sms_getTransLayerInfo . . . 483
sms_getTransNWRegInfo . . . 483
sms_maxStorageSizeReq . . . 484
sms_maxStorageSizeResp . . . 484
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent . . . 485
sms_msgProtocolResp . . . 486
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo . . . 486
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo . . . 487
sms_routeEntry . . . 488
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams . . . 489
sms_setIndicationReg . . . 491
sms_setRoutesReq . . . 492
sms_transLayerInfo . . . 492
sMSCAddressInfo . . . 493
sMSCAddressTlv . . . 494
sMSEtwsMessageInfo . . . 494
sMSEtwsMessageTlv . . . 495
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo . . . 495
sMSMessageModeInfo . . . 496
sMSMTMessageInfo . . . 496
sMSOnIMSInfo . . . 496
sMSOnIMSTlv . . . 497
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo . . . 497
swiaudio_PCMparams . . . 498
swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv . . . 499
swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv . . . 499
swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv . . . 500
swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv . . . 500
tdscdmaSigInfoExt . . . 501
tempData_t . . . 501
tmd_mitigationDevList . . . 502
transferRouteMessageTlv . . . 503
uim_appStatus . . . 504
uim_authenticateResult . . . 507
uim_authenticationData . . . 507
uim_cardResult . . . 508

uim_cardStatus . . . 509
uim_changeUIMPIN . . . 510
uim_depersonalizationInformation . . . 511
uim_encryptedPIN1 . . . 512
uim_fileAttributes . . . 513
uim_fileInfo . . . 516
uim_hotSwapStatus . . . 517
uim_personalizationStatus . . . 517
uim_readResult . . . 518
uim_readTransparentInfo . . . 519
uim_refreshevent . . . 519
uim_registerRefresh . . . 521
uim_remainingRetries . . . 522
uim_sessionInformation . . . 523
uim_setPINProtection . . . 523
uim_slotInfo . . . 524
uim_UIMSessionInformation . . . 526
uim_unblockUIMPIN . . . 527
uim_verifyUIMPIN . . . 528
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t . . . 528
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t . . . 530
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 531
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t . . . 532
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t . . . 532
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t . . . 533
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t . . . 533
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t . . . 534
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t . . . 536
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t . . . 536
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 539
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t . . . 539
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t . . . 540
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t . . . 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t . . . 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t . . . 543
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t . . . 544
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t . . . 546
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t . . . 547
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t . . . 548
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t . . . 549
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t . . . 549
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t . . . 550
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t . . . 550
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t . . . 551
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t . . . 551
unpack_dms_GetPower_t . . . 552
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t . . . 554
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t . . . 554
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t . . . 555
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t . . . 557
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t . . . 558
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t . . . 559
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t . . . 559
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t . . . 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t . . . 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t . . . 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t . . . 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t . . . 562

unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t . . . 562
unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t . . . 562
unpack_dms_SetPower_t . . . 563
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t . . . 563
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t . . . 563
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t . . . 565
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t . . . 566
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t . . . 567
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t . . . 568
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t . . . 571
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t . . . 571
unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t . . . 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t . . . 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t . . . 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t . . . 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t . . . 575
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t . . . 576
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t . . . 578
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t . . . 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t . . . 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t . . . 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t . . . 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t . . . 581
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t . . . 581
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t . . . 581
unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t . . . 582
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t . . . 582
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t . . . 583
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t . . . 584
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t . . . 586
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t . . . 586
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t . . . 587
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t . . . 587
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t . . . 588
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t . . . 589
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 589
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 590
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 591
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 593
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t . . . 594
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t . . . 595
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t . . . 596
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t . . . 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t . . . 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t . . . 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t . . . 598
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t . . . 598
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t . . . 599
unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t . . . 600
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t . . . 601
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t . . . 603
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t . . . 603
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t . . . 606
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t . . . 606
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t . . . 607
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t . . . 608
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t . . . 609

unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t . . . 615
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t . . . 615
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t . . . 616
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t . . . 617
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t . . . 617
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t . . . 618
unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t . . . 618
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t . . . 618
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t . . . 620
unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t . . . 620
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t . . . 621
unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t . . . 623
unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t . . . 623
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t . . . 624
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t . . . 631
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t . . . 631
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t . . . 632
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t . . . 633
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t . . . 633
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t . . . 634
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t . . . 635
unpack_loc_Start_t . . . 635
unpack_loc_Stop_t . . . 635
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t . . . 636
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t . . . 638
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t . . . 640
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t . . . 641
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t . . . 642
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t . . . 643
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t . . . 645
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t . . . 646
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t . . . 647
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t . . . 648
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t . . . 648
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t . . . 649
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t . . . 650
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t . . . 650
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t . . . 651
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t . . . 651
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t . . . 652
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t . . . 653
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t . . . 653
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t . . . 654
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t . . . 657
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t . . . 661
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t . . . 663
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t . . . 667
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t . . . 671
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t . . . 672
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t . . . 674
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t . . . 675
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t . . . 675
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t . . . 676
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t . . . 677
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t . . . 677
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 678
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t . . . 680
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t . . . 680

unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t . . . 681
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t . . . 681
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t . . . 682
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t . . . 682
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t . . . 683
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t . . . 684
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t . . . 685
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t . . . 686
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t . . . 686
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t . . . 686
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t . . . 687
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 688
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t . . . 691
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t . . . 692
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t . . . 694
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t . . . 695
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t . . . 695
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t . . . 696
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t . . . 697
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t . . . 697
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t . . . 698
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t . . . 698
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t . . . 699
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t . . . 701
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t . . . 701
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t . . . 702
unpack_qmi_t . . . 706
unpack_qos_dataRate_t . . . 706
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t . . . 707
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t . . . 707
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t . . . 708
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t . . . 708
unpack_qos_Port_t . . . 709
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t . . . 709
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t . . . 711
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t . . . 711
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t . . . 712
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t . . . 713
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t . . . 714
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 715
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t . . . 715
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 716
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t . . . 717
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t . . . 721
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t . . . 725
unpack_qos_Tos_t . . . 725
unpack_QosFlowStat_t . . . 726
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t . . . 726
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t . . . 727
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t . . . 728
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t . . . 729
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t . . . 729
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t . . . 730
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t . . . 730
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t . . . 731
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t . . . 732
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t . . . 732
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t . . . 732

unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t . . . 733
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t . . . 734
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t . . . 734
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t . . . 735
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t . . . 735
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t . . . 735
unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 736
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t . . . 736
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t . . . 737
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t . . . 737
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t . . . 738
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t . . . 738
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t . . . 740
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t . . . 741
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t . . . 741
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t . . . 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t . . . 743
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t . . . 743
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t . . . 744
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t . . . 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t . . . 747
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t . . . 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t . . . 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t . . . 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t . . . 749
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t . . . 749
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t . . . 750
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t . . . 750
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t . . . 751
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t . . . 751
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t . . . 753
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t . . . 754
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t . . . 756
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t . . . 758
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 758
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t . . . 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t . . . 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t . . . 760
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t . . . 761
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t . . . 761
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t . . . 762
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t . . . 762
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t . . . 763
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t . . . 764
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t . . . 765
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t . . . 765
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t . . . 766
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t . . . 766
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t . . . 767
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t . . . 768
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t . . . 768
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t . . . 769
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t . . . 769
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t . . . 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t . . . 770
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 771
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t . . . 774
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t . . . 775

unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t . . . 776
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t . . . 779
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t . . . 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t . . . 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t . . . 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t . . . 782
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t . . . 784
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t . . . 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t . . . 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t . . . 791
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t . . . 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t . . . 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t . . . 795
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t . . . 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t . . . 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t . . . 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t . . . 801
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t . . . 801
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t . . . 802
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t . . . 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t . . . 805
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t . . . 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t . . . 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t . . . 807
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t . . . 809
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t . . . 811
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t . . . 811
unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t . . . 814
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t . . . 814
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t . . . 815
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t . . . 815
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t . . . 816
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 817
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t . . . 817
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t . . . 820
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t . . . 820
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t . . . 821
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t . . . 821
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 822
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t . . . 823
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t . . . 825
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t . . . 827
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t . . . 828
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t . . . 828
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t . . . 828
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t . . . 829
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t . . . 829
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t . . . 830
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t . . . 831
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t . . . 833
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t . . . 833
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t . . . 834
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t . . . 835
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t . . . 838
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t . . . 838
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t . . . 841
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t . . . 842
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t . . . 842

unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t . . . 844
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t . . . 846
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t . . . 846
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t . . . 847
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t . . . 848
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut . . . 850
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo . . . 851
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig . . . 853
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest . . . 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus . . . 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus . . . 855
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification . . . 857
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID . . . 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus . . . 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType . . . 859
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange . . . 859
unpackWdsProfileParam . . . 860
voice_airTimer . . . 860
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo . . . 861
voice_allCallsDiagInfo . . . 861
voice_allCallsUUSInfo . . . 862
voice_alphaIDInfo . . . 862
voice_arrAlertingPattern . . . 863
voice_arrAlertingType . . . 864
voice_arrAlphaID . . . 865
voice_arrCalledPartyNum . . . 865
voice_arrCallEndReason . . . 866
voice_arrCallInfo . . . 867
voice_arrConnectPartyNum . . . 867
voice_arrDiagInfo . . . 868
voice_arrRedirPartyNum . . . 868
voice_arrRemotePartyName . . . 869
voice_arrRemotePartyNum . . . 869
voice_arrSvcOption . . . 870
voice_arrUUSInfo . . . 870
voice_burstDTMFInfo . . . 871
voice_calledPartyInfo . . . 872
voice_calledPartySubAdd . . . 873
voice_callerIDInfo . . . 874
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan . . . 875
voice_callFWExtInfo . . . 876
voice_callFWInfo . . . 878
voice_callInfo . . . 879
voice_callingPartyInfo . . . 880
voice_ccSUPSType . . . 882
voice_CLIPResp . . . 883
voice_CLIRResp . . . 883
voice_CNAPResp . . . 884
voice_COLPResp . . . 885
voice_COLRResp . . . 885
voice_connectNumInfo . . . 886
voice_CUGInfo . . . 888
voice_curAMRConfig . . . 888
voice_diagInfo . . . 889
voice_DTMFInfo . . . 890
voice_DTMFLengths . . . 890
voice_ECTNum . . . 891
voice_extDispRecInfo . . . 892

voice_getAllCallInformation . . . 893
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName . . . 893
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum . . . 894
voice_getCallFWExtInfo . . . 894
voice_getCallFWInfo . . . 895
voice_lineCtrlInfo . . . 895
voice_newPwdData . . . 896
voice_NSSAudioCtrl . . . 897
voice_peerNumberInfo . . . 897
voice_prefVoiceSO . . . 899
voice_redirNumInfo . . . 901
voice_remotePartyName . . . 903
voice_remotePartyNum . . . 903
voice_roamTimer . . . 904
voice_signalInfo . . . 905
voice_SUPSInfo . . . 906
voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo . . . 906
voice_USSInfo . . . 907
voice_UUSInfo . . . 907
wds_channelRate . . . 909
wds_ChannelRateTlv . . . 909
wds_ConnStatusTlv . . . 910
wds_currNetworkInfo . . . 910
wds_DataBearTechTlv . . . 912
wds_DataULongLongTlv . . . 913
wds_DataULongTlv . . . 914
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv . . . 914
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv . . . 915
wds_DHCPOpt . . . 915
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv . . . 916
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig . . . 916
wds_DHCPv4Option . . . 917
wds_DHCPv4OptionList . . . 918
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId . . . 918
wds_Domain . . . 919
wds_DomainNameList . . . 919
wds_DormStatTlv . . . 920
wds_GPRSQoS . . . 920
wds_IPv4AdTlv . . . 921
wds_IPV6AddressInfo . . . 922
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo . . . 922
wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv . . . 923
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress . . . 923
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList . . . 924
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList . . . 924
wds_ProfileIdentifier . . . 925
wds_profileInfo . . . 925
wds_RXBytesOKTlv . . . 926
wds_transferStatInd . . . 926
wds_TrStatInd . . . 927
wds_TXBytesOKTlv . . . 928
wds_UMTSMinQoS . . . 928
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig . . . 930
wdsDhcpv4Option . . . 931
wdsDhcpv4OptionList . . . 932
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId . . . 932

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

apdoxypages.c
Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages . . . 935
audio.h . . . 935
cat.h . . . 941
common.h . . . 944
dms.h . . . 950
fms.h . . . 1008
ims.h . . . 1011
imsa.h . . . 1023
lite-fw.h . . . 1028
loc.h . . . 1037
nas.h . . . 1058
pds.h . . . 1111
qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h
Network Access Service API Band Classes table . . . 1132
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h
Call Control Return Reasons table . . . 1135
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons . . . 1135
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h
Carrier Codes table . . . 1152
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h
Data Coding Scheme . . . 1154
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes . . . 1156
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h
Device Management Service API Power Modes table . . . 1157
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table . . . 1158
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h
Region Codes table . . . 1158
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h
Voice Service Options . . . 1159
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes . . . 1161
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h
Swi Audio related tables . . . 1161

qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h
Session Status table . . . 1162
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h
Update Complete Status table . . . 1163
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons . . . 1164
qmerrno.h . . . 1171
qos.h . . . 1178
rms.h . . . 1188
sar.h . . . 1190
sms.h . . . 1191
swiaudio.h . . . 1213
swiavms.h . . . 1222
SwiDataTypes.h
SWI data types . . . 1233
swidms.h . . . 1235
swiloc.h . . . 1238
swioma.h . . . 1240
swiomaext.h . . . 1249
SWIWWANCMAPI.h . . . 1253
tmd.h . . . 1253
uim.h . . . 1258
voice.h . . . 1276
wds.h . . . 1307

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi)

Files

- file common.h
- file dms.h
- file loc.h
- file nas.h
- file qos.h
- file sms.h
- file swioma.h
- file uim.h
- file wds.h
- file fms.h
- file swiloc.h
- file pds.h
- file rms.h
- file sar.h
- file swiavms.h
- file voice.h
- file cat.h
- file imsa.h
- file tmd.h
- file swiomaext.h
- file audio.h
- file swiaudio.h
- file ims.h
- file swidms.h

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw)

Files

- file lite-fw.h

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Tables referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char szModelid_str [20]
- char szFwversion_str [20]
- char szSku_str [20]
- char szPackageid_str [20]
- char szCarrier_str [20]
- char szCarrierPriversion_str [20]

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

szModelid_str	• Model Name String
szFwversion_str	• Firmware Version String.
szSku_str	• SKU String.
szPackageid_str	• Package ID String.
szCarrier_str	• Carrier String.
szCarrier-Priversion_str	• Carrier PRI Version String.

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szCarrier_str[20]

8.1.2.2 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szCarrierPriversion_str[20]

8.1.2.3 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szFwversion_str[20]

8.1.2.4 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szModelid_str[20]

8.1.2.5 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szPackageid_str[20]

8.1.2.6 char _litefw_FirmwareInfo_::szSku_str[20]

8.2 altSrcInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t source
- uint32_t linkage
- uint32_t coverage

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the altitude source

Parameters

source	• Specifies the source of the altitude • Valid values – 0 - Source is unknown – 1 - GPS is the source – 2 - Cell ID provided the source – 3 - Source is enhanced cell ID – 4 - Wi-Fi is the source – 5 - Terrestrial source – 6 - Hybrid terrestrial source – 7 - Altitude database is the source – 8 - Barometric altimeter is the source – 9 - Other sources
linkage	• Specifies the dependency between the horizontal and altitude position components • Valid values – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Fully interdependent – 2 - Depends on latitude and longitude – 3 - Fully independent

coverage	• Specifies the region of uncertainty. • Valid values – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Altitude uncertainty is valid at the injected horizontal position coordinates only – 2 - Altitude uncertainty applies to the position of the device regardless of horizontal position

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::coverage

8.2.2.2 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::linkage

8.2.2.3 uint32_t altSrcInfo_t::source

8.3 appStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appType
- uint8_t appState
- uint8_t persoState
- uint8_t persoFeature
- uint8_t persoRetries
- uint8_t persoUnblockRetries
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aidVal [255]
- uint8_t univPin
- uint8_t pin1State
- uint8_t pin1Retries
- uint8_t puk1Retries
- uint8_t pin2State
- uint8_t pin2Retries
- uint8_t puk2Retries

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

appType	• Indicates the type of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".

appState	• Indicates the state of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready
persoState	• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked
persoFeature	• Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown
persoRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
persoUnblock-Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal • If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
aidVal[MAX_DE-SCRIPTION_LE-NGTH]	• Application identifier value.

univPin	• Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. – 0 - PIN1 is used – 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
pin1State	• Indicates the state of PIN1. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
puk1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
pin2State	• Indicates the state of PIN2. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
puk2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 uint8_t appStats::aidLength

8.3.2.2 uint8_t appStats::aidVal[255]

8.3.2.3 uint8_t appStats::appState

8.3.2.4 uint8_t appStats::appType

8.3.2.5 uint8_t appStats::persoFeature

8.3.2.6 uint8_t appStats::persoRetries

8.3.2.7 uint8_t appStats::persoState

8.3.2.8 uint8_t appStats::persoUnblockRetries

8.3.2.9 uint8_t appStats::pin1Retries

8.3.2.10 uint8_t appStats::pin1State

8.3.2.11 uint8_t appStats::pin2Retries

8.3.2.12 uint8_t appStats::pin2State

8.3.2.13 uint8_t appStats::puk1Retries

8.3.2.14 uint8_t appStats::puk2Retries

8.3.2.15 uint8_t appStats::univPin

8.4 audio_RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pRXStaticGain
- uint16_t * pRXAIG
- uint16_t * pRXExpThres
- uint16_t * pRXExpSlope
- uint16_t * pRXComprThres
- uint16_t * pRXComprSlope

8.4.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

pRXStaticGain	• RX pre-compressor static gain
pRXAIG	• RX pre-compressor gain selection flag
pRXExpThres	• RX expansion threshold
pRXExpSlope	• RX expansion slope
pRXComprThres	• RX compression threshold
pRXComprSlope	• RX compression slope

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.4.2.2 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.4.2.3 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.4.2.4 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.4.2.5 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.4.2.6 uint16_t* audio_RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.5 audio_RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pAVRXAVCSens
- uint16_t * pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

pAVRXAVC-Sens	• AVC variation from nominal sensitivity
pAVRXAVC-Headroom	• AVC headroom

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.5.2.2 uint16_t* audio_RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.6 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFlag
- uint16_t * pStageCnt
- uint8_t * pStage0Val
- uint8_t * pStage1Val
- uint8_t * pStage2Val
- uint8_t * pStage3Val
- uint8_t * pStage4Val

8.6.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

pFlag	• Flag – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
pStageCnt	• Stage Count – 0-4
pStage0Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage1Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage2Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage3Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage4Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 uint16_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pFlag

8.6.2.2 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage0Val

8.6.2.3 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage1Val

8.6.2.4 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage2Val

8.6.2.5 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage3Val

8.6.2.6 uint8_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStage4Val

8.6.2.7 uint16_t* audio_RXPCMIIRFltr::pStageCnt

8.7 audio_TXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pTXStaticGain
- uint16_t * pTXAIG
- uint16_t * pTXExpThres
- uint16_t * pTXExpSlope
- uint16_t * pTXComprThres
- uint16_t * pTXComprSlope

8.7.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

pTXStaticGain	• TX pre-compressor static gain
pTXAIG	• TX pre-compressor gain selection flag
pTXExpThres	• TX expansion threshold
pTXExpSlope	• TX expansion slope
pTXComprThres	• TX compression threshold
pTXComprSlope	• TX compression slope

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.7.2.2 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.7.2.3 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.7.2.4 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.7.2.5 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.7.2.6 uint16_t* audio_TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.8 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFlag
- uint16_t * pStageCnt
- uint8_t * pStage0Val
- uint8_t * pStage1Val
- uint8_t * pStage2Val
- uint8_t * pStage3Val
- uint8_t * pStage4Val

8.8.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

pFlag	• Flag – 0x0000 - IIR filter disable – 0xffff - IIR filter enable
pStageCnt	• Stage Count – 0-4
pStage0Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

pStage1Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage2Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage3Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
pStage4Val	• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 uint16_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pFlag

8.8.2.2 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage0Val

8.8.2.3 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage1Val

8.8.2.4 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage2Val

8.8.2.5 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage3Val

8.8.2.6 uint8_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStage4Val

8.8.2.7 uint16_t* audio_TXPCMIIRFltr::pStageCnt

8.9 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t m_nCarrierId
- uint32_t m_nFolderId
- uint32_t m_nStorage
- uint8_t m_FwImageId [16]
- uint8_t m_FwBuildId [32]
- uint8_t m_PriImageId [16]
- uint8_t m_PriBuildId [32]

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

m_nCarrierId	• Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
m_nFolderId	• Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
m_nStorage	• Information of storage type • Values – 0 - Device – 1 - Host
m_FwImageId	• Firmware image ID
m_FwBuildId	• Firmware build ID
m_PriImageId	• PRI image ID
m_PriBuildId	• PRI build ID

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwBuildId[32]

8.9.2.2 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwImageId[16]

8.9.2.3 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nCarrierId

8.9.2.4 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nFolderId

8.9.2.5 uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nStorage

8.9.2.6 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriBuildId[32]

8.9.2.7 uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriImageId[16]

8.10 cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ReferenceID
- uint16_t AlphaIDLength
- uint8_t AlphaID [255]

8.10.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

ReferenceID	- proactive command type that included the alpha identifier - 0x01; sends SMS proactive command
AlphaIDLength	- length of AlphaID (in bytes)
AlphaID	- alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2]

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 uint8_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]

8.10.2.2 uint16_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::AlphaIDLength

8.10.2.3 uint8_t cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.11 cat_commonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t EventID
- uint16_t EventLength
- union cat_currentCatEvent CatEvent

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all Common CAT Event TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EventID	- Event ID. Can be any of the following 16 - Display Text 17 - Get In-Key 18 - Get Input 19 - Setup Menu 20 - Select Item 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier 22 - Setup Event List 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text 24 - Language Notification 25 - Refresh 26 - End Proactive Session
EventLength	- Length of pData (in Bytes)
CatEvent	- Structure to the Data specific to the CAT event ID

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 union cat_currentCatEvent cat_commonEventTlv::CatEvent

8.11.2.2 uint8_t cat_commonEventTlv::EventID

8.11.2.3 uint16_t cat_commonEventTlv::EventLength

8.11.2.4 uint8_t cat_commonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.12 cat_currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct cat_EventIDDataTlv CatEvIDData
- struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv CatAlphaIdtfr
- struct cat_EventListTlv CatEventLst
- struct cat_RefreshTlv CatRefresh
- struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv CatEndPS

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use cat_EventIDDataTlv if the Event ID is any of the below.
  - 16
  - 17
  - 18
  - 19
  - 20
  - 23
  - 24
- Use cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv if the Event ID is 21
- Use cat_EventListTlv if the Event ID is 22
- Use cat_RefreshTlv if the Event ID is 25
- Use cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv if the Event ID is 26

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatAlphaIdtfr

8.12.2.2 struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.12.2.3 struct cat_EventListTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.12.2.4 struct cat_EventIDDataTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatEvIDData

8.12.2.5 struct cat_RefreshTlv cat_currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.13 cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EndProactiveSession

8.13.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

EndProactive-Session	- The proactive session end type values are: • 0x01 - End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 - End proactive session internal to ME

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 uint8_t cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.14 cat_EventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ReferenceID
- uint16_t DataLength
- uint8_t Data [255]

8.14.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

ReferenceID	- proactive command reference ID.
DataLength	- length of pData (in Bytes)
Data	- command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X]

8.14.2 Field Documentation

8.14.2.1 uint8_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.14.2.2 uint16_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.14.2.3 uint32_t cat_EventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.15 cat_EventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SetupEventList

8.15.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

SetupEventList	- Setup event list bit mask • 0x00000001 - User Activity Notify • 0x00000002 - Idle Screen Available • 0x00000004 - Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored

8.15.2 Field Documentation

8.15.2.1 uint32_t cat_EventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.16 cat_RefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t RefreshMode
- uint8_t RefreshStage

8.16.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

RefreshMode	- The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6]
RefreshStage	- Stage of a refresh procedure • 0x01 - Refresh start • 0x02 - Refresh success • 0x03 - Refresh failed

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 uint16_t cat_RefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.16.2.2 uint8_t cat_RefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.17 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int16_t ecio

8.17.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
ecio	• ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 int16_t cdmaSSInfo::ecio

8.17.2.2 int8_t cdmaSSInfo::rssi

8.18 connectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t MDMConnStatus
- uint64_t MDMCallDuration

8.18.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

MDMConn-Status	• Current link status – 0x01 - DISCONNECTED – 0x02 - CONNECTED – 0xff - Invalid data.
MDMCall-Duration	• Call duration in milliseconds. • If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN). – 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 uint64_t connectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.18.2.2 uint8_t connectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.19 crashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t crashStatus
- crashInformation crashInfo

8.19.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains crash information parameters

Parameters

crashStatus[OUT]	• Device Crash Status • 0 - no crash • 1 - crash has occurred • 0xff - invalid data.
crashInfo[OUT]	• See crashInformation

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 crashInformation crashInfoParams::crashInfo

8.19.2.2 uint8_t crashInfoParams::crashStatus

8.20 crashInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numCrashes
- uint32_t crashId
- uint32_t crashData
- uint16_t crashStrlen
- char crashString [255]
- uint16_t gcdumpStrlen
- char gcdumpString [1024]

8.20.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains crash information

Parameters

numCrashes[OUT]	• number of instances of the remaining fields

crashId[OUT]	• ramdom crash id assigned at crash
crashData	• crash data[OUT]
crashStrlen[IN/-OUT]	• length of the crashString field as an input, length of the crashString field returned by API as an OUTPUT
crashString	• crash string
gcdumpStrlen[O-UT]	• length of the gcdumpString field as an input, length of the gcdumpString field returned by API as an OUTPUT
gcdumpString[O-UT]	• gcdump string for the crash

8.20.2 Field Documentation

8.20.2.1 uint32_t crashInformation::crashData

8.20.2.2 uint32_t crashInformation::crashId

8.20.2.3 char crashInformation::crashString[255]

8.20.2.4 uint16_t crashInformation::crashStrlen

8.20.2.5 char crashInformation::gcdumpString[1024]

8.20.2.6 uint16_t crashInformation::gcdumpStrlen

8.20.2.7 uint16_t crashInformation::numCrashes

8.21 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NetworkType
- uint32_t RATMask
- uint32_t SOMask

8.21.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

NetworkType	• Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
RATMask	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVB – 0x10 - EHRPD – 0x20 - FMC • UMTS RAT mask values: – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0x100 - 64_QAM – 0x200 - TDSCDMA

SOMask	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD

8.21.2 Field Documentation

8.21.2.1 uint8_t currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.21.2.2 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.21.2.3 uint32_t currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.22 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t activationStatus

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Activation Status Tlv

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present

activationStatus	• Service Activation Code – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed

8.22.2 Field Documentation

8.22.2.1 uint32_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::activationStatus

8.22.2.2 uint16_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::TlvPresent

8.23 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t operatingMode

8.23.1 Detailed Description

Operating Mode Tlv

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
operatingMode	• 0 - Online • 1 - Low power • 2 - Factory test mode • 3 - Offline • 4 - Resetting • 5 - Shutting down • 6 - Persistent low power • 7 - Mode-only low power

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 uint32_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::operatingMode

8.23.2.2 uint16_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.24 dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t ActiveTimerInd

8.24.1 Detailed Description

This Structure used to store DMS PSM Active Timer TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
ActiveTimerInd	• Active Timer • PSM active timer value (in seconds).

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv::ActiveTimerInd

8.24.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv::TlvPresent

8.25 dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t activeTimer

8.25.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode active timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
activeTimer	Active Timer • Power Save mode active timer value (in seconds).

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv::activeTimer

8.25.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv::TlvPresent

8.26 dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t durationDueToOOS

8.26.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode Duration due to an outage.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
durationDueTo-OOS	Duration Due to OOS • Power Save mode duration due to an outage (in seconds).

8.26.2 Field Documentation

8.26.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv::durationDueToOOS

8.26.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv::TlvPresent

8.27 dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t durationThreshold

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode Duration Threshold.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
duration-Threshold	Duration Threshold • Minimum duration for the device to benefit by entering PSM (in seconds).

8.27.2 Field Documentation

8.27.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv::durationThreshold

8.27.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv::TlvPresent

8.28 dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t earlyWakeupTime

8.28.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode early wakeup time.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
earlyWakeup-Time	• Early Wakeup Time • Power Save mode early wakeup time (in seconds) indicating how early the device should exit PSM to offset for bootup and acquisition delay.

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv::earlyWakeupTime

8.28.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv::TlvPresent

8.29 dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t EnableStateInd

8.29.1 Detailed Description

This Structure used to store DMS PSM Enable state TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

EnableStateInd	• PSM Enable State
	• Values
	  – 0 - PSM is not enabled
	  – 1 - PSM is enabled

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 uint8_t dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv::EnableStateInd

8.29.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv::TlvPresent

8.30 dms_PSMEnableStateTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t enableState

8.30.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode Enable State.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
enableState	Power Save Mode Enable State Values • 0 - PSM is not enabled • 1 - PSM is enabled

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 uint8_t dms_PSMEnableStateTlv::enableState

8.30.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMEnableStateTlv::TlvPresent

8.31 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t PeriodicUpdateTimerInd

8.31.1 Detailed Description

This Structure used to store DMS PSM Periodic Update Timer TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
PeriodicUpdate-TimerInd	• Periodic Update Timer • PSM periodic update timer value (in seconds).

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv::PeriodicUpdateTimerInd

8.31.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv::TlvPresent

8.32 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t periodicUpdateTimer

8.32.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode periodic update timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
periodicUpdate-Timer	Periodic Update Timer • Power Save mode periodic update timer value (in seconds).

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv::periodicUpdateTimer

8.32.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv::TlvPresent

8.33 dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t randomizationWindow

8.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Power Save Mode wakeup randomization window.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
randomization-Window	Randomization Window • Power Save mode wakeup randomization window (in seconds)

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 uint32_t dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv::randomizationWindow

8.33.2.2 uint8_t dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv::TlvPresent

8.34 dms_TemperatureTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t TempStat
- uint16_t Temperature

8.34.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about temperature TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
TempStat	• Temperature state – 0 – unknown – 1 – normal – 2 – high (warning) – 3 – high (critical) – 4 – low (critical)
Temperature	• temperature in degree celsius

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 uint16_t dms_TemperatureTlv::Temperature

8.34.2.2 uint8_t dms_TemperatureTlv::TempStat

8.34.2.3 uint8_t dms_TemperatureTlv::TlvPresent

8.35 dms_VoltageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t VoltStat
- uint16_t Voltage

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about voltage TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
VoltStat	• Voltage state – 0 – unknown – 1 – normal – 2 – low (warning) – 3 – low (critical) – 4 – high (critical)
Voltage	• Voltage in mV

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 uint8_t dms_VoltageTlv::TlvPresent

8.35.2.2 uint16_t dms_VoltageTlv::Voltage

8.35.2.3 uint8_t dms_VoltageTlv::VoltStat

8.36 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id_length
- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint16_t value_length
- uint8_t cust_value [8+1]
- uint16_t cust_attr

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

id_length	• length of cust_id field
cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.

value_length	• length of cust_value field
cust_value	• Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
cust_attr	• Customization Setting attribute through QMI – bit 0: Values: * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.36.2.2 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.36.2.3 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.36.2.4 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::id_length

8.36.2.5 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::value_length

8.37 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t list_type
- uint16_t num_instances
- DMScustSettingInfo custSetting [255+1]

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

list_type	• list type requested
num_instances	• number of instances of customization setting
custSetting	• See DMScustSettingInfo for more information

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 DMScustSettingInfo DMScustSettingList::custSetting[255+1]

8.37.2.2 uint8_t DMScustSettingList::list_type

8.37.2.3 uint16_t DMScustSettingList::num_instances

8.38 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- DMSgetCustomInput * pGetCustomInput
- DMScustSettingInfo * pCustSettingInfo
- DMScustSettingList * pCustSettingList

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

pGetCustom-Input[IN]	• See DMSgetCustomInput for more information
pCustSetting-Info[OUT]	• See DMScustSettingInfo for more information
pCustSetting-List[OUT]	• See DMScustSettingList for more information

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 DMScustSettingInfo* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo

8.38.2.2 DMScustSettingList* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList

8.38.2.3 DMSgetCustomInput* DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput

8.39 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint8_t list_type

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
list_type	• list type requested

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::cust_id[64+1]

8.39.2.2 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::list_type

8.40 dunchannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t CurrChanTxRate
- uint32_t CurrChanRxRate
- uint32_t MaxChanTxRate
- uint32_t MaxChanRxRate

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

CurrChanTxRate	• Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
CurrChanRx-Rate	• Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
MaxChanTxRate	• maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
MaxChanRx-Rate	• maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.40.2.2 uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.40.2.3 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanRxRate

8.40.2.4 uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.41 eriDataparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t eriDataLen
- uint8_t eriData [1024]

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

eriDataLen	• Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
eriData	• ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 uint8_t eriDataparams::eriData[1024]

8.41.2.2 uint16_t eriDataparams::eriDataLen

8.42 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSEtwsPlmnInfo ETWSPLMNInfo

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS PLMN TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
ETWSPLMNInfo	• ETWS PLMN Information • See sMSEtwsPlmnInfo for more information

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::ETWSPLMNInfo

8.42.2.2 uint8_t eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.43 FMSImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t imageId [16]
- uint8_t buildIdLength
- uint8_t buildId [100]

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

imageType	• Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
imageId	• Unique image identifier
buildIdLength	• Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
pBuildId	• Build ID ANSI string with length provided by the previous field

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildId[100]

8.43.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildIdLength

8.43.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageId[16]

8.43.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageType

8.44 FMSImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageIndex
- uint8_t failureCount
- uint8_t imageID [16]
- uint8_t buildIDLength
- uint8_t buildID [100]

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

storageIndex	• Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
failureCount	• Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
imageID	• Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
buildIDLength	• Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
buildID	• String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::buildID[100]

8.44.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::buildIDLength

8.44.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::failureCount

8.44.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::imageID[16]

8.44.2.5 uint8_t FMSImageIdElement::storageIndex

8.45 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t maxImages
- uint8_t executingImage
- uint8_t imageIDSize
- FMSImageIdElement imageIDElement [50]

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

imageType	• Type of image – 0 - Modem – 1 - PRI
maxImages	• Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
executingImage	• Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
imageIDSize	• The number of elements in the image ID list
imageIDElement	• Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements) • See FMSImageIdElement

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.45.2.2 FMSImageIdElement FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.45.2.3 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.45.2.4 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::imageType

8.45.2.5 uint8_t FMSImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.46 FMSImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t listSize
- FMSImageIDEntries imageIDEntries [2]

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
imageIDEntries	• Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 FMSImageIDEntries FMSImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.46.2.2 uint8_t FMSImageList::listSize

8.47 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t listSize
- FMSImageElement listEntries [2]

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
pListEntries	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 FMSImageElement FMSPrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.47.2.2 uint8_t FMSPrefImageList::listSize

8.48 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t sinr
- int32_t io

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.

ecio	• ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).
sinr	• SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available
io	• Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 int16_t hdrSSInfo::ecio

8.48.2.2 int32_t hdrSSInfo::io

8.48.2.3 int8_t hdrSSInfo::rssi

8.48.2.4 uint8_t hdrSSInfo::sinr

8.49 image_info_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t imageType
- uint8_t uniqueID [16]
- uint8_t buildIDLen
- uint8_t buildID [255]

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

imageType	• Image Type • Values: – 0 - FW – 1 - configuration
uniqueID	• Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters)
buildIDLen	• Length of build ID string to follow • If set to zero, build ID string will be blank
buildID	• String containing image information(ASCII characters) • Maximum length of this string is 255 chars

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 uint8_t image_info_t::buildID[255]

8.49.2.2 uint8_t image_info_t::buildIDLen

8.49.2.3 uint8_t image_info_t::imageType

8.49.2.4 uint8_t image_info_t::uniqueID[16]

8.50 ims_AMRModeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t amrMode

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about AMR NB mode.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
amrMode	Bitmask indicating AMR modes. Values: • 0x1 – 4.75 kbps • 0x2 – 5.15 kbps • 0x4 – 5.9 kbps • 0x8 – 6.17 kbps • 0x10 – 7.4 kbps • 0x20 – 7.95 kbps • 0x40 – 10.2 kbps • 0x80 – 12.2 kbps

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 uint8_t ims_AMRModeInfo::amrMode

8.50.2.2 uint8_t ims_AMRModeInfo::TlvPresent

8.51 ims_AMROctAlgnInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t amrOctAlgn

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about AMR NB octet aligned.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
amrOctAlgn	-1- if octet aligned -0- if octed not aligned

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 uint8_t ims_AMROctAlgnInfo::amrOctAlgn

8.51.2.2 uint8_t ims_AMROctAlgnInfo::TlvPresent

8.52 ims_AMRWBModeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t amrWBMode

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about AMR WB mode.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
amrWBMode	Bitmask indicating AMR WB modes. Values: • 0x1 – 6.60 kbps • 0x2 – 8.85 kbps • 0x4 – 12.65 kbps • 0x8 – 14.25 kbps • 0x10 – 15.85 kbps • 0x20 – 18.25 kbps • 0x40 – 19.85 kbps • 0x80 – 23.05 kbps • 0x100 – 23.85 kbps

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 uint16_t ims_AMRWBModeInfo::amrWBMode

8.52.2.2 uint8_t ims_AMRWBModeInfo::TlvPresent

8.53 ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t amrWBOctAlgn

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about AMR WB octet aligned.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
amrWBOctAlgn	-1- if octet aligned -0- if octed not aligned

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 uint8_t ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo::amrWBOctAlgn

8.53.2.2 uint8_t ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo::TlvPresent

8.54 ims_CSCFPortNameInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t cscfPortName [255]

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about CSCF port info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
cscfPortName	-CSCF port name string

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 uint8_t ims_CSCFPortNameInfo::cscfPortName[255]

8.54.2.2 uint8_t ims_CSCFPortNameInfo::TlvPresent

8.55 ims_EnabAMRWBInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t amrWBEnable

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about Enable AMR WB.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
amrWBEnable	-1- Enable -0- Disable

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 uint8_t ims_EnabAMRWBInfo::amrWBEnable

8.55.2.2 uint8_t ims_EnabAMRWBInfo::TlvPresent

8.56 ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t scrAmrEnable

8.56.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about Enable SCR AMR .

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
scrAmrEnable	-1- Enable -0- Disable

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 uint8_t ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo::scrAmrEnable

8.56.2.2 uint8_t ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo::TlvPresent

8.57 ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t scrAmrWBEnable

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about Enable SCR AMR WB.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
scrAmrWB-Enable	-1- Enable -0- Disable

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 uint8_t ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo::scrAmrWBEnable

8.57.2.2 uint8_t ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo::TlvPresent

8.58 ims_IMSDomainInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t imsDomainName [255]

8.58.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about IMS domain info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
imsDomain-Name	-IMS domain name string

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 uint8_t ims_IMSDomainInfo::imsDomainName[255]

8.58.2.2 uint8_t ims_IMSDomainInfo::TlvPresent

8.59 ims_IMSTestModeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t imsTestMode

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about ims test mode info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
imsTestMode	-1- if IMS test mode is enabled -0- if IMS test mode is disabled

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 uint8_t ims_IMSTestModeInfo::imsTestMode

8.59.2.2 uint8_t ims_IMSTestModeInfo::TlvPresent

8.60 ims_MinSessExpInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t minSessExp

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about minimum session expiry info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

minSessExp	• minimum session expiry in seconds

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 uint16_t ims_MinSessExpInfo::minSessExp

8.60.2.2 uint8_t ims_MinSessExpInfo::TlvPresent

8.61 ims_PCSCFPortInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t priCSCFPort

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about primary CSCF port info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
priCSCFPort	• primary CSCF port number

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 uint16_t ims_PCSCFPortInfo::priCSCFPort

8.61.2.2 uint8_t ims_PCSCFPortInfo::TlvPresent

8.62 ims_PhCtxtURIInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t PhCtxtURI [255]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about Phone context URI info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

PhCtxtURI	-Phone context URI string

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 uint8_t ims_PhCtxtURIInfo::PhCtxtURI[255]

8.62.2.2 uint8_t ims_PhCtxtURIInfo::TlvPresent

8.63 ims_RngBkTmrInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t RingBkTmr

8.63.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about Ring back timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
RingBkTmr	• Duration, in seconds, of the Ringback timer

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 uint16_t ims_RngBkTmrInfo::RingBkTmr

8.63.2.2 uint8_t ims_RngBkTmrInfo::TlvPresent

8.64 ims_RngTmrInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t RingTmr

8.64.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about Ring timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

RingTmr	• Duration, in seconds, of the Ring timer

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 uint16_t ims_RngTmrInfo::RingTmr

8.64.2.2 uint8_t ims_RngTmrInfo::TlvPresent

8.65 ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t InactTmr

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about RTP/RTCP timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
InactTmr	• Duration, in seconds, of the RTP/RTCP inactivity timer

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 uint16_t ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo::InactTmr

8.65.2.2 uint8_t ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo::TlvPresent

8.66 ims_SessDurInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t sessExp

8.66.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about session duration info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

sessExp	• session duration in seconds

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 uint16_t ims_SessDurInfo::sessExp

8.66.2.2 uint8_t ims_SessDurInfo::TlvPresent

8.67 ims_SigCompEnInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t SigCompEn

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about SigComp status.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
SigCompEn	-1- if SigComp is enabled -0- if IMS SigComp is disabled

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 uint8_t ims_SigCompEnInfo::SigCompEn

8.67.2.2 uint8_t ims_SigCompEnInfo::TlvPresent

8.68 ims_SIPPortInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t SIPLocalPort

8.68.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about SIP port info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
SIPLocalPort	-SIP local port

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 uint16_t ims_SIPPortInfo::SIPLocalPort

8.68.2.2 uint8_t ims_SIPPortInfo::TlvPresent

8.69 ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t tmrSIPRegn

8.69.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about SIP registration timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
tmrSIPRegn	-Initial SIP registration duration, in seconds

8.69.2 Field Documentation

8.69.2.1 uint8_t ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo::TlvPresent

8.69.2.2 uint32_t ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo::tmrSIPRegn

8.70 ims_SMSFmtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t smsFormat

8.70.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about SMS format info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
smsFormat	• 0- IMS_SETTINGS_SMS_FORMAT_3GPP2 • 1- IMS_SETTINGS_SMS_FORMAT_3GPP

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 uint8_t ims_SMSFmtInfo::smsFormat

8.70.2.2 uint8_t ims_SMSFmtInfo::TlvPresent

8.71 ims_SMSoIPNwInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t smsoIPNW

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about SMS over IP network.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
smsoIPNW	-1- if MO SMS turned on -0- if MO SMS turned off

8.71.2 Field Documentation

8.71.2.1 uint8_t ims_SMSoIPNwInfo::smsoIPNW

8.71.2.2 uint8_t ims_SMSoIPNwInfo::TlvPresent

8.72 ims_SubscrTmrInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t subscrTmr

8.72.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about subscriber timer.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
subscrTmr	-Duration, in seconds, of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications.

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 uint32_t ims_SubscrTmrInfo::subscrTmr

8.72.2.2 uint8_t ims_SubscrTmrInfo::TlvPresent

8.73 ims_TmrT1Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t tmrT1

8.73.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about timer T1.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
tmrT1	-RTT estimate, in milliseconds.

8.73.2 Field Documentation

8.73.2.1 uint8_t ims_TmrT1Info::TlvPresent

8.73.2.2 uint32_t ims_TmrT1Info::tmrT1

8.74 ims_TmrT2Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t tmrT2

8.74.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about timer T2.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
tmrT2	-Maximum retransmit interval, in msec, for non-invite requests and invite responses.

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 uint8_t ims_TmrT2Info::TlvPresent

8.74.2.2 uint32_t ims_TmrT2Info::tmrT2

8.75 ims_TmrTfInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t tmrTf

8.75.1 Detailed Description

This structure store information about timer TF.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
tmrTf	-Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in msec

8.75.2 Field Documentation

8.75.2.1 uint8_t ims_TmrTfInfo::TlvPresent

8.75.2.2 uint32_t ims_TmrTfInfo::tmrTf

8.76 imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t ImsFailErrCode

8.76.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about IMS failure code for PDP connection.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
ImsFailErrCode	• 0 -IMSA_PDP_STATUS_OTHER_FAILURE – Generic failure reason • 1 -IMSA_PDP_STATUS_OPTION_UNSUBSCRIBED – Option is unsubscribed • 2 -IMSA_PDP_STATUS_UNKNOWN_PDP – PDP was unknown

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 uint32_t imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv::ImsFailErrCode

8.76.2.2 uint8_t imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv::TlvPresent

8.77 imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t ErrorCode

8.77.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about IMS registration error info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
ErrorCode	Error codes when registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED • Values: • 3xx – Redirection responses • 4xx – Client failure responses • 5xx – Server failure responses • 6xx – Global failure responses

8.77.2 Field Documentation

8.77.2.1 uint16_t imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo::ErrorCode

8.77.2.2 uint8_t imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo::TlvPresent

8.78 imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t ImsRegistered

8.78.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about IMS registration info (decprecated tlv).

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
ImsRegistered	• Values: • 0 -Not registered • 1- Registered

8.78.2 Field Documentation

8.78.2.1 uint8_t imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo::ImsRegistered

8.78.2.2 uint8_t imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.79 imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t ImsRegStatus

8.79.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about IMS registration info (new tlv).

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
ImsRegStatus	• Values: • 0 -IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED- Not registered for IMS • 1- IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERING – Registering for IMS • 2- IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERED – Registered for IMS

8.79.2 Field Documentation

8.79.2.1 uint32_t imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo::ImsRegStatus

8.79.2.2 uint8_t imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.80 imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t RatHandoverStatus
- uint32_t SourceRAT
- uint32_t TargetRAT
- uint8_t ErrorCodeLen
- uint8_t ErrorCodeData [256]

8.80.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about RAT handover status.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

RatHandover-Status	• RAT handover status
SourceRAT	• source RAT info: IWLAN/WWAN
TargetRAT	• target TAT info: IWLAN/WWAN
ErrorCodeLen	• error code length
ErrorCodeData	• handover failure code string when status is IMSA_STATUS_RAT_HO_FAILURE

8.80.2 Field Documentation

8.80.2.1 uint8_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::ErrorCodeData[256]

8.80.2.2 uint8_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::ErrorCodeLen

8.80.2.3 uint32_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::RatHandoverStatus

8.80.2.4 uint32_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::SourceRAT

8.80.2.5 uint32_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::TargetRAT

8.80.2.6 uint8_t imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.81 imsa_SmsRatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t SmsRatVal

8.81.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about SMS RAT info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
SmsRatVal	• Values: • 0-IMSA_WLAN – IMS service is registered on WLAN • 1-IMSA_WWAN – IMS service is registered on WWAN • 2-IMSA_IWLAN – IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 uint32_t imsa_SmsRatInfo::SmsRatVal

8.81.2.2 uint8_t imsa_SmsRatInfo::TlvPresent

8.82 imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t SmsSvcStatus

8.82.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about SMS service info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
SmsSvcStatus	• Values: -0 – IMS SMS service is not available -1 – IMS SMS is in limited service -2 – IMS SMS is in full service

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 uint32_t imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo::SmsSvcStatus

8.82.2.2 uint8_t imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.83 imsa_UtRatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t UtRatVal

8.83.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about UT RAT info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
UtRatVal	• Values: • 0-IMSA_WLAN – IMS service is registered on WLAN • 1-IMSA_WWAN – IMS service is registered on WWAN • 2-IMSA_IWLAN – IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 uint8_t imsa_UtRatInfo::TlvPresent

8.83.2.2 uint32_t imsa_UtRatInfo::UtRatVal

8.84 imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t UtSvcStatus

8.84.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about UT service info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
UtSvcStatus	• Values: -0 – IMS UT service is not available -2 – IMS UT is in full service

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 uint8_t imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.84.2.2 uint32_t imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo::UtSvcStatus

8.85 imsa_VoipRatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t VoipRatVal

8.85.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about VOIP RAT info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
VoipRatVal	• Values: • 0-IMSA_WLAN – IMS service is registered on WLAN • 1-IMSA_WWAN – IMS service is registered on WWAN • 2-IMSA_IWLAN – IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 uint8_t imsa_VoipRatInfo::TlvPresent

8.85.2.2 uint32_t imsa_VoipRatInfo::VoipRatVal

8.86 imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t VoipSvcStatus

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about VOIP service info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
VoipSvcStatus	• Values: -0 – IMS VOIP service is not available -2 – IMS VOIP is in full service

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 uint8_t imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.86.2.2 uint32_t imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo::VoipSvcStatus

8.87 imsa_VtRatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent

- uint32_t VtRatVal

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about VT RAT info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
VtRatVal	• Values: • 0-IMSA_WLAN – IMS service is registered on WLAN • 1-IMSA_WWAN – IMS service is registered on WWAN • 2-IMSA_IWLAN – IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 uint8_t imsa_VtRatInfo::TlvPresent

8.87.2.2 uint32_t imsa_VtRatInfo::VtRatVal

8.88 imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t VtSvcStatus

8.88.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about VT service info.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
VtSvcStatus	• Values: -0 – IMS VT service is not available -2 – IMS VT is in full service

8.88.2 Field Documentation

8.88.2.1 uint8_t imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo::TlvPresent

8.88.2.2 uint32_t imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo::VtSvcStatus

8.89 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t IPAddressV6 [8]

8.89.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 address information

Parameters

IPV6PrefixLen	Length of the received IPv6 address • 0xff - Invalid IPv6 address information.
IPAddressV6	IPv6 address(in network byte order)

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 uint16_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.89.2.2 uint8_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.90 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t precedenceClass
- uint32_t delayClass
- uint32_t reliabilityClass
- uint32_t peakThroughputClass
- uint32_t meanThroughputClass

8.90.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

precedence-Class	• Precedence class
delayClass	• Delay class
reliabilityClass	• Reliability class
peak-Throughput-Class	• Peak throughput class
mean-Throughput-Class	• Mean throughput class

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.90.2.2 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.90.2.3 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.90.2.4 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.90.2.5 uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.91 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfilename
- uint16_t * pProfilenameSize
- uint8_t * pPDPtype
- uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType
- uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType
- uint8_t * pAPNName
- uint16_t * pAPNnameSize
- uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQos
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint16_t * pUsernameSize
- uint8_t * pPassword
- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQosSigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQosClassID * pQosClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass
- uint8_t * pSupportEmergencyCalls

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pProfileName	• One or more uint8_ts describing the profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pProfilename-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPDPType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpHdrComp-Type	• PDP header compression type – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpDataComp-Type	• PDP data compression type – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNName	• Access point name • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNnameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSReqQoS	• UMTS Requested QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSMinQoS	• UMTS Minimum QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPRS-RequestedQoS	• GPRS Requested QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPRS-MinimumQoS	• GPRS Minimum QoS • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUsername	• User name • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUsernameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPassword	• Password • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPasswordSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAuthentication-Pref	• Authentication Preference – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference * Bit 0 - PAP preference · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIPv4AddrPref	• IPv4 Address Preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO	• P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPdpAccess-ConFlag	• PDP access control flag – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp	• P-CSCF address using DHCP – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pImCnFlag	• IM CN flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTFTID1Params	• Traffic Flow Template • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTFTID2Params	• Traffic Flow Template • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pPdpContext	• PDP context number • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecondaryFlag	• PDP context secondary flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrimaryID	• PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIPv6AddPref	• IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd	• UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd	• UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrimaryDNSI-Pv6addpref	• Primary DNS IPv6 address preference – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSecondaryDN-SIPv6addpref	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
paddrAllocation-Pref	• DHCP/NAS preference – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pQosClassID	• 3GPP LTE QoS parameters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAPNDisabled-Flag	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPDNInactiv-Timeout	• Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNClass	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings(). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSupport-EmergencyCalls	• Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the emergency call support is disabled/enabled • Can be queried to get current status • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - TRUE • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.91.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.91.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.91.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNName

8.91.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.91.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.91.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.91.2.8 **LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQos

8.91.2.9 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::plmCnFlag

8.91.2.10 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::plPv4AddrPref

8.91.2.11 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::plPv6AddPref

8.91.2.12 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPassword

8.91.2.13 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.91.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.91.2.15 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.91.2.16 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.91.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.91.2.18 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpContext

8.91.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType

8.91.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType

8.91.2.21 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDPtype

8.91.2.22 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref

8.91.2.23 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

8.91.2.24 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPrimaryID

8.91.2.25 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilename

8.91.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilenameSize

8.91.2.27 **LibPackQosClassID*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pQosClassID

8.91.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref

8.91.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref

8.91.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag

8.91.2.31 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSupportEmergencyCalls

8.91.2.32 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID1Params

8.91.2.33 **LibPackTFTIDParams*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID2Params

8.91.2.34 **LibPackUMTSQoS*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS

8.91.2.35 **LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*** LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQosSigInd

8.91.2.36 LibPackUMTSQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS

8.91.2.37 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd

8.91.2.38 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsername

8.91.2.39 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.92 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- uint8_t * pAllowLinger
- uint16_t * pLcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pIpcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pAuthTimeout
- uint8_t * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pIpcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthProtocol
- uint8_t * pUserId
- uint16_t * pUserIdSize
- uint8_t * pAuthPassword
- uint16_t * pAuthPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pDataRate
- uint32_t * pAppType
- uint8_t * pDataMode
- uint8_t * pAppPriority
- uint8_t * pApnString
- uint16_t * pApnStringSize
- uint8_t * pPdnType
- uint8_t * pIsPcscfAddressNedded
- uint32_t * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- uint32_t * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pPriV6DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pSecV6DnsAddress
- uint8_t * pRATType
- uint8_t * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- uint8_t * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.92.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref	• Negotiate DNS Server Preference – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
pPppSessClose-TimerDO	• PPP Session Close Timer for DO – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
pPppSessClose-Timer1x	• PPP Session Close Timer for 1X – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
pAllowLinger	• Allow/disallow lingering of interface – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
pLcpAckTimeout	• LCP ACK Timeout – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pIpcpAck-Timeout	• IPCP ACK Timeout – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pAuthTimeout	• AUTH Timeout – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
pLcpCreqRetry-Count	• LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pIpcpCreqRetry-Count	• IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pAuthRetry-Count	• Authentication Retry Count value
pAuthProtocol	• Authentication Protocol – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP

pUserId	• User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pUserIdSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pAuthPassword	• Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pAuthPassword-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pDataRate	• Data Rate Requested – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
pAppType	• Application Type: – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pDataMode	• Data Mode to use: – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
pAppPriority	• Application Priority – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pApnString	• String representing the Access Point Name • maximum length allowed is 100 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.

pApnStringSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
pPdnType	• Packed Data Network Type Requested: – 0 - IPv4 PDN Type – 1 - IPv6 PDN Type – 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type – 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
pIsPcscf-AddressNedded	• This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN – 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
pPrimaryV4Dns-Address	• IPv4 Primary DNS address – The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress	• IPv4 Secondary DNS address – The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pPriV6Dns-Address	• Primary IPv6 DNS address – The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecV6Dns-Address	• Secondary IPv6 DNS address – The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pRATType	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNEnabled3-GPP2	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2	• Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNClass3GP-P2	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.92.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.92.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.92.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnString

8.92.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.92.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.92.2.7 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppType

8.92.2.8 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.92.2.9 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.92.2.10 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.92.2.11 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.92.2.12 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.92.2.13 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataMode

8.92.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataRate

8.92.2.15 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpAckTimeout

8.92.2.16 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpCreqRetryCount

8.92.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIsPcscfAddressNedded

8.92.2.18 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.92.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.92.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.92.2.21 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.92.2.22 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPdnType

8.92.2.23 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x

8.92.2.24 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO

8.92.2.25 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress

8.92.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress

8.92.2.27 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pRATType

8.92.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

8.92.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress

8.92.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserId

8.92.2.31 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.93 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfilename
- uint16_t * pProfilenameSize
- uint8_t * pPDPtype
- uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType
- uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType
- uint8_t * pAPNName
- uint16_t * pAPNnameSize
- uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQos
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint16_t * pUsernameSize
- uint8_t * pPassword
- uint16_t * pPasswordSize
- uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref
- uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag
- uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- uint8_t * pImCnFlag
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params

- uint8_t * pPdpContext
- uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag
- uint8_t * pPrimaryID
- uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQosSigInd
- uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref
- LibPackQosClassID * pQosClassID
- uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout
- uint8_t * pAPNClass
- uint8_t * pSupportEmergencyCalls

8.93.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input/Output parameters of pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pProfileName	• One or more bytes describing the profile
pProfilename-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfileName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPDPType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 0x01 - PDP-PPP – 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 – 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
pPdpHdrComp-Type	• PDP header compression type – 0 - PDP header compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 – 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
pPdpDataComp-Type	• PDP data compression type – 0 - PDP data compression is OFF – 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression – 2 - V.42BIS data compression – 3 - V.44 data compression

pAPNName	• Access point name
pAPNnameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPNName field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref	• Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
pUMTSReqQoS	• UMTS Requested QoS
pUMTSMinQoS	• UMTS Minimum QoS
pGPRS-RequestedQoS	• GPRS Minimum QoS
pUsername	• User name
pUsernameSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPassword	• Password
pPasswordSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pAuthentication-Pref	• Authentication Preference – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference * Bit 0 - PAP preference · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
pIPv4AddrPref	• IPv4 Address Preference

pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO	• P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
pPdpAccess-ConFlag	• PDP access control flag – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp	• P-CSCF address using DHCP – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
pImCnFlag	• IM CN flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
pTFTID1Params	• Traffic Flow Template
pTFTID2Params	• Traffic Flow Template
pPdpContext	• PDP context number
pSecondaryFlag	• PDP context secondary flag – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
pPrimaryID	• PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device
pIPv6AddPref	• IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd	• UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd	• UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag

pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref	• Primary DNS IPv6 address preference – The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
paddrAllocationPref	• DHCP/NAS preference – This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
pQosClassID	• 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
pAPNDisabledFlag	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Any data call is failed locally • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - True • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
pPDNInactivTimeout	• Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
pAPNClass	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
pSupportEmergencyCalls	• Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the emergency call support is disabled/enabled • If set, the profile can be used for making emergency calls • Values: – 0 - FALSE(default) – 1 - TRUE

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.93.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNClass

8.93.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.93.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNName

8.93.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.93.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.93.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.93.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQos

8.93.2.9 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pImCnFlag

8.93.2.10 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.93.2.11 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.93.2.12 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPassword

8.93.2.13 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.93.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.93.2.15 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.93.2.16 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.93.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

8.93.2.18 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpContext

8.93.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpDataCompType

8.93.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType

8.93.2.21 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDPtype

8.93.2.22 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref

8.93.2.23 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref

8.93.2.24 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPrimaryID

8.93.2.25 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilename

8.93.2.26 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilenameSize

8.93.2.27 LibPackQosClassID* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pQosClassID

8.93.2.28 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref

8.93.2.29 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref

8.93.2.30 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecondaryFlag

8.93.2.31 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSupportEmergencyCalls

8.93.2.32 LibPackTFTIDParams* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID1Params

8.93.2.33 LibPackTFTIDParams* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID2Params

8.93.2.34 LibPackUMTSQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS

8.93.2.35 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQosSigInd

8.93.2.36 LibPackUMTSQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS

8.93.2.37 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd

8.93.2.38 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsername

8.93.2.39 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.94 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- uint32_t * pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- uint8_t * pAllowLinger
- uint16_t * pLcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pIpcpAckTimeout
- uint16_t * pAuthTimeout
- uint8_t * pLcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pIpcpCreqRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthRetryCount
- uint8_t * pAuthProtocol
- uint8_t * pUserId
- uint16_t * pUserIdSize
- uint8_t * pAuthPassword
- uint16_t * pAuthPassword_tSize
- uint8_t * pDataRate
- uint32_t * pAppType
- uint8_t * pDataMode
- uint8_t * pAppPriority
- uint8_t * pApnString
- uint16_t * pApnStringSize
- uint8_t * pPdnType
- uint8_t * pIsPcscfAddressNedded
- uint32_t * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- uint32_t * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pPriV6DnsAddress
- uint16_t * pSecV6DnsAddress
- uint8_t * pRATType
- uint8_t * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- uint8_t * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.94.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref	• Negotiate DNS Server Preference – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
pPppSessClose-TimerDO	• PPP Session Close Timer for DO – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down
pPppSessClose-Timer1x	• PPP Session Close Timer for 1X – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
pAllowLinger	• Allow/disallow lingering of interface – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
pLcpAckTimeout	• LCP ACK Timeout – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pIpcpAck-Timeout	• IPCP ACK Timeout – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
pAuthTimeout	• AUTH Timeout – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
pLcpCreqRetry-Count	• LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pIpcpCreqRetry-Count	• IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
pAuthRetry-Count	• Authentication Retry Count value

pAuthProtocol	• Authentication Protocol – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
pUserId	• User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pUserIdSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pAuthPassword	• Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
pAuthPassword-Size;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pDataRate	• Data Rate Requested – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
pAppType	• Application Type: – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pDataMode	• Data Mode to use: – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0

pAppPriority	• Application Priority – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
pApnString	• String representing the Access Point Name • maximum length allowed is 100 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
pApnStringSize;	• This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
pPdnType	• Packed Data Network Type Requested: – 0 - IPv4 PDN Type – 1 - IPv6 PDN Type – 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type – 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
pIsPcscf-AddressNedded	• This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN – 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
pPrimaryV4Dns-Address	• IPv4 Primary DNS address – The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress	• IPv4 Secondary DNS address – The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pPriV6Dns-Address	• Primary IPv6 DNS address – The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pSecV6Dns-Address	• Secondary IPv6 DNS address – The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
pRATType	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type • Values: – 1 - HRPD – 2 - EHRPD – 3 - HRPD_EHRPD • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

pAPNEnabled3-GPP2	• Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pPDNInactiv-Timeout3GPP2	• Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().
pAPNClass3GP-P2	• Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfile-Settings().

8.94.2 Field Documentation

8.94.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.94.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.94.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.94.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnString

8.94.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.94.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.94.2.7 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppType

8.94.2.8 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.94.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword_tSize

8.94.2.10 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.94.2.11 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

8.94.2.12 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthTimeout

8.94.2.13 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataMode

8.94.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataRate

8.94.2.15 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout

8.94.2.16 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount

8.94.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded

8.94.2.18 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout

8.94.2.19 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount

8.94.2.20 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref

8.94.2.21 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2

8.94.2.22 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPdnType

8.94.2.23 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x

8.94.2.24 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO

8.94.2.25 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress

8.94.2.26 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress

8.94.2.27 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pRATType

8.94.2.28 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

8.94.2.29 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress

8.94.2.30 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserId

8.94.2.31 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.95 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t QCI
- uint8_t gDlBitRate
- uint32_t maxDlBitRate
- uint32_t gUlBitRate
- uint32_t maxUlBitRate

8.95.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

QCI	• QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
gDlBitRate	• Guaranteed DL bit rate
maxDlBitRate	• Maximum DL bit rate
gUlBitRate	• Guaranteed UL bit rate
maxUlBitRate	• Maximum UL bit rate

8.95.2 Field Documentation

8.95.2.1 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::gDlBitRate

8.95.2.2 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::gUlBitRate

8.95.2.3 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxDlBitRate

8.95.2.4 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxUlBitRate

8.95.2.5 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::QCI

8.96 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t filterId
- uint8_t eValid
- uint8_t ipVersion
- uint16_t * pSourceIP
- uint8_t sourceIPMask
- uint8_t nextHeader
- uint32_t destPortRangeStart
- uint16_t destPortRangeEnd
- uint16_t srcPortRangeStart
- uint16_t srcPortRangeEnd
- uint32_t IPSECSPI
- uint16_t tosMask
- uint32_t flowLabel

8.96.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

filterId	• Filter identifier
eValid	• Evaluation precedence index
ipVersion	• IP version number – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
pSourceIP	• Source IP address – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 uint8_ts – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 uint8_ts
sourceIPMask	• Mask value for the source address
nextHeader	• Next header/protocol value
destPortRange-Start	• Start value of the destination port range
destPortRange-End	• End value of the destination port range
srcPortRange-Start	• Start value of the source port range
srcPortRange-End	• End value of the source port range
IPSECSPI	• IPSEC security parameter index
tosMask	• TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
flowLabel	• Flow label

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.96.2.2 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.96.2.3 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::eValid

8.96.2.4 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::filterId

8.96.2.5 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.96.2.6 uint32_t LibPackTFTIDParams::IPSECSPI

8.96.2.7 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.96.2.8 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.96.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackTFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.96.2.10 uint8_t LibPackTFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.96.2.11 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.96.2.12 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.96.2.13 uint16_t LibPackTFTIDParams::tosMask

8.97 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t trafficClass
- uint32_t maxUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t maxDownlinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntDownlinkBitrate
- uint8_t qosDeliveryOrder
- uint32_t maxSDUSize
- uint8_t sduErrorRatio
- uint8_t resBerRatio
- uint8_t deliveryErrSDU
- uint32_t transferDelay
- uint32_t trafficPriority

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

trafficClass	• 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background • 0xff - Invalid UMTS Quality Of Service Information.

maxUplinkBitrate	• Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
maxDownlink-Bitrate	• Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
grntUplinkBitrate	• Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
grntDownlink-Bitrate	• Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
qosDelivery-Order	- Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
maxSDUSize	• Maximum SDU size
sduErrorRatio	- SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 7∗10^(-3) • 0x03 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-1)
resBerRatio	- Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)

deliveryErrSDU	- Delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)
transferDelay	- Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
trafficPriority	- Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

Note

Check trafficClass before use.

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.97.2.2 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.97.2.3 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.97.2.4 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.97.2.5 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.97.2.6 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.97.2.7 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.97.2.8 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.97.2.9 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.97.2.10 uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.97.2.11 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.97.2.12 uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.98 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS
- uint8_t SigInd

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

UMTSReqQoS	• Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information • See LibPackUMTSQoS
SigInd	- Signaling Indication flag • TRUE - Signaling indication ON • FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 uint8_t LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::SigInd

8.98.2.2 LibPackUMTSQoS LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::UMTSReqQoS

8.99 loc_accelAcceptReady Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t injectEnable
- uint16_t samplesPerBatch
- uint16_t batchPerSec

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

injectEnable	• GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data

samplesPer-Batch	• number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch ∗ batchesPerSecond • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
batchPerSec	• LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 uint16_t loc_accelAcceptReady::batchPerSec

8.99.2.2 uint8_t loc_accelAcceptReady::injectEnable

8.99.2.3 uint16_t loc_accelAcceptReady::samplesPerBatch

8.100 loc_accelTempAcceptReady Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t injectEnable
- uint16_t samplesPerBatch
- uint16_t batchPerSec

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

injectEnable	• GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
samplesPer-Batch	• number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch ∗ batchesPerSecond • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
batchPerSec	• LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.100.2 Field Documentation

8.100.2.1 uint16_t loc_accelTempAcceptReady::batchPerSec

8.100.2.2 uint8_t loc_accelTempAcceptReady::injectEnable

8.100.2.3 uint16_t loc_accelTempAcceptReady::samplesPerBatch

8.101 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id
- uint8_t mask

8.101.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS SV Info

Parameters

id	• SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
mask	• Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.101.2 Field Documentation

8.101.2.1 uint16_t loc_BdsSV::id

8.101.2.2 uint8_t loc_BdsSV::mask

8.102 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t len
- loc_BdsSV * pSV

8.102.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

len	• Number of sets of the following elements: – gnssSvId – deleteSvInfoMask
pSV	• Pointer to struct loc_BdsSV. See loc_BdsSV for more information

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 uint8_t loc_BdsSVInfo::len

8.102.2.2 loc_BdsSV* loc_BdsSVInfo::pSV

8.103 loc_CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mask

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid values: – 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS – 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID – 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 uint32_t loc_CellDb::mask

8.104 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mask

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 uint32_t loc_ClkInfo::mask

8.105 loc_GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t mask

8.105.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

mask	• Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLONASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 uint64_t loc_GnssData::mask

8.106 loc_gpsTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t gpsWeek
- uint32_t gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.106.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

gpsWeek	• Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
gpsTimeOfWeekMs	• Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 uint32_t loc_gpsTime::gpsTimeOfWeekMs

8.106.2.2 uint16_t loc_gpsTime::gpsWeek

8.107 loc_gyroAcceptReady Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t injectEnable
- uint16_t samplesPerBatch
- uint16_t batchPerSec

8.107.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

injectEnable	• GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
samplesPerBatch	• number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch ∗ batchesPerSecond • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.

batchPerSec	• LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 uint16_t loc_gyroAcceptReady::batchPerSec

8.107.2.2 uint8_t loc_gyroAcceptReady::injectEnable

8.107.2.3 uint16_t loc_gyroAcceptReady::samplesPerBatch

8.108 loc_gyroTempAcceptReady Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t injectEnable
- uint16_t samplesPerBatch
- uint16_t batchPerSec

8.108.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

injectEnable	• GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
samplesPer-Batch	• number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch ∗ batchesPerSecond • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
batchPerSec	• LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 uint16_t loc_gyroTempAcceptReady::batchPerSec

8.108.2.2 uint8_t loc_gyroTempAcceptReady::injectEnable

8.108.2.3 uint16_t loc_gyroTempAcceptReady::samplesPerBatch

8.109 loc_IPv4Config Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t IPv4Addr
- uint16_t IPv4Port

8.109.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the IPv4 address and port.

Parameters

IPv4Addr	• IPv4 address.
IPv4Port	• IPv4 port.

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 uint32_t loc_IPv4Config::IPv4Addr

8.109.2.2 uint16_t loc_IPv4Config::IPv4Port

8.110 loc_IPv4Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t address
- uint16_t port
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.110.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Server IPV4 info field.

Parameters

address	• IPv4 address.
port	• IPv4 port.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 uint32_t loc_IPv4Info::address

8.110.2.2 uint16_t loc_IPv4Info::port

8.110.2.3 uint8_t loc_IPv4Info::TlvPresent

8.111 loc_IPv6Config Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t IPv6Addr [8]
- uint32_t IPv6Port

8.111.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the IPv6 address and port.

Parameters

IPv6Addr	• IPv6 address. • Type - Array of unsigned integers • Maximum length of the array: 8
IPv6Port	• IPv6 port.

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 uint16_t loc_IPv6Config::IPv6Addr[8]

8.111.2.2 uint32_t loc_IPv6Config::IPv6Port

8.112 loc_IPv6Info Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t address [8]
- uint32_t port
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.112.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Get Server IPV6 info field.

Parameters

address	• IPv6 address. • Type - Array of unsigned integers • Maximum length of the array - 8
port	• IPv6 port.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 uint16_t loc_IPv6Info::address[8]

8.112.2.2 uint32_t loc_IPv6Info::port

8.112.2.3 uint8_t loc_IPv6Info::TlvPresent

8.113 loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appProviderLength
- uint8_t * pAppProvider
- uint8_t appNameLength
- uint8_t * pAppName
- uint8_t appVersionValid
- uint8_t appVersionLength
- uint8_t * pAppVersion

8.113.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

appProvider-Length	• Length of the Application Provider
pAppProvider	• Application Provider • Depends upon the Length of application Provider
appNameLength	• Length of Application Name
pAppName	• Application Name • Depends upon the Length of application Name

appVersionValid	• Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) Application version string is valid
appVersion-Length	• Length of Application Version
pAppVersion	• Application Version • Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.113.2.2 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.113.2.3 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.113.2.4 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.113.2.5 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.113.2.6 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.113.2.7 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.114 loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t PDOP
- uint32_t HDOP
- uint32_t VDOP

8.114.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

PDOP	• Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP2)
HDOP	• Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

VDOP	• Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::HDOP

8.114.2.2 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::PDOP

8.114.2.3 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::VDOP

8.115 loc_satelliteInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t svListLen
- uint32_t validMask
- uint32_t system
- uint16_t gnssSvId
- uint8_t healthStatus
- uint32_t svStatus
- uint8_t svInfoMask
- float elevation
- float azimuth
- float snr

8.115.1 Detailed Description

Contain fields in struct loc_satelliteInfo

Parameters

svListLen	• number of sets of the following elements: – validMask – system – gnssSvid – healthStatus – svStatus – svInfoMask – elevation – azimuth – snr

validMask	• Bitmask indicating which of the fields in this TLV are valid. Valid bitmasks: – 0x00000001 - VALID_SYSTEM – 0x00000002 - VALID_GNSS_SVID – 0x00000004 - VALID_HEALTH_STATUS – 0x00000008 - VALID_PROCESS_STATUS – 0x00000010 - VALID_SVINFO_MASK – 0x00000020 - VALID_ELEVATION – 0x00000040 - VALID_AZIMUTH – 0x00000080 - VALID_SNR
system	• Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs. Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
gnssSvId	• GNSS SV ID. The GPS and GLONASS SVs can be disambiguated using the system field. Range: – FOR GPS: 1 to 32 – FOR GLONASS: 1 to 32 – FOR SBAS: 120 to 151 – for BDS: 201 to 237
healthStatus	• health status. Range: 0 - 1 – 0 - unhealthy – 1 - healthy
svStatus	• SV process status. Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_IDLE (1) - SV is not being actively processed – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_SEARCH (2) - The system is searching for this SV – eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_TRACK (3) - SV is being tracked
svInfoMask	• Indicates whether almanac and ephemeris information is available. Valid bitmasks: – 0x01 - SVINFO_HAS_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - SVINFO_HAS_ALMANAC
elevation	• SV elevation angle. – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 90

azimuth	• SV azimuth angle. – Units: Degrees – Range: 0 to 360
snr	• SV signal-to-noise ratio – Units: dB-Hz

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 float loc_satelliteInfo::azimuth

8.115.2.2 float loc_satelliteInfo::elevation

8.115.2.3 uint16_t loc_satelliteInfo::gnssSvId

8.115.2.4 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::healthStatus

8.115.2.5 float loc_satelliteInfo::snr

8.115.2.6 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::svInfoMask

8.115.2.7 uint8_t loc_satelliteInfo::svListLen

8.115.2.8 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::svStatus

8.115.2.9 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::system

8.115.2.10 uint32_t loc_satelliteInfo::validMask

8.116 loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t usageMask
- uint32_t aidingIndicatorMask

8.116.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

usageMask	• Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report. – Value * 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used * 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

aidingIndicator-Mask	• Specifies which results were aided by sensors. – Value * 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING * 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED * 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION * 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::aidingIndicatorMask

8.116.2.2 uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::usageMask

8.117 loc_SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t id
- uint32_t system
- uint8_t mask

8.117.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete LOC SV Info

Parameters

id	• LOC SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted • Range: – For GPS: 1 to 32 – For SBAS: 33 to 64 – For GLONASS: 65 to 96
system	• Indicates to which constellation this loc_SV belongs • Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
mask	• Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: – 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 uint16_t loc_SV::id

8.117.2.2 uint8_t loc_SV::mask

8.117.2.3 uint32_t loc_SV::system

8.118 loc_SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t len
- loc_SV * pSV

8.118.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete LOC SV Info

Parameters

len	• Number of sets of the following elements in struct loc_SV: – gnssSvId – system – deleteSvInfoMask
pSV	• Pointer to struct loc_SV. See loc_SV for more information

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 uint8_t loc_SVInfo::len

8.118.2.2 loc_SV* loc_SVInfo::pSV

8.119 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gnssSvUsedList_len
- uint16_t gnssSvUsedList [255]

8.119.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

gnssSvUsedList_len	• Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList

pGnssSvUsed-List	• Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 uint16_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.119.2.2 uint8_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.120 loc_urlAddr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char address [256]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.120.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Get Server URL address field.

Parameters

address	• Uniform Resource Locator • Type - NULL terminated string • Maximum string length (including NULL terminator) 256
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present or not

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 char loc_urlAddr::address[256]

8.120.2.2 uint8_t loc_urlAddr::TlvPresent

8.121 loc_URLAddrInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char urlAddr [256]

8.121.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the URL.

Parameters

urlAddr	• URL address. • Type - NULL-terminated string • Maximum string length (including NULL terminator) - 256

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 char loc_URLAddrInfo::urlAddr[256]

8.122 IteSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rssi
- int8_t rsrq
- int16_t rsrp
- int16_t snr

8.122.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rssi	• RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec – For GSM, this indicates received signal strength
rsrq	• RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. • Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB).
rsrp	• Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm).
snr	• SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246,

8.122.2 Field Documentation

8.122.2.1 int16_t lteSSInfo::rsrp

8.122.2.2 int8_t lteSSInfo::rsrq

8.122.2.3 int8_t lteSSInfo::rssi

8.122.2.4 int16_t lteSSInfo::snr

8.123 messageModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSMessageModeInfo MessageModeInfo

8.123.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message mode TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
MessageMode-Info	• Message Mode • See sMSMessageModeInfo for more information

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 sMSMessageModeInfo messageModeTlv::MessageModeInfo

8.123.2.2 uint8_t messageModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.124 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t acqOrdeLen
- uint8_t * pAcqOrder

8.124.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

acqOrdeLen	• Number of sets of the following elements.

pAcqOrder	• Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 uint8_t nas_acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.124.2.2 uint8_t* nas_acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.125 nas_ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ActSetPilotPN
- uint8_t ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot PN Element.

Parameters

ActSetPilotPN	• Active Pilot PN
ActSetPilotPN-Strength	• Active Pilot PN strength

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 uint16_t nas_ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN

8.125.2.2 uint8_t nas_ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength

8.126 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geoSysIdx
- uint16_t regPrd

8.126.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

geoSysIdx	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
regPrd	• Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.126.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.127 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geoSysIdx
- uint32_t cellBroadcastCap

8.127.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

geoSysIdx	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
cellBroadcast-Cap	• Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 uint32_t nas_AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.127.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.128 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t csBarStatus
- uint32_t psBarStatus

8.128.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

csBarStatus	• Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
psBarStatus	• Call barring status for packet-switched calls. – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.128.2.2 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.129 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t csBarStatus
- uint32_t psBarStatus

8.129.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

csBarStatus	• Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
psBarStatus	• Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::csBarStatus

8.129.2.2 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.130 nas_CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t priChA
- uint16_t priChB
- uint16_t secChA
- uint16_t secChB

8.130.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA channel.

Parameters

priChA	• A Channel number for the primary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
priChB	• B Channel number for the primary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

secChA	• A Channel number for the secondary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
secChB	• B Channel number for the secondary carrier. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::priChA

8.130.2.2 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::priChB

8.130.2.3 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::secChA

8.130.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAChannel::secChB

8.131 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CDMAECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.131.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

CDMAECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pCDMAECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.131.2.2 int16_t* nas_CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.132 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t sid

- uint16_t nid
- uint16_t baseId
- uint16_t refpn
- uint32_t baseLat
- uint32_t baseLong

8.132.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

sid	• System ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nid	• Network ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
baseId	• Base station ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
refpn	• Reference PN. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
baseLat	• Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
baseLong	• Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseId

8.132.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.132.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.132.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::nid

8.132.2.5 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::refpn

8.132.2.6 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::sid

8.133 nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CDMARSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

CDMARSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pCDMARSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.133.2.2 int16_t* nas_CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.134 nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatchValid
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatch
- uint8_t pRevInUseValid
- uint8_t pRevInUse
- uint8_t bsPRevValid
- uint8_t bsPRev
- uint8_t ccsSupportedValid
- uint8_t ccsSupported
- uint8_t cdmaSysIdValid
- uint16_t systemID
- uint16_t networkID
- uint8_t bsInfoValid
- uint16_t baseId
- uint32_t baseLat
- uint32_t baseLong
- uint8_t packetZoneValid
- uint16_t packetZone
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]

8.134.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoCDMA	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
isSysPrlMatch-Valid	• Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
isSysPrlMatch	• Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
pRevInUseValid	• Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
pRevInUse	• The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0xFF - Not Available
bsPRevValid	• Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
bsPRev	• Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0xFF - Not Available
ccsSupported-Valid	• Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

ccsSupported	• Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available
cdmaSysIdValid	• Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
systemID	• System ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
networkID	• Network ID. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
bsInfoValid	• Indicates whether the base station information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
baseLat	• Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
baseLong	• Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
packetZoneValid	• Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
packetZone	• Packet zone (8-bit). – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.

networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters • MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
MNC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseId

8.134.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLat

8.134.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLong

8.134.2.4 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsInfoValid

8.134.2.5 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRev

8.134.2.6 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRevValid

8.134.2.7 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupported

8.134.2.8 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupportedValid

8.134.2.9 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid

8.134.2.10 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrlMatch

8.134.2.11 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrlMatchValid

8.134.2.12 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MCC[3]

8.134.2.13 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::MNC[3]

8.134.2.14 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkID

8.134.2.15 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::networkIdValid

8.134.2.16 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZone

8.134.2.17 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZoneValid

8.134.2.18 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUse

8.134.2.19 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUseValid

8.134.2.20 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_CDMASysInfo::sysInfoCDMA

8.134.2.21 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfo::systemID

8.135 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint8_t imsi_11_12

8.135.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
imsi_11_12	• IMSI_11_12

8.135.2 Field Documentation

8.135.2.1 uint8_t nas_CDMASysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.135.2.2 uint16_t nas_CDMASysInfoExt::MCC

8.136 nas_cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- int16_t rsrq
- int16_t rsrp
- int16_t rssi
- int16_t srxlev

8.136.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503.
rsrq	• Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. • Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
rsrp	• Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
rssi	• Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.136.2 Field Documentation

8.136.2.1 uint16_t nas_cellParams::pci

8.136.2.2 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrp

8.136.2.3 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrq

8.136.2.4 int16_t nas_cellParams::rssi

8.136.2.5 int16_t nas_cellParams::srxlev

8.137 nas_ciotAcqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ciotAcqOrderLen
- uint32_t * pCiotAcqOrder

8.137.1 Detailed Description

Contain the CIOT Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

ciotAcqOrderLen	• Number of sets of the following elements.

pCiotAcqOrder	• CIOT Acquisition order preference to be set. • Values – 0x01 - cdma2000 ®1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 ® HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA – 0x0a - LTE_M1 – 0x0b - LTE_NB1

8.137.2 Field Documentation

8.137.2.1 uint8_t nas_ciotAcqOrderPref::ciotAcqOrderLen

8.137.2.2 uint32_t* nas_ciotAcqOrderPref::pCiotAcqOrder

8.138 nas_CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t temperature
- uint8_t modemMode
- uint8_t systemMode
- uint8_t imsRegState
- uint8_t psState

8.138.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

temperature	• Temperature. – 8-bit signed integer – 0xFF - Not Available.
modemMode	• Modem Operating Mode. – 0x00 - POWERING OFF – 0x01 - FACTORY TEST – 0x02 - OFFLINE – 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS – 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA – 0x05 - ONLINE – 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE – 0x07 - RESETTING – 0x08 - NETWORK TEST – 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST – 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE – 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM – 0xFF - Unknown
systemMode	• System Acquisition Mode. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown
imsRegState	• IMS Registration State. – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown
psState	• PS Attach State. – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::imsRegState

8.138.2.2 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::modemMode

8.138.2.3 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::psState

8.138.2.4 uint8_t nas_CommInfo::systemMode

8.138.2.5 int8_t nas_CommInfo::temperature

8.139 nas_CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint8_t mncPcsDigits
- uint32_t id
- uint8_t rat

8.139.1 Detailed Description

Contain the CSGID.

Parameters

mcc	• MCC value. Range 0 to 999
mnc	• MNC value. Range 0 to 999
mncPcsDigits	• TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
id	• Closed subscriber group identifier.
rat	• Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 uint32_t nas_CSGID::id

8.139.2.2 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mcc

8.139.2.3 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mnc

8.139.2.4 uint8_t nas_CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.139.2.5 uint8_t nas_CSGID::rat

8.140 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t netDescrLength
- uint8_t netDescr [255]

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

MCC	• mobile country code – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
MNC	• mobile network code – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
netDescrLength	• Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
netDescr	• Network Description – optional string containing network name or description

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MCC

8.140.2.2 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MNC

8.140.2.3 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.140.2.4 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.141 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataCapabilitiesLen
- uint8_t dataCapabilities [32]

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

dataCapabilities-Len	• Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
dataCapabilities	• List of data capabilities • Values: – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[32]

8.141.2.2 uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.142 nas_DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t IPAddress
- uint8_t LastErrCode

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains data status detail

Parameters

IPAddress	• IP Address • 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH • Example: – 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120 • 0xFFFFFFFF - NA

LastErrCode	• MIP Error code – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x8F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_REDIRECTED_HA – 0x90 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_BAD_AAA_AUTH – 0xFF - NA

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 uint32_t nas_DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.142.2.2 uint8_t nas_DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.143 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t srvCapability
- uint8_t hdrSrvStatus
- uint8_t hdrHybrid
- uint8_t isSysForbidden

8.143.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status • Values: – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
srvCapability	• System's service capability • Values: – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
hdrSrvStatus	• HDR service status • Values: – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service available – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
hdrHybrid	• HDR hybrid information • Values: – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid

isSysForbidden	• Forbidden system information • Values: – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.143.2.2 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.143.2.3 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.143.2.4 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.143.2.5 uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.144 nas_DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Technology
- uint8_t QLIC
- uint8_t Chipset
- uint8_t HWVersion

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains device configure detail.

Parameters

Technology	• Current technology in use – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA
QLIC	• Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported
Chipset	• Qualcomm platform – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA

HWVersion	• Hardware version – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.144.2.2 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.144.2.3 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.144.2.4 uint8_t nas_DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.145 nas_dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dirNumLen
- uint8_t dirNum [255]

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

dirNumLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – dir_num • If zero(0), then no information follows.
dirNum	• Directory number in ASCII characters.

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 uint8_t nas_dirNum::dirNum[255]

8.145.2.2 uint8_t nas_dirNum::dirNumLen

8.146 nas_DRCParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DRCValue
- uint8_t DRCCover

8.146.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DRC information.

Parameters

DRCValue	• Current Data Rate Channel
DRCCover	• Current Data Rate Channel cover

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 uint8_t nas_DRCParams::DRCCover

8.146.2.2 uint8_t nas_DRCParams::DRCValue

8.147 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t radioIf

8.147.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

ecio	• ECIO value in dBm
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 int16_t nas_ecioListElement::ecio

8.147.2.2 uint8_t nas_ecioListElement::radioIf

8.148 nas_ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ECIOThresListLen
- int16_t * pECIOThresList

8.148.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain ECIO threshold list.

Parameters

ECIOThresList-Len	• Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pECIOThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands • Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value – Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 uint8_t nas_ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.148.2.2 int16_t* nas_ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.149 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t errorRate
- uint8_t radioIf

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

errorRate	• Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g.,a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 uint16_t nas_errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.149.2.2 uint8_t nas_errorRateListElement::radioIf

8.150 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cellID
- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t lac
- uint16_t arfcn
- uint8_t bsic
- uint32_t timingAdvance
- uint16_t rxLev
- uint8_t nmrInst
- nas_nmrCellInfo insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

cellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
lac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
arfcn	• Absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
bsic	• Base station identity code. – 0xFF - Not Available
timingAdvance	• Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
rxLev	• Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nmrInst	• Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
insNmrCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::arfcn

8.150.2.2 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::bsic

8.150.2.3 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::cellID

8.150.2.4 nas_nmrCellInfo nas_GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.150.2.5 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::lac

8.150.2.6 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.150.2.7 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.150.2.8 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::rxLev

8.150.2.9 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.151 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t geranArfcn
- uint8_t geranBsicNcc
- uint8_t geranBsicBcc
- int16_t geranRssi

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

geranArfcn	• Absolute RF channel number.
geranBsicNcc	• Base station identity code network color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
geranBsicBcc	• Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
geranRssi	• Received signal strength indicator.

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 uint16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranArfcn

8.151.2.2 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc

8.151.2.3 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc

8.151.2.4 int16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranRssi

8.152 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t arfcn
- uint8_t band1900
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint8_t bsicId
- int16_t rssi
- int16_t srxlev

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

arfcn	• GSM frequency being reported. • Range: 0 to 1023.
band1900	• Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if arfcn is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.
cellIdValid	• Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
bsicId	• Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. • The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
rssi	• Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. • Range: -200.0 dB to 0
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 uint16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.152.2.2 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.152.2.3 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.152.2.4 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.152.2.5 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::rssi

8.152.2.6 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.153 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t GSMRSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

GSMRSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pGSMRSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMRSSIThresh::GSMRSSIThreshListLen

8.153.2.2 int16_t* nas_GSMRSSIThresh::pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.154 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t trueSrvStatus
- uint8_t isPrefDataPath

8.154.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status of the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
trueSrvStatus	• True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
isPrefDataPath	• Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.154.2 Field Documentation

8.154.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.154.2.2 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.154.2.3 uint8_t nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.155 nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t egprsSuppValid
- uint8_t egprsSupp

- uint8_t dtmSuppValid
- uint8_t dtmSupp

8.155.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoGSM	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6 and 10.5.5.14] – 0xFF - Not Available

networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
egprsSuppValid	• Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
egprsSupp	• EGPRS support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available
dtmSuppValid	• Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
dtmSupp	• Dual Transfer mode support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 uint32_t nas_GSMSysInfo::cellId

8.155.2.2 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.155.2.3 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp

8.155.2.4 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid

8.155.2.5 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp

8.155.2.6 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid

8.155.2.7 uint16_t nas_GSMSysInfo::lac

8.155.2.8 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::lacValid

8.155.2.9 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.155.2.10 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.155.2.11 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.155.2.12 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.155.2.13 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::rejCause

8.155.2.14 uint8_t nas_GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.155.2.15 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.156 nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRECIOThreshList

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRECIOThresh::HDRECIOThreshListLen

8.156.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRECIOThresh::pHDRECIOThreshList

8.157 nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRIOThreshList

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRIOThresh-ListLen	• Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRIOThresh-List	• Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.157.2 Field Documentation

8.157.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRIOThresh::HDRIOThreshListLen

8.157.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRIOThresh::pHDRIOThreshList

8.158 nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCurrentPersonality
- uint8_t * pPersonalityListLength
- nas_protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.158.1 Detailed Description

Elements for HDR Personality indication.

Parameters

pCurrent-Personality	• Current active personality index.
pPersonalityList-Length	• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response.
pProtocol-SubtypeElement	• See nas_protocolSubtypeElement for more information.

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 uint16_t* nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data::pCurrentPersonality

8.158.2.2 uint8_t* nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data::pPersonalityListLength

8.158.2.3 nas_protocolSubtypeElement* nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.159 nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRRSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRRSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRRSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRRSSIThresh::HDRRSSIThreshListLen

8.159.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRRSSIThresh::pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.160 nas_HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRSINRThresListLen
- uint8_t * pHDRSINRThresList

8.160.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold list.

Parameters

HDRSINRThres-ListLen	• Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRSINR-ThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands • Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – SINR is reported only for HDR – Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.160.2 Field Documentation

8.160.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThresh::HDRSINRThresListLen

8.160.2.2 uint8_t* nas_HDRSINRThresh::pHDRSINRThresList

8.161 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t HDRSINRThreshListLen
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRThreshList

8.161.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

HDRSINR-ThreshListLen	• Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pHDRSINR-ThreshList	• Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

8.161.2 Field Documentation

8.161.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.161.2.2 uint16_t* nas_HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.162 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatchValid
- uint8_t isSysPrlMatch
- uint8_t hdrPersonalityValid
- uint8_t hdrPersonality
- uint8_t hdrActiveProtValid
- uint8_t hdrActiveProt
- uint8_t is856SysIdValid
- uint8_t is856SysId [16]

8.162.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoHDR	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
isSysPrlMatch-Valid	• Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
isSysPrlMatch	• Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
hdrPersonality-Valid	• Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

hdrPersonality	• HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available
hdrActiveProtValid	• Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hdrActiveProt	• HDR active protocol revision information . • Only applicable for HDR. – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 – 0x03 - HDR Rel A – 0x04 - HDR Rel B – 0xFF - Not Available
is856SysIdValid	• Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
is856SysId[SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE]	• IS-856 system ID. • Only applicable for HDR.

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.162.2.2 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.162.2.3 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.162.2.4 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.162.2.5 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.162.2.6 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.162.2.7 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrlMatch

8.162.2.8 uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrlMatchValid

8.162.2.9 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.163 nas_homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- nas_sidNid SidNid [255]

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Home SID/NID

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of sets of the following elements: – sid – nid • If zero(0), then no information follows.
SidNid	• See nas_sidNid for more information

8.163.2 Field Documentation

8.163.2.1 uint8_t nas_homeSIDNID::numInstances

8.163.2.2 nas_sidNid nas_homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.164 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t earfcn
- uint8_t threshXLow
- uint8_t threshXHigh
- uint8_t cell_resel_priority
- uint8_t cells_len
- nas_cellParams cellInterFreqParams [255]

8.164.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.

threshXLow	• Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.
threshXHigh	• Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
cell_resel_priority	• Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cells_len	• Provides the number of set of cell params.
cellInterFreqParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.164.2.2 nas_cellParams nas_infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.164.2.3 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.164.2.4 uint16_t nas_infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.164.2.5 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.164.2.6 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.165 nas_IOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IOThresListLen
- int32_t * pIOThresList

8.165.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold list.

Parameters

IOThresListLen	• Length of the IO threshold list parameter to follow
pIOThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 uint8_t nas_IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.165.2.2 int32_t* nas_IOThresh::pIOThresList

8.166 nas_lteEARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t earfcn0
- uint32_t earfcn1

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE EARFCN infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
earfcn0	• Primary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked
earfcn1	• Secondary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked • Note : Make earfcn1 value equal to earfcn0 if only one EARFCN is desired.

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 uint32_t nas_lteEARFCN::earfcn0

8.166.2.2 uint32_t nas_lteEARFCN::earfcn1

8.166.2.3 uint8_t nas_lteEARFCN::status

8.167 nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint8_t threshGsmHigh
- uint8_t threshGsmLow
- uint8_t nccPermitted
- uint8_t cells_len
- nas_gsmCellInfo GsmCellInfo [255]

8.167.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

cellReselPriority	• Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshGsmHigh	• Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshGsmLow	• Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
nccPermitted	• Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit n set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC n must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cells_len	• Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
GsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.167.2.2 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len

8.167.2.3 nas_gsmCellInfo nas_lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]

8.167.2.4 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted

8.167.2.5 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh

8.167.2.6 uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow

8.168 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t band
- uint8_t bandwidth
- uint16_t RXChan
- uint16_t TXChan
- uint8_t emmState
- uint8_t emmSubState
- uint8_t emmConnState

8.168.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

band	• LTE Band – 1 ∼ 40 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid
bandwidth	• BandWidth. – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
RXChan	• RX channel number in decimal – 0xFFFF - Not Available
TXChan	• TX channel number in decimal – 0xFFFF - Not Available

emmState	• EMM State. – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
emmSubState	• EMM Sub State. – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service – 0x06 - Limited Service – 0x07 - Waiting for PDN • When EMM_state is 0x01: – 0x00 - Waiting for NW – 0x01 - Waiting for ESM • When EMM_state is 0x02: – 0x00 - Normal Service – 0x01 - Update Needed – 0x02 - Attempt Update – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - PLMN Search – 0x05 - Limited Service – 0x06 - MM Update – 0x07 - IMSI Detach – 0x08 - Waiting for ESM
emmConnState	• EMM Connected Mode State. – 0x00 - RRC Idle – 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm – 0x02 - RRC Connected – 0x03 - RRC Releasing – 0xFF - Unknown

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::band

8.168.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.168.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.168.2.4 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmState

8.168.2.5 uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.168.2.6 uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::RXChan

8.168.2.7 uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::TXChan

8.169 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_infoInterFreq InfoInterfreq [255]

8.169.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
InfoInterfreq[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_infoInterFreq for more information.

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.169.2.2 nas_infoInterFreq nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.169.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.170 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t plmn [3]

- uint16_t tac
- uint32_t globalCellId
- uint16_t earfcn
- uint16_t servingCellId
- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint8_t sNonIntraSearch
- uint8_t threshServingLow
- uint8_t sIntraSearch
- uint8_t cellsLen
- nas_cellParams CellParams [255]

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
tac	• Tracking area code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
globalCellId	• Global cell ID in the system information block. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
servingCellId	• LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellReselPriority	• Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
sNonIntraSearch	• S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available

threshServing-Low	• Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
sIntraSearch	• S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. – 0xFF - Not Available
cellsLen	• Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
CellParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 nas_cellParams nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.170.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.170.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.170.2.4 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.170.2.5 uint32_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.170.2.6 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.170.2.7 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.170.2.8 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.170.2.9 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.170.2.10 uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.170.2.11 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.170.2.12 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle

8.171 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_lteGsmCellInfo LteGsmCellInfo [255]

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
LteGsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_lteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.171.2.2 nas_lteGsmCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.171.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueInIdle

8.172 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ueInIdle
- uint8_t freqsLen
- nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEWCDMACellInfo [255]

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

ueInIdle	• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available

freqsLen	• Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.172.2 Field Documentation

8.172.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.172.2.2 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.172.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueInIdle

8.173 nas_LTEOperationMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t * pLTEOperationMode

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the nas_LTEOperationMode response parameters.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
pLTEOperation-Mode	• LTE Operational Mode

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 uint32_t* nas_LTEOperationMode::pLTEOperationMode

8.173.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTEOperationMode::TlvPresent

8.174 nas_ltePCI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t earfcn
- uint32_t pci

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE PCI infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
earfcn	• UARFCN to which UE is locked
pci	• PCI to which the UE is locked

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 uint32_t nas_ltePCI::earfcn

8.174.2.2 uint32_t nas_ltePCI::pci

8.174.2.3 uint8_t nas_ltePCI::status

8.175 nas_lteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t rsrplevel

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

rsrplevel	• LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 int16_t nas_lteRsrpinformation::rsrplevel

8.176 nas_LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSRPThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSRPThreshList

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSRP-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSRP-ThreshList	• Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.176.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.177 nas_LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSRQThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSRQThreshList

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSRQ-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSRQ-ThreshList	• Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen

8.177.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList

8.178 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTERSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTERSSIThreshList

8.178.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTERSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pLTERSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.178.2 Field Documentation

8.178.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.178.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.179 nas_LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rptRate
- uint8_t avgPeriod

8.179.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE signal report config.

Parameters

rptRate	• Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec

avgPeriod	• Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.179.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.180 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rptRate
- uint8_t avgPeriod

8.180.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

rptRate	• Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec

avgPeriod	• Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.180.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.181 nas_lteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t snrlevel

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

snrlevel	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 int16_t nas_lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.182 nas_LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTESNRThresListLen
- int16_t * pLTESNRThresList

8.182.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold list.

Parameters

LTESNRThres-ListLen	• Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
pLTESNRThres-List	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands • Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified – SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.182.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.183 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t LTESNRThreshListLen
- int16_t * pLTESNRThreshList

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

LTESNRThresh-ListLen	• Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
pLTESNR-ThreshList	• Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.183.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.184 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoLTE
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t tacValid
- uint16_t tac

8.184.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoLTE	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. and [3GPP TS 24.301, Section 9.9.3.9] – 0xFF - Not Available
networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
tacValid	• Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
tac	• Tracking area code. • Only applicable for LTE. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 uint32_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellId

8.184.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellIdValid

8.184.2.3 uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::lac

8.184.2.4 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::lacValid

8.184.2.5 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MCC[3]

8.184.2.6 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MNC[3]

8.184.2.7 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::networkIdValid

8.184.2.8 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.184.2.9 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejCause

8.184.2.10 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.184.2.11 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE

8.184.2.12 uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::tac

8.184.2.13 uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::tacValid

8.185 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t uarfcn
- uint8_t cellReselPriority
- uint16_t threshXhigh
- uint16_t threshXlow
- uint8_t cellsLen
- nas_wcdmaCellInfo WCDMACellInfo [255]

8.185.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

uarfcn	• WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
cellReselPriority	• Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

threshXhigh	• Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
threshXlow	• Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
cellsLen	• Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
WCDMACell-Info[NAS_MAX_-DESCRIPTION-_LENGTH]	• See nas_wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority

8.185.2.2 uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen

8.185.2.3 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh

8.185.2.4 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow

8.185.2.5 uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn

8.185.2.6 nas_wcdmaCellInfo nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]

8.186 nas_minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mccM [3]
- uint16_t imsiM1112
- uint8_t imsiMS1 [7]
- uint8_t imsiMS2 [3]

8.186.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MIN-based IMSI.

Parameters

mccM	• ASCII character representation of MCC_M
imsiM1112	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value – 0xFFFF - Not Available

imsiMS1	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value
imsiMS2	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 uint16_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiM1112

8.186.2.2 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.186.2.3 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.186.2.4 uint8_t nas_minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.187 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint32_t rat

8.187.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

mcc	• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
mnc	• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
rat	• Radio access technology for which to register. – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.187.2 Field Documentation

8.187.2.1 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mcc

8.187.2.2 uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mnc

8.187.2.3 uint32_t nas_MNRInfo::rat

8.188 nas_namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namNameLen
- uint8_t namName [12]

8.188.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NAM Name.

Parameters

namNameLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – nam_name • If zero(0), then no information follows.
namName	• Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of nam_name is 12.

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 uint8_t nas_namName::namName[12]

8.188.2.2 uint8_t nas_namName::namNameLen

8.189 nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t netReg
- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc

8.189.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

netReg	• specifies one of the following actions: – 0x00 - Automatic registration * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
mcc	• MCC value. Range 0 to 999

mnc	• MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mcc

8.189.2.2 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mnc

8.189.2.3 uint8_t nas_netSelectionPref::netReg

8.190 nas_NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t State
- uint16_t SO
- uint32_t RX_PWR
- uint16_t RX_EC_IO
- uint32_t TX_PWR
- uint8_t ActSetCnt
- nas_ActPilotPNElement * pActPilotPNElements
- uint8_t NeighborSetCnt
- uint16_t * pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.190.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains network stat 1x.

Parameters

State	• CDMA current access state – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA
SO	• CDMA service option – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.)
RX_PWR	• RX Pwr(dBm) – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
RX_EC_IO	• RX EC/IO(dB) – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA
TX_PWR	• TX PWR(dBm) – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660

ActSetCnt	• Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device
pActPilotPN-Elements	• See nas_ActPilotPNElement for more information
NeighborSetCnt	• Count of neighbor pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device
pNeighborSet-PilotPN	• Neighbor pilot PN

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.190.2.2 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.190.2.3 nas_ActPilotPNElement* nas_NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.190.2.4 uint16_t* nas_NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.190.2.5 uint16_t nas_NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.190.2.6 uint32_t nas_NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.190.2.7 uint16_t nas_NetworkStat1x::SO

8.190.2.8 uint8_t nas_NetworkStat1x::State

8.190.2.9 uint32_t nas_NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.191 nas_NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t State
- uint8_t MACIndex
- uint8_t SectorIDLen
- uint16_t * pSectorID
- uint16_t RX_PWR
- uint16_t PER
- uint16_t PilotEnergy
- uint8_t SNR

8.191.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains network stat EVDO.

Parameters

State	• EVDO network access state – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA
MACIndex	• HDR Mac index – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18
SectorIDLen	(IN/OUT) • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device
pSectorID	• Sector ID
RX_PWR	• TX PWR(dBm) – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA
PER	• HDR Packet Error Rate – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
PilotEnergy	• Pilt Energy (dB) – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
SNR	• Signal to Noise ratio (dB)

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex

8.191.2.2 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::PER

8.191.2.3 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy

8.191.2.4 uint16_t* nas_NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID

8.191.2.5 uint16_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR

8.191.2.6 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen

8.191.2.7 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::SNR

8.191.2.8 uint8_t nas_NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.192 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t nmrCellID
- uint8_t nmrPlmn [3]
- uint16_t nmrLac
- uint16_t nmrArfcn
- uint8_t nmrBsic
- uint16_t nmrRxLev

8.192.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

nmrCellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
nmrPlmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
nmrLac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
nmrArfcn	• Absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

nmrBsic	• Base station identity code. – 0xFF - Not Available
nmrRxLev	• Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.192.2.2 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.192.2.3 uint32_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.192.2.4 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.192.2.5 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.192.2.6 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.193 nas_nr5gBandPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t bits_1_64
- uint64_t bits_65_128
- uint64_t bits_129_192
- uint64_t bits_193_256

8.193.1 Detailed Description

Contain the NR5G Band Preference.

Parameters

bits_1_64	• Bits 1 to 64 of the 256-bit NR5G Operating Band bitmask.
bits_65_128	• Bits 65 to 128 of the 256-bit NR5G Operating Band bitmask.

bits_129_192	• Bits 129 to 192 of the 256-bit NR5G Operating Band bitmask.
bits_193_256	• Bits 193 to 256 of the 256-bit NR5G Operating Band bitmask.

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 uint64_t nas_nr5gBandPref::bits_129_192

8.193.2.2 uint64_t nas_nr5gBandPref::bits_193_256

8.193.2.3 uint64_t nas_nr5gBandPref::bits_1_64

8.193.2.4 uint64_t nas_nr5gBandPref::bits_65_128

8.194 nas_operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PLMNName [255]

8.194.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN name.

Parameters

PLMNName	• PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0.

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 uint8_t nas_operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.195 nas_OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mcc [3]
- uint8_t mnc [3]
- uint16_t lac1
- uint16_t lac2
- uint8_t PLMNRecID

8.195.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN.

Parameters

mcc	• MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit).
mnc	• MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F).
lac1	• Location area code 1.
lac2	• Location area code 1.
PLMNRecID	• PLMN network name record identifier.

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 uint16_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.195.2.2 uint16_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.195.2.3 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.195.2.4 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.195.2.5 uint8_t nas_OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.196 nas_operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numInstance
- nas_OperatorPLMNData PLMNData [255]

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List.

Parameters

numInstance	• Number of sets of the elements.
PLMNData	• Refer OperatorPLMNLData for details (Optional).

8.196.2 Field Documentation

8.196.2.1 uint16_t nas_operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.196.2.2 nas_OperatorPLMNData nas_operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.197 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint16_t iLTEbandValue
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.197.2 Field Documentation

8.197.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.197.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.197.2.3 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.197.2.4 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.197.2.5 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.198 nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw::dl_bw_value

8.198.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw::TlvPresent

8.199 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t scell_idx
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.199.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

scell_idx	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx

8.199.2.2 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent

8.200 nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.200.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.200.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.200.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.200.2.4 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.201 nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t pci
- uint16_t freq
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE dl_bw_value
- uint16_t iLTEbandValue
- NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.201.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE for more information.

iLTEbandValue	• Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. – 120 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – 121 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – 122 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – 123 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – 124 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – 125 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – 126 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – 127 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – 128 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – 129 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – 130 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – 131 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – 132 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – 133 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – 134 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – 135 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – 136 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – 137 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – 138 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – 139 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – 140 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – 141 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – 142 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – 143 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – 144 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – 145 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – 146 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – 147 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – 148 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – 149 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – 150 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – 151 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – 152 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – 153 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – 154 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – 155 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – 156 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – 157 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 127 – 158 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – 159 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – 160 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 30
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE for more information.

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.201.2.2 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.201.2.3 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.201.2.4 uint16_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.201.2.5 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.201.2.6 uint8_t nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.202 nas_PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NumPilots
- nas_PilotSetParams * pPilotSetInfo

8.202.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot sets data.

Parameters

NumPilots	• Number of Pilot Sets • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pPilotSetInfo for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pPilotSetInfo returned by device
pPilotSetInfo	• Pilot Set Parameters • See nas_PilotSetParams for more information.

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of pPilotSetInfo returned by the device is greater than the value in NumPilots input parameter.

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 uint8_t nas_PilotSetData::NumPilots

8.202.2.2 nas_PilotSetParams* nas_PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo

8.203 nas_PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t PilotType
- uint16_t PilotPN
- uint16_t PilotStrength

8.203.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pilot sets parameters.

Parameters

PilotType	• 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot • 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information
PilotPN	• Pilot PN sequence offset index
PilotStrength	• Strength of the pilot (in dB)

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 uint16_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.203.2.2 uint16_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.203.2.3 uint32_t nas_PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.204 nas_PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstance
- nas_PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName [255]

8.204.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NITZ Information list.

Parameters

numInstance	• Number of sets of the elements.
PLMNNetName	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional).

8.204.2 Field Documentation

8.204.2.1 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkName::numInstance

8.204.2.2 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData nas_PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName[255]

8.205 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t codingScheme
- uint8_t countryInitials
- uint8_t longNameSpareBits
- uint8_t shortNameSpareBits
- uint8_t longNameLen
- uint8_t longName [255]
- uint8_t shortNameLen
- uint8_t shortName [255]

8.205.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains NITZ Information.

Parameters

codingScheme	• Coding scheme: – 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.038. – 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646
countryInitials	• Country's initials: – 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. – 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string.
longNameSpare-Bits	• Long Name Spare Bits: – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.

shortName-SpareBits	• Short Name Spare Bits: – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
longNameLen	• It provides the length of long name.
longName	• Long name string in coding_scheme.
shortNameLen	• It provides the length of short name.
shortName	• Short name string in coding_scheme.

8.205.2 Field Documentation

8.205.2.1 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.205.2.2 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.205.2.3 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

8.205.2.4 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen

8.205.2.5 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits

8.205.2.6 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]

8.205.2.7 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen

8.205.2.8 uint8_t nas_PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.206 nas_protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t PhysicalLayer
- uint16_t ControlMac
- uint16_t AccessMac
- uint16_t ForwardMac
- uint16_t ReverseMac

- uint16_t KeyExchange
- uint16_t AuthProt
- uint16_t EncryptProt
- uint16_t SecProt
- uint16_t IdleState
- uint16_t MultDisc
- uint16_t VirtStream

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains protocol subtype element.

Parameters

PhysicalLayer	• Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype
ControlMac	• Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype
AccessMac	• Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype
ForwardMac	• Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
ReverseMac	• Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
KeyExchange	• Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype
AuthProt	• Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype
EncryptProt	• Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype
SecProt	• Specifies Security Protocol subtype
IdleState	• Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype
MultDisc	• Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype
VirtStream	• Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.206.2.2 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.206.2.3 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.206.2.4 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.206.2.5 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.206.2.6 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.206.2.7 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.206.2.8 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.206.2.9 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.206.2.10 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.206.2.11 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.206.2.12 uint16_t nas_protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.207 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t leapSeconds
- uint8_t localTimeOffset
- uint8_t daylightSavings

8.207.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

leapSeconds	• leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
localTimeOffset	• Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
daylightSavings	• Day Light Savings Indicator – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.207.2.2 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.207.2.3 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.208 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint32_t InUse
- uint32_t Roaming
- uint32_t Forbidden
- uint32_t Preferred
- char Desription [255]

8.208.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
InUse	• Is the Network the current serving Network – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available
Roaming	• Home/Roam Status of the Network – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam
Forbidden	• Is the Network in the forbidden network list – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden
Preferred	• Is the Network in the Preferred network list – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred

Description	• Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string.

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 char nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Desription[255]

8.208.2.2 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.208.2.3 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.208.2.4 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.208.2.5 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.208.2.6 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.208.2.7 uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.209 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t RAT

8.209.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
RAT	• Radio Access Technology – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MCC

8.209.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MNC

8.209.2.3 uint8_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::RAT

8.210 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t includes_pcs_digit

8.210.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

MCC	• Mobile Country Code
MNC	• Mobile Network Code
includes_pcs_digit	• this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 uint8_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.210.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.210.2.3 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.211 nas_RankIndicatorTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t count0
- uint32_t count1

8.211.1 Detailed Description

Elements for Rank indicator TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if TLV is present, otherwise 0
count0	• count of Rank1
count1	• count of Rank2

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 uint32_t nas_RankIndicatorTlv::count0

8.211.2.2 uint32_t nas_RankIndicatorTlv::count1

8.211.2.3 uint8_t nas_RankIndicatorTlv::TlvPresent

8.212 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t serviceDomain
- uint32_t rejectCause

8.212.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters reject reason.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
serviceDomain	service domain
rejectCause	cause of reject

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::rejectCause

8.212.2.2 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::serviceDomain

8.212.2.3 uint8_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::TlvPresent

8.213 nas_RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint16_t activeBandClass
- uint16_t activeChannel

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
activeBandClass	• Active Band Class – See Tables for Band Classes
activeChannel	• Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 uint16_t nas_RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.213.2.2 uint16_t nas_RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.213.2.3 uint8_t nas_RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.214 nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t * pInstancesSize
- struct nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements * pRfBandInfoExtFormatParam

8.214.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat response parameters.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
pInstancesSize[-IN/OUT]	• Number of sets of the RFBandInfoElements • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
pRfBandInfoExt-FormatParam	• See nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements for more information

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 uint8_t* nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat::pInstancesSize

8.214.2.2 struct nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements* nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat::pRfBandInfoExtFormatParam

8.214.2.3 uint8_t nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat::TlvPresent

8.215 nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint16_t activeBand
- uint32_t activeChannel

8.215.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RF Band Information, Extended Format.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
activeBand	• Active Band Class – See Tables for Band Classes
activeChannel	• Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)

8.215.2 Field Documentation

8.215.2.1 uint16_t nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements::activeBand

8.215.2.2 uint32_t nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements::activeChannel

8.215.2.3 uint8_t nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements::radioInterface

8.216 nas_RfBandInfoList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pInstanceSize
- struct nas_RFBandInfoElements * pRFBandInfoParam

8.216.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RfBandInfoList response parameters.

Parameters

pInstanceSize[IN/OUT]	• Number of sets of the RFBandInfoElements • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
pRFBandInfoParam	• See nas_RFBandInfoElements for more information

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 uint8_t* nas_RfBandInfoList::pInstanceSize

8.216.2.2 struct nas_RFBandInfoElements* nas_RfBandInfoList::pRFBandInfoParam

8.217 nas_RfBandwidthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t * pInstancesSize
- struct nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements * pRfBandwidthInfoParam

8.217.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the nas_RfBandwidthInfo response parameters.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
pInstancesSize[IN/OUT]	• Number of sets of the RFBandInfoElements • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
pRfBandwidthInfoParam	• See nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements for more information

8.217.2 Field Documentation

8.217.2.1 uint8_t* nas_RfBandwidthInfo::pInstancesSize

8.217.2.2 struct nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements* nas_RfBandwidthInfo::pRfBandwidthInfoParam

8.217.2.3 uint8_t nas_RfBandwidthInfo::TlvPresent

8.218 nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint32_t bandwidth

8.218.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RF Bandwidth Information List parameters.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
bandwidth	• Bandwidth – Values * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_6 (0) - LTE 1.4 MHz bandwidth * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_15 (1) - LTE 3 MHz bandwidth * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_25 (2) - LTE 5 MHz bandwidth * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_50 (3) - LTE 10 MHz bandwidth * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_75 (4) - LTE 15 MHz bandwidth * NAS_LTE_BW_NRB_100 (5) - LTE 20 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_6 (6) - NR5G 1.4 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_15 (7) - NR5G 3 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_25 (8) - NR5G 5 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_50 (9) - NR5G 10 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_75 (10) - NR5G 15 MHz bandwidth * NAS_NR5G_BW_NRB_100 (11) - NR5G 20 MHz bandwidth

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 uint32_t nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements::bandwidth

8.218.2.2 uint8_t nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements::radioInterface

8.219 nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t * pInstancesSize
- struct nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements * pRfDedicatedBandInfoParam

8.219.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present
pInstancesSize[-IN/OUT]	• Number of sets of the RFBandInfoElements • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
pRfDedicated-BandInfoParam	• See nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements for more information

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 uint8_t* nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo::pInstancesSize

8.219.2.2 struct nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements* nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo::pRfDedicatedBandInfoParam

8.219.2.3 uint8_t nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo::TlvPresent

8.220 nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint16_t dedicatedBand

8.220.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RF Dedicated Band Info.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
dedicatedBand	• Dedicated Band Class – See Tables for Band Classes

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 uint16_t nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements::dedicatedBand

8.220.2.2 uint8_t nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.221 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t radioInterfaceSize
- uint32_t radioInterface [255]
- uint32_t activeBandClass [255]
- uint32_t activeChannel [255]

8.221.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters RF Band Information List.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
radioInterface-Size	Number of sets of the following elements • radioInterface • activeBandClass • activeChannel
radioInterface	radio interface technology of the signal being measured • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE • 0x09 - TD-SCDMA
activeBandClass	active band class • 00 to 39 - CDMA band classes • 40 to 79 - GSM band classes • 80 to 91 - WCDMA band classes • 120 to 160 - LTE band classes • 200 to 205 - TD-SCDMA band classes
activeChannel	active channel • Active channel. If the channel is not relevant to the technology, a value of 0 is returned.

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeBandClass[255]

8.221.2.2 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeChannel[255]

8.221.2.3 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterface[255]

8.221.2.4 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterfaceSize

8.221.2.5 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.222 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t radioInterface [32]
- uint8_t roamIndicator [32]

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

numInstances	• number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator – defaults to zero
radioInterface	• Radio Interface currently in use • Values: – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
roamIndicator	• Roaming Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::numInstances

8.222.2.2 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::radioInterface[32]

8.222.2.3 uint8_t nas_roamIndList::roamIndicator[32]

8.223 nas_RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSRPThresListLen
- int16_t * pRSRPThresList

8.223.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold list.

Parameters

RSRPThresList-Len	• Length of the RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
pRSRPThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – RSRP values are applicable only for LTE – RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm – Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 int16_t* nas_RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList

8.223.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.224 nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t rsrq
- uint8_t radioIf

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

rsrq	• RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured – 0x08 – LTE

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 uint8_t nas_rsrqInformation::radioIf

8.224.2.2 int8_t nas_rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.225 nas_RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSRQThresListLen
- int8_t * pRSRQThresList

8.225.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold list.

Parameters

RSRQThresList-Len	• Length of the RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
pRSRQThresList	• Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field – RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE – RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm – Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 int8_t* nas_RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.225.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.226 nas_RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t RSSIThresListLen
- int8_t * pRSSIThresList

8.226.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain RSSI threshold list.

Parameters

RSSIThresList-Len	• Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pRSSIThresList	• RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) – CDMA is -105 to -21 – HDR is -118 to -13 – GSM is -111 to -48 – WCDMA is -121 to 0 – LTE is -120 to 0 • Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs • The maximum number of threshold values is 16, each a signed byte value.

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 int8_t* nas_RSSIThresh::pRSSIThresList

8.226.2.2 uint8_t nas_RSSIThresh::RSSIThresListLen

8.227 nas_rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t isRadioTuned
- int32_t rxPower
- int32_t ecio
- int32_t rscp
- int32_t rsrp
- uint32_t phase

8.227.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains rx radio infomation.

Parameters

isRadioTuned	• Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned – 0xFF - Not Available • If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. • If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology.
rx_pwr	• Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution.

ecio	• ECIO in 1/10 dB; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE.
rscp	• Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. • Valid for WCDMA.
rsrp	• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE.
phase	• Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. • When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used.

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 int32_t nas_rxInfo::ecio

8.227.2.2 uint8_t nas_rxInfo::isRadioTuned

8.227.2.3 uint32_t nas_rxInfo::phase

8.227.2.4 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rscp

8.227.2.5 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rsrp

8.227.2.6 int32_t nas_rxInfo::rxPower

8.228 nas_RxSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rxChainIndex
- uint8_t isRadioTuned
- int32_t rxPower
- int32_t rsrp

8.228.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Rx Signal Info.

Parameters

rxChainIndex	• Rx antenna path • Valid Values – 0 - Primary Rx – 1 - Diversity Rx

isRadioTuned	• Rx path is tuned to a channel or Not • Values – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned

Note

If the radio is tuned, the instantaneous values are set for the fields below. If the radio is not tuned, the values set below may be invalid.

Parameters

rxPower	• Rx power value in 1/10 dBm resolution
rsrp	• Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dBm resolution

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::isRadioTuned

8.228.2.2 int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rsrp

8.228.2.3 uint8_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxChainIndex

8.228.2.4 int32_t nas_RxSigInfo::rxPower

8.229 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t rxSignalStrength
- uint8_t radioIf

8.229.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

rxSignalStrength	• Received signal strength in dBm – For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. – For GSM, the received signal strength. – For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.

radioIf	• Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000® 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS – 0x08 – RADIO_IF_LTE – LTE

Note

First elemnet of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 uint8_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::radioIf

8.229.2.2 int16_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.230 nas_SccRxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int32_t rsrq
- int16_t snr
- uint8_t numInstances
- nas_RxSigInfo sigInfo [255]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.230.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SccRxInfo parameters.

Parameters

rsrq	• Current reference signal • Receive quality in 1/10 dB resolution
snr	• Reference signal signal-to-noise ratio in dB. • Range -10 to 30
numInstances	• Number of sets of the following – rxChainIndex – isRadioTuned – rxPower – rsrp

sigInfo	• See nas_RxSigInfo for more information
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::numInstances

8.230.2.2 int32_t nas_SccRxInfo::rsrq

8.230.2.3 nas_RxSigInfo nas_SccRxInfo::sigInfo[255]

8.230.2.4 int16_t nas_SccRxInfo::snr

8.230.2.5 uint8_t nas_SccRxInfo::TlvPresent

8.231 nas_serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t displayCondition
- uint8_t spnLength
- uint8_t spn [255]

8.231.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains service provider name.

Parameters

displayCondition	• Display condition.
spnLength	• It provides length of spn.
spn	• Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9.

8.231.2 Field Documentation

8.231.2.1 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.231.2.2 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.231.2.3 uint8_t nas_serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.232 nas_servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t regState
- uint8_t csAttachState
- uint8_t psAttachState
- uint8_t selNetwork
- uint8_t numRadioInterfaces
- uint8_t radioInterface [32]

8.232.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

regState	• Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
csAttachState	• CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
psAttachState	• PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
selNetwork	• Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network
numRadio-Interfaces	• In Use Radio Interfaces Number – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero

radioInterface	• Radio Interface currently in use • Values: – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 uint8_t nas_servSystem::csAttachState

8.232.2.2 uint8_t nas_servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.232.2.3 uint8_t nas_servSystem::psAttachState

8.232.2.4 uint8_t nas_servSystem::radioInterface[32]

8.232.2.5 uint8_t nas_servSystem::regState

8.232.2.6 uint8_t nas_servSystem::selNetwork

8.233 nas_sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t nid
- uint16_t sid

8.233.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

nid	• Network ID
sid	• System ID

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 uint16_t nas_sidNid::nid

8.233.2.2 uint16_t nas_sidNid::sid

8.234 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- int8_t signalStrength
- uint32_t radioInterface

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters Signal Strength.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
signalStrength	signal strength
radioInterface	radio interface technology of the signal being measured

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 uint32_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::radioInterface

8.234.2.2 int8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::signalStrength

8.234.2.3 uint8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::TlvPresent

8.235 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t rxSignalStrengthDelta
- uint8_t ecioDelta
- uint8_t ioDelta
- uint8_t sinrDelta
- uint8_t rsrqDelta
- uint8_t ecioThresholdListLen
- int16_t ecioThresholdList [10]
- uint8_t sinrThresholdListLen
- uint8_t sinrThresholdList [5]
- uint16_t lteSnrDelta
- uint8_t lteRsrpDelta

8.235.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

rxSignal-StrengthDelta	• RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point.

ecioDelta	• ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. • ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm.
ioDelta	• IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point.
sinrDelta	• SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point.
rsrqDelta	• RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point.
ecioThreshold-ListLen	• Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list.
ecioThreshold-List	• A sequence of thresholds delimiting EcIo event reporting bands. Every time a new EcIo value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: – Maximum number of threshold values is 10 – At least one value must be specified.
sinrThreshold-ListLen	• Number of elements in the SINR threshold list.
sinrThreshold-List	• A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: – Maximum number of threshold values is 5 – At least one value must be specified.
ltesnrdelta	• LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB.
ltersrpdelta	-LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB.

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta

8.235.2.2 int16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.235.2.3 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.235.2.4 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.235.2.5 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.235.2.6 uint16_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.235.2.7 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.235.2.8 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.235.2.9 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.235.2.10 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.235.2.11 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.236 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthInfo
- nas_ecioListElement ecioInfo
- uint32_t io
- uint8_t sinr
- nas_errorRateListElement errorRateInfo
- nas_rsrqInformation rsrqInfo
- nas_lteSnrinformation lteSnrinfo
- nas_lteRsrpinformation lteRsrpinfo

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters signal strengths information.

Parameters

rxSignal-StrengthInfo	signal strength info list
ecioInfo	ecio info list
io	received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
sinr	SINR level
errorRateInfo	error rate info
rsrqInfo	rsrq info
lteSnrinfo	lte Snr information
lteRsrpinfo	lte rsrp info

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 nas_ecioListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo

8.236.2.2 nas_errorRateListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo

8.236.2.3 uint32_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io

8.236.2.4 nas_lteRsrpinformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo

8.236.2.5 nas_lteSnrinformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo

8.236.2.6 nas_rsrqInformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo

8.236.2.7 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo

8.236.2.8 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr

8.237 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo

8.237.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters SLQS Signal Strength.

Parameters

TlvPresent	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo	signal strength info

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo

8.237.2.2 uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::TlvPresent

8.238 nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvStatus
- uint8_t isPrefDataPath

8.238.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

srvStatus	• Service status of the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
isPrefDataPath	• Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.238.2.2 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.239 nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t srvDomainValid
- uint8_t srvDomain
- uint8_t srvCapabilityValid
- uint8_t srvCapability
- uint8_t roamStatusValid
- uint8_t roamStatus
- uint8_t isSysForbiddenValid
- uint8_t isSysForbidden

8.239.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

srvDomainValid	• Indicates whether the service domain is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

srvDomain	• Service domain registered on the system. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
srvCapability-Valid	• Indicates whether the service capability is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
srvCapability	• Current system's service capability. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
roamStatusValid	• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

roamStatus	• Current roaming status. – 0x00 - Off – 0x01 - On – 0x02 - Blinking – 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood – 0x04 - Out of the building – 0x05 - Preferred system – 0x06 - Available system – 0x07 - Alliance partner – 0x08 - Premium partner – 0x09 - Full service – 0x0A - Partial service – 0x0B - Banner is on – 0x0C - Banner is off – 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers – 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved. – 0xFF - Not Available • Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2
isSysForbidden-Valid	• Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
isSysForbidden	• Whether the system is forbidden. – 0x00 - Not forbidden – 0x01 - Forbidden – 0xFF - Not Available

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.239.2.2 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.239.2.3 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.239.2.4 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.239.2.5 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.239.2.6 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.239.2.7 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.239.2.8 uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.240 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.240.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.240.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.241 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
- int16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.241.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	• Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.241.2 Field Documentation

8.241.2.1 int16_t* nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.241.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.242 nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.242.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.

8.242.2 Field Documentation

8.242.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.242.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.243 nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.243.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold list.

Parameters

TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList	• Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.243.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen

8.244 nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
- float * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.244.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	• Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	• Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.244.2 Field Documentation

8.244.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.244.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.245 nas_timeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t year
- uint8_t month
- uint8_t day
- uint8_t hour
- uint8_t minute
- uint8_t second
- uint8_t dayOfWeek
- int8_t timeZone
- uint8_t dayLtSavingAdj
- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.245.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Network Time.

Parameters

year	• Year
month	• Month • 1 is January and 12 is December
day	• Day • Range - 1 to 31
hour	• Hour • Range - 0 to 59
minute	• Minute • Range - 0 to 59
second	• Second • Range - 0 to 59
dayOfWeek	• Day of the week • 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday
timeZone	• Offset from Universal time • The difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min • Signed Value
dayLtSavingAdj	• Daylight saving adjustment in hours • Possible values - 0, 1, and 2. • This field is ignored if radio_if is NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO
radioInterface	• Radio interface from which the information comes • Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::day

8.245.2.2 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayLtSavingAdj

8.245.2.3 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::dayOfWeek

8.245.2.4 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::hour

8.245.2.5 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::minute

8.245.2.6 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::month

8.245.2.7 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::radioInterface

8.245.2.8 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::second

8.245.2.9 int8_t nas_timeInfo::timeZone

8.245.2.10 uint8_t nas_timeInfo::TlvPresent

8.245.2.11 uint16_t nas_timeInfo::year

8.246 nas_trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mccT [3]
- uint16_t imsiT1112
- uint8_t imsiTS1 [7]
- uint8_t imsiTS2 [3]
- uint8_t imsiTaddrNum

8.246.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains True IMSI.

Parameters

mccT	• ASCII character representation of MCC_T
imsiT1112	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value – 0xFFFF - Not Available
imsiTS1	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value
imsiTS2	• ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value

imsiTaddrNum	• Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM – 0xFF - Not Available

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 uint16_t nas_truelMSI::imsiT1112

8.246.2.2 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.246.2.3 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.246.2.4 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.246.2.5 uint8_t nas_truelMSI::mccT[3]

8.247 nas_txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t isInTraffic
- int32_t txPower

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains tx radio infomation.

Parameters

isInTraffic	• Whether the device is in traffic. – 0x00 - not in traffic – 0x01 - in traffic • The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic.
txPower	• Tx power value in 1/10 dbm.

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 uint8_t nas_txInfo::isInTraffic

8.247.2.2 int32_t nas_txInfo::txPower

8.248 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t cellID

- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t lac
- uint16_t uarfcn
- uint16_t psc
- int16_t rscp
- int16_t ecio
- uint8_t umtsInst
- nas_UMTSinstInfo UMTSInstInfo [255]
- uint8_t geranInst
- nas_geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo [255]

8.248.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

cellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
plmn[NAS_PLMN_LENGTH]	• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
lac	• Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
uarfcn	• UTRA absolute RF channel number. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
psc	• Primary scrambling code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
rscp	• Received signal code power. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
ecio	• ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). – 0xFFFF - Not Available
umtsInst	• Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
UMTSInstInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_UMTSinstInfo for more information.

geranInst	• Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
GeranInstInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• See nas_geranInstInfo for more information.

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::cellID

8.248.2.2 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::ecio

8.248.2.3 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.248.2.4 nas_geranInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.248.2.5 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::lac

8.248.2.6 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.248.2.7 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::psc

8.248.2.8 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::rscp

8.248.2.9 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.248.2.10 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.248.2.11 nas_UMTSinstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.249 nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t umtsUarfcn
- uint16_t umtsPsc
- int16_t umtsRscp
- int16_t umtsEcio

8.249.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

umtsUarfcn	• UTRA absolute RF channel number.
umtsPsc	• Primary scrambling code.

umtsRscp	• Received signal code power.
umtsEcio	• ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.249.2.2 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.249.2.3 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.249.2.4 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.250 nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t earfcn
- uint16_t pci
- uint32_t rsrp
- uint32_t rsrq
- int16_t srxlev
- uint8_t cellIsTDD

8.250.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

earfcn	• E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
pci	• Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211
rsrp	• Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
rsrq	• Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. • This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CEL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.

cellIsTDD	• TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 uint8_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::cellIsTDD

8.250.2.2 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.250.2.3 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.250.2.4 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.250.2.5 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.250.2.6 int16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.251 nas_UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t year
- uint8_t month
- uint8_t day
- uint8_t hour
- uint8_t minute
- uint8_t second
- uint8_t dayOfWeek

8.251.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

year	• Year.
month	• Month. – 1 is January and 12 is December.
day	• Day. – Range 1 to 31.
hour	• Hour. – Range 0 to 59.

minute	• Minute. – Range 0 to 59.
second	• Second. – Range 0 to 59.
dayOfWeek	• Day of the Week. – 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::day

8.251.2.2 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.251.2.3 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::hour

8.251.2.4 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::minute

8.251.2.5 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::month

8.251.2.6 uint8_t nas_UniversalTime::second

8.251.2.7 uint16_t nas_UniversalTime::year

8.252 nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t psc
- int16_t cpich_rscp
- int16_t cpich_ecno
- int16_t srxlev

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

psc	• Primary scrambling code. • Range: 0 to 511.
cpich_rscp	• Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. • Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm

cpich_ecno	• CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. • Range: -50.0 dB to 0.
srxlev	• Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.252.2.2 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.252.2.3 uint16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.252.2.4 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.253 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- int16_t * pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.253.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

WCDMAECIO-ThreshListLen	• Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
pWCDMAECIO-ThreshList	• Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.253.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.254 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t wcdmaRRCState
- uint8_t umtsLTENbrCellLen
- nas_umtsLTENbrCell UMTSLTENbrCell [255]

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

wcdmaRRC-State	• WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
umtsLTENbr-CellLen	• Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
UMTSLTENbr-Cell	• See nas_umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 nas_umtsLTENbrCell nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]

8.254.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen

8.254.2.3 uint32_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCState

8.255 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- int16_t * pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.255.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

WCDMARSSI-ThreshListLen	• Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
pWCDMARSSI-ThreshList	• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.255.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.256 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA
- uint8_t lacValid
- uint16_t lac
- uint8_t cellIdValid
- uint32_t cellId
- uint8_t regRejectInfoValid
- uint8_t rejectSrvDomain
- uint8_t rejCause
- uint8_t networkIdValid
- uint8_t MCC [3]
- uint8_t MNC [3]
- uint8_t hsCallStatusValid
- uint8_t hsCallStatus
- uint8_t hsIndValid
- uint8_t hsInd
- uint8_t pscValid
- uint16_t psc

8.256.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

sysInfoWCDMA	• See nas_sysInfoCommon for more information.
lacValid	• Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

lac	• Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. – 0xFFFF - Not Available
cellIdValid	• Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
cellId	• Cell ID. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
regRejectInfo-Valid	• Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
rejectSrvDomain	• Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
rejCause	• Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. – 0xFF - Not Available
networkIdValid	• Indicates whether the network ID is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
MCC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
MNC[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]	• Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

hsCallStatus-Valid	• Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hsCallStatus	• Call status on high speed. • Only applicable for WCDMA. – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
hsIndValid	• Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
hsInd	• High-speed service indication • Only applicable for WCDMA. – 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported – 0x01 - HSDPA is supported – 0x02 - HSUPA is supported – 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported – 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported – 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported – 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported – 0xFF - Not Available
pscValid	• Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
psc	• Primary scrambling code. – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 uint32_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellId

8.256.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid

8.256.2.3 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus

8.256.2.4 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid

8.256.2.5 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsInd

8.256.2.6 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid

8.256.2.7 uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lac

8.256.2.8 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lacValid

8.256.2.9 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]

8.256.2.10 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]

8.256.2.11 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid

8.256.2.12 uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::psc

8.256.2.13 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::pscValid

8.256.2.14 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.256.2.15 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejCause

8.256.2.16 uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.256.2.17 nas_sysInfoCommon nas_WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.257 nas_wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status
- uint32_t uarfcn

8.257.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA UARFCN infromation.

Parameters

status	• 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
uarfcn	• UARFCN to which UE is locked

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 uint8_t nas_wcdmaUARFCN::status

8.257.2.2 uint32_t nas_wcdmaUARFCN::uarfcn

8.258 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t band_pref

8.258.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all Band Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
band_pref	- Roaming Indication Value

8.258.2 Field Documentation

8.258.2.1 uint64_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::band_pref

8.258.2.2 uint8_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.259 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t EmerMode

8.259.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Emergency Mode TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EmerMode	- Emergency Mode Value

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::EmerMode

8.259.2.2 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.260 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType PhyCaAggScellIndType
- NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw PhyCaAggScellDlBw
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo PhyCaAggScellInfo
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo PhyCaAggPcellInfo
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex PhyCaAggScellIndex

8.260.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for aggregation event information.

Parameters

PhyCaAggScell-IndType	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
PhyCaAggScell-DlBw	• see NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw
PhyCaAggScell-Info	• see NASPhyCaAggScellInfo
PhyCaAggScell-IndType	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
PhyCaAggPcell-Info	• see NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo
PhyCaAggScell-Index	• see NASPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.260.2.2 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellDlBw

8.260.2.3 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndex

8.260.2.4 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndType

8.260.2.5 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellInfo

8.261 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t GWAcqOrderPref

8.261.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store GSM/WCDMA acquisition order preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
GWAcqOrder-Pref	- GSM/WCDMA acquisition order Preference Value

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 uint32_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::GWAcqOrderPref

8.261.2.2 uint8_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.262 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t LTEBandPref

8.262.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store LTE Band Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
LTEBandPref	- LTE Band Preference Value

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 uint64_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::LTEBandPref

8.262.2.2 uint8_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.263 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t nas_release
- uint8_t nas_major
- uint8_t nas_minor

8.263.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Infomation

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
nas_release	• LTE NAS release
nas_major	• LTE NAS version major
nas_minor	• LTE NAS version minor

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_major

8.263.2.2 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_minor

8.263.2.3 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_release

8.263.2.4 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.264 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t ModePref

8.264.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Mode Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
ModePref	- Mode Preference Value

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 uint16_t NASModePreferenceTlv::ModePref

8.264.2.2 uint8_t NASModePreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.265 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t NetSelPref

8.265.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Network Selection Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
NetSelPref	- Network Selection Preference Value

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::NetSelPref

8.265.2.2 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.266 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t message_type
- uint16_t data_len
- uint8_t data_buf [2048]

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
message_type	• message type – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
data_len	• OTA Message Content Length
data_buf	• OTA Message Content

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_buf[2048]

8.266.2.2 uint16_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_len

8.266.2.3 uint32_t NASOTAMessageTlv::message_type

8.266.2.4 uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.267 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint32_t iLTEbandValue
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.267.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.267.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.267.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.267.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.267.2.5 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.268 NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.268.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw::dl_bw_value

8.268.2.2 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw::TlvPresent

8.269 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t scell_idx
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

scell_idx	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx

8.269.2.2 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent

8.270 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.270.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indeicator Type.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.270.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.270.2.3 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.270.2.4 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.271 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pci
- uint32_t freq
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value
- uint32_t iLTEbandValue
- LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.271.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

pci	• Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
freq	• Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
dl_bw_value	• Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
iLTEbandValue	• Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160.
scell_state	• Scell state Values. • See LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.

8.271.2 Field Documentation

8.271.2.1 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.271.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.271.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.271.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.271.2.5 LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.271.2.6 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.272 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t PRLPref

8.272.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store CDMA PRL Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
PRLPref	- CDMA PRL Preference Value

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 uint16_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::PRLPref

8.272.2.2 uint8_t NASPRLPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.273 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASOTAMessageTlv otaMsgTlv
- NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv nasRelInfoTlv
- NASTimeInfoTlv timeTlv

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

otaMsgTlv	• See NASOTAMessageTlv for more details
nasRelInfoTlv	• See NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv for more details
timeTlv	• See NASTimeInfoTlv for more details

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::nasRelInfoTlv

8.273.2.2 NASOTAMessageTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::otaMsgTlv

8.273.2.3 NASTimeInfoTlv NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd::timeTlv

8.274 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASEmergencyModeTlv EMTlv
- NASModePreferenceTlv MPTlv
- NASBandPreferenceTlv BPTlv
- NASPRLPreferenceTlv PRLPTlv
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv RPTlv
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv LBPTlv

- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv NSPTlv
- NASServDomainPrefTlv SDPTlv
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv GWAOPTlv

8.274.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all QMI Notification parameters.

Parameters

EMTlv	- Emergency mode Tlv • See NASEmergencyModeTlv for more details
MPTlv	- Mode preference Tlv • See NASModePreferenceTlv for more details
BPTlv	- Band preference Tlv • See NASBandPreferenceTlv for more details
PRLPTlv	- PRL preference Tlv • See NASPRLPreferenceTlv for more details
RPTlv	- Roaming preference Tlv • See NASRoamPreferenceTlv for more details
LBPTlv	- LTE band preference Tlv • See NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv for more details
NSPTlv	- Network selection preference Tlv • See NASNetSelPreferenceTlv for more details
SDPTlv	- Service domain preference Tlv • See NASServDomainPrefTlv for more details
GWAOPTlv	- GSM WCDMA Acquisition Order Preference Tlv • See NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv for more details

Note: None

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 NASBandPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::BPTlv

8.274.2.2 NASEmergencyModeTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::EMTlv

8.274.2.3 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::GWAOPTlv

8.274.2.4 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::LBPTlv

8.274.2.5 NASModePreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::MPTlv

8.274.2.6 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::NSPTlv

8.274.2.7 NASPRLPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::PRLPTlv

8.274.2.8 NASRoamPreferenceTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::RPTlv

8.274.2.9 NASServDomainPrefTlv NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::SDPTlv

8.275 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t RoamPref

8.275.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Roaming Preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
RoamPref	- Roaming Preference Value

8.275.2 Field Documentation

8.275.2.1 uint16_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::RoamPref

8.275.2.2 uint8_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.276 NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t SrvDomainPref

8.276.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Service domain preference TLV Value.

Parameters

TlvPresent	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
SrvDomainPref	- Service Domain Preference Value

8.276.2 Field Documentation

8.276.2.1 uint32_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::SrvDomainPref

8.276.2.2 uint8_t NASServDomainPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.277 NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t registrationState
- uint8_t csAttachState
- uint8_t psAttachState
- uint8_t selectedNetwork
- uint8_t radioInterfaceNo
- uint8_t radioInterfaceList [255]
- uint8_t hdrPersonality

8.277.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

registrationState	- Registration state of the mobile • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
csAttachState	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
psAttachState	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
selectedNetwork	- Type of selected radio access network • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network
radioInterfaceNo	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
radioInterface-List	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE

hdrPersonality	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.277.2.2 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.277.2.3 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.277.2.4 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.277.2.5 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.277.2.6 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.277.2.7 uint8_t NASServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.278 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t time

8.278.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas time Infomation

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result
time	• Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

8.278.2 Field Documentation

8.278.2.1 uint64_t NASTimeInfoTlv::time

8.278.2.2 uint8_t NASTimeInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.279 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSMTMessageInfo MTMessageInfo

8.279.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MT message TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
MTMessageInfo	• MT Message • See sMSMTMessageInfo for more information

8.279.2 Field Documentation

8.279.2.1 sMSMTMessageInfo newMTMessageTlv::MTMessageInfo

8.279.2.2 uint8_t newMTMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.280 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Item

8.280.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for Get Audio Path Config.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Item	• Item – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::Item

8.280.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::Profile

8.281 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Generator

8.281.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters to Get Audio Profile.

Parameters

Generator	• Audio Generator – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.282 pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t Item

8.282.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0-2
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0-7
Item	• Item – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Generator

8.282.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Item

8.282.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Profile

8.282.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Volume

8.283 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t * pECMode
- uint8_t * pNSEnable
- uint16_t * pTXGain
- uint16_t * pDTMFTXGain

- uint16_t * pCodecSTGain
- audio_TXPCMIIRFltr * pTXPCMIIRFltr
- audio_RXPCMIIRFltr * pRXPCMIIRFltr
- uint8_t * pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- uint8_t * pTXAVCSwitch
- audio_RXAGCList * pRXAGCList
- audio_RXAVCList * pRXAVCList
- audio_TXAGCList * pTXAGCList

8.283.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSSetAudioPathConfig .

Parameters

Profile	[Mandatory] • Audio Profile – 0-9
pECMode	[Optional] • AV_EC – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
pNSEnable	[Optional] • Noise Suppression – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
pTXGain	[Optional] • TX Voice volume – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pDTMFTXGain	[Optional] • AV_DTMFTXG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pCodecSTGain	[Optional] • AV_CODECSTG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pTXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_TXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_RXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXAVCAGC-Switch	[Optional] • RX AVC/AGC Switch

pTXAVCSwitch	[Optional] • TX AVC Switch
pRXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAGCList for more information
pRXAVCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAVCList for more information
pTXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_TXAGCList for more information

8.283.2 Field Documentation

8.283.2.1 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pCodecSTGain

8.283.2.2 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pDTMFTXGain

8.283.2.3 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pECMode

8.283.2.4 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pNSEnable

8.283.2.5 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::Profile

8.283.2.6 audio_RXAGCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAGCList

8.283.2.7 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.283.2.8 audio_RXAVCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCList

8.283.2.9 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXPCMIIRFltr

8.283.2.10 audio_TXAGCList* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAGCList

8.283.2.11 uint8_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAVCSwitch

8.283.2.12 uint16_t* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXGain

8.283.2.13 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr* pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXPCMIIRFltr

8.284 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume

8.284.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack parameters to Set Audio Profile.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S
EarMute	• Ear Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
MicMute	• MIC Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0 - Voice – 1 - Key Beep – 2 - MIDI
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0 to 7

8.284.2 Field Documentation

8.284.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.284.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.284.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.284.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.284.2.5 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.285 pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t Item
- uint16_t VolValue

8.285.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the pack parameters for SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-9
Generator	• Audio Generator – 0-2
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0-7
Item	• Item – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD
Value	• Value to be set to the volume table

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Generator

8.285.2.2 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Item

8.285.2.3 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Profile

8.285.2.4 uint8_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::Volume

8.285.2.5 uint16_t pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::VolValue

8.286 pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cmdID
- uint32_t dataLen
- uint8_t * pData

8.286.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store envelope command data.

Parameters

cmdID	• Envelope command type – 0x01 - Menu Selection – 0x02 - Event DL User activity – 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available – 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection
dataLen	• Length of pData in bytes
pData	• Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::cmdID

8.286.2.2 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::dataLen

8.286.2.3 uint8_t* pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t::pData

8.287 pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t refID
- uint32_t dataLen
- uint8_t * pData

8.287.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to terminal response data.

Parameters

refID	• Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command.

dataLen	• Terminal response data length
pData	• Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

8.287.2 Field Documentation

8.287.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::dataLen

8.287.2.2 uint8_t* pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::pData

8.287.2.3 uint32_t pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t::refID

8.288 pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.288.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains sEnables/disables the CAT event callback pack variable.

Parameters

eventMask	• bitmask of CAT events to register for – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 uint32_t pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::eventMask

8.289 pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t actCode [81]

8.289.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM activate automation information

Parameters

actCode	• NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12). • Specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "∗22899"

8.289.2 Field Documentation

8.289.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t::actCode[81]

8.290 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint8_t list_type
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.290.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
list_type	• list type requested
Tlvresult	• Pack Result

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.290.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::list_type

8.290.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.291 pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t spc [6]

8.291.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM reset to factory default information

Parameters

spc[IN]	• Service programming code in ASCII format (digits 0 to 9 only)

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t::spc[6]

8.292 pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activationState

8.292.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Set Service Activation Status callback parameter pack.

Parameters

activationState	• Service activation state. • Values – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report activation state changes

8.292.2 Field Documentation

8.292.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t::activationState

8.293 pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t crashAction

8.293.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SetCrashAction parameters.

Parameters

crashAction	• 0 - USB Memory Download. Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only DM port enumerated. • 1 - Reset. Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command • 2 - No Action

8.293.2 Field Documentation

8.293.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::crashAction

8.294 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t GpsEnable
- uint8_t DisableIMSI
- uint16_t IPFamSupport
- uint8_t RMAutoConnect
- uint8_t GPSSel
- uint8_t SMSSupport
- uint8_t IsVoiceEnabled
- uint8_t DHCPRelayEnabled
- uint8_t GPSLPM

8.294.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features pack parameters

Parameters

GpsEnable	• describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled
DisableIMSI	• optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI

IPFamSupport	• optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6
RMAutoConnect	• optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported
GPSSel	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
SMSSupport	• optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user
IsVoiceEnabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
DHCPRelay-Enabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay

GPSLPM	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.294.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.294.2.3 uint32_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.294.2.4 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.294.2.5 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.294.2.6 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.294.2.7 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.294.2.8 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.294.2.9 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.295 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cust_id [64+1]
- uint16_t value_length
- uint8_t cust_value [8+1]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.295.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem pack

Parameters

cust_id	• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes) • NULL terminated ASCII string.
value_length	• length of cust_value field
cust_value	• Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)

Tlvresult	• Pack Result

8.295.2 Field Documentation

8.295.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.295.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_value[8+1]

8.295.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.295.2.4 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::value_length

8.296 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode

8.296.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

mode	• Operating Mode • 0 - reset • 1 - set • 2 - no change

8.296.2 Field Documentation

8.296.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetEventReport_t::mode

8.297 pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PSMStatus
- uint8_t PSMCfgChangeInfo
- uint8_t RptIMSCapability

8.297.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DMS Register Indication request parameters

Parameters

PSMStatus	• Power Save Mode Status • Values – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report PSM status – 2 - No Change
PSMCfgChange-Info	• Power Save Mode Configuration Change Information • Values – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report Power Save Mode configuration changes – 2 - No Change
RptIMS-Capability	• Report IMS Capability • Values – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report IMS capability – 2 - No Change

8.297.2 Field Documentation

8.297.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t::PSMCfgChangeInfo

8.297.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t::PSMStatus

8.297.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t::RptIMSCapability

8.298 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.298.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store pack the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

mode	• Selected operating mode – See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
Tlvresult	• pack Tlv Result.

8.298.2 Field Documentation

8.298.2.1 uint32_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::mode

8.298.2.2 uint16_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.299 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t USBComp
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.299.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information pack paramters

Parameters

USBComp	• Current USB Composition • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
Tlvresult	• pack Tlv Result.

8.299.2 Field Documentation

8.299.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.299.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::USBComp

8.300 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t resetInfoInd

8.300.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

resetInfoInd[IN]	• Values – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::resetInfoInd

8.301 pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pPsmEnableState
- uint32_t * pActiveTimer
- uint32_t * pPeriodicUpdateTimer

8.301.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameter.

Parameters

pPsmEnable-State	[Optional] • PSM Enable State • Values – 0 - PSM is not enabled – 1 - PSM is enabled
pActiveTimer	[Optional] • Active Timer • PSM active timer value (in seconds). • ActiveTimer encoding is the GPRS timer 2 encoding specified in Table 10.5.172 of 3GPP TS 24.008.

pPeriodic-UpdateTimer	[Optional] • Periodic Update Timer • PSM periodic update timer value (in seconds) • Periodic Update Timer encoding is the GPRS timer 3 encoding specified in Table 10.5.163a of 3GPP TS 24.008.

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 uint32_t* pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pActiveTimer

8.301.2.2 uint32_t* pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pPeriodicUpdateTimer

8.301.2.3 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pPsmEnableState

8.302 pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t clear

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo parameters

Parameters

clear	• 0 - do not clear crash data after response • 1 - clear crash data after response

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::clear

8.303 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDestSMSNum
- uint8_t * pDestSMSContent

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg parameters

Parameters

pDestSMSNum[IN]	• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
pDestSMSContent[IN]	• SMS COntent as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSContent

8.303.2.2 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSNum

8.304 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char manString [255]
- char modelString [255]
- char swVerString [255]
- char plasmaIDString [255]

8.304.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host device info unpack information

Parameters

manString[IN]	• Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String
modelString[IN]	• Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII string.
swVerString[IN]	• Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string
plasmaIDString[IN]	• Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII string

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::manString[255]

8.304.2.2 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::modelString[255]

8.304.2.3 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::plasmaIDString[255]

8.304.2.4 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::swVerString[255]

8.305 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char nameString [255]
- char versionString [255]

8.305.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host OS info pack information

Parameters

nameString[IN]	Host device manufacture String • NULL terminated ASCII string.
VersionString[IN]	Host device model String • NULL terminated ASCII string.

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::nameString[255]

8.305.2.2 char pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::versionString[255]

8.306 pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pTempReport
- uint8_t * pVoltReport

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

pTempReport	(optional) • Temperature indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report when state changes

pVoltReport	(optional) • Voltage Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report when state changes

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 uint8_t* pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t::pTempReport

8.306.2.2 uint8_t* pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t::pVoltReport

8.307 pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t oldValue [255]
- uint8_t newValue [255]

8.307.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Unblock PIN Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
oldValue[IN]	• Old PIN value of PIN to change
newValue[IN]	• New PIN value of PIN to change

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::id

8.307.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::newValue[255]

8.307.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t::oldValue[255]

8.308 pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM get control key status information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::facility

8.309 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Get ICCID pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.310 pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility
- uint8_t facilityState
- uint8_t facilityCk [8]

8.310.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
facilityState[IN]	• UIM facility state – 0 - Deactivated – 1 - Activated – 2 - Blocked
facilityCk[IN]	• Facility depersonalization control key, string in ASCII text (maximum 8 bytes)

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facility

8.310.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facilityCk[8]

8.310.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::facilityState

8.311 pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t bEnable
- uint8_t value [255]

8.311.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN Protection Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
bEnable[IN]	• Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable
pValue[IN]	• PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::bEnable

8.311.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::id

8.311.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::value[255]

8.312 pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facility
- uint8_t facilityCk [8]

8.312.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM unblock Control Key information

Parameters

facility[IN]	• MT or network facility – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
facilityCk[IN]	• Facility depersonalization control key, string in ASCII text (maximum 8 bytes)

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::facility

8.312.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::facilityCk[8]

8.313 pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t pukValue [255]
- uint8_t newPin [255]

8.313.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Unblock PIN Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
pukValue[IN]	• PUK value of PIN to be unblocked
newPin[IN]	• New PIN value for the PIN to be unblocked

8.313.2 Field Documentation

8.313.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::id

8.313.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::newPin[255]

8.313.2.3 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t::pukValue[255]

8.314 pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t id
- uint8_t value [255]

8.314.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN Value Information

Parameters

id[IN]	• PIN ID – 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) – 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
value[IN]	• PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled

8.314.2 Field Documentation

8.314.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t::id

8.314.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t::value[255]

8.315 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.316 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.316.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images pack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Pack result

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.317 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t imageListSize
- FMSPrefImageList * pImageList
- uint32_t bForceDownload
- uint8_t modemindex
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

imageListSize	• Image List Size
pImageList	• Image List • See FMSPrefImageList
bForceDownload	• 0 - Not Force Donwload. • 1 - Focrce Download.
modemindex	• Modem Index.
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::bForceDownload

8.317.2.2 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::imageListSize

8.317.2.3 uint8_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::modemindex

8.317.2.4 FMSPrefImageList* pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.317.2.5 uint16_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.318 pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSIPConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pRegMgrConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pSMSConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pUserConfigEvents
- uint8_t * pVoIPConfigEvents

8.318.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

pSIPConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_IMS_SIP-_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

pRegMgrConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_IMS-_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSMSConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI_IMS_S-MS_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pUserConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI_IMS_US-ER_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI_IMS_V-OIP_CONFIG_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.318.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pSIPConfigEvents

8.318.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pSMSConfigEvents

8.318.2.4 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pUserConfigEvents

8.318.2.5 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t::pVoIPConfigEvents

8.319 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSMSFormat
- uint8_t * pSMSOverIPNwInd
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURILen
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURI

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSMSFormat	• SMS format – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
pSMSOverIPNw-Ind	• SMS over IP Network Indication Flag – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
pPhoneCtxtURI-Len	• Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
pPhoneCtxtURI	• Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURILen parameter

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.319.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURILen

8.319.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSFormat

8.319.2.4 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.320 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pIMSDomainLen
- uint8_t * pIMSDomain

8.320.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pIMSDomainLen	• Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
pIMSDomain	• IMS domain name

8.320.2 Field Documentation

8.320.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomain

8.320.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomainLen

8.321 pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pSessionExpiryTimer
- uint16_t * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- uint8_t * pAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pAmrMode
- uint16_t * pAmrWBMode
- uint8_t * pAmrOctetAligned
- uint8_t * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- uint16_t * pRingingTimer
- uint16_t * pRingBackTimer
- uint16_t * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.321.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSessionExpiry-Timer	• Session duration, in seconds
pMinSession-ExpiryTimer	• Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
pAmrWbEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrWb-Enable	• Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable

pAmrMode	• BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
pAmrWBMode	• BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
pAmrOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pAmrWBOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pRingingTimer	• Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRingBackTimer	• Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRTPRTCP-InactTimer	• Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrMode

8.321.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrOctetAligned

8.321.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWbEnable

8.321.2.4 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBMode

8.321.2.5 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.321.2.6 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.321.2.7 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingBackTimer

8.321.2.8 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingingTimer

8.321.2.9 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.321.2.10 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrEnable

8.321.2.11 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.321.2.12 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.322 pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pPriCSCFPort
- uint8_t * pCSCFPortNameLen
- uint8_t * pCSCFPortName
- uint8_t * pIMSTestMode

8.322.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pPriCSCFPort	• Primary call session control function port
pCSCFPort-NameLen	• Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow
pCSCFPort-Name	• Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter
pIMSTestMode	• IMS Test mode Enabled. – TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration – FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pCSCFPortName

8.322.2.2 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pCSCFPortNameLen

8.322.2.3 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pIMSTestMode

8.322.2.4 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPort

8.323 pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pSIPLocalPort
- uint32_t * pTimerSIPReg
- uint32_t * pSubscribeTimer
- uint32_t * pTimerT1
- uint32_t * pTimerT2
- uint32_t * pTimerTf
- uint8_t * pSigCompEnabled

8.323.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSIPLocalPort	• Primary call session control function SIP port number
pTimerSIPReg	• Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
pSubscribeTimer	• Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
pTimerT1	• RTT estimate, in milliseconds
pTimerT2	• The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
pTimerTf	• Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
pSigCompEnabled	• Sig Comp Status – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 uint8_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSigCompEnabled

8.323.2.2 uint16_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSIPLocalPort

8.323.2.3 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSubscribeTimer

8.323.2.4 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerSIPReg

8.323.2.5 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT1

8.323.2.6 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT2

8.323.2.7 uint32_t* pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pTimerTf

8.324 pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int has_RegStatusConfig
- uint8_t RegStatusConfig
- int has_ServiceStatusConfig
- uint8_t ServiceStatusConfig
- int has_RatHandoverStatusConfig
- uint8_t RatHandoverStatusConfig
- int has_PdpStatusConfig
- uint8_t PdpStatusConfig

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

RegStatus-Config(optional)	• Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI_IMSA_-REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
ServiceStatus-Config(optional)	• Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SER-VICE_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
RatHandover-Status-Config(optional)	• Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA-_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

PdpStatus-Config(optional)	• PDP Status Configuration. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_PdpStatusConfig

8.324.2.2 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_RatHandoverStatusConfig

8.324.2.3 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_RegStatusConfig

8.324.2.4 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::has_ServiceStatusConfig

8.324.2.5 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::PdpStatusConfig

8.324.2.6 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::RatHandoverStatusConfig

8.324.2.7 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::RegStatusConfig

8.324.2.8 uint8_t pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t::ServiceStatusConfig

8.325 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- loc_SVInfo * pSVInfo
- loc_GnssData * pGnssData
- loc_CellDb * pCellDb
- loc_ClkInfo * pClkInfo
- loc_BdsSVInfo * pBdsSVInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.325.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data pack

Parameters

pSVInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_SVInfo. See loc_SVInfo for more information
pGnssData	• Pointer to struct loc_GnssData. See loc_GnssData for more information
pCellDb	• Pointer to struct loc_CellDb. See loc_CellDb for more information

pClkInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_ClkInfo. See loc_ClkInfo for more information
pBdsSVInfo	• Pointer to struct loc_BdsSVInfo. See loc_BdsSVInfo for more information
Tlvresult	• Pack delete assist data request result.

8.325.2 Field Documentation

8.325.2.1 loc_BdsSVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pBdsSVInfo

8.325.2.2 loc_CellDb* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pCellDb

8.325.2.3 loc_ClkInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pClkInfo

8.325.2.4 loc_GnssData* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pGnssData

8.325.2.5 loc_SVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pSVInfo

8.325.2.6 uint16_t pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.326 pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t eventRegister
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.326.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

eventRegister	• Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications.These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view.The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors(accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.). – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials.Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_-CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG.

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

Parameters

TlvResult	• Pack result.

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::eventRegister

8.326.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::TlvResult

8.327 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t extPowerState
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.327.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State pack.

Parameters

extPowerState	• Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
TlvResult	• Pack result.

8.327.2 Field Documentation

8.327.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::extPowerState

8.327.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::TlvResult

8.328 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.328.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

mode	• Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_DEFAULT (1) - Use the default engine mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSB (2) - Use the MS-based mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSA (3) - Use the MS-assisted mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_STANDALONE (4) - Use Standalone mode – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_CELL_ID (5) - Use cell ID; this mode is only valid for GSM/UMTS networks – eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_WWAN (6) - Use WWAN measurements to calculate the position; if this mode is set, AFLT will be used for 1X networks and OTDOA will be used for LTE networks
Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.328.2 Field Documentation

8.328.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::mode

8.328.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.329 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t xid
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.329.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

xid	• Identifies the transaction. • The transaction ID is returned in the Get Best Available Position indication.
Tlvresult	• Pack result.

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 uint16_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.329.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::xid

8.330 pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverType
- int has_serverAddrTypeMask
- uint8_t serverAddrTypeMask

8.330.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to Gets the location server. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

serverType	• Type of server. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_PDE (1) - Server type is CDMA PDE – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_MPC (2) - Server type is CDMA MPC – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_UMTS_SLP (3) - Server type is UMTS SLP – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CUSTOM_PDE (4)- Server type is custom PDE
serverAddrTypeMask	• Optional parameter • Type of address the client wants. If unspecified, the indication will contain all the types of addresses it has for the specified server type. • Valid bitmasks – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - URL

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::has_serverAddrTypeMask

8.330.2.2 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::serverAddrTypeMask

8.330.2.3 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t::serverType

8.331 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- double latitude
- int has_latitude
- double longitude
- int has_longitude
- float horUncCircular

- int has_horUncCircular
- uint8_t horConfidence
- int has_horConfidence
- uint32_t horReliability
- int has_horReliability
- float altitudeWrtEllipsoid
- int has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid
- float altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- int has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- float vertUnc
- int has_vertUnc
- uint8_t vertConfidence
- int has_vertConfidence
- uint32_t vertReliability
- int has_vertRelicability
- altSrcInfo_t altitudeSrcInfo
- int has_altitudeSrcInfo
- uint64_t timestampUtc
- int has_timestampUtc
- uint32_t timestampAge
- int has_timestampAge
- uint32_t positionSrc
- int has_positionSrc
- float rawHorUncCircular
- int has_rawHorUncCircular
- uint8_t rawHorConfidence
- int has_rawHorConfidence

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Position parameters Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

latitude	• Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLongitude and pHorUncCircular.
longitude	• Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pHorUncCircular.

horUncCircular	• Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pLongitude.
horConfidence	• Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence. • Units - Percent • Values – Valid Values - 1 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when pHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.
horReliability	• Optional parameter – Values * 0 - Location reliability is not set. * 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk * 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. * 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed * 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
altitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Values – Positive - height – Negative = depth
altitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
vertUnc	• Optional parameter • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This is mandatory if either pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid or pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel is specified.

vertConfidence	• Optional parameter • Vertical confidence. • Units - Percentage • Values – Valid Values - 0 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 100-256 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with the vertical uncertainty. If not specified, the default value will be 50.
vertReliability	• Optional parameter – Values * 0 - Location reliability is not set. * 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. * 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible * 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed * 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
altitudeSrcInfo	• Optional parameter – Pointer to struct altitudeSrcInfo. See altitudeSrcInfo for more information
timestampUtc	• Optional parameter • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
timestampAge	• Optional parameter • Position age, which is an estimate of how long ago this fix was made. • Units - Milliseconds
positionSrc	• Optional parameter • Source from which this position was obtained • Valid values – 0 - Position source is GNSS – 1 - Position source is Cell ID – 2 - Position source is Enhanced Cell ID – 3 - Position source is Wi-Fi – 4 - Position source is Terrestrial – 5 - Position source is GNSS Terrestrial Hybrid – 6 - Other sources • Note - If altitude is specified and the altitude source is not specified, the engine assumes that the altitude was obtained using the specified position source. – If both altitude and altitude source are specified, the engine assumes that only latitude and longitude were obtained using the specified position source.

rawHorUncCircular	• Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty (circular) without any optimization. • Units - Meters
rawHorConfidence	• Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence associated with raw horizontal uncertainty • Units: Percent • Values – Valid values - 1 to 99 – Invalid values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with raw horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when rawHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 altSrcInfo_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeSrcInfo

8.331.2.2 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.331.2.3 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.331.2.4 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeSrcInfo

8.331.2.5 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.331.2.6 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.331.2.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horConfidence

8.331.2.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horReliability

8.331.2.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_horUncCircular

8.331.2.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_latitude

8.331.2.11 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_longitude

8.331.2.12 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_positionSrc

8.331.2.13 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_rawHorConfidence

8.331.2.14 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_rawHorUncCircular

8.331.2.15 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_timestampAge

8.331.2.16 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_timestampUtc

8.331.2.17 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertConfidence

8.331.2.18 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertRelicability

8.331.2.19 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::has_vertUnc

8.331.2.20 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horConfidence

8.331.2.21 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horReliability

8.331.2.22 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::horUncCircular

8.331.2.23 double pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::latitude

8.331.2.24 double pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::longitude

8.331.2.25 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::positionSrc

8.331.2.26 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::rawHorConfidence

8.331.2.27 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::rawHorUncCircular

8.331.2.28 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::timestampAge

8.331.2.29 uint64_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::timestampUtc

8.331.2.30 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertConfidence

8.331.2.31 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertReliability

8.331.2.32 float pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t::vertUnc

8.332 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int has_opaqueId
- uint32_t opaqueId
- int has_accleroData
- sensorData_t acceleroData
- int has_gyroData
- sensorData_t gyroData
- int has_acceleroTimeSrc
- uint32_t acceleroTimeSrc
- int has_gyroTimeSrc
- uint32_t gyroTimeSrc
- int has_accelTemp
- tempData_t accelTemp
- int has_gyroTemp
- tempData_t gyroTemp

8.332.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine Please check has_<Param-_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

opaqueId	• Opaque Identifier (Optional parameter) • An opaque identifier that is sent in by the client that will be echoed in the indication so the client can relate the indication to the request.
acceleroData	• 3-Axis Accelerometer Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData_t for more information
gyroData	• 3-Axis Cyroscope Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData_t for more information
acceleroTimeSrc	• 3-Axis Accelerometer Data Time Source (Optional parameter) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the accelerometer data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the accelerometer data is unknown. • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
gyroTimeSrc	• 3-Axis Gyroscope Data Time Source (Optional) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the gyroscope data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the gyroscope data is unknown. • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
accelTemp	• Accelerometer Temperature Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempData_t for more information
gyroTemp	• Gyroscope Temperature Data (Optional parameter) • Pointer to struct tempratureData. See tempData_t for more information

8.332.2 Field Documentation

8.332.2.1 sensorData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::acceleroData

8.332.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::acceleroTimeSrc

8.332.2.3 tempData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::accelTemp

8.332.2.4 sensorData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroData

8.332.2.5 tempData_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroTemp

8.332.2.6 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::gyroTimeSrc

8.332.2.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_acceleroTimeSrc

8.332.2.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_accelTemp

8.332.2.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_accleroData

8.332.2.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroData

8.332.2.11 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroTemp

8.332.2.12 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_gyroTimeSrc

8.332.2.13 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::has_opaqueId

8.332.2.14 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t::opaqueId

8.333 pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t timeMsec
- uint32_t timeUncMsec

8.333.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains inject UTC time parameter.

Parameters

timeMsec	• The UTC time since Jan. 1, 1970
timeUncMsec	• The time Uncertainty

8.333.2 Field Documentation

8.333.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t::timeMsec

8.333.2.2 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t::timeUncMsec

8.334 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t state
- int has_confidence
- uint8_t confidence

8.334.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to set current cradle mount configuration Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

state	• Cradle Mount State • Valid values: – 0 - Device is mounted on the cradle – 1 - Device is not mounted on the cradle – 2 - Unknown cradle mount state
confidence	• Cradle Mount Confidence (Optional) • Confidence in the Cradle Mount state expressed as a percentage. • Range - 0 to 100

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 uint8_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::confidence

8.334.2.2 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::has_confidence

8.334.2.3 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t::state

8.335 pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverType
- loc_IPv4Config * pIPv4Config
- loc_IPv6Config * pIPv6Config
- loc_URLAddrInfo * pURLAddr

8.335.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to set A-GPS Server

Parameters

serverType	• Type of server • Valid values: – 1 - Server type is CDMA PDE – 2 - Server type is CDMA MPC – 3 - Server type is UMTS SLP – 4 - Server type is custom PDE

pIPv4Config	• IPv4 address and port (Optional) • See loc_IPv4Config for more information
pIPv6Config	• IPv6 address and port (Optional) • See loc_IPv6Config for more information
pURLAddr	• Uniform Resource Locator (Optional) • See loc_URLAddrInfo for more information

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 loc_IPv4Config* pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t::pIPv4Config

8.335.2.2 loc_IPv6Config* pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t::pIPv6Config

8.335.2.3 loc_URLAddrInfo* pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t::pURLAddr

8.335.2.4 uint32_t pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t::serverType

8.336 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SessionId
- uint32_t * pRecurrenceType
- uint32_t * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
- uint32_t * pIntermediateReportState
- uint32_t * pMinIntervalTime
- loc_LocApplicationInfo * pApplicationInfo
- uint32_t * pConfigAltitudeAssumed
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.336.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start pack

Parameters

SessionId	• ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
pRecurrence-Type	• Optional Parameter • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix

pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl	• Optional Parameter • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
pIntermediate-ReportState	• Optional Parameter • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
pMinInterval-Time	• Optional Parameter • Minimum time interval, specified by the control point, that must elapse between position reports. • Units - Milliseconds • Default - 1000 ms
LocApplication-Info	• Optional Parameter • LOC Application Parameters • See loc_LocApplicationInfo for more information
pConfigAltitude-Assumed	• Optional Parameter • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event
Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 loc_LocApplicationInfo* pack_loc_Start_t::pApplicationInfo

8.336.2.2 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.336.2.3 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.336.2.4 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pIntermediateReportState

8.336.2.5 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pMinIntervalTime

8.336.2.6 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pRecurrenceType

8.336.2.7 uint8_t pack_loc_Start_t::SessionId

8.336.2.8 uint16_t pack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.337 pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SessionId
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.337.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC pack

Parameters

sessionId	• ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 uint8_t pack_loc_Stop_t::SessionId

8.337.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.338 pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t action

8.338.1 Detailed Description

Pack structure for Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device.

Parameters

action	• Domain action to attempt 1 - Attach 2 - Detach

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t::action

8.339 pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t spc [6]
- uint8_t accolc

8.339.1 Detailed Description

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

spc	• service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit
accolc	• ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::accolc

8.339.2.2 int8_t pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::spc[6]

8.340 pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * pSPC
- uint8_t * pForceRev0
- uint8_t * pCustomSCP
- uint32_t * pProtocol
- uint32_t * pBroadcast
- uint32_t * pApplication
- uint32_t * pRoaming

8.340.1 Detailed Description

Pack structure to set CDMA Network parameters.

Parameters

pSPC	• Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set)
pForceRev0	• (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled

pCustomSCP	• (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled
pProtocol	• Protocol mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pBroadcast	• Broadcast mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pApplication	• Application mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
pRoaming	• Roaming preference – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.340.2 Field Documentation

8.340.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pApplication

8.340.2.2 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pBroadcast

8.340.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pCustomSCP

8.340.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pForceRev0

8.340.2.5 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pProtocol

8.340.2.6 uint32_t* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pRoaming

8.340.2.7 char* pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t::pSPC

8.341 pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t TechnologyPref
- uint32_t Duration
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set network preference parameters.

Parameters

TechnologyPref[-IN]	• Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
Duration[IN]	• Duration of active preference – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
Tlvresult	• pack result

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.341.2.2 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::TechnologyPref

8.341.2.3 uint16_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.342 pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_RSSIThresh * pRSSIThresh
- nas_ECIOThresh * pECIOThresh
- nas_HDRSINRThresh * pHDRSINRThresh
- nas_LTESNRThresh * pLTESNRThresh
- nas_IOThresh * pIOThresh
- nas_RSRQThresh * pRSRQThresh
- nas_RSRPThresh * pRSRPThresh
- nas_LTESigRptCfg * pLTESigRptCfg
- nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.342.1 Detailed Description

Structure for ConfigSigInfo pack.

Parameters

pRSSIThresh	• RSSI threshold List • See nas_RSSIThresh for more details
pECIOThresh	• ECIO Threshold List • See nas_ECIOThresh for more details
pHDRSINR-Thresh	• HDR SINR Threshold List • See nas_HDRSINRThresh for more details
pLTESNR-Thresh	• LTE SNR Threshold List • See nas_LTESNRThresh for more details
pIOThresh	• IO Threshold List • See nas_IOThresh for more details
pRSRQThresh	• RSRQ Threshold List • See nas_RSRQThresh for more details
pRSRPThresh	• RSRP Threshold List • See nas_RSRPThresh for more details
pLTESigRptCfg	• LTE signal report config • See nas_LTESigRptCfg for more details
pTDSCDMASIN-RCONFThresh	• TD-SCDMA SINR Threshold List • See nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh for more details

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 nas_ECIOThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pECIOThresh

8.342.2.2 nas_HDRSINRThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pHDRSINRThresh

8.342.2.3 nas_IOThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pIOThresh

8.342.2.4 nas_LTESigRptCfg∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pLTESigRptCfg

8.342.2.5 nas_LTESNRThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pLTESNRThresh

8.342.2.6 nas_RSRPThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSRPThresh

8.342.2.7 nas_RSRQThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSRQThresh

8.342.2.8 nas_RSSIThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pRSSIThresh

8.342.2.9 nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh∗ pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.343 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- uint8_t ∗ pMncPcsStatus

8.343.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get operator name for specificed network parameters.

Parameters

mcc	• A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
mnc	• A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999
pMncPcsStatus	• MNC PCS Digit Include Status • Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01). • Values – TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.343.2 Field Documentation

8.343.2.1 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mcc

8.343.2.2 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mnc

8.343.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::pMncPcsStatus

8.344 pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t regAction
- nas_MNRInfo * pMNRInfo
- uint32_t * pChangeDuration
- uint8_t * pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.344.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

regAction	• Specifies one of the following register actions : – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter pMNRInfo must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
pMNRInfo	[Optional] • Pointer to structure MNRInfo – See nas_MNRInfo for more information
pChange-Duration	[Optional] • Duration of the change. – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
pMncPcsDigit-Status	[Optional] • MNC PCS Digit Include Status – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pChangeDuration

8.344.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.344.2.3 nas_MNRInfo* pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMNRInfo

8.344.2.4 uint32_t pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::regAction

8.345 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_CDMARSSIThresh * pCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_CDMAECIOThresh * pCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMAECIODelta
- nas_HDRRSSIThresh * pHDRRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRRSSIDelta
- nas_HDRECIOThresh * pHDRECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRECIODelta
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold * pHDRSINRThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRDelta
- nas_HDRIOThresh * pHDRIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRIODelta
- nas_GSMRSSIThresh * pGSMRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pGSMRSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMARSSIThresh * pWCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMAECIOThresh * pWCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMAECIODelta
- nas_LTERSSIThresh * pLTERSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSSIDelta
- nas_LTESNRThreshold * pLTESNRThresh
- uint16_t * pLTESNRDelta
- nas_LTERSRQThresh * pLTERSRQThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRQDelta
- nas_LTERSRPThresh * pLTERSRPThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRPDelta
- nas_LTESigRptConfig * pLTESigRptConfig
- nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh * pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
- uint16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh * pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh * pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
- float * pTDSCDMAECIODelta
- nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh * pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- float * pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.345.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set the signal strength reporting thresholds parameters.

Parameters

pCDMARSSI-Thresh	• CDMA RSSI threshold List
pCDMARSSI-Delta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pCDMAECIO-Thresh	• CDMA ECIO Threshold List
pCDMAECIO-Delta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRRSSI-Thresh	• HDR RSSI Threshold List
pHDRRSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRECIO-Thresh	• HDR ECIO Threshold List
pHDRECIODelta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRSINR-Thresh	• HDR SINR Threshold List
pHDRSINRDelta	• SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pHDRIOThresh	• HDR IO Threshold List
pHDRIODelta	• IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pGSMRSSI-Thresh	• GSM RSSI Threshold List • See nas_GSMRSSIThresh for more details
pGSMRSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

pWCDMARSSI-Thresh	• WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See nas_WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
pWCDMARSSI-Delta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pWCDMAECIO-Thresh	• WCDMA ECIO Threshold List
pWCDMAECIO-Delta	• ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSSI-Thresh	• LTE RSSI Threshold List
pLTERSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTESNR-Thresh	• LTE SNR Threshold List
pLTESNRDelta	• SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSRQ-Thresh	• LTE RSRQ Threshold List
pLTERSRQ-Delta	• RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTERSRP-Thresh	• LTE RSRP Threshold List
pLTERSRPDelta	• RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
pLTESigRpt-Config	• LTE Signal Report Config
pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh	• TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List
pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta	• RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	• TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List
pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	• RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	• TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List
pTDSCDMAECIODelta	• ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
pTDSCDMASINRThresh	• TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List
pTDSCDMASINRDelta	• SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

Note

Mixture of threshold and delta values can be provided in the request. But for each type and RAT,only one of threshold list or delta value is to be provided.

8.345.2 Field Documentation

8.345.2.1 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIODelta

8.345.2.2 nas_CDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIOThresh

8.345.2.3 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIDelta

8.345.2.4 nas_CDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIThresh

8.345.2.5 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIDelta

8.345.2.6 nas_GSMRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIThresh

8.345.2.7 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIODelta

8.345.2.8 nas_HDRECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIOThresh

8.345.2.9 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIODelta

8.345.2.10 nas_HDRIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIOThresh

8.345.2.11 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRRSSIDelta

8.345.2.12 nas_HDRRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRRSSIThresh

8.345.2.13 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRSINRDelta

8.345.2.14 nas_HDRSINRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRSINRThresh

8.345.2.15 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPDelta

8.345.2.16 nas_LTERSRPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPThresh

8.345.2.17 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQDelta

8.345.2.18 nas_LTERSRQThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQThresh

8.345.2.19 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIDelta

8.345.2.20 nas_LTERSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIThresh

8.345.2.21 nas_LTESigRptConfig* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESigRptConfig

8.345.2.22 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRDelta

8.345.2.23 nas_LTESNRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRThresh

8.345.2.24 float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIODelta

8.345.2.25 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh

8.345.2.26 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta

8.345.2.27 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh

8.345.2.28 float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta

8.345.2.29 nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh

8.345.2.30 float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRDelta

8.345.2.31 nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRThresh

8.345.2.32 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMAECIODelta

8.345.2.33 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMAECIOThresh

8.345.2.34 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIDelta

8.345.2.35 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.346 pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID

8.346.1 Detailed Description

Structure for 3GPP2 Subscription pack.

Parameters

namID	[Mandatory] • NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A nam_id of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM.

8.346.2 Field Documentation

8.346.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::namID

8.347 pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radio_if

8.347.1 Detailed Description

Structure for TxRx Info pack

Parameters

radio_if	[Mandatory] • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured • Valid Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - HDR – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::radio_if

8.348 pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSystemSelectionInd
- uint8_t * pDDTMInd
- uint8_t * pServingSystemInd
- uint8_t * pDualStandByPrefInd
- uint8_t * pSubscriptionInfoInd
- uint8_t * pNetworkTimeInd
- uint8_t * pSysInfoInd
- uint8_t * pSignalStrengthInd
- uint8_t * pErrorRateInd
- uint8_t * pHDRNewUATIAssInd
- uint8_t * pHDRSessionCloseInd
- uint8_t * pManagedRoamingInd

- uint8_t * pNetworkRejectInd
- uint8_t * pSuppressSysInfoInd
- uint8_t * pLTECphyCa

8.348.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack indication register parameters.

Parameters

pSystemSelectionInd	[Optional] • System Selection Preference indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pDDTMInd	[Optional] • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pServingSystemInd	[Optional] • Serving System indication registration. The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pDualStandByPrefInd	[Optional] • Dual Standby Preference indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSubscriptionInfoInd	[Optional] • Subscription Information indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pNetworkTimeInd	[Optional] • Network Time indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSysInfoInd	[Optional] • System Information indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

pSignalStrength-Ind	[Optional] • Signal Strength indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pErrorRateInd	[Optional] • Error Rate indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pHDRNewUATI-AssInd	[Optional] • HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pHDRSession-CloseInd	[Optional] • HDR Session Closed indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pManaged-RoamingInd	[Optional] • Managed Roaming indication registration.The callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable
pNetworkReject-Ind	[Optional] • Network reject information indication registration.The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSuppressSys-InfoInd	[Optional] • Controls the reporting of QMI_NAS_SYS_INFO_IND when only the reject_cause field has changed. Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable- 0x01 - Enable
pLTECphyCa	[Optional] • LTE Physical Carrier Aggregation Information.The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. – 0x00 - Disable (default value) – 0x01 - Enable

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDDTMInd

8.348.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDualStandByPrefInd

8.348.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pErrorRateInd

8.348.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRNewUATIAssInd

8.348.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRSessionCloseInd

8.348.2.6 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pLTECphyCa

8.348.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pManagedRoamingInd

8.348.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkRejectInd

8.348.2.9 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkTimeInd

8.348.2.10 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pServingSystemInd

8.348.2.11 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSignalStrengthInd

8.348.2.12 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSubscriptionInfoInd

8.348.2.13 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSuppressSysInfoInd

8.348.2.14 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSysInfoInd

8.348.2.15 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSystemSelectionInd

8.349 pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEdrxEnable
- uint8_t * pCycleLen
- uint8_t * pPagingTimeWindow

8.349.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSeteDRXParams request parameters.

Parameters

pEdrxEnable	[Optional] • eDRX Enable • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pCycleLen	[Optional] • eDRX cycle length • Value to be set per 3GPP TS 24.008 Rel-13 Section 10.5.5.32

pPagingTime-Window	[Optional] • eDRX paging time window • Value to be set per 3GPP TS 24.008 Rel-13 Section 10.5.5.32

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t::pCycleLen

8.349.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t::pEdrxEnable

8.349.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t::pPagingTimeWindow

8.350 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t lteEsmUl
- uint8_t lteEsmDl
- uint8_t lteEmmUl
- uint8_t lteEmmDl
- uint8_t gsmUmtsUl
- uint8_t gsmUmtsDl
- uint8_t * pRankIndicatorInd
- uint8_t * pTimer

8.350.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

lteEsmUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
lteEsmDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
lteEmmUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
lteEmmDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
gsmUmtsUl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages

gsmUmtsDl	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
pRankIndicator-Ind	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages
pTimer	• 0 - do not report • 1 - report Timer Indicator messages

8.350.2 Field Documentation

8.350.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::gsmUmtsDl

8.350.2.2 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::gsmUmtsUl

8.350.2.3 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEmmDl

8.350.2.4 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEmmUl

8.350.2.5 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEsmDl

8.350.2.6 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::lteEsmUl

8.350.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::pRankIndicatorInd

8.350.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t::pTimer

8.351 pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_wcdmaUARFCN * pWcdmaUARFCN
- nas_lteEARFCN * pLteEARFCN
- nas_ltePCI * pLtePCI

8.351.1 Detailed Description

Structure for ChannelLock pack.

Parameters

pWcdmaUARF-CN	[Optional] • See nas_wcdmaUARFCN for more information
pLteEARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_lteEARFCN for more information
pLtePCI	[Optional] • See nas_ltePCI for more information

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 nas_lteEARFCN∗ pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pLteEARFCN

8.351.2.2 nas_ltePCI∗ pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pLtePCI

8.351.2.3 nas_wcdmaUARFCN∗ pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.352 pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t bandPref

8.352.1 Detailed Description

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

bandpreference	• Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 uint64_t pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t::bandPref

8.353 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bEnable
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSigIndReq

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters pack set strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

bEnable	0/1 to disable/enable RSSI signal stregth indication
pSigIndReq	parameters to control signal strength indication

8.353.2 Field Documentation

8.353.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::bEnable

8.353.2.2 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq* pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::pSigIndReq

8.354 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEmerMode
- uint16_t * pModePref
- uint64_t * pBandPref
- uint16_t * pPRLPref
- uint16_t * pRoamPref
- uint64_t * pLTEBandPref
- struct nas_netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref
- uint8_t * pChgDuration
- uint8_t * pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref
- uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref
- uint64_t * pTdscdmaBandPref
- struct nas_acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref
- uint32_t * pSrvRegRestriction
- struct nas_CSGID * pCSGID
- unsigned char * pRAT

8.354.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

pEmerMode	• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
pModePref	• Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE

pBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved

pPRLPref	• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
pRoamPref	• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
pLTEBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved

pNetSelPref	- netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see nas_netSelectionPref for more information
pChgDuration	• Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
pMNCIncPCS-DigStat	• Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
pSrvDomainPref	• Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
pGWAcqOrder-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
pTdscdmaBand-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. • Values: – 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A – 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B – 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C – 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D – 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E – 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F – All other bits are reserved
pAcqOrderPref	- acqOrderPref • Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference • see nas_acqOrderPref for more information

pSrvReg-Restriction	• Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process – 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register – 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service – All other values are reserved.
pCSGID	- CSGID • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see nas_CSGID for more information
pRAT	• Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 struct nas_acqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pAcqOrderPref

8.354.2.2 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.354.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pChgDuration

8.354.2.4 struct nas_CSGID* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pCSGID

8.354.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.354.2.6 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.354.2.7 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.354.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pMNCIncPCSDigStat

8.354.2.9 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.354.2.10 struct nas_netSelectionPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.354.2.11 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.354.2.12 unsigned char* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRAT

8.354.2.13 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.354.2.14 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.354.2.15 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvRegRestriction

8.354.2.16 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pTdscdmaBandPref

8.355 pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEmerMode
- uint16_t * pModePref
- uint64_t * pBandPref
- uint16_t * pPRLPref
- uint16_t * pRoamPref
- uint64_t * pLTEBandPref
- struct nas_netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref
- uint8_t * pChgDuration
- uint8_t * pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref
- uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref
- uint64_t * pTdscdmaBandPref
- struct nas_acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref
- uint32_t * pSrvRegRestriction
- struct nas_CSGID * pCSGID
- unsigned char * pRAT
- uint64_t * pCiotLteOpModePref
- uint64_t * pLteM1BandPref
- uint64_t * pLteNb1BandPref
- uint32_t * pCiotLteOpMode
- struct nas_ciotAcqOrderPref * pCiotAcqOrderPref
- struct nas_nr5gBandPref * pNr5gBandPref

8.355.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

pEmerMode	• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
pModePref	• Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE – Bit 5 - TD-SCDMA – Bit 6 - NR5G

pBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved

pPRLPref	• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
pRoamPref	• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator

pLTEBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – All other bits are reserved

pNetSelPref	- netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see nas_netSelectionPref for more information
pChgDuration	• Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • At least one system selection setting to be set if pChgDuration is populated. • Values: – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
pMNCIncPCS-DigStat	• Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • pNetSelPref is expected if MNC includes PCS digit is set to 1. • Values: – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
pSrvDomainPref	• Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
pGWAcqOrder-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
pTdscdmaBand-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. • Values: – 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A – 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B – 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C – 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D – 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E – 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F – All other bits are reserved

pAcqOrderPref	- acqOrderPref • Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference • see nas_acqOrderPref for more information
pSrvReg-Restriction	• Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process – 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register – 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service – All other values are reserved.
pCSGID	- CSGID • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see nas_CSGID for more information
pRAT	• Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA – 0x0A - LTE-M1 – 0x0B - LTE-NB1 – 0x0C - NR5G
pCiotLteOp-ModePref[IN]	• CIOT LTE Operational Mode Preference • Bitmask representing the CIoT LTE operational mode preference to be set. • Values : – Bit 0 - LTE wideband – Bit 1 - LTE M1 – Bit 2 - LTE NB1 All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and the service point ignores them if used. If this TLV is not present, the modem will use the value read from the NV during bootup.

pLteM1Band-Pref[IN]	• Bitmask representing the LTE M1 band preference to be set. • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – Bit 61 - E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – Bit 62 - E-UTRA Operating Band 127

- If this field is not present, the modem will use the M1 band preference value read from the NV.

Parameters

pLteNb1Band-Pref[IN]	• Bitmask representing the LTE NB1 band preference to be set. • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 22 - E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – Bit 23 - E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – Bit 24 - E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – Bit 25 - E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – Bit 27 - E-UTRA Operating Band 28 – Bit 28 - E-UTRA Operating Band 29 – Bit 29 - E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – Bit 40 - E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – Bit 41 - E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – Bit 42 - E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – Bit 60 - E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – Bit 61 - E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – Bit 62 - E-UTRA Operating Band 127 • If this field is not present, the modem will use the NB1 band preference value read from the NV.

pCiotLteOpMode	• This TLV is used when the net_sel_pref is MANUAL and RAT TLV is LTE. • This TLV indicates the the operational mode to be used during the manual LTE PLMN selection. • Values : – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Camped on LTE wideband – 0x02 - Camped on LTE M1 – 0x03 - Camped on LTE NB1
pCiotAcqOrder-Pref[IN]	• CIOT Acquisition Order Preference • see nas_ciotAcqOrderPref for more information
pNr5gBandPref[-IN]	• NR5G Band Preference • see nas_nr5gBandPref for more information

8.355.2 Field Documentation

8.355.2.1 struct nas_acqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pAcqOrderPref

8.355.2.2 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pBandPref

8.355.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pChgDuration

8.355.2.4 struct nas_ciotAcqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pCiotAcqOrderPref

8.355.2.5 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pCiotLteOpMode

8.355.2.6 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pCiotLteOpModePref

8.355.2.7 struct nas_CSGID* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pCSGID

8.355.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pEmerMode

8.355.2.9 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.355.2.10 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pLTEBandPref

8.355.2.11 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pLteM1BandPref

8.355.2.12 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pLteNb1BandPref

8.355.2.13 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pMNCIncPCSDigStat

8.355.2.14 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pModePref

8.355.2.15 struct nas_netSelectionPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pNetSelPref

8.355.2.16 struct nas_nr5gBandPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pNr5gBandPref

8.355.2.17 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pPRLPref

8.355.2.18 unsigned char* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pRAT

8.355.2.19 uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pRoamPref

8.355.2.20 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.355.2.21 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pSrvRegRestriction

8.355.2.22 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t::pTdscdmaBandPref

8.356 pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDetachAction

8.356.1 Detailed Description

Structure for PS connection detach pack.

Parameters

pDetachAction[IN]	• Values – 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach.

8.356.2 Field Documentation

8.356.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t::pDetachAction

8.357 pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t systemTime
- uint16_t systemDiscontinuities

8.357.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS Inject time.

Parameters

systemTime	• System time(milliseconds)
systemDiscontinuities	• Number of system time discontinuities

8.357.2 Field Documentation

8.357.2.1 uint16_t pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t::systemDiscontinuities

8.357.2.2 uint64_t pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t::systemTime

8.358 pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pGPSDataMask
- uint32_t * pCellDataMask

8.358.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

pGPSDataMask	• Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST
pCellDataMask	• Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 uint32_t* pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t::pCellDataMask

8.358.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t::pGPSDataMask

8.359 pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t posDataNmea
- uint8_t rptPosData

8.359.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

posDataNmea	• Report new position data in NMEA format. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
rptPosData	• Report new position data in raw format. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 uint8_t pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t::posDataNmea

8.359.2.2 uint8_t pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t::rptPosData

8.360 pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t operation
- uint8_t timeout
- uint32_t interval
- uint32_t accuracy

8.360.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing session configuration parameters.

Parameters

operation	• Current session operating mode – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted
timeout	• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
interval	• Interval (seconds) between fix requests
accuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::accuracy

8.360.2.2 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::interval

8.360.2.3 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::operation

8.360.2.4 uint8_t pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t::timeout

8.361 pack_pds_SetPDSState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enable

8.361.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain PDS state parameters.

Parameters

enable	• Desired PDS state – Zero - disable – Non-Zero - enable

8.361.2 Field Documentation

8.361.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPDSState_t::enable

8.362 pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bAuto

8.362.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

bAuto	• Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.362.2 Field Documentation

8.362.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t::bAuto

8.363 pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bAuto

8.363.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the automatic tracking state.

Parameters

bAuto	• Automatic tracking session started for service – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t::bAuto

8.364 pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bEnabled
- uint16_t interval

8.364.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to set the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

bEnabled	• Automatic XTRA download status – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
interval	• Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::bEnabled

8.364.2.2 uint16_t pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::interval

8.365 pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t preference

8.365.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference

Parameters

preference	• XTRA WWAN network preference – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t::preference

8.366 pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pNetworkMode

8.366.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

pNetworkMode	• Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] – 0x00 - UMTS – 0x01 - CDMA

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pNetworkMode

8.367 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t timeMsec
- uint32_t timeUncMsec
- uint8_t timeBase
- uint8_t forceFlag

8.367.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Injects a absolute time reference.

Parameters

timeMsec	• Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds
timeUncMsec	• Time uncertainty in milliseconds
timeBase	• Time base – 0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980) – 0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970)
forceFlag	• Force acceptance of data

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 uint8_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::forceFlag

8.367.2.2 uint8_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeBase

8.367.2.3 uint64_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeMsec

8.367.2.4 uint32_t pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t::timeUncMsec

8.368 pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t * pTimeStamp
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtSealevel
- uint32_t * pHorizontalUncCircular
- uint32_t * pVerticalUnc
- uint8_t * pHorizontalConfidence
- uint8_t * pVerticalConfidence
- uint8_t * pPositionSource
- uint8_t * pTimeType

8.368.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

pTimeStamp	• Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time
pLatitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees.Value in double float format (refer toIEEE Std 754-1985)
pLongitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees.
pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel	• Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pHorizontalUnc-Circular	• Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)

pVerticalUnc	• Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified.Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
pHorizontal-Confidence	• Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified.
pVertical-Confidence	• Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified.
pPositionSource	• Source of injected position: – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - GPS – 0x02 - Cell ID – 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID – 0x04 - WiFi – 0x05 - Terrestrial – 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid – 0x07 - Other
pTimeType	• Defines the time value set in the pTimeStamp parameter. – 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 – 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 – 0x02 - Age: Age of position information

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.368.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pAltitudeWrtSealevel

8.368.2.3 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pHorizontalConfidence

8.368.2.4 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pHorizontalUncCircular

8.368.2.5 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pLatitude

8.368.2.6 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pLongitude

8.368.2.7 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pPositionSource

8.368.2.8 uint64_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pTimeStamp

8.368.2.9 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pTimeType

8.368.2.10 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pVerticalConfidence

8.368.2.11 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t::pVerticalUnc

8.369 pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pServerAddress
- uint32_t * pServerPort
- uint8_t * pServerURL
- uint8_t * pServerURLLength
- uint8_t * pNetworkMode

8.369.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter to Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

pServerAddress	• IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional]
pServerPort	• Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present]
pServerURL	• URL of the AGPS server [optional]
pServerURL-Length	• URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present]
pNetworkMode	• Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] – 0x00 - UMTS – 0x01 - CDMA

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pNetworkMode

8.369.2.2 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerAddress

8.369.2.3 uint32_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerPort

8.369.2.4 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURL

8.369.2.5 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURLLength

8.370 pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pXtraTimeState

- uint8_t * pXtraDataState
- uint8_t * pWifiState

8.370.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

pXtraTimeState	• XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pXtraDataState	• XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
Latitude	• WiFi Position Method State • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.370.2 Field Documentation

8.370.2.1 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pWifiState

8.370.2.2 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pXtraDataState

8.370.2.3 uint8_t* pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t::pXtraTimeState

8.371 pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionControl
- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t sessionOperation
- uint8_t sessionServerOption
- uint8_t fixTimeout
- uint32_t fixInterval
- uint32_t fixCount
- uint32_t fixAccuracy

8.371.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS tracking session.

Parameters

sessionControl	• Control method: – 0x0 - Manual
sessionType	• Type: – 0x0 - New
session-Operation	• Operating mode: – 0x00 - Standalone – 0x01 - MS-based
sessionServer-Option	• Location server option: – 0x0 - Default
fixTimeout	• Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255)
fixCount	• Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1)
fixInterval	• interval between position fix requests (in seconds)
fixAccuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters)

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixAccuracy

8.371.2.2 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixCount

8.371.2.3 uint32_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixInterval

8.371.2.4 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::fixTimeout

8.371.2.5 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionControl

8.371.2.6 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionOperation

8.371.2.7 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionServerOption

8.371.2.8 uint8_t pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.372 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t xid
- int timeout
- uint16_t msgid
- uint8_t svc

8.372.1 Detailed Description

qmi request context

Parameters

in	*xid*	transaction id
out	*timeout*	timeout recommended in seconds
out	*msgid*	message id
out	*svc*	qmi service

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::msgid

8.372.2.2 uint8_t pack_qmi_t::svc

8.372.2.3 int pack_qmi_t::timeout

8.372.2.4 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::xid

8.373 pack_qos_BindDataPort_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t * pPeripheralEndPointID
- qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t * pMuxID
- qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t * pSIODataPort

8.373.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the request Binds a control point to a data port.

Parameters

pPeripheralEnd-PointID	• See qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t for more information.
pMuxID	• See qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t for more information.
pSIODataPort	• See qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t for more information.

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t* pack_qos_BindDataPort_t::pMuxID

8.373.2.2 qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t* pack_qos_BindDataPort_t::pPeripheralEndPointID

8.373.2.3 qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t* pack_qos_BindDataPort_t::pSIODataPort

8.374 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId

8.374.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain extra APN parameters

Parameters

apnId[IN]	• APN id

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.375 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId

8.375.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

apnId[IN]	• APN id

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.376 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t enable

8.376.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

in	*enable*	• 1 - Enable QoS event reporting • 0 - Disable QoS event reporting

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 uint8_t pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t::enable

8.377 pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enabled
- uint32_t wake_mask

8.377.1 Detailed Description

Pack set SMS wake parameters

Parameters

enabled	• SMS wake functionality enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
wake_mask	• SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 uint32_t pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t::enabled

8.377.2.2 uint32_t pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t::wake_mask

8.378 pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t RfSarState

8.378.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contain sets the specified RF SAR state parameter.

Parameters

RfSarState	• SAR RF State – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 uint32_t pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t::RfSarState

8.379 pack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage

8.379.1 Detailed Description

Sutructure containing parameters to Save an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes

pMessage	• The message contents

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::messageFormat

8.379.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::messageSize

8.379.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::pMessage

8.379.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SaveSMS_t::storageType

8.380 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage
- uint8_t * pLinktimer

8.380.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack send SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes
pLinktimer	• GW SMS link open for the specified number of second
pMessage	• The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFormat

8.380.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageSize

8.380.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pLinktimer

8.380.2.4 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pMessage

8.381 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum eqmiCbkSetStatus status

8.381.1 Detailed Description

This strucure contains pack set new SMS callback parameters.

Parameters

status	callback parameter

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 enum eqmiCbkSetStatus pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t::status

8.382 pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSMSCAddress
- uint8_t * pSMSCType

8.382.1 Detailed Description

Structure to Set the SMS center address.

Parameters

SMSCAddress	• The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string
SMSCType	• The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional).

8.382.2 Field Documentation

8.382.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCAddress

8.382.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCType

8.383 pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t * pMessageIndex
- uint32_t * pMessageTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.383.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack delete SMS parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
pMessageIndex	• (Optional) message index
pMessageTag	• (Optional) message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
pMessageMode	• (Optional) message mode • this must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol • e.g. CDMA and GW – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.383.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.383.2.3 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::pMessageTag

8.383.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t::storageType

8.384 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.384.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contains pack get SMS parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageIndex	• Message index
pMessageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageIndex

8.384.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.384.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::storageType

8.385 pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode

8.385.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get SMS boardcast configure parameter.

Parameters

mode	• Mode – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::mode

8.386 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t * pRequestedTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.386.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get SMS list parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
requestedTag	• (Optional) Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
messageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pMessageMode

8.386.2.2 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pRequestedTag

8.386.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::storageType

8.387 pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint32_t messageTag
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.387.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack modify SMS status parameters.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageIndex	• Message index
messageTag	• Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read
pMessageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::messageIndex

8.387.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::messageTag

8.387.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::pMessageMode

8.387.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t::storageType

8.388 pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_sendAsyncsmsParams * pSendSmsParams

8.388.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter to Send an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

pSendSms-Params	• structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer sms_sendasyncsmsparams

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams* pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t::pSendSmsParams

8.389 pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_setIndicationReg * pSetIndicationRegReq

8.389.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter that sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

pSetIndication-Reg	• Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams – See sms_setIndicationReg for more information

8.389.2 Field Documentation

8.389.2.1 sms_setIndicationReg* pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t::pSetIndicationRegReq

8.390 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode
- uint8_t broadcastActivate

8.390.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

Mode	• Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
broadcast-Activate	• 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast

8.390.2 Field Documentation

8.390.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t::broadcastActivate

8.390.2.2 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t::mode

8.391 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mode
- sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig
- sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.391.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing parameters that provides the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

mode	• Mode – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
pBroadcast-Config	• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
pCDMA-BroadcastConfig	• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

8.391.2 Field Documentation

8.391.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::mode

8.391.2.2 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo* pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pBroadcastConfig

8.391.2.3 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo* pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.392 pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t smsStorage

8.392.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter to set the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

smsStorage	• SMS Storage – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 uint8_t pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t::smsStorage

8.393 pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_maxStorageSizeReq * pMaxStorageSizeReq

8.393.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get maximum storage size.

Parameters

pMaxStorage-SizeReq	• Request parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize – See sms_maxStorageSizeReq for more information

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 sms_maxStorageSizeReq* pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t::pMaxStorageSizeReq

8.394 pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_setRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq

8.394.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameter that Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

pSetRoutesReq	• Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq – See sms_setRoutesReq for more information

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 sms_setRoutesReq* pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t::pSetRoutesReq

8.395 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pGenerator

8.395.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

p-Generator[optional]	• Generator – 0 - Voice

8.395.2 Field Documentation

8.395.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::pGenerator

8.396 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator

8.396.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5
Generator	• Generator – 0 - Voice

8.396.2 Field Documentation

8.396.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Generator

8.396.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Profile

8.397 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile

8.397.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::Profile

8.398 pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile

8.398.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t::Profile

8.399 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Device
- uint8_t PIFACEId
- swiaudio_PCMparams * pPCMParams

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5

Device	• ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device
PIFACEId	• Physical Interface • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface
pPCMParams	• PCM parameters • See swiaudio_PCMparams for more information

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::Device

8.399.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::PIFACEId

8.399.2.3 swiaudio_PCMparams* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::pPCMParams

8.399.2.4 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t::Profile

8.400 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Enable

8.400.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK pack parameters.

Parameters

Enable	• Operation to be performed – 0 - stop – 1 - VOCODER loop – 2 - internal codec loop

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t::Enable

8.401 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile

- uint8_t * pEarMute
- uint8_t * pMicMute
- uint8_t * pGenerator
- uint8_t * pVolume
- uint8_t * pCwtMute

8.401.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
pEarMute	• Ear Mute – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
pMicMute	• Mic Mute – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
pGenerator	• Generator – 0 - voice
pVolume	• Set RX Volume level – 0-5
pCwtMute	• Call Waiting Tone Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - UnMute

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pCwtMute

8.401.2.2 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pEarMute

8.401.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pGenerator

8.401.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pMicMute

8.401.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.401.2.6 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t::pVolume

8.402 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Level

8.402.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
Generator	• Generator – 0 - voice
Level	• Audio volume level – 0-5

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Generator

8.402.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Level

8.402.2.3 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t::Profile

8.403 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t * pCwtMute

8.403.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5

EarMute	• Ear Mute – 0-1
MicMute	• Mic Mute – 0-1
pCwtMute	[Optional] • Call Waiting Tone Mute – 0-1

8.403.2 Field Documentation

8.403.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::EarMute

8.403.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::MicMute

8.403.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::pCwtMute

8.403.2.4 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t::Profile

8.404 pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint16_t Value

8.404.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain pack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile Number – 0-5
Value	• RX speakerphone gain – 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.404.2 Field Documentation

8.404.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t::Profile

8.404.2.2 uint16_t pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t::Value

8.405 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t selection
- uint32_t * pDeferTime
- uint8_t * pClientPerformOperationFlag
- uint8_t * pPackageID
- uint16_t * pRejectReason

8.405.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the AVMS selection

Parameters

selection[IN]	• User Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
pDeferTime[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately.
pClientPerform-OperationFlag[I-N/OPTIONAL]	• Client operation flag after accept. – 0: if modem performs the operation (download or update) – 1: if client performs the operation (download or update)
pPackageID[IN/-OPTIONAL]	• Package ID.
pRejectReason[-IN/OPTIONAL]	• Reject Reason.

8.405.2 Field Documentation

8.405.2.1 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pClientPerformOperationFlag

8.405.2.2 uint32_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pDeferTime

8.405.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pPackageID

8.405.2.4 uint16_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::pRejectReason

8.405.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::selection

8.406 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t AutoConnect
- uint8_t AutoReboot
- uint8_t PromptFwDownload
- uint8_t PromptFwUpdate
- uint8_t * pFwAutoSDM
- uint32_t * pPollingTimer
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers * pConnectionRetryTimers
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo * pAPNInfo
- uint8_t * pNotifStore
- PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo * pPeriodInfo

8.406.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the AVMS settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

AutoConnect[IN]	• Auto Connect to AirVantage server – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
AutoReboot[IN]	• Automatic device reboot when the request is received from AirVantage server – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
PromptFwDownload[IN]	• Firmware Auto Download – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
PromptFwUpdate[IN]	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
pFwAutoSDM[IN/OPTIONAL]	• OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - DISABLED – 0x01 - ENABLED ACCEPT – 0x02 - ENABLED REJECT
pPollingTimer[IN/OPTIONAL]	• Polling timer to connect to AVMS server – 0-525600 (min) – 0:disabled
pConnectionRetryTimers[IN/OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers for more information

pAPNInfo[IN/OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information
pNotifStore[IN/OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information
pPeriodInfo[IN/OPTIONAL]	• See PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo for more information

8.406.2 Field Documentation

8.406.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::AutoConnect

8.406.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::AutoReboot

8.406.2.3 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pAPNInfo

8.406.2.4 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pConnectionRetryTimers

8.406.2.5 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pFwAutoSDM

8.406.2.6 uint8_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pNotifStore

8.406.2.7 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pPeriodInfo

8.406.2.8 uint32_t* pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::pPollingTimer

8.406.2.9 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::PromptFwDownload

8.406.2.10 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::PromptFwUpdate

8.407 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType

8.407.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type request for AVMS start session command

Parameters

sessionType[IN]	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update. This field is mandatory in OMA-DM case but not necessary in LWM2M one. To keep compatibility, this shall be used in LWM2M without any specific treatment.

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::sessionType

8.408 pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType

8.408.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for AVMS Stop session command

Parameters

sessionType	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to suspend FOTA session. – 0xFF - Suspend ongoing FOTA session or stop any other active AVMS session.
resultcode	• Tlv Result Code

8.408.2 Field Documentation

8.408.2.1 uint8_t pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t::sessionType

8.409 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t MTUSize

8.409.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set MTU request parameter.

Parameters

MTUSize	• Set MTU size • MTU Values – 0 - use default value – 576 to 2000 - other values required by carrier. – Set the same MTU for all RAT/interfaces. – New MTU size effective after modem reboot.

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 uint16_t pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t::MTUSize

8.410 pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t nUsbNetNum

8.410.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains usb net number to set on remote endpoint for QMAP configuration

Parameters

nUsbNetNum	• value of usb net numbers to set for the device • range is 0-8

8.410.2 Field Documentation

8.410.2.1 uint8_t pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t::nUsbNetNum

8.411 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t function
- int set_function
- uint8_t fix_type
- int set_fix_type
- uint8_t max_time
- int set_max_time
- uint32_t max_dist
- int set_max_dist
- uint32_t fix_rate
- int set_fix_rate

8.411.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

function	• Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened

set_function	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
fix_type	• Type of GNSS fix: – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
set_fix_type	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
max_time	• Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
set_max_time	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
max_dist	• Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
set_max_dist	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem
fix_rate	• Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
set_fix_rate	• 0 - do not set to modem • l - set to modem

8.411.2 Field Documentation

8.411.2.1 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.411.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.411.2.3 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::function

8.411.2.4 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.411.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.411.2.6 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_rate

8.411.2.7 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_type

8.411.2.8 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_function

8.411.2.9 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_dist

8.411.2.10 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_time

8.412 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.412.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

sessionType	[in] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t::sessionType

8.413 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.413.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

sessionType	[IN] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session

8.413.2 Field Documentation

8.413.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.414 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SessionType

8.414.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info command

Parameters

SessionType	[in] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA – 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If no active sessions are available, then previous OMADM session info is returned

8.414.2 Field Documentation

8.414.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.415 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t selection
- uint32_t * pDeferTime
- uint32_t * pRejectReason

8.415.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

selection	[in] • OMA-DM NIA Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
pDeferTime	[in] • Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. • This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.

pRejectReason	[in] • Reject Reason • This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 uint32_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pDeferTime

8.415.2.2 uint32_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::pRejectReason

8.415.2.3 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t::selection

8.416 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t selection

8.416.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

selection	[IN] • OMA-DM NIA Selection – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t::selection

8.417 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate
- uint8_t * pAutosdm
- uint8_t * pFwAutoCheck

8.417.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSettings-ReqParams3

Parameters

FOTAdownload	• 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
FOTAUpdate	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
pAutosdm	• Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
pFwAutoCheck	• Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

8.417.2 Field Documentation

8.417.2.1 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.417.2.2 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.417.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pAutosdm

8.417.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pFwAutoCheck

8.418 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate
- uint8_t OMADMEnable
- uint8_t OMADMLogEnable
- uint8_t FUMOEnable
- uint8_t PRLEnable

8.418.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSetSettings-Ext

Parameters

FOTAdownload	• 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
FOTAUpdate	• 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE
OMADMEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA DM – 0x00 - OMA DM Disabled – 0x01 - OMA DM Enabled
OMADMLog-Enable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA DM Logs – 0x00 - OMA DM Logs Disabled – 0x01 - OMA DM Logs Enabled
FUMOEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating FUMO enabled – 0x00 - FUMO Disabled – 0x01 - FUMO enabled
PRLEnable	[IN] • 1 byte parameter indicating PRL Enabled – 0x00 - PRL Disabled – 0x01 - PRL Enabled – 0x02 - Launch a CI PRL – 0x03 - PRL Enabled and PRL automatic update every 45 days – 0x04 - PRL Enabled and PRL update ever 90 days

8.418.2 Field Documentation

8.418.2.1 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FOTAdownload

8.418.2.2 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FOTAUpdate

8.418.2.3 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::FUMOEnable

8.418.2.4 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::OMADMEnable

8.418.2.5 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::OMADMLogEnable

8.418.2.6 uint8_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t::PRLEnable

8.419 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.419.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

sessionType[IN]	• Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update

8.419.2 Field Documentation

8.419.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::sessionType

8.420 pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionType

8.420.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

sessionType	[IN] • Session type – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t::sessionType

8.421 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.421.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.421.2 Field Documentation

8.421.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.421.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.422 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.422.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.422.2 Field Documentation

8.422.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.422.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.423 pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIDLen
- char mitigationDevID [255]

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

mitigationDevID-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevID	• Mitigation device ID

8.423.2 Field Documentation

8.423.2.1 char pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevID[255]

8.423.2.2 uint8_t pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::mitigationDevIDLen

8.424 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_changeUIMPIN changePIN
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.424.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
changePIN	• See uim_changeUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceI-D(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.424.2 Field Documentation

8.424.2.1 uim_changeUIMPIN pack_uim_ChangePin_t::changePIN

8.424.2.2 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_ChangePin_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.424.2.3 uint32_t* pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken

8.424.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.424.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_ChangePin_t::sessionInfo

8.424.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ChangePin_t::TlvresultTlvresult

8.425 pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_fileInfo fileIndex
- uim_readTransparentInfo readTransparent
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pEncryptData
- uint16_t TlvresultTlvresult

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	• See uim_fileInfo for more information.
readTransparent	• See uim_readTransparentInfo for more information.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function
pEncrypt-Data(optional)	• Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.425.2 Field Documentation

8.425.2.1 uim_fileInfo pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::fileIndex

8.425.2.2 uint8_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptData

8.425.2.3 uint32_t* pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.425.2.4 uim_readTransparentInfo pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::readTransparent

8.425.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::sessionInfo

8.425.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::TlvResult

8.426 pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_setPINProtection pinProtection
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.

pinProtection	• See uim_setPINProtection for more information.
pKeyReferenceI-D(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.426.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken

8.426.2.3 uim_setPINProtection pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pinProtection

8.426.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.426.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::sessionInfo

8.426.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::TlvresultTlvresult

8.427 pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_authenticationData authData
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.427.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMAuthenticate.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.

authData	• See uim_authenticationData for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.427.2 Field Documentation

8.427.2.1 uim_authenticationData pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::authData

8.427.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pIndicationToken

8.427.2.3 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::sessionInfo

8.428 pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_depersonalizationInformation depersonilisationInfo

8.428.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization.

Parameters

depersonilisation-Info	• See uim_depersonalizationInformation for more information.

8.428.2 Field Documentation

8.428.2.1 uim_depersonalizationInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t::depersonilisationInfo

8.429 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.429.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack event register parameter.

Parameters

eventMask	- bit 1 - card status • bit 4 - physical slot status

8.429.2 Field Documentation

8.429.2.1 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.430 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pConfigurationMask

8.430.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with Get Configuration to get the modem configuration for the UIM module

Parameters

pConfiguration-Mask(optional)	• Requested configurations – Bit 0 - Automatic selection – Bit 1 - Personalization status – Bit 2 - Halt subscription – All other bits are reserved for future use

Note

- if the TLV is missing, the service returns all configuration items in the response.

8.430.2 Field Documentation

8.430.2.1 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pConfigurationMask

8.431 pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_fileInfo fileIndex
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.431.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	• See uim_fileInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.431.2 Field Documentation

8.431.2.1 uim_fileInfo pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::fileIndex

8.431.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pIndicationToken

8.431.2.3 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::sessionInfo

8.432 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t slot

8.432.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

slot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t::slot

8.433 pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t slot
- uint8_t * pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.433.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

slot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2
pIgnoreHot-Swap-Switch(optional)	• Hot-swap switch status. – 0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status – 1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status

8.433.2 Field Documentation

8.433.2.1 uint8_t* pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.433.2.2 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t::slot

8.434 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uint8_t refreshComplete

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Complete event.

Parameters

sessionInfo(-Mandatory)	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
refresh-Complete(-Mandatory)	• Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: – 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully – 1 - Refresh was completed successfully

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t::refreshComplete

8.434.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t::sessionInfo

8.435 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo

8.435.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Get Last Event.

Parameters

sessionInfo(-Mandatory)	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.

8.435.2 Field Documentation

8.435.2.1 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t::sessionInfo

8.436 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uint8_t OKtoRefresh

8.436.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

sessionInfo	• Session Information • See uim_sessionInformation for more information
OKtoRefresh	• Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values: – 0 - Not OK to refresh – 1 - OK to refresh

8.436.2 Field Documentation

8.436.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t::OKtoRefresh

8.436.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t::sessionInfo

8.437 pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo

- uim_registerRefresh regRefresh

8.437.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• Session Information params • See uim_sessionInformation for more information
regRefresh	• Register Refresh parameters • See uim_registerRefresh for more information

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 uim_registerRefresh pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t::regRefresh

8.437.2.2 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t::sessionInfo

8.438 pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bLogicalSlot
- uint32_t ulPhysicalSlot

8.438.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

bLogicalSlot	• Indicates the slot to be used. – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2 – 3 - Slot 3 – 4 - Slot 4 – 5 - Slot 5
ulPhysicalSlot	• 1 - Slot 1 • 2 - Slot 2 • 3 - Slot 3 • 4 - Slot 4 • 5 - Slot 5

8.438.2 Field Documentation

8.438.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::bLogicalSlot

8.438.2.2 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t::ulPhysicalSlot

8.439 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 EncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_unblockUIMPIN pinProtection
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.439.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

EncryptedPIN1	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
pinProtection	• See uim_unblockUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

8.439.2 Field Documentation

8.439.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::EncryptedPIN1

8.439.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.439.2.3 uim_unblockUIMPIN pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pinProtection

8.439.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.439.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::sessionInfo

8.439.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult

8.440 pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID
- uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo
- uim_verifyUIMPIN verifyPIN
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.440.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	• See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
verifyPIN	• See uim_verifyUIMPIN for more information.
pEncryptedPIN1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	• Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.440.2 Field Documentation

8.440.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.440.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.440.2.3 uint8_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.440.2.4 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::sessionInfo

8.440.2.5 uint16_t pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.440.2.6 uim_verifyUIMPIN pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::verifyPIN

8.441 pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pInfo

8.441.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack anser USSD parameter.

Parameters

pInfo	• USS information • See voice_USSInfo for more details

8.441.2 Field Documentation

8.441.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t::pInfo

8.442 pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pInfo

8.442.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack orginate USSD parameter.

Parameters

pInfo	• USS information • See voice_USSInfo for more details

8.442.2 Field Documentation

8.442.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t::pInfo

8.443 pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ussDCS
- uint8_t ussLen
- uint8_t ussData [182]

8.443.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

ussDCS	• 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
ussLen	• Range 1 to 182
ussData	• Data encoded as per the DCS

8.443.2 Field Documentation

8.443.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussData[182]

8.443.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussDCS

8.443.2.3 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::ussLen

8.444 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t lineValue

8.444.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

lineValue	• ALS Line Value. – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.444.2 Field Documentation

8.444.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t::lineValue

8.445 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t switchOption

8.445.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

switchOption	• Switch Option. – 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed – 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed

8.445.2 Field Documentation

8.445.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t::switchOption

8.446 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.446.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for pack voice Answer Call.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered.

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t::pCallId

8.447 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t subsType

8.447.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

subsType	• Subscription Type. – 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary – 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t::subsType

8.448 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_burstDTMFInfo BurstDTMFInfo
- voice_DTMFLengths * pBurstDTMFLengths

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

BurstDTMFInfo	• Burst DTMF Information – See voice_burstDTMFInfo for more information
pBurstDTMF-Lengths	[optional] • DTMF Lengths – See voice_DTMFLengths for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 voice_burstDTMFInfo pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::BurstDTMFInfo

8.448.2.2 voice_DTMFLengths* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::pBurstDTMFLengths

8.449 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callNumber [81]
- uint8_t * pCallType
- uint8_t * pCLIRType
- voice_UUSInfo * pUUSInFo
- voice_CUGInfo * pCUGInfo
- uint8_t * pEmergencyCategory
- voice_calledPartySubAdd * pCallPartySubAdd
- uint8_t * pSvcType

8.449.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

callNumber[81]	• Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated. • Length Range [1 to 81]
pCall-Type(optional)	• the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) – 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency
pCLIR-Type(optional)	• CLIR type values are: – 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression – 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation
pUUSIn-Fo(optional)	• Pointer to structure of UUSInfo – See voice_UUSInfo for more information
pCUG-Info(optional)	• Pointer to structure of CUGInfo – See voice_CUGInfo for more information

pEmergency-Category(optional)	• Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. – Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police – Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance – Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT- Fire brigade – Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard – Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue – Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call – Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call – Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit
pCallPartySub-Add(optional)	• Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd – See voice_calledPartySubAdd for more information
pSvc-Type(optional)	• Service Type. – 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic – 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA – 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic – 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA – 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE

8.449.2 Field Documentation

8.449.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::callNumber[81]

8.449.2.2 voice_calledPartySubAdd* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallPartySubAdd

8.449.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallType

8.449.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCLIRType

8.449.2.5 voice_CUGInfo* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCUGInfo

8.449.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pEmergencyCategory

8.449.2.7 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pSvcType

8.449.2.8 voice_UUSInfo* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pUUSInFo

8.450 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.450.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain pack voice end call parameter.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended

8.450.2 Field Documentation

8.450.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t::pCallId

8.451 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t reason
- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.451.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Pack Parameters

Parameters

reason	• Call Barring Reason • Values: – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available

8.451.2 Field Documentation

8.451.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pSvcClass

8.451.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::reason

8.452 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Reason
- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.452.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Pack Parameters

Parameters

Reason	• Call Forwarding Reason • Values: – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
pSvc-Class(optional)	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

8.452.2 Field Documentation

8.452.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pSvcClass

8.452.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::Reason

8.453 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.453.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the call queried for information.

8.453.2 Field Documentation

8.453.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::callID

8.454 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass

8.454.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available

8.454.2 Field Documentation

8.454.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pSvcClass

8.455 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswer
- uint8_t * pAirTimer
- uint8_t * pRoamTimer
- uint8_t * pTTYMode
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceSO
- uint8_t * pAMRStatus
- uint8_t * pPrefVoicePrivacy
- uint8_t * pNamID
- uint8_t * pVoiceDomainPref

8.455.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

pAuto-Answer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. – 0x01 - Include auto answer information
pAir-Timer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported.
pRoam-Timer(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. – 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information • Currently Not Supported.
pTTY-Mode(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. – 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information
pPrefVoiceS-O(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. – 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information • Currently Not Supported.
pAMR-Status(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. – 0x01 - Include AMR status information
pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. – 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information
pNamI-D(optional)	• Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured • Range: 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. • If no nam_id value is specified in the request,the default value is 0.
pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)	• Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. – 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.455.2 Field Documentation

8.455.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAirTimer

8.455.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAMRStatus

8.455.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAutoAnswer

8.455.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pNamID

8.455.2.5 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.455.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSO

8.455.2.7 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pRoamTimer

8.455.2.8 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pTTYMode

8.455.2.9 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pVoiceDomainPref

8.456 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegDTMFEvents
- uint8_t * pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
- uint8_t * pSuppsNotifEvents

8.456.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

pRegDTMF-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)	• Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUPS_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.456.2 Field Documentation

8.456.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pRegDTMFEvents

8.456.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents

8.456.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t::pSuppsNotifEvents

8.457 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SUPSType
- uint8_t * pCallID

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

SUPSType	• Supplementary service type during the call. – 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING * Release is held or waiting – 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING * Release is active and accepting held or waiting – 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD * Hold is active and accepting waiting or held – 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL * Hold all calls except a specified one – 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERENCE_CALL * Make a conference call – 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER * Explicit call transfer – 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION * Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber – 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS * End all calls – 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL * Release a specified call
pCallID[Optional]	• Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::pCallID

8.457.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::SUPSType

8.458 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct voice_USSInfo USSInformation

8.458.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

USSInformation	• See voice_USSInfo for more information.

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 struct voice_USSInfo pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t::USSInformation

8.459 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t * pFlashPayLd
- uint8_t * pFlashType

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

pCallID	• Unique call identifier associated with the current call.
pFlashPayLd(optional)	• Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated.
pFlashType(optional)	• Flash type. – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pCallID

8.459.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pFlashPayLd

8.459.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pFlashType

8.460 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Reason
- uint8_t oldPasswd [4]
- uint8_t newPasswd [4]
- uint8_t newPasswdAgain [4]

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Pack Parameters

Parameters

Reason	• Call Barring Reason • Values: – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
oldPasswd[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• Old password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
newPasswd[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
newPasswdAgain[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password Again. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::newPasswd[4]

8.460.2.2 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.460.2.3 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::oldPasswd[4]

8.460.2.4 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::Reason

8.461 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswer
- voice_airTimer * pAirTimerConfig
- voice_roamTimer * pRoamTimerConfig
- uint8_t * pTTYMode
- voice_prefVoiceSO * pPrefVoiceSO
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceDomain

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnswer	• Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
pAirTimerConfig	• Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See voice_airTimer for more information
pRoamTimer-Config	• Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See voice_roamTimer for more information
pTTYMode	• Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off
pPrefVoiceSO	• Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) • See voice_prefVoiceSO for more information

pPrefVoice-Domain	• Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary – 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 voice_airTimer* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAirTimerConfig

8.461.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAutoAnswer

8.461.2.3 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceDomain

8.461.2.4 voice_prefVoiceSO* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSO

8.461.2.5 voice_roamTimer* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pRoamTimerConfig

8.461.2.6 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pTTYMode

8.462 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t privacyPref

8.462.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

privacyPref	• Voice Privacy Preference – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t::privacyPref

8.463 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t voiceSvc
- uint8_t reason
- uint8_t * pServiceClass
- uint8_t * pCallBarringPasswd
- uint8_t * pCallForwardingNumber
- uint8_t * pTimerVal
- voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.463.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

voiceSvc	• Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE

reason	• supplementary service reason values (mandatory) – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting
pServiceClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) – See liteServiceClassInformation for more information
pCallBarring-Passwd	• Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional)
pCallForwarding-Number	• Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional)
pTimerVal	• Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) – Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5

pCallFwdType-AndPlan	• Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) – See voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information

8.463.2 Field Documentation

8.463.2.1 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallBarringPasswd

8.463.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallForwardingNumber

8.463.2.3 voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.463.2.4 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pServiceClass

8.463.2.5 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pTimerVal

8.463.2.6 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::reason

8.463.2.7 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::voiceSvc

8.464 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t DTMFdigit

8.464.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
DTMFdigit	• DTMF digit in ASCII.

8.464.2 Field Documentation

8.464.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::DTMFdigit

8.464.2.2 uint8_t* pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::pCallID

8.465 pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 uint8_t pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t::callID

8.466 pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEnableNotification

8.466.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Client Lease Change Structure

Parameters

pEnable-Notification	• Enable Notification or not

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t::pEnableNotification

8.467 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t profiletype

8.467.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get default profile information.

Parameters

profiletype	profile type • 0 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_3GPP (0x00) - 3GPP • 1 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_3GPP (0x01) - 3GPP2 • 2 - WDS_PROFILE_TYPE_EPC (0x02) - EPC

8.467.2 Field Documentation

8.467.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::profiletype

8.468 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t family

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack Get Default Profile Number information.

Parameters

type	profile type • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
family	profile family • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered

8.468.2 Field Documentation

8.468.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.468.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.469 pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

8.469.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get dormancy state information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.470 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get last mobile IP error information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.471 pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get mobile IP information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.472 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index

8.472.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

index	• Mobile IP profile ID

8.472.2 Field Documentation

8.472.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::index

8.473 pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pStatMask

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get packet statistics information.

Parameters

pStatMask	• Packet Statistics Mask – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pStatMask

8.474 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t statmask

8.474.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get packet status information.

Parameters

statmask	packet statistics mask • 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK • 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK • 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors • 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors • 0x00000010 - Tx overflows • 0x00000020 - Rx overflows • 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK • 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • 0x00000100 - Tx packets dropped • 0x00000200 - Rx packets dropped

8.474.2 Field Documentation

8.474.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::statmask

8.475 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

8.475.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get session duration information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.476 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- rmTrasnferStaticsReq RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.476.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack fetch current data system transfer statistics information.

Parameters

RmTrasnfer-StaticsReq[IN]	• See rmTrasnferStaticsReq for more information

8.476.2 Field Documentation

8.476.2.1 rmTrasnferStaticsReq pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t::RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.477 pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t acsetting
- uint8_t acroamsetting

8.477.1 Detailed Description

auto connect data session parameters.

Parameters

acsetting	• Current autoconnect setting: – 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled – 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled – 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle)
acroamsetting	• Current autoconnect roaming status – 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed – 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t::acroamsetting

8.477.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t::acsetting

8.478 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t profileType
- uint32_t pdpType
- uint32_t ipAddress
- uint32_t primaryDNS
- uint32_t secondaryDNS
- uint32_t authentication
- uint8_t * pName
- uint8_t * pUsername
- uint8_t * pApnname
- uint8_t * pPassword

8.478.1 Detailed Description

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

profileType	• Type of profile – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
pdpType	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 1 - PDP-PPP – 2 - PDP-IPv6 – 3 - PDP-IPv4v6

ipAddress	• Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
primaryDNS	• Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
secondaryDNS	• Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
authentication	• Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) – 0x00000001 - PAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
pName	• profile Name (optional)
pUsername	• Username used during network authentication (optional)
pAPNName	• Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
pPassword	• Password used during network authentication (optional)

8.478.2 Field Documentation

8.478.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::authentication

8.478.2.2 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::ipAddress

8.478.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pApnname

8.478.2.4 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pdpType

8.478.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pName

8.478.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pPassword

8.478.2.7 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::primaryDNS

8.478.2.8 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::profileType

8.478.2.9 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pUsername

8.478.2.10 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::secondaryDNS

8.479 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t family
- uint8_t index

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure to hold Set default profile number

Parameters

type	Identifies the technology type of the profile • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
family	Identifies the family of profile • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered
index	Profile number to be set as default profile.

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.479.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.479.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.480 pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mode

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set mobile IP pack information.

Parameters

mode	• Mobile IP setting – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t::mode

8.481 pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * pSPC
- uint32_t * pMode
- uint8_t * pRetryLimit
- uint8_t * pRetryInterval
- uint8_t * pReRegPeriod
- uint8_t * pReRegTraffic
- uint8_t * pHAAuthenticator
- uint8_t * pHA2002bis

8.481.1 Detailed Description

Mobile IP parameters information.

Parameters

pSPC	• NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code.
pMode	• Mode to be set (optional) – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
pRetryLimit	• Registration retry attempt limit (optional)
pRetryInterval	• Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional)
pReRegPeriod	• Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional)

pReRegTraffic	• Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
pHA-Authenticator	• MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled
pHA2002bis	• MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) – Zero - Disabled – NonZero - Enabled

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pHA2002bis

8.481.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pHAAuthenticator

8.481.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pMode

8.481.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pReRegPeriod

8.481.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pReRegTraffic

8.481.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pRetryInterval

8.481.2.7 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pRetryLimit

8.481.2.8 char* pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t::pSPC

8.482 pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t spc [10]
- uint8_t index
- uint8_t * pEnabled
- uint32_t * pAddress
- uint32_t * pPrimaryHA
- uint32_t * pSecondaryHA
- uint8_t * pRevTunneling
- int8_t * pNAI
- uint32_t * pHASPI
- uint32_t * pAAASPI
- int8_t * pMNHA
- int8_t * pMNAAA

8.482.1 Detailed Description

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

spc	• Six digit service programming code string
index	• Index of the profile to modify
pEnabled	• (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
pAddress	• (Optional) Home IPv4 address
pPrimaryHA	• (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address
pSecondaryHA	• (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address
pRevTunneling	• (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
pNAI	• (Optional) Network access identifier string
pHASPI	• (Optional) Home agent security parameter index
pAAASPI	• (Optional) AAA server security parameter index
pMNHA	• (Optional) MN-HA key string
pMNAAA	• (Optional) MN-AAA key string

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::index

8.482.2.2 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAAASPI

8.482.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAddress

8.482.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pEnabled

8.482.2.5 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pHASPI

8.482.2.6 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNAAA

8.482.2.7 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNHA

8.482.2.8 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pNAI

8.482.2.9 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pPrimaryHA

8.482.2.10 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pRevTunneling

8.482.2.11 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pSecondaryHA

8.482.2.12 int8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::spc[10]

8.483 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfileId
- uint8_t * pProfileType
- wds_profileInfo * pCurProfile

8.483.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack create profile.

Parameters

pProfileId	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
pProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
pCurProfile	• union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile • See wds_profileInfo

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 wds_profileInfo* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCurProfile

8.483.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileId

8.483.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileType

8.484 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileIndex

8.484.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

profileType	• Identifies the type of profile – 0x00 - 3GPP • Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported.
profileIndex	• Index of the configured profile to be deleted – Value between 1 - 16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) – Value between 1 - 24 (EM/MC74xx onwards)

8.484.2 Field Documentation

8.484.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileIndex

8.484.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileType

8.485 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get current data system state information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.486 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

8.486.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get data bearer technology information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.487 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t Mask
- uint8_t * pReportConnStatus
- wds_transferStatInd * pTransferStatInd
- uint8_t * pReportDormStatus
- uint8_t * pReportDataBearerTech
- uint8_t * pReportChannelRate

8.487.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

Mask	• Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration
pReportConn-Status	• Connect Status Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason
pTransferStatInd	• See wds_transferStatInd for more information
pReportDorm-Status	• Dormancy Status Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection

pReportData-BearerTech	• Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
pReport-ChannelRate	• Channel Rate Indicator – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate

8.487.2 Field Documentation

8.487.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::Mask

8.487.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportChannelRate

8.487.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportConnStatus

8.487.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDataBearerTech

8.487.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDormStatus

8.487.2.6 wds_transferStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pTransferStatInd

8.488 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ProfileId
- uint8_t ProfileType

8.488.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get profile settings information.

Parameters

ProfileID	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
ProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be fetched and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be fetched

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.488.2 Field Documentation

8.488.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileId

8.488.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.489 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pReqSettings

8.489.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack get runtime settings information

Parameters

pReqSettings	Requested Settings (Optional Parameter) • Set bits to 1, corresponding to requested information. All other bits must be set to 0. • If the values are not available, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. • Absence of this mask TLV results in the device returning all of the available information corresponding to bits 0 through 12. • In cases where the information from bit 13 or greater is required, this TLV with all the necessary bits set must be present in the request. • Values – Bit 0 - Profile identifier – Bit 1 - Profile name – Bit 2 - PDP type – Bit 3 - APN name – Bit 4 - DNS address – Bit 5 - UMTS/GPRS granted QoS – Bit 6 - Username – Bit 7 - Authentication Protocol – Bit 8 - IP address – Bit 9 - Gateway info (address and subnet mask) – Bit 10 - PCSCF address using PCO flag – Bit 11 - PCSCF server address list – Bit 12 - PCSCF domain name list – Bit 13 - MTU – Bit 14 - domain name list – Bit 15 - IP family – Bit 16 - IM_CM flag – Bit 17 - Technology name – Bit 18 - Operator reserved PCO (Not Supported on MC/EM73xx)

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::pReqSettings

8.490 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pProfileId
- uint8_t * pProfileType
- wds_profileInfo curProfile

8.490.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack modify profile information.

Parameters

pProfileId	• 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
pProfileType	• Identifies the technology type of the profile – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
curProfile	• union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile • See wds_profileInfo

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 wds_profileInfo pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::curProfile

8.490.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileId

8.490.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileType

8.491 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pLTEAttachProfile
- uint16_t * pProfileList
- uint8_t * pDefaultPDNEnabled
- uint8_t * p3gppRelease
- uint16_t * pLTEAttachProfileList
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.491.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set 3GPP configuration item information.

Parameters

pLTEAttach-Profile	• Optional parameter • LTE Attach Profile – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx

ProfileList	Profile List • an array of 4 profile configurations • Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile • Optional parameter with possible values – 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) – 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) • function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
pDefaultPDN-Enabled	• Optional parameter – 0 - disabled – 1 - enabled
p3gppRelease	3GPP release • Optional parameter – 0 - Release_99 – 1 - Release_5 – 2 - Release_6 – 3 - Release_7 – 4 - Release_8 • In 9x30 and onwards – 5 - Release 9 – 6 - Release 10 – 7 - Release 11
pLTEAttach-ProfileList	• pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
LTEAttach-ProfileListLen	• Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.491.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::p3gppRelease

8.491.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pDefaultPDNEnabled

8.491.2.4 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfile

8.491.2.5 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pLTEAttachProfileList

8.491.2.6 uint16_t* pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::pProfileList

8.492 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPFamilyPreference

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set IP family preference information

Parameters

IPFamily-Preference	IP Family preference • PACK_WDS_IPV4 IP Version 4 • PACK_WDS_IPV6 IP Version 6

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::IPFamilyPreference

8.493 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataBearer
- uint8_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t mobileIP
- uint8_t transferStats
- uint8_t currentDataBearer
- uint8_t dataSystemStatus
- uint8_t dataBearerTechExt
- uint8_t interval

8.493.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set WDS event callback information.

Parameters

dataBearer	data bearer
dormancyStatus	dormancy status
mobileIP	mobile IP
currentData-Bearer	current data bearer
dataSystem-Status	data system status
dataBearerTech-Ext	data Bearer Technology Extended
interval	interval

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::currentDataBearer

8.493.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearer

8.493.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearerTechExt

8.493.2.4 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataSystemStatus

8.493.2.5 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dormancyStatus

8.493.2.6 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::interval

8.493.2.7 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::mobileIP

8.493.2.8 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::transferStats

8.494 pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wdsDhcpv4ProfileId * pProfileId

8.494.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain get DHCPv4 client configure.

Parameters

pProfileId	pointer to Profile Id structure • See wdsDhcpv4ProfileId

8.494.2 Field Documentation

8.494.2.1 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId* pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.495 pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DHCPv4ProfileId * pProfileId
- wds_DHCPv4HWConfig * pHwConfig
- wds_DHCPv4OptionList * pRequestOptionList

8.495.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

pProfileId	• pointer to Profile Id structure
pHWConfig	• pointer to HW Config structure
pRequestOption-List	• pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 wds_DHCPv4HWConfig∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig

8.495.2.2 wds_DHCPv4ProfileId∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.495.2.3 wds_DHCPv4OptionList∗ pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList

8.496 pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t loopbackMode
- uint8_t loopbackMultiplier

8.496.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set loopback information.

Parameters

loopbackMode	• Loopback Mode. – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
loopback-Multiplier	• Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMode

8.496.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t::loopbackMultiplier

8.497 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pTech

- uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp
- uint32_t * pprofileid3gpp2
- uint32_t * pAuth
- char * pUser
- char * pPass

8.497.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack Start Data Session Information.

Parameters

pTech	• Indicates the technology preference – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem. • optional
pprofileid3gpp	• pointer to 3GPP profile id • optional
pprofileid3gpp2	• pointer to 3GPP2 profile id • optional
pAuth	• Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP • optional
pUser	• username for authentication process • optional
pPass	• password for authentication process • optional

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pAuth

8.497.2.2 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pPass

8.497.2.3 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp

8.497.2.4 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp2

8.497.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pTech

8.497.2.6 char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pUser

8.498 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psid

8.498.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack stop data session information.

Parameters

psid	session id

8.498.2 Field Documentation

8.498.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t::psid

8.499 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCurrChannelRateInd
- wds_TrStatInd * pTransferStatInd
- uint8_t * pDataBearerTechInd
- uint8_t * pDormancyStatusInd
- uint8_t * pMIPStatusInd
- uint8_t * pCurrDataBearerTechInd
- uint8_t * pDataCallStatusChangeInd
- uint8_t * pCurrPrefDataSysInd
- uint8_t * pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
- uint8_t * pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.499.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

pCurrChannel-RateInd	(optional) • Current Channel Rate Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate when it changes
pTransferStatInd	(optional) • See wds_TrStatInd for more information.
pDataBearer-TechInd	(optional) • Data Bearer Technology Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes

pDormancyStatusInd	(optional) • Dormancy Status indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
pMIPStatusInd	(optional) • MIP Status Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report MIP status
pCurrDataBearerTechInd	(optional) • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes
pDataCallStatusChangeInd	(optional) • Data Call Status Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data call status change when it changes
pCurrPrefDataSysInd	(optional) • Current Preferred Data System Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes
pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd	(optional) • EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd	(optional) • Data System Status Change Indicator. – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report data system status change event

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrChannelRateInd

8.499.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrDataBearerTechInd

8.499.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pCurrPrefDataSysInd

8.499.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataBearerTechInd

8.499.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataCallStatusChangeInd

8.499.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.499.2.7 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pDormancyStatusInd

8.499.2.8 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd

8.499.2.9 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pMIPStatusInd

8.499.2.10 wds_TrStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t::pTransferStatInd

8.500 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t contextId
- uint8_t contextType

8.500.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

contextId	• Context Identifier
contextType	• Identifies technology type – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId

8.500.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextType

8.501 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ProfileType
- uint8_t ProfileIndex
- uint16_t ExtErrorCode

8.501.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameter Information

Parameters

ProfileType	• Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2
ProfileIndex	• Index identifying the profile that was created
ExtErrorCode	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 uint16_t PackCreateProfileOut::ExtErrorCode

8.501.2.2 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileIndex

8.501.2.3 uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileType

8.502 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pDestSMSNum
- uint8_t * pDestSMSContent

8.502.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dysing GASP Config.

Parameters

pDestSMSNum[IN]	• SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
pDestSMSContent[IN]	• SMS COntent as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.502.2.2 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.503 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pTimeStamp

- uint8_t * pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.503.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dysing GASP Statistics

Parameters

pTimeStamp[OUT]	• Timestamp of the last time power loss was detected and Dying Gasp feature was triggered. • UTC time in seconds since Jan 06, 1980 (GPS Epoch).
pSMSAttemptedFlag[OUT]	• Indicates whether device attempted to send SMS in the last power loss event. • 0 - SMS not attempted • 1 - SMS attempted • This only indicates device sent the SMS but does not guarantee network delivery.

8.503.2 Field Documentation

8.503.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.503.2.2 uint32_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp

8.504 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bAPNLength
- uint8_t szAPN [49]
- uint8_t bUnameLength
- uint8_t szUname [29]
- uint8_t bPWDLength
- uint8_t szPWD [29]

8.504.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains pack set settings APN information.

Parameters

bAPNLength	APN Length.
szAPN	APN String.
bUnameLength	Username Length.
szUname	User Name String.
bPWDLength	Password Length.
szPWD	Password String.

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bAPNLength

8.504.2.2 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bPWDLength

8.504.2.3 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::bUnameLength

8.504.2.4 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szAPN[49]

8.504.2.5 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szPWD[29]

8.504.2.6 uint8_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo::szUname[29]

8.505 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Timers [8]

8.505.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSSetSettings Polling timer to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

Timers[0]	- Timer 1. • 0-20160 (min) • 0:retry disabled
Timers[1]	- Timer 2. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[2]	- Timer 3. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[3]	- Timer 4. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[4]	- Timer 5. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[5]	- Timer 6. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[6]	- Timer 7. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[7]	- Timer 8. • 1-20160 (min)

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 uint16_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers::Timers[8]

8.506 PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ulMin
- uint32_t ulMax

8.506.1 Detailed Description

This structure contain pack set settings period information.

Parameters

ulMin	Min period in seconds.
ulMax	Max period in seconds.

8.506.2 Field Documentation

8.506.2.1 uint32_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo::ulMax

8.506.2.2 uint32_t PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo::ulMin

8.507 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bAPNLength
- uint8_t * pAPN
- uint8_t bUnameLength
- uint8_t * pUname
- uint8_t bPWDLength
- uint8_t * pPWD

8.507.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSGetSettings APN Info to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

bAPNLength	- APN Length(Max 49).
szAPN	- APN.
bUnameLength	- User Name Length (Max 29).
szUname	- User Name.
bPWDLength	- Password Length (Max 29).
szPWD	- Password.

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bAPNLength

8.507.2.2 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bPWDLength

8.507.2.3 uint8_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::bUnameLength

8.507.2.4 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pAPN

8.507.2.5 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pPWD

8.507.2.6 uint8_t* PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo::pUname

8.508 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Timers [8]

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSGetSettings Polling timer to connect to AVMS server.

Parameters

Timers[0]	- Timer 1. • 0-20160 (min) • 0:retry disabled
Timers[1]	- Timer 2. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[2]	- Timer 3. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[3]	- Timer 4. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[4]	- Timer 5. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[5]	- Timer 6. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[6]	- Timer 7. • 1-20160 (min)
Timers[7]	- Timer 8. • 1-20160 (min)

8.508.2 Field Documentation

8.508.2.1 uint16_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers::Timers[8]

8.509 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t min
- uint32_t max

8.509.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSAVMSSettings Min/Max Period of an Observation.

Parameters

min	- Min period in seconds.
max	- Max period in seconds.

8.509.2 Field Documentation

8.509.2.1 uint32_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo::max

8.509.2.2 uint32_t PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo::min

8.510 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageIndex
- uint32_t messageTag

8.510.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS message list.

Parameters

messageIndex	• Message index of each matched message
messageTag	• Messagetag

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageIndex

8.510.2.2 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageTag

8.511 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t currentNetwork
- uint32_t ratMask
- uint32_t soMask

8.511.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

currentNetwork[-OUT]	• current selected network – 0 - UNKNOWN – 1 - 3GPP2 – 2 - 3GPP – 0xff - Invalid data.
ratMask[OUT]	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
soMask[OUT]	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.511.2 Field Documentation

8.511.2.1 uint8_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.511.2.2 uint32_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.511.2.3 uint32_t qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.512 qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t MuxID

8.512.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the request Binds a control point to a data port Mux ID data.

Parameters

MuxID	Mux ID: • 0x80-0x8F : valid value

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 uint8_t qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t::MuxID

8.513 qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t EndPointType
- uint32_t IfaceID

8.513.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the request Binds a control point to a data port Periapheral End Point Type data.

Parameters

EndPointType	Peripheral end point type. Values: • 0 - Reserved • 1 - HSIC • 2 - HSUSB • 3 - PCIE • 4 - Embedded
IfaceID	Peripheral interface number.

8.513.2 Field Documentation

8.513.2.1 uint32_t qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t::EndPointType

8.513.2.2 uint32_t qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t::IfaceID

8.514 qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t SIODataPort

8.514.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the request Binds a control point to a data port SIO Data Port data.

Parameters

u16SIODataPort	SIO Data Port to which the client binds

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 uint16_t qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t::SIODataPort

8.515 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t radioInterface
- uint16_t activeBandClass
- uint16_t activeChannel

8.515.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

radioInterface	• Radio interface technology – See Tables for Radio Interface
activeBandClass	• Active Band Class – See Tables for Band Classes
activeChannel	• Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.515.2.2 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.515.2.3 uint8_t RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.516 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bResetStatistics
- uint32_t ulMask

8.516.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Satistics Structure

Parameters

bResetStatistics	• Reset Statistics • Values: • 0 - Not Reset • Other - Reset
ulMask	• Enable/Disable RM Transfer Satatistics Indiscation Mask • Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok • Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok • Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok • Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok • Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped • Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped • Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 uint8_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.516.2.2 uint32_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.517 sensorData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t timeOfFirstSample
- uint8_t flags
- uint8_t sensorDataLen
- uint16_t timeOffset [64]
- uint32_t xAxis [64]
- uint32_t yAxis [64]
- uint32_t zAxis [64]

8.517.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the 3-Axis Sensor Data. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

timeOfFirst-Sample	• Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
flags	• Flags to indicate any deviation from the default measurement assumptions. • All unused bits in this field must be set to 0. • Valid bitmasks – 0x01 - Bitmask to specify that a sign reversal is required while interpreting the sensor data; only applies to the accelerometer samples – 0x02 - Bitmask to specify that the sensor time stamp is the same as the modem time stamp
sensorDataLen	• Number of sets of the following elements – timeOffset – xAxis – yAxis – zAxis
timeOffset	• Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
xAxis	• Sensor x-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
yAxis	• Sensor Y-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
xAxis	• Sensor Z-axis sample. • Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square • Units Gyroscope - Radians/second

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 uint8_t sensorData_t::flags

8.517.2.2 uint8_t sensorData_t::sensorDataLen

8.517.2.3 uint32_t sensorData_t::timeOfFirstSample

8.517.2.4 uint16_t sensorData_t::timeOffset[64]

8.517.2.5 uint32_t sensorData_t::xAxis[64]

8.517.2.6 uint32_t sensorData_t::yAxis[64]

8.517.2.7 uint32_t sensorData_t::zAxis[64]

8.518 slot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t uPhyCardStatus
- uint32_t uPhySlotStatus
- uint8_t bLogicalSlot
- uint8_t bICCIDLength
- uint8_t bICCID [255]

8.518.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

uPhyCardStatus	• State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status. – 0x00 - Unknown. – 0x01 - Absent. – 0x02 - Present.
uPhySlotStatus	• State of the Physical Slot status. – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.
bLogicalSlot	• Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. THis is valid if the physical slot is active. – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
bLogicalSlot	• Number of sets the sets of ICCCID
bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]	• Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 uint8_t slot_t::bICCID[255]

8.518.2.2 uint8_t slot_t::bICCIDLength

8.518.2.3 uint8_t slot_t::bLogicalSlot

8.518.2.4 uint32_t slot_t::uPhyCardStatus

8.518.2.5 uint32_t slot_t::uPhySlotStatus

8.519 slotInf Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cardState
- uint8_t upinState
- uint8_t upinRetries
- uint8_t upukRetries
- uint8_t errorState
- uint8_t numApp
- appStats AppStatus [10]

8.519.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

cardState	• Indicates the state of the card for each slot. – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
upinState	• Indicates the state of UPIN. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked – 0xFF - Not Available
upinRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
upukRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.

errorState	• Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Power down – 2 - Poll error – 3 - No ATR received – 4 - Volt mismatch – 5 - Parity error – 6 - Unknown; possibly removed – 7 - Card returned technical problems – 0xFF - Not Available • Other values are possible and reserved for future use. • When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
numApp	• Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
AppStatus[MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS]	• See appStats for more information.

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 appStats slotInf::AppStatus[10]

8.519.2.2 uint8_t slotInf::cardState

8.519.2.3 uint8_t slotInf::errorState

8.519.2.4 uint8_t slotInf::numApp

8.519.2.5 uint8_t slotInf::upinRetries

8.519.2.6 uint8_t slotInf::upinState

8.519.2.7 uint8_t slotInf::upukRetries

8.520 slots_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- slot_t uimSlotStatus [255]

8.520.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains slots status.

Parameters

uimSlotStatus	• See slot_t

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 slot_t slots_t::uimSlotStatus[255]

8.521 sms_BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fromServiceId
- uint16_t toServiceId
- uint8_t selected

8.521.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains BroadcastConfig parameters

Parameters

fromServiceId	• Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers
toServiceId	• Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers
selected	• Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by from_service_id and to_service_id – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.521.2 Field Documentation

8.521.2.1 uint16_t sms_BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.521.2.2 uint8_t sms_BroadcastConfig::selected

8.521.2.3 uint16_t sms_BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.522 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t serviceCategory
- uint16_t language
- uint8_t selected

8.522.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMABroadcastConfig parameters

Parameters

serviceCategory	• Service category
language	• Language
selected	• Specified service_category and language – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 uint16_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.522.2.2 uint8_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.522.2.3 uint16_t sms_CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.523 sms_getIndicationReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.523.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt	- Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled
	- returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

pRegCallStat-InfoEvt	- Optional parameter indicating registration status of call status information events
	- Values:
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled
	- returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

8.523.2 Field Documentation

8.523.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.523.2.2 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.523.2.3 uint8_t* sms_getIndicationReg::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.524 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- sms_messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo [0xFF]

8.524.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

numInstances	- Number of sets of the elements in structure sms_messageWaitingInfoContent
pMsgWaitInfo	- Pointer to structure of sms_messageWaitingInfoContent. – See sms_messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.524.2 Field Documentation

8.524.2.1 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent sms_getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]

8.524.2.2 uint8_t sms_getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances

8.525 sms_getTransLayerInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegInd
- sms_transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo

8.525.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

pRegInd	- • Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered • Values: – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered • returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTransLayerInfo	• Pointer to structure of sms_transLayerInfo. – Optional parameter – See sms_transLayerInfo for more information • returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.525.2 Field Documentation

8.525.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getTransLayerInfo::pRegInd

8.525.2.2 sms_transLayerInfo* sms_getTransLayerInfo::pTransLayerInfo

8.526 sms_getTransNWRegInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegStatus

8.526.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

pRegStatus	- • Optional parameter indicating transport layer network registration status • Values: – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - In progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service • returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 uint8_t* sms_getTransNWRegInfo::pRegStatus

8.527 sms_maxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageType
- uint8_t * pMessageMode

8.527.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size request parameters

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
pMessage-Mode(optional	parameter) • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 uint8_t* sms_maxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.527.2.2 uint8_t sms_maxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.528 sms_maxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t maxStorageSize
- uint32_t freeSlots

8.528.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

maxStorageSize	- • Memory Store Size
freeSlots	- • Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available • returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.528.2 Field Documentation

8.528.2.1 uint32_t sms_maxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.528.2.2 uint32_t sms_maxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.529 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t msgType
- uint8_t activeInd
- uint8_t msgCount

8.529.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

msgType	• Message type – 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICMAIL - Voicemail – 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax – 0X02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email – 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other – 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail
activeInd	• Indicates whether the indication is active – 0x00 - Inactive – 0x01 - Active

msgCount	• Number of messages

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.529.2.2 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.529.2.3 uint8_t sms_messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.530 sms_msgProtocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t msgProtocol

8.530.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

msgProtocol	- • Message Protocol • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA – 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 uint8_t sms_msgProtocolResp::msgProtocol

8.531 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activated_ind
- uint16_t num_instances
- sms_CDMABroadcastConfig CDMABroadcastConfig [0x05]

8.531.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

activated_ind	• Broadcast SMS – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
num_instances	• Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. – serviceCategory – language – selected
broadcastConfig	• A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure sms_CDMABroadcastConfig

8.531.2 Field Documentation

8.531.2.1 uint8_t sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.531.2.2 sms_CDMABroadcastConfig sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig[0x05]

8.531.2.3 uint16_t sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.532 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t activated_ind
- uint16_t num_instances
- sms_BroadcastConfig broadcastConfig [0x05]

8.532.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

activated_ind	• Broadcast SMS – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
num_instances	• Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected

broadcastConfig	• A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure sms_BroadcastConfig

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 uint8_t sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.532.2.2 sms_BroadcastConfig sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.532.2.3 uint16_t sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.533 sms_routeEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t messageType
- uint8_t messageClass
- uint8_t routeStorage
- uint8_t receiptAction

8.533.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

messageType	- • Message type matching this route • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT
messageClass	- • Message Class • Values: – 0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_0 – 0x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_1 – 0x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_2 – 0x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_3 – 0x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE – 0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA
routeStorage	- • If the receiptAction is store where to store the message • Values: – 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM – 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV – 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE

receiptAction	- • Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route • Values: – 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) – 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) – 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) – 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK)

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::messageClass

8.533.2.2 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::messageType

8.533.2.3 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::receiptAction

8.533.2.4 uint8_t sms_routeEntry::routeStorage

8.534 sms_sendAsyncsmsParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t * pMessage
- uint8_t * pForceOnDC
- uint8_t * pServiceOption
- uint8_t * pFollowOnDC
- uint8_t * pLinktimer
- uint8_t * pSmsOnIms
- uint8_t * pRetryMessage
- uint32_t * pRetryMessageId
- uint32_t * pUserData

8.534.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

messageFormat	• Message format • Values: – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• The length of the message contents in bytes

pMessage	• The message contents
pForceOnDC	• Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. • Values: – 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent – 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel
pServiceOption	• Service option: • Values: – 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) – 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 – 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14
pFollowOnDC	• Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. • This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. • Values: – 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV.
pLinktimer	• Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow
pSmsOnIms	• Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
pRetryMessage	• Indicates this message is a retry message. • Values: – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV.
pRetryMessage-Id	• Message ID to be used in the retry message. • The message ID specified here is used instead of the messsage ID encoded in the raw message.
pUserData	• Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. • The control point might send numerous requests. • This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs.

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 uint32_t sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::messageFormat

8.534.2.2 uint32_t sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::messageSize

8.534.2.3 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pFollowOnDC

8.534.2.4 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pForceOnDC

8.534.2.5 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pLinktimer

8.534.2.6 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pMessage

8.534.2.7 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pRetryMessage

8.534.2.8 uint32_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pRetryMessageId

8.534.2.9 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pServiceOption

8.534.2.10 uint8_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pSmsOnIms

8.534.2.11 uint32_t* sms_sendAsyncsmsParams::pUserData

8.535 sms_setIndicationReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
- uint8_t * pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.535.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

pRegCallStat-InfoEvt	- • Optional parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

8.535.2 Field Documentation

8.535.2.1 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.535.2.2 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.535.2.3 uint8_t* sms_setIndicationReg::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.536 sms_setRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t numOfRoutes
- sms_routeEntry routeList [0x0A]
- uint8_t * pTransferStatusReport

8.536.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

numOfRoutes	- • Number of sets of the following element
routeList	- • Array containing the set of sms_routeEntry
pTransferStatus-Report	- • 0x01 - Status report are transferred to the client (optional)

8.536.2 Field Documentation

8.536.2.1 uint16_t sms_setRoutesReq::numOfRoutes

8.536.2.2 uint8_t* sms_setRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport

8.536.2.3 sms_routeEntry sms_setRoutesReq::routeList[0x0A]

8.537 sms_transLayerInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TransType
- uint8_t TransCap

8.537.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

TransType	• Transport Type – 0x00 - IMS
TransCap	• Transport Capability • Values: – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 uint8_t sms_transLayerInfo::TransCap

8.537.2.2 uint8_t sms_transLayerInfo::TransType

8.538 sMSCAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t length
- uint8_t data [256]

8.538.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMSC information

Parameters

length	• Number of sets of following element
data	• SMSC address

8.538.2 Field Documentation

8.538.2.1 uint8_t sMSCAddressInfo::data[256]

8.538.2.2 uint8_t sMSCAddressInfo::length

8.539 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSCAddressInfo SMSCInfo

8.539.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMSC TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
SMSCInfo	• SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressInfo for more information

8.539.2 Field Documentation

8.539.2.1 sMSCAddressInfo sMSCAddressTlv::SMSCInfo

8.539.2.2 uint8_t sMSCAddressTlv::TlvPresent

8.540 sMSEtwsMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notificationType
- uint16_t length
- uint8_t data [1254]

8.540.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS information

Parameters

notificationType	• Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
length	• Number of sets of following elements
data	• Raw message data

8.540.2 Field Documentation

8.540.2.1 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::data[1254]

8.540.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::length

8.540.2.3 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageInfo::notificationType

8.541 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSEtwsMessageInfo EtwsMessageInfo

8.541.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
EtwsMessage-Info	• ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageInfo for more information

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 sMSEtwsMessageInfo sMSEtwsMessageTlv::EtwsMessageInfo

8.541.2.2 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.542 sMSEtwsPlmnInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mobileCountryCode
- uint16_t mobileNetworkCode

8.542.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ETWS PLMN information

Parameters

mobileCountry-Code	• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
mobileNetwork-Code	• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmnInfo::mobileCountryCode

8.542.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmnInfo::mobileNetworkCode

8.543 sMSMessageModeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t messageMode

8.543.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message mode information.

Parameters

messageMode	Message Mode

8.543.2 Field Documentation

8.543.2.1 uint8_t sMSMessageModeInfo::messageMode

8.544 sMSMTMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t storageType
- uint32_t messageIndex

8.544.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains MT message information.

Parameters

storageType	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
messageIndex	MT Message index

8.544.2 Field Documentation

8.544.2.1 uint32_t sMSMTMessageInfo::messageIndex

8.544.2.2 uint32_t sMSMTMessageInfo::storageType

8.545 sMSOnIMSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t smsOnIMS

8.545.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS on IMS information

Parameters

smsOnIMS	SMS on IMS

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 uint8_t sMSOnIMSInfo::smsOnIMS

8.546 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSOnIMSInfo IMSInfo

8.546.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS on IMS TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
IMSInfo	• SMS on IMS • See sMSOnIMSInfo for more information

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 sMSOnIMSInfo sMSOnIMSTlv::IMSInfo

8.546.2.2 uint8_t sMSOnIMSTlv::TlvPresent

8.547 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ackIndicator
- uint32_t transactionID
- uint8_t format
- uint16_t length
- uint8_t data [256]

8.547.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer route MT message information.

Parameters

ackIndicator	• Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
transactionID	• Transaction ID of the message
format	• Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
length	• Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
data	• Raw message data

8.547.2 Field Documentation

8.547.2.1 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::ackIndicator

8.547.2.2 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::data[256]

8.547.2.3 uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::format

8.547.2.4 uint16_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::length

8.547.2.5 uint32_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo::transactionID

8.548 swiaudio_PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t iFaceTabLen
- uint8_t iFaceTab [255]

8.548.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

iFaceTabLen	• Number of sets of iface table
iFaceTab	• Physical Interface Parameters • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters

8.548.2 Field Documentation

8.548.2.1 uint8_t swiaudio_PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.548.2.2 uint8_t swiaudio_PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.549 swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t ehrpdMTUSize

8.549.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for EHRPD MTU Size.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
ehrpdMTUSize	EHRPD size • Size of EHRPD MTU

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 uint16_t swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv::ehrpdMTUSize

8.549.2.2 uint8_t swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv::TlvPresent

8.550 swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t hrpdMTUSize

8.550.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HRPD MTU Size.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
hrpdMTUSize	HRPD size • Size of HRPD MTU

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 uint16_t swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv::hrpdMTUSize

8.550.2.2 uint8_t swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv::TlvPresent

8.551 swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t MTUSize3gpp

8.551.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for 3GPP MTU Size.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
MTUSize3gpp	3GPP MTU size • Size of 3GPP MTU

8.551.2 Field Documentation

8.551.2.1 uint16_t swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv::MTUSize3gpp

8.551.2.2 uint8_t swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv::TlvPresent

8.552 swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t UsbMTUSize

8.552.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for USB MTU Size

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Tlv Present.
UsbMTUSize	USB MTU size • Size of USB MTU

8.552.2 Field Documentation

8.552.2.1 uint8_t swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv::TlvPresent

8.552.2.2 uint16_t swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv::UsbMTUSize

8.553 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- float rssi
- float rscp
- float ecio
- float sinr

8.553.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

rssi	• Measured RSSI in dB
rscp[Optional]	• Measured RSCP in dBm
ecio[Optional]	• Measured ECIO in dBm.
sinr[Optional]	• Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB

8.553.2 Field Documentation

8.553.2.1 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::ecio

8.553.2.2 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rscp

8.553.2.3 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rssi

8.553.2.4 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::sinr

8.554 tempData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t timeSource
- uint32_t timeOfFirstSample
- uint8_t temperatureDataLen
- uint16_t timeOffset [64]
- uint32_t temperature [64]

8.554.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the Temperature Data. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

timeSource	• Time source of the sensor data • Valid values – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
timeOfFirst-Sample	• Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
temperature-DataLen	• Number of sets of the following elements – timeOffset – temperature
timeOffset	• Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
temperature	• Sensor temperature. • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees Celsius • Range -50 to +100.00

8.554.2 Field Documentation

8.554.2.1 uint32_t tempData_t::temperature[64]

8.554.2.2 uint8_t tempData_t::temperatureDataLen

8.554.2.3 uint32_t tempData_t::timeOfFirstSample

8.554.2.4 uint16_t tempData_t::timeOffset[64]

8.554.2.5 uint32_t tempData_t::timeSource

8.555 tmd_mitigationDevList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t mitigationDevIdLen
- char mitigationDevId [255]
- uint8_t maxMitigationLevel

8.555.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list

Parameters

mitigationDevId-Len	• Number of sets of the following elements – mitigation_dev_id
mitigationDevId	• Mitigation device ID.
maxMitigation-Level	• Maximum valid mitigation level. • Valid range - 0 to max_mitigation_level.

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 uint8_t tmd_mitigationDevList::maxMitigationLevel

8.555.2.2 char tmd_mitigationDevList::mitigationDevId[255]

8.555.2.3 uint8_t tmd_mitigationDevList::mitigationDevIdLen

8.556 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo TransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.556.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer route MT message TLV information.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
TransferRouteM-TMessageInfo	• Transfer Route MT Message • See sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo for more information

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 uint8_t transferRouteMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.556.2.2 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo transferRouteMessageTlv::TransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.557 uim_appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t appType
- uint8_t appState
- uint8_t persoState
- uint8_t persoFeature
- uint8_t persoRetries
- uint8_t persoUnblockRetries
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aidVal [255]
- uint8_t univPin
- uint8_t pin1State
- uint8_t pin1Retries
- uint8_t puk1Retries
- uint8_t pin2State
- uint8_t pin2Retries
- uint8_t puk2Retries

8.557.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

appType	• Indicates the type of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - SIM card – 2 - USIM application – 3 - RUIM card – 4 - CSIM application – 5 - ISIM application • Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
appState	• Indicates the state of the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Detected – 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required – 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required – 4 - Personalization state must be checked – 5 - PIN1 is blocked – 6 - Illegal – 7 - Ready

persoState	• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Personalization operation is in progress – 2 - Ready – 3 - Personalization code is required – 4 - PUK for personalization code is required – 5 - Permanently blocked
persoFeature	• Indicates the personalization feature. • This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization – 11 - Unknown
persoRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
persoUnblockRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal • If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
aidVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Application identifier value.
univPin	• Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. – 0 - PIN1 is used – 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1

pin1State	• Indicates the state of PIN1. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
puk1Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
pin2State	• Indicates the state of PIN2. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked
pin2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
puk2Retries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.557.2 Field Documentation

8.557.2.1 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidLength

8.557.2.2 uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.557.2.3 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appState

8.557.2.4 uint8_t uim_appStatus::appType

8.557.2.5 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoFeature

8.557.2.6 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoRetries

8.557.2.7 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoState

8.557.2.8 uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.557.2.9 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1Retries

8.557.2.10 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1State

8.557.2.11 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2Retries

8.557.2.12 uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2State

8.557.2.13 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk1Retries

8.557.2.14 uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk2Retries

8.557.2.15 uint8_t uim_appStatus::univPin

8.558 uim_authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t contentLen
- uint8_t content [1024]

8.558.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

contentLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. content.
content[UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH]	• Authenticate data. • This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card.

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 uint8_t uim_authenticateResult::content[1024]

8.558.2.2 uint16_t uim_authenticateResult::contentLen

8.559 uim_authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t context
- uint16_t dataLen
- uint8_t data [1024]

8.559.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

context	• Authenticate context. – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on aUSIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on aISIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only onan ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid onlyon RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use.
dataLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. data.
data[UIM_MAX-_DESCRIPTIO-N_LENGTH]	• Authenticate Data.

8.559.2 Field Documentation

8.559.2.1 uint8_t uim_authenticationData::context

8.559.2.2 uint8_t uim_authenticationData::data[1024]

8.559.2.3 uint16_t uim_authenticationData::dataLen

8.560 uim_cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sw1
- uint8_t sw2

8.560.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

sw1	• SW1 received from the card.
sw2	• SW2 received from the card.

8.560.2 Field Documentation

8.560.2.1 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw1

8.560.2.2 uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw2

8.561 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t indexGwPri
- uint16_t index1xPri
- uint16_t indexGwSec
- uint16_t index1xSec
- uint8_t numSlot
- uim_slotInfo SlotInfo [5]

8.561.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

indexGwPri	• Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
index1xPri	• Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
indexGwSec	• Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.

index1xSec	• Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
numSlot	• Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
SlotInfo	• See uim_slotInfo for more information.

8.561.2 Field Documentation

8.561.2.1 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xPri

8.561.2.2 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xSec

8.561.2.3 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.561.2.4 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.561.2.5 uint8_t uim_cardStatus::numSlot

8.561.2.6 uim_slotInfo uim_cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.562 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t oldPINLen
- uint8_t oldPINVal [255]
- uint8_t pinLen
- uint8_t pinVal [255]

8.562.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key

oldPINLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
oldPINVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
pinLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
pinVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.562.2 Field Documentation

8.562.2.1 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.562.2.2 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.562.2.3 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.562.2.4 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.562.2.5 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.563 uim_depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t feature
- uint8_t operation
- uint8_t ckLen
- uint8_t ckVal [255]

8.563.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

feature	• Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
operation	• Indicates the operation to perform. – 0 - Deactivate personalization. – 1 - Unblock personalization.
ckLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. control key value.
ckVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Control key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.563.2 Field Documentation

8.563.2.1 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.563.2.2 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.563.2.3 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.563.2.4 uint8_t uim_depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.564 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pin1Len
- uint8_t pin1Val [255]

8.564.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

pin1Len	• Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
pin1Val	• Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.564.2 Field Documentation

8.564.2.1 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.564.2.2 uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.565 uim_fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fileSize
- uint16_t fileID
- uint8_t fileType
- uint16_t recordSize
- uint16_t recordCount
- uint8_t secRead
- uint16_t secReadMask
- uint8_t secWrite
- uint16_t secWriteMask
- uint8_t secIncrease
- uint16_t secIncreaseMask
- uint8_t secDeactivate
- uint16_t secDeactivateMask
- uint8_t secActivate
- uint16_t secActivateMask
- uint16_t rawLen
- uint8_t rawValue [255]

8.565.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

fileSize	• Indicates the size of the file.
fileID	• Indicates the ID of the file.

fileType	• Indicates the type of the file. – 0 - Transparent – 1 - Cyclic – 2 - Linear fixed – 3 - Dedicated file – 4 - Master file
recordSize	• Indicates the size of the records. • Only for cyclic and linear fixed files
recordCount	• Indicates the total no. of the records. • Only for linear fixed files
secRead	• Read security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secReadMask	• Mask with read security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secWrite	• Write security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secWriteMask	• Mask with write security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM

secIncrease	• Increase security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secIncrease-Mask	• Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secDeactivate	• Deactivate security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secDeactivate-Mask	• Mask with deactivate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
secActivate	• Activate security attributes. – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
secActivateMask	• Mask with activate security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
rawLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. raw value.

rawValue[MAX_-DESCRIPTION-_LENGTH]	• Raw value of file attributes.

8.565.2 Field Documentation

8.565.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::fileID

8.565.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::fileSize

8.565.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::fileType

8.565.2.4 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::rawLen

8.565.2.5 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.565.2.6 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::recordCount

8.565.2.7 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::recordSize

8.565.2.8 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secActivate

8.565.2.9 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.565.2.10 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.565.2.11 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.565.2.12 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.565.2.13 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.565.2.14 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secRead

8.565.2.15 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.565.2.16 uint8_t uim_fileAttributes::secWrite

8.565.2.17 uint16_t uim_fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.566 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fileID
- uint8_t pathLen
- uint16_t path [255]

8.566.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

fileID	• This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
pathLen	• Length of file Path
path	• Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF) is for LTE (0x3F00 ,0x7F20) is for GSM.

8.566.2 Field Documentation

8.566.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::fileID

8.566.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::path[255]

8.566.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileInfo::pathLen

8.567 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hotSwapLength
- uint8_t hotSwap [255]

8.567.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

hotSwapLength	• Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
hotSwap	• Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.567.2 Field Documentation

8.567.2.1 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.567.2.2 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.568 uim_personalizationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numFeatures
- uint8_t feature [12]
- uint8_t verifyLeft [12]
- uint8_t unblockLeft [12]

8.568.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

numFeatures	• Number of active personalization features. The following block is repeated for each feature.
feature	• Indicates the personalization feature to deactivate or unblock. Valid values: – 0 - GW network personalization – 1 - GW network subset personalization – 2 - GW service provider personalization – 3 - GW corporate personalization – 4 - GW UIM personalization – 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization – 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization – 7 - 1X HRPD personalization – 8 - 1X service provider personalization – 9 - 1X corporate personalization – 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
verifyLeft	• Number of the remaining attempts to verify the personalization feature.
unblockLeft	• Number of the remaining attempts to unblock the personalization feature.

8.568.2 Field Documentation

8.568.2.1 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::feature[12]

8.568.2.2 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::numFeatures

8.568.2.3 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::unblockLeft[12]

8.568.2.4 uint8_t uim_personalizationStatus::verifyLeft[12]

8.569 uim_readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t contentLen
- uint8_t content [255]

8.569.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

contentLen	• Number of sets of content.
content[255]	• Read content. • The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.569.2 Field Documentation

8.569.2.1 uint8_t uim_readResult::content[255]

8.569.2.2 uint16_t uim_readResult::contentLen

8.570 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t offset
- uint16_t length

8.570.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

offset	• Offset for the read operation.
length	• Length of the content to be read. • The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.570.2 Field Documentation

8.570.2.1 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::length

8.570.2.2 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::offset

8.571 uim_refreshevent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stage
- uint8_t mode

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]
- uint16_t numOfFiles
- uim_fileInfo arrfileInfo [255]

8.571.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

stage	• Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. – 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh – 1 - Refresh started – 2 - Refresh ended successfully – 3 - Refresh failed
mode	• Indicates the Refresh mode. – 0 - Reset – 1 - Init – 2 - Init and FCN – 3 - FCN – 4 - Init and Full FCN – 5 - Application reset – 6 - 3G session reset
sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Number of sets of the following elements – Application Identifier
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases

numFiles	• Number of sets of the following elements: – file_id – path_len – path
arrfileInfo	• Array of file Information struct

8.571.2 Field Documentation

8.571.2.1 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::aid[255]

8.571.2.2 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::aidLength

8.571.2.3 uim_fileInfo uim_refreshevent::arrfileInfo[255]

8.571.2.4 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::mode

8.571.2.5 uint16_t uim_refreshevent::numOfFiles

8.571.2.6 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::sessionType

8.571.2.7 uint8_t uim_refreshevent::stage

8.572 uim_registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t registerFlag
- uint8_t voteForInit
- uint16_t numFiles
- uim_fileInfo arrfileInfo [255]

8.572.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of refresh Information

Parameters

registerFlag	• Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: – 0 - Deregister – 1 - Register
voteForInit	• Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: – 0 - Client does not vote for initialization – 1 - Client votes for initialization

numFiles	• Number of sets of the following elements: – file_id – path_len – path
arrfileInfo	• Array of file Information structure. • See uim_fileInfo for more information

8.572.2 Field Documentation

8.572.2.1 uim_fileInfo uim_registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]

8.572.2.2 uint16_t uim_registerRefresh::numFiles

8.572.2.3 uint8_t uim_registerRefresh::registerFlag

8.572.2.4 uint8_t uim_registerRefresh::voteForInit

8.573 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyLeft
- uint8_t unblockLeft

8.573.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

verifyLeft	• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.
unblockLeft	• Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN. • 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.573.2 Field Documentation

8.573.2.1 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::unblockLeft

8.573.2.2 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.574 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]

8.574.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. • This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.574.2 Field Documentation

8.574.2.1 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aid[255]

8.574.2.2 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aidLength

8.574.2.3 uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::sessionType

8.575 uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pinOperation

- uint8_t pinLength
- uint8_t pinValue [255]

8.575.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
pinOperation	• Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. – 0 - Disable the PIN – 1 - Enable the PIN
pinLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
pinValue[MAX_-DESCRIPTION-_LENGTH]	• PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.575.2 Field Documentation

8.575.2.1 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinID

8.575.2.2 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinLength

8.575.2.3 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.575.2.4 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.576 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t cardState
- uint8_t upinState
- uint8_t upinRetries
- uint8_t upukRetries
- uint8_t errorState
- uint8_t numApp
- uim_appStatus AppStatus [10]

8.576.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

cardState	• Indicates the state of the card for each slot. – 0 - Absent – 1 - Present – 2 - Error
upinState	• Indicates the state of UPIN. – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Enabled and not verified – 2 - Enabled and verified – 3 - Disabled – 4 - Blocked – 5 - Permanently blocked – 0xFF - Not Available
upinRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
upukRetries	• Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. • If 0xFF, information not available.
errorState	• Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Power down – 2 - Poll error – 3 - No ATR received – 4 - Volt mismatch – 5 - Parity error – 6 - Unknown; possibly removed – 7 - Card returned technical problems – 0xFF - Not Available • Other values are possible and reserved for future use. • When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
numApp	• Indicates the number of applications available on the card. • The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. • If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
AppStatus	• See uim_appStatus for more information.

8.576.2 Field Documentation

8.576.2.1 uim_appStatus uim_slotInfo::AppStatus[10]

8.576.2.2 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::cardState

8.576.2.3 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::errorState

8.576.2.4 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::numApp

8.576.2.5 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinRetries

8.576.2.6 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinState

8.576.2.7 uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upukRetries

8.577 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t sessionType
- uint8_t aidLength
- uint8_t aid [255]

8.577.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

sessionType	• Indicates the session type. – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
aidLength	• Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
aid	• Application identifier value or channel ID. • This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.577.2 Field Documentation

8.577.2.1 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]

8.577.2.2 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aidLength

8.577.2.3 uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::sessionType

8.578 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pukLen
- uint8_t pukVal [255]
- uint8_t newPINLen
- uint8_t newPINVal [255]

8.578.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN
pukLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
pukVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• PIN Unlock Key value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
newPINLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
newPINVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.578.2 Field Documentation

8.578.2.1 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.578.2.2 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.578.2.3 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.578.2.4 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.578.2.5 uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.579 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t pinID
- uint8_t pinLen
- uint8_t pinVal [255]

8.579.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

pinID	• Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
pinLen	• Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
pinVal[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.579.2 Field Documentation

8.579.2.1 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinID

8.579.2.2 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinLen

8.579.2.3 uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.580 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pECMode
- uint8_t * pNSEnable
- uint16_t * pTXGain
- uint16_t * pDTMFTXGain
- uint16_t * pCodecSTGain
- audio_TXPCMIIRFltr * pTXPCMIIRFltr
- audio_RXPCMIIRFltr * pRXPCMIIRFltr
- uint8_t * pMICGainSelect

- uint8_t * pRXAVCAGCSwitch
- uint8_t * pTXAVCSwitch
- audio_RXAGCList * pRXAGCList
- audio_RXAVCList * pRXAVCList
- audio_TXAGCList * pTXAGCList

8.580.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

pECMode	[Optional] • AV_EC – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
pNSEnable	[Optional] • AV_NS – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
pTXGain	[Optional] • AV_TXVOL – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pDTMFTXGain	[Optional] • AV_DTMFTXG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pCodecSTGain	[Optional] • AV_CODECSTG – 0x0000 - 0xffff
pTXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_TXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pRXPCMIIRFltr	[Optional] • See audio_RXPCMIIRFltr for more information
pMICGainSelect	[Optional] • AV_MICGAIN
pRXAVCAGC-Switch	[Optional] • RX AVC/AGC Switch
pTXAVCSwitch	[Optional] • TX AVC Switch
pRXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAGCList for more information

pRXAVCList	[Optional] • See audio_RXAVCList for more information
pTXAGCList	[Optional] • See audio_TXAGCList for more information

8.580.2 Field Documentation

8.580.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pCodecSTGain

8.580.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pDTMFTXGain

8.580.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pECMode

8.580.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pMICGainSelect

8.580.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pNSEnable

8.580.2.6 audio_RXAGCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAGCList

8.580.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.580.2.8 audio_RXAVCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXAVCList

8.580.2.9 audio_RXPCMIIRFltr* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pRXPCMIIRFltr

8.580.2.10 audio_TXAGCList* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAGCList

8.580.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXAVCSwitch

8.580.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXGain

8.580.2.13 audio_TXPCMIIRFltr* unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t::pTXPCMIIRFltr

8.581 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Volume

8.581.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters to Get Audio Profile.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S – 0xff - Invalid data.
EarMute	• Ear Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted – 0xff - Invalid data.
MicMute	• MIC Mute Setting – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted – 0xff - Invalid data.
Volume	• Audio Volume Level – 0 to 7 – 0xff - Invalid data.

8.581.2 Field Documentation

8.581.2.1 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.581.2.2 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.581.2.3 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.581.2.4 uint8_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.582 unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ResCode

8.582.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters for SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

ResCode	• Result of requested item

8.582.2 Field Documentation

8.582.2.1 uint16_t unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::ResCode

8.583 unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t ResCode

8.583.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters for SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig.

Parameters

ResCode	• Result of requested item

8.583.2 Field Documentation

8.583.2.1 uint16_t unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t::ResCode

8.584 unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t event_Index
- struct cat_commonEventTlv CCETlv [11]

8.584.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all CAT Notification Parameters.

Parameters

event_Index	- Event Index
CCETlv	- CAT common event Tlv cat_commonEventTlv for more info.

8.584.2 Field Documentation

8.584.2.1 struct cat_commonEventTlv unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t::CCETlv[11]

8.584.2.2 uint8_t unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t::event_Index

8.585 unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t errorMask
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.585.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains sEnables/disables the CAT event callback unpack variable.

Parameters

errorMask	• error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.585.2 Field Documentation

8.585.2.1 uint32_t unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::errorMask

8.585.2.2 uint16_t unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t::Tlvresult

8.586 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state

8.586.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack_dms_GetActivationState parameters.

Parameters

state[OUT]	• Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed 0xff - Invalid data.

8.586.2 Field Documentation

8.586.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t::state

8.587 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t BandCapability
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.587.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the band capability of the device.

Parameters

BandCapability	Bitmask of bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result. • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.587.2 Field Documentation

8.587.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::BandCapability

8.587.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::Tlvresult

8.588 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DevCrashState
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.588.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

DevCrashState	• Device Crash State • Values: – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action – 0xff - Invaild data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.588.2 Field Documentation

8.588.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::DevCrashState

8.588.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::Tlvresult

8.589 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t GpsEnable
- uint8_t DisableIMSI
- uint16_t IPFamSupport
- uint8_t RMAutoConnect
- uint8_t GPSSel
- uint8_t SMSSupport
- uint8_t IsVoiceEnabled
- uint8_t DHCPRelayEnabled

- uint8_t GPSLPM
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.589.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

GpsEnable	• describes if GPS is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - GPS is disabled – 0x01 - GPS is enabled – 0xff - Invaild data.
DisableIMSI	• optional 1 byte parameter • describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled • values: – 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI – 0x01 - Do not display IMSI – 0xff - Invaild data.
IPFamSupport	• optional 2 byte BitMask • bitmask representing the IP families supported • values: – 0x01 - IPv4 – 0x02 - IPv6 – 0x04 - IPv4v6 – 0xff - Invaild data.
RMAutoConnect	• optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xff - Invaild data.
GPSSel	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied – 0xff - Invaild data.

SMSSupport	• optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported – 0xff - Invaild data. • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user
IsVoiceEnabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface – 0xff - Invaild data.
DHCPRelay-Enabled	• optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay – 0xff - Invaild data.
GPSLPM	• optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0xff - Invaild data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.589.2 Field Documentation

8.589.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.589.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.589.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.589.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.589.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.589.2.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.589.2.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.589.2.8 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.589.2.9 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.589.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.590 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 GetCustomFeatureV2
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.590.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

GetCustom-FeatureV2	• See DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 for more information
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.590.2 Field Documentation

8.590.2.1 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::GetCustomFeatureV2

8.590.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.591 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t MaxTXChannelRate
- uint32_t MaxRXChannelRate
- uint32_t DataServiceCapability
- uint32_t SimCapability
- uint32_t RadioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [64]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.591.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the device capabilities

Parameters

MaxTXChannel-Rate	• Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
MaxRXChannel-Rate	• Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
DataService-Capability	• CS/PS data service capability – 0 - No data services supported – 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported – 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported – 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS – 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
SimCapability	Device SIM capability • 0 - SIM not supported • 1 - SIM supported
RadioIfacesSize	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
RadioIfaces	• Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. uint8_t RadioIfaces – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.591.2 Field Documentation

8.591.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::DataServiceCapability

8.591.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxRXChannelRate

8.591.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxTXChannelRate

8.591.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadioIfaces[64]

8.591.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadioIfacesSize

8.591.2.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::SimCapability

8.591.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Tlvresult

8.592 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t maxTxChannelRate
- uint32_t maxRxChannelRate
- uint32_t dataServiceCaCapability
- uint32_t simCapability
- uint32_t radioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [255]

8.592.1 Detailed Description

Gets the device capabilities structure

Parameters

maxTxChannelRate	• Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
maxRxChannelRate	• Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
dataServiceCaCapability	• CS/PS data service capability – 0 - No data services supported – 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported – 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported – 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS – 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
simCapability	• Device SIM capability – 0 - SIM not supported – 1 - SIM supported – 0xff - Invalid Device capablitityes Data.
radioIfacesSize	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
RadioIfaces[OUT]	• Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces

8.592.2 Field Documentation

8.592.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::dataServiceCaCapability

8.592.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxRxChannelRate

8.592.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxTxChannelRate

8.592.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::RadioIfaces[255]

8.592.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::radioIfacesSize

8.592.2.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::simCapability

8.593 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.593.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

stringSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
String	• NULL terminated Hardware Revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.593.2 Field Documentation

8.593.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::String[255]

8.593.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::stringSize

8.593.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::Tlvresult

8.594 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.594.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr parameters

Parameters

stringSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
String	• NULL terminated Device Manufacture string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.594.2 Field Documentation

8.594.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::String[255]

8.594.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::stringSize

8.594.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::Tlvresult

8.595 unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t esnSize
- char ESNString [255]
- uint8_t imeiSize
- char IMEIString [255]
- uint8_t meidSize
- char MEIDString [255]
- uint8_t imeiSvnSize
- char ImeiSvnString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.595.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers parameters

Parameters

esnSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
ESNString	• NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes

imeiSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
IMEIString	• NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
meidSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
MEIDString	• NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
imeiSvnSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
ImeiSvnString	• NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.595.2 Field Documentation

8.595.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::esnSize

8.595.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ESNString[255]

8.595.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSize

8.595.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::IMEIString[255]

8.595.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSvnSize

8.595.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ImeiSvnString[255]

8.595.2.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::meidSize

8.595.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::MEIDString[255]

8.595.2.9 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::Tlvresult

8.596 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char modelid_str [20]
- char bootversion_str [85]
- char appversion_str [85]
- char sku_str [15]
- char packageid_str [85]
- char carrier_str [20]
- char priversion_str [16]
- char cur_carr_name [17]
- char cur_carr_rev [13]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.596.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo parameters

Parameters

modelid_str	- Mode ID String. • NULL-terminated Mode ID String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
bootversion_str	- Boot Version. • NULL-terminated Boot Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
appversion_str	- Application Version String. • NULL-terminated Application Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
sku_str	- SKU String. • NULL-terminated SKU String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
packageid_str	- Package ID String. • NULL-terminated Package ID String. • deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
carrier_str	- Carrier String. • NULL-terminated Carrier String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
priversion_str	- PRI Version String. • NULL-terminated PRI Version String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
cur_carr_name	- Current Carrier Name String. • NULL-terminated Current Carrier Name String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F

cur_carr_rev	- Current Carrier Revision String. • NULL-terminated Current Carrier Revision String. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.596.2 Field Documentation

8.596.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::appversion_str[85]

8.596.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::bootversion_str[85]

8.596.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::carrier_str[20]

8.596.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_name[17]

8.596.2.5 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.596.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::modelid_str[20]

8.596.2.7 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::packageid_str[85]

8.596.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::priversion_str[16]

8.596.2.9 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::sku_str[15]

8.596.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.597 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t amssSize
- char AMSSString [255]
- char PRIString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.597.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision parameters

Parameters

amssSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain.
AMSSString	• NULL-terminated AMSS revision string. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F

PRIString[OUT]	• NULL-terminated PRI revision string. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.597.2 Field Documentation

8.597.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::amssSize

8.597.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::AMSSString[255]

8.597.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::PRIString[255]

8.597.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::Tlvresult

8.598 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t amssSize
- char AMSSString [255]
- uint8_t bootSize
- char BootString [255]
- uint8_t priSize
- char PRIString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.598.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions parameters

Parameters

amssSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain
AMSSString	• NULL-terminated AMSS revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and amssSize is equal 0.
bootSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain

BootString	• NULL-terminated boot code revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and bootSize is equal 0.
priSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain
PRIString	• NULL-terminated PRI revision string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and priSize is equal 0.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result

8.598.2 Field Documentation

8.598.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::amssSize

8.598.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::AMSSString[255]

8.598.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::bootSize

8.598.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::BootString[255]

8.598.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::priSize

8.598.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::PRIString[255]

8.598.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::Tlvresult

8.599 unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.599.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

String	• Facorty Sequence Number • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.599.2 Field Documentation

8.599.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::String[255]

8.599.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::Tlvresult

8.600 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char hwVer [255]

8.600.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision parameters

Parameters

hwVer	- Hardware version • NULL-terminated string • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.600.2 Field Documentation

8.600.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t::hwVer[255]

8.601 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char imsi [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.601.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetIMSI parameters

Parameters

imsi	- IMSI no. • NULL-terminated String.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.601.2 Field Documentation

8.601.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::imsi[255]

8.601.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::Tlvresult

8.602 unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char manufacturer [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.602.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store device manufacturer information.

Parameters

manufacturer[OUT]	• NULL terminated string
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.602.2 Field Documentation

8.602.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::manufacturer[255]

8.602.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t::Tlvresult

8.603 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char modelid [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.603.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetModelID parameters

Parameters

modelid	- Device model id. • NULL-terminated String.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.603.2 Field Documentation

8.603.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::modelid[255]

8.603.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::Tlvresult

8.604 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t source
- uint64_t timestamp
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.604.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime parameters

Parameters

source	• Source of timestamp 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network
timestamp	• Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

Note

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

8.604.2 Field Documentation

8.604.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::source

8.604.2.2 uint64_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::timestamp

8.604.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::Tlvresult

8.605 unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pReasonMask
- uint32_t * pbPlatform
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.605.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

pReasonMask[-OUT]	• Optional parameter • Bitmask of offline reasons – 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue – 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue – 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible – 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue – All others - Reserved – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pbPlatform[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? – 0 - No – 1 - Yes – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.605.2 Field Documentation

8.605.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pbPlatform

8.605.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::pReasonMask

8.605.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t::Tlvresult

8.606 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OperationMode
- uint32_t OfflineReason
- uint32_t HardwareControlledMode
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.606.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetPower parameters

Parameters

OperationMode	- operating mode. • 0 - Online (default). • 1 - Low power (airplane) mode. • 2 - Factory test mode. • 3 - Offline. • 4 - Resetting. • 5 - Power off. • 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode. • 7 - Mode - only low power. • 0xff - Invalid data.

Note

Valid transitions for Power Modes

- Online to Low Power, Persistent low power, Factory test, Offline or Shut Down
- Low power to online, Persistent low power, Offline, or Shut Down
- Persistent low power to Online, Low power, Offline or Shut down
- Factory test to online
- Offline to Reset

Parameters

OfflineReason	- offline reason. • 0x0001 - Host image misconfiguration. • 0x0002 - PRI image misconfiguration. • 0x0004 - PRI version incompatible. • 0x0008 - Device memory is full,cannot copy PRI information. • 0xffff - Invalid data.
Hardware-ControlledMode	- hardware restricted mode. • 0x00 - FALSE. • 0x01 - TRUE. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result. • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.606.2 Field Documentation

8.606.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::HardwareControlledMode

8.606.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OfflineReason

8.606.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OperationMode

8.606.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.607 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t u8PRLPreference
- uint16_t u16PRLVersion
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.607.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion parameters

Parameters

u8PRL-Preference	• PRL Preference – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set – 0xff invalid data.
u16PRLVersion	• PRL version of device. • 0xffff invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result

8.607.2 Field Documentation

8.607.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::Tlvresult

8.607.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u16PRLVersion

8.607.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u8PRLPreference

8.608 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char esn [255]
- char imei_no [255]
- char meid [255]
- char imeisv_svn [255]

8.608.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers parameters

Parameters

esn	- Electronic Serial Number of the device. • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
imei_no	- International Mobile Equipment Identity of the device. • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
meid	- Mobile Equipment Identifier of the device. • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.
imeisv_svn	- NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.imei software version revision. • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.608.2 Field Documentation

8.608.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::esn[255]

8.608.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imei_no[255]

8.608.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imeisv_svn[255]

8.608.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::meid[255]

8.609 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t USBComp [255]
- uint8_t NumSupUSBComps
- uint8_t SupUSBComps
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.609.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

USBComp	• Current USB Composition(optional parameter) • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
NumSupUSB-Comps	• Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255 • Invalid data : USBComp index 0 equal 0x7F and NumSupUSBComps is equal 0.

SupUSBComps	• Optional parameter • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 255 - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.609.2 Field Documentation

8.609.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::NumSupUSBComps

8.609.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::SupUSBComps

8.609.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.609.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::USBComp[255]

8.610 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t voiceNumberSize
- char VoiceNumber [255]
- uint8_t minSize
- char MIN [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.610.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

voiceNumber-Size	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain.
VoiceNumber	• Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and voiceNumberSize is equal 0.
minSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain.
MIN	• Optional Parameter • MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes • Invalid data : index 0 equal 0x7F and minSize is equal 0.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.610.2 Field Documentation

8.610.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::MIN[255]

8.610.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::minSize

8.610.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::Tlvresult

8.610.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::VoiceNumber[255]

8.610.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::voiceNumberSize

8.611 unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv EnableState
- dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv ActiveTimer
- dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv PeriodicUpdateTimer
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.611.1 Detailed Description

DMS Event Report indication structure

Parameters

EnableState	• See dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv
ActiveTimer	• See dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv
PeriodicUpdate-Timer	• See dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.611.2 Field Documentation

8.611.2.1 dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t::ActiveTimer

8.611.2.2 dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t::EnableState

8.611.2.3 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t::PeriodicUpdateTimer

8.611.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.612 unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.612.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains reset to factory default unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.612.2 Field Documentation

8.612.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t::Tlvresult

8.613 unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.613.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Set Service Activation Status callback parameter unpack.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.613.2 Field Documentation

8.613.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t::Tlvresult

8.614 unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notused

8.614.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetCrashAction parameters

Parameters

notused	• unpack Tlv result

8.614.2 Field Documentation

8.614.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t::notused

8.615 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.615.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetCustFeature parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.615.2 Field Documentation

8.615.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.616 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.616.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.616.2 Field Documentation

8.616.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.617 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- dms_ActivationStatusTlv ActivationStatusTlv
- dms_OperatingModeTlv OperatingModeTlv
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.617.1 Detailed Description

DMS Event Report indication structure

Parameters

ActivationStatus-Tlv	• See dms_ActivationStatusTlv
OperatingMode-Tlv	• See dms_OperatingModeTlv
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.617.2 Field Documentation

8.617.2.1 dms_ActivationStatusTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::ActivationStatusTlv

8.617.2.2 dms_OperatingModeTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::OperatingModeTlv

8.617.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.618 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.618.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.618.2 Field Documentation

8.618.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t::Tlvresult

8.619 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.619.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.619.2 Field Documentation

8.619.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t::Tlvresult

8.620 unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.620.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.620.2 Field Documentation

8.620.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.621 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.621.1 Detailed Description

Structure to store unpack the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.621.2 Field Documentation

8.621.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.622 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.622.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack USB composition information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv Result.

8.622.2 Field Documentation

8.622.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.623 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t opMode
- int has_LpmFlag
- uint32_t LpmFlag
- int has_Wdisable
- uint8_t Wdisable
- int has_PowerOffMode
- uint8_t PowerOffMode
- int has_PersistentLpm
- uint8_t PersistentLpm

8.623.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get device power control status information.

Parameters

opMode	• Selected operating mode. • Values – 0 - Online – 1 - Low power – 2 - Factory Test mode – 3 - Offline – 4 - Resetting – 5 - Shutting down – 6 - Persistent low power – 8 - Conducting network test for GSM/WCDMA
has_LpmFlag	LPM Flag Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.
LpmFlag[- Optional]	• LPM Force Flags • Bitmask – bit0 - Tracks the state of W_DISABLE TLV, indicating state of the W_DISABLE switch. – bit1 - Set if LPM is requested by a host request, such as AT command, QMI or MBIM request. Cleared by a host request to return to online mode. Also set when the device is cold or warm booted in persistent LPM. – bit2 - Set when the device temperature is outside the valid operating range. Cleared if the temperature returns to the normal range. – bit3 - Set when the device voltage is outside the valid operating range. Cleared if the voltage returns to the normal range. – bit4 - Set on power up when BIOS locking is enabled. Cleared when the host has disabled the BIOS lock. – bit5 - Set if the current device configuration does not match the GOBI image preference. – bit6-31 - Additional LPM causes may be added to future products.
has_Wdisable	W-Disable Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.

Wdisable[-Optional]	• W_DISABLE • Values – 0 - Switch set to ON position – 1 - Switch set to OFF position
has_PowerOff-Mode	Power off mode Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.
PowerOffMode[-Optional]	• Power-off Mode • Action taken when W_DISABLE is switched to the OFF position – 0 - LPM – 1 - Shutdown – 2 - Ignore
has_Persistent-Lpm	Persistent LPM Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.
PersistentLpm[-Optional]	• LPM Persistence • Values – 0 - Non-persistent LPM – 1 - Persistent LPM

8.623.2 Field Documentation

8.623.2.1 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::has_LpmFlag

8.623.2.2 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::has_PersistentLpm

8.623.2.3 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::has_PowerOffMode

8.623.2.4 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::has_Wdisable

8.623.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::LpmFlag

8.623.2.6 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::opMode

8.623.2.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::PersistentLpm

8.623.2.8 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::PowerOffMode

8.623.2.9 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t::Wdisable

8.624 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t source
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.624.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

type[OUT]	• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
source[OUT]	• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download - including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA
Tlvresult[OUT]	• Unpack Result 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.624.2 Field Documentation

8.624.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::source

8.624.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.624.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::type

8.625 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t type
- uint8_t source
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.625.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

type[OUT]	• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down – 255 - invalid data.
source[OUT]	• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download - including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA – 255 - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.625.2 Field Documentation

8.625.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::source

8.625.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.625.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::type

8.626 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.626.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.626.2 Field Documentation

8.626.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.627 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t bandCapability
- int is_LteBandCapability_Available
- uint64_t LteBandCapability
- int is_TdsBandCapability_Available
- uint64_t TdsBandCapability

8.627.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Band Capabilities response.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

bandCapability[-OUT]	Bitmask of bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved • Bit 56 - Band class 16 • Bit 57 - Band class 17 • Bit 58 - Band class 18 • Bit 59 - Band class 19 • 0xffffffffffffffff - invalid data
is_LteBand-Capability_-Available[OUT]	LTE Band Capabilities Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.

LteBand-Capability[OUT]	Bitmask of LTE bands supported by the device • Bit 0 - LTE EUTRAN Band 1 UL:1920-1980; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 1 - LTE EUTRAN Band 2 UL:1850-1910; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 2 - LTE EUTRAN Band 3 UL:1710-1785; DL: 1805-1880 • Bit 3 - LTE EUTRAN Band 4 UL:1710-1755; DL: 2110-2155 • Bit 4 - LTE EUTRAN Band 5 UL: 824-849; DL: 869-894 • Bit 5 - LTE EUTRAN Band 6 UL: 830-840; DL: 875-885 • Bit 6 - LTE EUTRAN Band 7 UL:2500-2570; DL: 2620-2690 • Bit 7 - LTE EUTRAN Band 8 UL: 880-915; DL: 925-960 • Bit 8 - LTE EUTRAN Band 9 UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL: 1844.9-1879.9 • Bit 9 - LTE EUTRAN Band 10 UL:1710-1770; DL: 2110-2170 • Bit 10 - LTE EUTRAN Band 11 UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL: 1475.9-1500.9 • Bit 11 - LTE EUTRAN Band 12 UL:698-716; DL: 728-746 • Bit 12 - LTE EUTRAN Band 13 UL: 777-787; DL: 746-756 • Bit 13 - LTE EUTRAN Band 14 UL: 788-798; DL: 758-768 • Bits 14 and 15 - Reserved • Bit 16 - LTE EUTRAN Band 17 UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746 • Bit 17 - LTE EUTRAN Band 18 UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875 • Bit 18 - LTE EUTRAN Band 19 UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890 • Bit 19 - LTE EUTRAN Band 20 UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821 • Bit 20 - LTE EUTRAN Band 21 UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9 • Bit 21 - Reserved • Bit 22 - LTE EUTRAN Band 23 UL: 2000-2020; DL: 2180-2200 • Bit 23 - LTE EUTRAN Band 24 UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559 • Bit 24 - LTE EUTRAN Band 25 UL: 1850-1915; DL: 1930-1995 • Bit 25 - LTE EUTRAN Band 26 UL: 814-849; DL: 859-894 • Bit 26 - Reserved • Bit 27 - LTE EUTRAN Band 28 UL: 703-748; DL: 758-803 • Bit 28 - LTE EUTRAN Band 29 UL: 1850-1910 or 1710-1755; DL: 716-728 • Bits 29 through 31 - Reserved • Bit 32 - LTE EUTRAN Band 33 UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920 • Bit 33 - LTE EUTRAN Band 34 UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025 • Bit 34 - LTE EUTRAN Band 35 UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910 • Bit 35 - LTE EUTRAN Band 36 UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990 • Bit 36 - LTE EUTRAN Band 37 UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930 • Bit 37 - LTE EUTRAN Band 38 UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620 • Bit 38 - LTE EUTRAN Band 39 UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920 • Bit 39 - LTE EUTRAN Band 40 UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400 • Bit 40 - LTE EUTRAN Band 41 UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690 • Bit 41 - LTE EUTRAN Band 42 UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600 • Bit 42 - LTE EUTRAN Band 43 UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800 • Bits 43 through 64 - Reserved
is_TdsBand-Capability_-Available[OUT]	TDS Band Capabilities Availability. • 0 : Unavailable. • 1 : Available.

TdsBand-Capability[OUT]	Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device. • Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz • Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz • Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz • Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz • Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz • Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz

8.627.2 Field Documentation

8.627.2.1 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::bandCapability

8.627.2.2 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_LteBandCapability_Available

8.627.2.3 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_TdsBandCapability_Available

8.627.2.4 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::LteBandCapability

8.627.2.5 uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::TdsBandCapability

8.628 unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- eriDataparams eriFile

8.628.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get ERI file unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result • eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid TLV data.
eriFile	• Pointer to structure ERIFileparams • See eriDataparams for more information

8.628.2 Field Documentation

8.628.2.1 eriDataparams unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t::eriFile

8.628.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t::Tlvresult

8.629 unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- dms_PSMEnableStateTlv * pPsmEnableState
- dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv * pDurationThreshold
- dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv * pDurationDueToOOS
- dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv * pRandomizationWindow
- dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv * pActiveTimer
- dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv * pPeriodicUpdateTimer
- dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv * pEarlyWakeupTime

8.629.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameter.

Parameters

pPsmEnable-State	[Optional] • See dms_PSMEnableStateTlv for more information
pDuration-Threshold	[Optional] • See dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv for more information
pDurationDueTo-OOS	[Optional] • See dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv for more information
pRandomization-Window	[Optional] • See dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv for more information
pActiveTimer	[Optional] • See dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv for more information
pPeriodic-UpdateTimer	[Optional] • See dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv for more information
pEarlyWakeup-Time	[Optional] • See dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv for more information

8.629.2 Field Documentation

8.629.2.1 dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pActiveTimer

8.629.2.2 dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pDurationDueToOOS

8.629.2.3 dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pDurationThreshold

8.629.2.4 dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pEarlyWakeupTime

8.629.2.5 dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pPeriodicUpdateTimer

8.629.2.6 dms_PSMEnableStateTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pPsmEnableState

8.629.2.7 dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv* unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::pRandomization-Window

8.630 unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.630.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.630.2 Field Documentation

8.630.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t::Tlvresult

8.631 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.631.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Clear Dying GASP unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.631.2 Field Documentation

8.631.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult

8.632 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- crashInfoParams crashInfoParam

8.632.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get crash information unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result
crashInfoParam[-OUT]	• See crashInfoParams

8.632.2 Field Documentation

8.632.2.1 crashInfoParams unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::crashInfoParam

8.632.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.633 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- packgetDyingGaspCfg * pGetDyingGaspCfg
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.633.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

pGetDyingGasp-Cfg	• See packgetDyingGaspCfg • NULL pDestSMSNum for invalid data. • NULL pDestSMSContent for invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.633.2 Field Documentation

8.633.2.1 packgetDyingGaspCfg* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::pGetDyingGaspCfg

8.633.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.634 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- packgetDyingGaspStatistics * pGetDyingGaspStatistics
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.634.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack.

Parameters

pGetDyingGasp-Statistics	• See packgetDyingGaspStatistics • NULL pTimeStamp for invalid Timestamp data. • NULL pSMSAttemptedFlag for invalid SMS attempted data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.634.2 Field Documentation

8.634.2.1 packgetDyingGaspStatistics∗ unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::pGetDyingGaspStatistics

8.634.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult

8.635 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numEntries
- image_info_t ∗ pCurrImgInfo
- char priver [16]
- char pkgver [16]
- char fwvers [16]
- char carrier [16]

8.635.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr parameters

Parameters

numEntries[IN/-OUT]	• Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
pCurrImgInfo[O-UT]	• Currently Active Image List
priver[OUT]	• PRI version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
pkgver[OUT]	• Package version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

fwvers[OUT]	• firmware version of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
carrier[OUT]	• Carrier string of the currently running firmware • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.635.2 Field Documentation

8.635.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::carrier[16]

8.635.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::fwvers[16]

8.635.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::numEntries

8.635.2.4 image_info_t* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pCurrImgInfo

8.635.2.5 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pkgver[16]

8.635.2.6 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::priver[16]

8.636 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ResCode
- uint8_t imgType
- uint32_t refData
- uint8_t refString [15]
- uint8_t logString [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.636.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

ResCode	• FW Update Result Code • Values: – 0x00000001 - Successful – 0x000000FF - Invalid Data. – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) – 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: * 00 - General error – 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: * 00 - General error – 0x40000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: * 000 $\sim$ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 $\sim$ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information – 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
imgType	• Optional parameter • Firmware image type that failed the update • 0xff - Invalid Data.
refData	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference data • This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure • 0xff - Invalid Data.
refString	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.
logString	• Optional parameter • Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.636.2 Field Documentation

8.636.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::imgType

8.636.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::logString[255]

8.636.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refData

8.636.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::refString[15]

8.636.2.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::ResCode

8.636.2.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.637 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult
- char manString [255]
- char modelString [255]
- char swVerString [255]
- char plasmaIDString [255]

8.637.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get host device info unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Result
manString[OUT]	• Host Device Manufacturer Name • Null terminated ASCII String • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
modelString[OUT]	• Host Device Model String • Null terminated ASCII String • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
swVerString[OUT]	• Host Device Software Version String • Null terminated ASCII string • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.
plasmaIDString[OUT]	• Host Device Plasma ID String • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String. • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.637.2 Field Documentation

8.637.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::manString[255]

8.637.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::modelString[255]

8.637.2.3 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::plasmaIDString[255]

8.637.2.4 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::swVerString[255]

8.637.2.5 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t::TlvResult

8.638 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvResult
- char nameString [255]
- char versionString [255]

8.638.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get host os info unpack information

Parameters

TlvResult	• Unpack Result
nameString[OUT]	• Host operating system name • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.
VersionString[OUT]	• Host operating system version • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0xFF.

8.638.2 Field Documentation

8.638.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::nameString[255]

8.638.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::TlvResult

8.638.2.3 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t::versionString[255]

8.639 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvResult
- char meidString [8]

8.639.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI get device serial number extension unpack information

Parameters

Tlvresult	• pack Result
meidString[OUT]	• optional parameter, mobile equipment identifier • Invalid Data - index 0 equal 0x7F.

8.639.2 Field Documentation

8.639.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t::meidString[8]

8.639.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t::Tlvresult

8.640 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.640.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.640.2 Field Documentation

8.640.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.641 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.641.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host dev info unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.641.2 Field Documentation

8.641.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.642 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.642.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI set host OS info unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.642.2 Field Documentation

8.642.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.643 unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.643.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM get state unpack information

Parameters

state[OUT]	• UIM state
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.643.2 Field Documentation

8.643.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t::state

8.643.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t::Tlvresult

8.644 unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- dms_TemperatureTlv TempTlv
- dms_VoltageTlv VoltTlv

8.644.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to SWI event report indication parameters.

Parameters

TempTlv	• Temperature status tlv • See dms_TemperatureTlv for more information
VoltTlv	• Voltage status tlv • see dms_VoltageTlv for more information

Note

: None

8.644.2 Field Documentation

8.644.2.1 dms_TemperatureTlv unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t::TempTlv

8.644.2.2 dms_VoltageTlv unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t::VoltTlv

8.645 unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.645.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.645.2 Field Documentation

8.645.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t::Tlvresult

8.646 unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t facilityState
- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.646.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN retries status

Parameters

facilityState[OUT]	• Control key status – 0 - Deactivated – 1 - Activated – 2 - Blocked – 0xFF - Invalid Data.
verifyRetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid Data.
unblockRetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid Data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.646.2 Field Documentation

8.646.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::facilityState

8.646.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.646.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.646.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.647 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t stringSize
- uint8_t String [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.647.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID parameters.

Parameters

stringSize	• Size of String.
String	• ICCID String. • Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
Tlvresult	• Unack result. 8 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV - Invalid Tlv Data.

8.647.2 Field Documentation

8.647.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::String[255]

8.647.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::stringSize

8.647.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.648 unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t p1Status
- uint8_t p1VerifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p1UnblockRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p2Status
- uint8_t p2VerifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t p2UnblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.648.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get PIN Status unpack information

Parameters

p1Status[OUT]	• PIN1 status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) – 0 - PIN not initialized – 1 - PIN enabled, not verified – 2 - PIN enabled, verified – 3 - PIN disabled – 4 - PIN blocked – 5 - PIN permanently blocked – 0xFF - Invalid data.

p1VerifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left of PIN1, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p1Unblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left of PIN1, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2Status[OUT]	• PIN2 status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) – 0 - PIN not initialized – 1 - PIN enabled, not verified – 2 - PIN enabled, verified – 3 - PIN disabled – 4 - PIN blocked – 5 - PIN permanently blocked – 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2VerifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left of PIN2, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
p2Unblock-RetriesLeft[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left of PIN2, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.648.2 Field Documentation

8.648.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1Status

8.648.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1UnblockRetriesLeft

8.648.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p1VerifyRetriesLeft

8.648.2.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2Status

8.648.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2UnblockRetriesLeft

8.648.2.6 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::p2VerifyRetriesLeft

8.648.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.649 unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.649.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection unpack information

Parameters

verifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • number of retries left after which the control key is blocked
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.649.2 Field Documentation

8.649.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.649.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.650 unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t verifyRetriesLeft
- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.650.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PIN retries status

Parameters

verifyRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
unblockRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. • 0xFF - Invalid data.

TlvresultOUT]	• Unpack Result

8.650.2 Field Documentation

8.650.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::Tlvresult

8.650.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.650.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t::verifyRetriesLeft

8.651 unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t unblockRetriesLeft
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.651.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Set control key protection unpack information

Parameters

unblockRetries-Left[OUT]	• Optional parameter • number of unblock retries left after which the control key is permanently blocked • 0xff - Invalid data.
TlvresultOUT]	• Unpack Result

8.651.2 Field Documentation

8.651.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::Tlvresult

8.651.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t::unblockRetriesLeft

8.652 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ImageListSize
- FMSPrefImageList * pImageList
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.652.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information unpack

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
pListEntries	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.652.2 Field Documentation

8.652.2.1 uint32_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::ImageListSize

8.652.2.2 FMSPrefImageList* unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.652.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.653 unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t imagelistSize
- FMSImageList imageList
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.653.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images unpack

Parameters

listSize	• The number of elements in the image list
imageList	• Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.653.2 Field Documentation

8.653.2.1 FMSImageList unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imageList

8.653.2.2 uint32_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imagelistSize

8.653.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.654 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ImageTypesSize
- uint8_t ImageTypes [255]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.654.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

ImageTypesSize	• Image Type Size
ImageTypes	• Image Type
Tlvresult	• Unpack result

8.654.2 Field Documentation

8.654.2.1 uint8_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypes[255]

8.654.2.2 uint32_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypesSize

8.654.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.655 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint8_t * pSMSFormat
- uint8_t * pSMSOverIPNwInd
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURILen
- uint8_t * pPhoneCtxtURI

8.655.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response

pSMSFormat	• SMS format – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
pSMSOverIPNw-Ind	• SMS over IP Network Indication Flag – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
pPhoneCtxtURI-Len[IN/OUT]	• Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
pPhoneCtxtURI	• Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURILen parameter

8.655.2 Field Documentation

8.655.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.655.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pPhoneCtxtURILen

8.655.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.655.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSFormat

8.655.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.656 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint8_t * pIMSDomainLen
- uint8_t * pIMSDomain

8.656.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig pack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pIMSDomain-Len[IN/OUT]	• Length of IMS Domain Name to follow

pIMSDomain	• IMS domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter

8.656.2 Field Documentation

8.656.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomain

8.656.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pIMSDomainLen

8.656.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.657 unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pSessionExpiryTimer
- uint16_t * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- uint8_t * pAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrEnable
- uint8_t * pScrAmrWbEnable
- uint8_t * pAmrMode
- uint16_t * pAmrWBMode
- uint8_t * pAmrOctetAligned
- uint8_t * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- uint16_t * pRingingTimer
- uint16_t * pRingBackTimer
- uint16_t * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.657.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
pSessionExpiry-Timer	• Session duration, in seconds
pMinSession-ExpiryTimer	• Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
pAmrWbEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable

pScrAmrEnable	• Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pScrAmrWb-Enable	• Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Enable – False - Disable
pAmrMode	• BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
pAmrWBMode	• BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
pAmrOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
pAmrWBOctet-Aligned	• Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode

pRingingTimer	• Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRingBackTimer	• Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
pRTPRTCP-InactTimer	• Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.657.2 Field Documentation

8.657.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrMode

8.657.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrOctetAligned

8.657.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWbEnable

8.657.2.4 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBMode

8.657.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.657.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.657.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingBackTimer

8.657.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRingingTimer

8.657.2.9 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.657.2.10 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrEnable

8.657.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.657.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.657.2.13 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.658 unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pPCSCFPort
- uint8_t * pPriCSCFPortNameLen
- uint8_t * pPriCSCFPortName
- uint8_t * pIMSTestMode

8.658.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pPCSCFPort	• Proxy call session control function port
pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/O-UT)	• Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow
pPriCSCFPort-Name	• Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name • Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter
pIMSTestMode	• IMS Test mode Enabled. – TRUE - Enabled – FALSE - Disabled

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.658.2 Field Documentation

8.658.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pIMSTestMode

8.658.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPCSCFPort

8.658.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPortName

8.658.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.658.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.659 unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp
- uint16_t * pSIPLocalPort
- uint32_t * pTimerSIPReg
- uint32_t * pSubscribeTimer
- uint32_t * pTimerT1
- uint32_t * pTimerT2
- uint32_t * pTimerTf
- uint8_t * pSigCompEnabled

8.659.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings Response
pSIPLocalPort	• Primary call session control function SIP port number
pTimerSIPReg	• Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
pSubscribeTimer	• Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
pTimerT1	• RTT estimate, in milliseconds
pTimerT2	• The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
pTimerTf	• Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
pSigComp-Enabled	• Sig Comp Status – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled

8.659.2 Field Documentation

8.659.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.659.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSigCompEnabled

8.659.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSIPLocalPort

8.659.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pSubscribeTimer

8.659.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerSIPReg

8.659.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT1

8.659.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerT2

8.659.2.8 uint32_t* unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t::pTimerTf

8.660 unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ims_PCSCFPortInfo PCTlv
- ims_CSCFPortNameInfo PNTlv
- ims_IMSTestModeInfo TMTlv

8.660.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Reg Mgr Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

PCTlv	• Primary PCSCF Port info • See ims_PCSCFPortInfo for more information
PNTlv	• CSCF Port info • see ims_CSCFPortNameInfo for more information
TMTlv	• IMS test mode info • see ims_IMSTestModeInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.660.2 Field Documentation

8.660.2.1 ims_PCSCFPortInfo unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t::PCTlv

8.660.2.2 ims_CSCFPortNameInfo unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t::PNTlv

8.660.2.3 ims_IMSTestModeInfo unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t::TMTlv

8.661 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.661.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.661.2 Field Documentation

8.661.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.662 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.662.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.662.2 Field Documentation

8.662.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.663 unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.663.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.663.2 Field Documentation

8.663.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.664 unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.664.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.664.2 Field Documentation

8.664.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.665 unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSettingResp

8.665.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig unpack parameters.

Parameters

pSettingResp	• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE

8.665.2 Field Documentation

8.665.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t::pSettingResp

8.666 unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ims_SIPPortInfo SPTlv
- ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo SRTlv
- ims_SubscrTmrInfo STTlv
- ims_TmrT1Info TT1Tlv
- ims_TmrT2Info TT2Tlv
- ims_TmrTfInfo TTfTlv
- ims_SigCompEnInfo SCTlv

8.666.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Reg Mgr Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

SPTlv	• SIP port tlv • See ims_SIPPortInfo for more information
SRTlv	• SIP Registration Timer tlv • see ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo for more information
STTlv	• Subscriber timer tlv • see ims_SubscrTmrInfo for more information
TT1Tlv	• Timer T1 tlv • see ims_TmrT1Info for more information
TT2Tlv	• Timer T2 tlv • see ims_TmrT2Info for more information
TTfTlv	• Timer Tf tlv • see ims_TmrTfInfo for more information
SCTlv	• SigComp Status Tlv • see ims_SigCompEnInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.666.2 Field Documentation

8.666.2.1 ims_SigCompEnInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::SCTlv

8.666.2.2 ims_SIPPortInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::SPTlv

8.666.2.3 ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::SRTlv

8.666.2.4 ims_SubscrTmrInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::STTlv

8.666.2.5 ims_TmrT1Info unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::TT1Tlv

8.666.2.6 ims_TmrT2Info unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::TT2Tlv

8.666.2.7 ims_TmrTfInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::TTfTlv

8.667 unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ims_SMSFmtInfo SFTlv
- ims_SMSoIPNwInfo SINTlv
- ims_PhCtxtURIInfo PCURTlv

8.667.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store SMS Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

SFTlv	• SMS format info • See ims_SMSFmtInfo for more information
SINTlv	• SMS over IP network info • see ims_SMSoIPNwInfo for more information
PCURTlv	• Phone context URI info • see ims_PhCtxtURIInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.667.2 Field Documentation

8.667.2.1 ims_PhCtxtURIInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t::PCURTlv

8.667.2.2 ims_SMSFmtInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t::SFTlv

8.667.2.3 ims_SMSoIPNwInfo unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t::SINTlv

8.668 unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ims_IMSDomainInfo IDTlv

8.668.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store SMS Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

IDTlv	• IMS domain info • See ims_IMSDomainInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.668.2 Field Documentation

8.668.2.1 ims_IMSDomainInfo unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t::IDTlv

8.669 unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ims_SessDurInfo SDTlv
- ims_MinSessExpInfo MSETlv
- ims_EnabAMRWBInfo EAWTlv
- ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo ESATlv
- ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo ESAWTlv
- ims_AMRModeInfo AMTlv
- ims_AMRWBModeInfo AWMTlv
- ims_AMROctAlgnInfo AOATlv
- ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo AWOATlv
- ims_RngTmrInfo RTTlv
- ims_RngBkTmrInfo RBTTlv
- ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo RTIDTlv

8.669.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store VOIP Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

SDTlv	• Session Duration tlv • See ims_SessDurInfo for more information
MSETlv	• Minimum Session Timer tlv • see ims_MinSessExpInfo for more information
EAWTlv	• Enable AMR WB tlv • see ims_EnabAMRWBInfo for more information
ESATlv	• Enable SCR AMR NB tlv • see ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo for more information
ESAWTlv	• Enable SCR AMR WB tlv • see ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo for more information
AMTlv	• AMR NB Mode tlv • see ims_AMRModeInfo for more information

AWMTlv	• AMR WB Mode Tlv • see ims_AMRWBModeInfo for more information
AOATlv	• AMR NB Octet Aligned tlv • see ims_AMROctAlgnInfo for more information
AWOATlv	• AMR WB Octet Aligned tlv • see ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo for more information
RTTlv	• Ringing Timer Duration tlv • see ims_RngTmrInfo for more information
RBTTlv	• Ringback Duration tlv • see ims_RngBkTmrInfo for more information
RTIDTlv	• RTP/RTCP Inactivity Timer Duration Tlv • see ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.669.2 Field Documentation

8.669.2.1 ims_AMRModeInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::AMTlv

8.669.2.2 ims_AMROctAlgnInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::AOATlv

8.669.2.3 ims_AMRWBModeInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::AWMTlv

8.669.2.4 ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::AWOATlv

8.669.2.5 ims_EnabAMRWBInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::EAWTlv

8.669.2.6 ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::ESATlv

8.669.2.7 ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::ESAWTlv

8.669.2.8 ims_MinSessExpInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::MSETlv

8.669.2.9 ims_RngBkTmrInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::RBTTlv

8.669.2.10 ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::RTIDTlv

8.669.2.11 ims_RngTmrInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::RTTlv

8.669.2.12 ims_SessDurInfo unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t::SDTlv

8.670 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ImsRegStatus
- uint16_t ImsRegErrCode
- uint32_t NewImsRegStatus

8.670.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

ImsRegStatus	• IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). • Values – TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network – FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network – 0xff - not provided by modem
ImsRegErrCode	• IMS Registration Error Code. • An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. -Values – 3xx - Redirection responses – 4xx - Client failure responses – 5xx - Server failure responses – 6xx - Global failure responses – 0xffff - not provided by modem
NewImsRegStatus	• New IMS Registration Status • Values – 0 - Not registered for IMS – 1 - Registering for IMS – 2 - Registered for IMS – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

8.670.2 Field Documentation

8.670.2.1 uint16_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::ImsRegErrCode

8.670.2.2 uint8_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::ImsRegStatus

8.670.2.3 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t::NewImsRegStatus

8.671 unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t SmsServiceStatus
- uint32_t VoipServiceStatus
- uint32_t VtServiceStatus
- uint32_t SmsServiceRat
- uint32_t VoipServiceRat
- uint32_t VtServiceRat
- uint32_t UtServiceStatus
- uint32_t UtServiceRat
- uint32_t VsServiceStatus
- uint32_t VsServiceRat

8.671.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

SmsService-Status	• SMS Service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VoipSeriveStatus	• VoIP Service Status. -Values – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service * 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VtServiceStatus	• VT Service Status • Values – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
SmsServiceRat	• SMS service RAT • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

VoipServiceRat	• VoIP service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VtServiceRat	• VT service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
UtServiceStatus	• UT service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
UtServiceRat	• UT service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VsServiceStatus	• VS service Status. • Values – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem
VsServiceRat	• VS service RAT. • Values – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN – 0xffffffff - not provided by modem

8.671.2 Field Documentation

8.671.2.1 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::SmsServiceRat

8.671.2.2 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::SmsServiceStatus

8.671.2.3 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::UtServiceRat

8.671.2.4 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::UtServiceStatus

8.671.2.5 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VoipServiceRat

8.671.2.6 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VoipServiceStatus

8.671.2.7 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VsServiceRat

8.671.2.8 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VsServiceStatus

8.671.2.9 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VtServiceRat

8.671.2.10 uint32_t unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t::VtServiceStatus

8.672 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PdpConnState
- imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv FailErrCode

8.672.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store IMSA PDP status indication Parameters.

Parameters

PdpConnState	• Values: • 0- not connected • 1- connected
FailErrCode	• Fail error code when PDP is not connected • See imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv for more information

Note

: None

8.672.2 Field Documentation

8.672.2.1 imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t::FailErrCode

8.672.2.2 uint8_t unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t::PdpConnState

8.673 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo RatHandover

8.673.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store IMSA RAT status indication Parameters.

Parameters

RatHandover	• RAT handover status info • See imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.673.2 Field Documentation

8.673.2.1 imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t::RatHandover

8.674 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo IMSRegistration
- imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo IMSRegistrationError
- imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo NewIMSRegistration

8.674.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store IMSA registration status indication Parameters.

Parameters

IMSRegistration	• IMS registration info • See imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo for more information
IMSRegistration-Error	• IMS registration error • see imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo for more information
NewIMS-Registration	• New IMS registration info • see imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.674.2 Field Documentation

8.674.2.1 imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t::IMSRegistration

8.674.2.2 imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t::IMSRegistrationError

8.674.2.3 imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t::NewIMSRegistration

8.675 unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo SmsService
- imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo VoipService
- imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo VtService
- imsa_SmsRatInfo SmsRat
- imsa_VoipRatInfo VoipRat
- imsa_VtRatInfo VtRat
- imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo UtService
- imsa_UtRatInfo UtRat

8.675.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store IMSA service status indication Parameters.

Parameters

SmsService	• SMS service info • See imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo for more information
VoipService	• VOIP service info • see imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo for more information
VtService	• VT service info • see imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo for more information
SmsRat	• SMS RAT info • see imsa_SmsRatInfo for more information
VoipRat	• VOIP RAT info • see imsa_VoipRatInfo for more information
VtRat	• VT RAT info • see imsa_VtRatInfo for more information

UtService	• UT service info • see imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo for more information
UtRat	• UT RAT info • see imsa_UtRatInfo for more information

Note

: None

8.675.2 Field Documentation

8.675.2.1 imsa_SmsRatInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::SmsRat

8.675.2.2 imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::SmsService

8.675.2.3 imsa_UtRatInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::UtRat

8.675.2.4 imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::UtService

8.675.2.5 imsa_VoipRatInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::VoipRat

8.675.2.6 imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::VoipService

8.675.2.7 imsa_VtRatInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::VtRat

8.675.2.8 imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t::VtService

8.676 unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint32_t * pXid
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pHorUncCircular
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- uint32_t * pVertUnc
- uint64_t * pTimestampUtc
- uint32_t * pTimeUnc
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- uint8_t * pHorCirConf
- uint8_t * pHorEllpConf
- uint32_t * pHorReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedHorizontal
- uint32_t * pSpeedUnc
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

- uint8_t * pVertConfidence
- uint32_t * pVertReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedVertical
- uint32_t * pSpeedVerticalUnc
- uint32_t * pHeading
- uint32_t * pHeadingUnc
- uint32_t * pMagneticDeviation
- uint32_t * pTechnologyMask
- loc_precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution
- loc_gpsTime * pGpsTime
- uint32_t * pTimeSrc
- loc_sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- loc_svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.676.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Best Available Position

Parameters

status	• Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
xid	Transaction ID that was specified in the Get Best Available Position request.
pLatitude	• Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude

pLongitude	• Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
pHorUncCircular	• Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
pVertUnc	• Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pTimestampUtc	• UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
pTimeUnc	• Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor	• Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor	• Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth	• Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
pHorCirConf	• Horizontal circular uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99
pHorEllpConf	• Horizontal elliptical uncertainty confidence • Units: Precent • Range: 0 to 99

pHorReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
pSpeed-Horizontal	• Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
pSpeedUnc	• 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
pVertConfidence	• Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
pVertReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
pSpeedVertical	• Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
pSpeedVertical-Unc	• Veritical speed • Units: Meters/second
pHeading	• Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
pHeadingUnc	• Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999

pMagnetic-Deviation	• Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
pTechnology-Mask	• Values – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
-pPrecision-Dilution	• See loc_precisionDilution for more information
-pGpsTime	• See loc_gpsTime for more information
pTimeSrc	• Values – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites.
-pSensorData-Usage	• See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information
-pSvUsedforFix	• See loc_svUsedforFix for more information

8.676.2 Field Documentation

8.676.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.676.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.676.2.3 loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pGpsTime

8.676.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeading

8.676.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc

8.676.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorCirConf

8.676.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorEllpConf

8.676.2.8 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorReliability

8.676.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular

8.676.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.676.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

8.676.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor

8.676.2.13 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLatitude

8.676.2.14 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pLongitude

8.676.2.15 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation

8.676.2.16 loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution

8.676.2.17 loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage

8.676.2.18 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal

8.676.2.19 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc

8.676.2.20 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical

8.676.2.21 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSpeedVerticalUnc

8.676.2.22 loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix

8.676.2.23 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask

8.676.2.24 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeSrc

8.676.2.25 uint64_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc

8.676.2.26 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pTimeUnc

8.676.2.27 uint8_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertConfidence

8.676.2.28 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertReliability

8.676.2.29 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pVertUnc

8.676.2.30 uint32_t* unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::pXid

8.676.2.31 uint32_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::status

8.676.2.32 uint16_t unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.677 unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cradleMountConfigStatus

8.677.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

cradleMount-ConfigStatus	• Values – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure

8.677.2 Field Documentation

8.677.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t::cradleMountConfigStatus

8.678 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.678.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.678.2 Field Documentation

8.678.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.679 unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.679.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback by the device.

Parameters

status	• Status of the Delete Assist Data request • Valid values: – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.679.2 Field Documentation

8.679.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t::status

8.679.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.680 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t engineState
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.680.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

engineState	• Location engine state. • Valid values – 1 - Location engine is on – 2 - Loction engine is off • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.680.2 Field Documentation

8.680.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::engineState

8.680.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.681 unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char NMEAData [201]
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.681.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocEventMaskNMEACallback by the device.

Parameters

NMEAData	• NMEA string • Type - NULL terminated string • Maximum string length (including NULL terminator) - 201
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.681.2 Field Documentation

8.681.2.1 char unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t::NMEAData[201]

8.681.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.682 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.682.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Register unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.682.2 Field Documentation

8.682.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.683 unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t timeSyncRefCounter

8.683.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Time Sync Reference COunter

Parameters

timeSyncRef-Counter	• Sent by the location engine when it needs to synchronize location engine and control point (sensor processor) times.

8.683.2 Field Documentation

8.683.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t::timeSyncRefCounter

8.684 unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverStatus

- uint32_t serverType
- loc_IPv4Info * pIPv4AddrInfo
- loc_IPv6Info * pIPv6AddrInfo
- loc_urlAddr * pURL
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.684.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGetServerCallback by the device.

Parameters

serverStatus	• Status of the Get Server request. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
serverType	• Type of server. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_PDE (1) - Server type is CDMA PDE – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CDMA_MPC (2) - Server type is CDMA MPC – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_UMTS_SLP (3) - Server type is UMTS SLP – eQMI_LOC_SERVER_TYPE_CUSTOM_PDE (4) - Server type is custom PDE – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
pIPv4AddrInfo	• See loc_IPv4Info for more information.
pIPv6AddrInfo	• See loc_IPv6Info for more information.
pURL	• See loc_urlAddr for more information.

8.684.2 Field Documentation

8.684.2.1 loc_IPv4Info* unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pIPv4AddrInfo

8.684.2.2 loc_IPv6Info* unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pIPv6AddrInfo

8.684.2.3 loc_urlAddr* unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::pURL

8.684.2.4 uint32_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::serverStatus

8.684.2.5 uint32_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::serverType

8.684.2.6 uint16_t unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.685 unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t altitudeAssumed
- loc_satelliteInfo * pSatelliteInfo
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.685.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

altitudeAssumed	• Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated – 0x00 (FALSE) - Valid altitude is calculated – 0x01 (TRUE) - Valid altitude is assumed; there may not be enough satellites to determine precise altitude – 0xff - Invalid data.
pSatelliteInfo	• See loc_satelliteInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.685.2 Field Documentation

8.685.2.1 uint8_t unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::altitudeAssumed

8.685.2.2 loc_satelliteInfo* unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::pSatelliteInfo

8.685.2.3 uint16_t unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.686 unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status

8.686.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for LOC Inject Position indication by the device.

Parameters

status	• Position Injection Status • Valid values: – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure

Note

None

8.686.2 Field Documentation

8.686.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t::status

8.687 unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t injectSensorDataStatus
- uint32_t * pOpaqueIdentifier
- uint8_t * pAccelSamplesAccepted
- uint8_t * pGyroSamplesAccepted
- uint8_t * pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
- uint8_t * pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.687.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Sensor Data

Parameters

injectSensorDataStatus	• Values – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
pOpaqueIdentifier[OPTIONAL]	• Sent in by the client echoed so the client can relate the indication to the request. • NULL when this TLV not present
pAccelSamplesAccepted[OPTIONAL]	• Lets the client know how many 3-axis accelerometer samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer samples were sent in the request. • NULL when this TLV not present
pGyroSamplesAccepted[OPTIONAL]	• Lets the client know how many 3-axis gyroscope samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope samples were sent in the request. • NULL when this TLV not present
pAccelTempSamplesAccepted[OPTIONAL]	• Lets the client know how many accelerometer temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer temperature samples were sent in the request. • NULL when this TLV not present
pGyroTempSamplesAccepted[OPTIONAL]	• Lets the client know how many gyroscope temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope temperature samples were sent in the request. • NULL when this TLV not present

8.687.2 Field Documentation

8.687.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::injectSensorDataStatus

8.687.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::pAccelSamplesAccepted

8.687.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::pAccelTempSamplesAccepted

8.687.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::pGyroSamplesAccepted

8.687.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.687.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t::pOpaqueIdentifier

8.688 unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t injectTimeSyncStatus

8.688.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Time Sync Data Status

Parameters

injectTimeSyncStatus	• Values – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure

8.688.2 Field Documentation

8.688.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t::injectTimeSyncStatus

8.689 unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status

8.689.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for Inject UTC time indication by the device.

Parameters

status	• Status of the UTC Time Injection request • Valid values: – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure

Note

None

8.689.2 Field Documentation

8.689.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t::status

8.690 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionStatus
- uint8_t sessionId
- uint64_t * pLatitude
- uint64_t * pLongitude
- uint32_t * pHorUncCircular
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- uint32_t * pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- uint8_t * pHorConfidence
- uint32_t * pHorReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedHorizontal
- uint32_t * pSpeedUnc
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- uint32_t * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- uint32_t * pVertUnc
- uint8_t * pVertConfidence
- uint32_t * pVertReliability
- uint32_t * pSpeedVertical
- uint32_t * pHeading
- uint32_t * pHeadingUnc
- uint32_t * pMagneticDeviation
- uint32_t * pTechnologyMask
- loc_precisionDilution * pPrecisionDilution

- uint64_t * pTimestampUtc
- uint8_t * pLeapSeconds
- loc_gpsTime * pGpsTime
- uint32_t * pTimeUnc
- uint32_t * pTimeSrc
- loc_sensorDataUsage * pSensorDataUsage
- uint32_t * pFixId
- loc_svUsedforFix * pSvUsedforFix
- uint8_t * pAltitudeAssumed
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.690.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

sessionStatus	• Values – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
sessionId	• ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
pLatitude	• Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pLongitude	• Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pHorUncCircular	• Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor	• Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor	• Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth	• Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorConfidence	• Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHorReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSpeed-Horizontal	• Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSpeedUnc	• 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid	• Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel	• Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertUnc	• Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertConfidence	• Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVertReliability	• Values – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSpeedVertical	• Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHeading	• Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHeadingUnc	• Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pMagnetic-Deviation	• Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTechnology-Mask	• Values – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pPrecision-Dilution	• See loc_precisionDilution for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimestampUtc	• UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pLeapSeconds	• Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pGpsTime	• See loc_gpsTime for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimeUnc	• Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pTimeSrc	• Values – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10- Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time – 11- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the WCDMA network. – 12- Time is set by the sleep time tag provided by the GSM network – 13- Source of the time is unknown – 14- Time is derived from the system clock (better known as the slow clock); GNSS time is maintained irrespective of the GNSS receiver state – 15- Time is set after decoding QZSS satellites. – 16- Time is set after decoding BDS satellites. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pSensorData-Usage	• See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFixId	• Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
-pSvUsedforFix	• See loc_svUsedforFix for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAltitude-Assumed	• Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
  - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
  - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed
  - NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.690.2 Field Documentation

8.690.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeAssumed

8.690.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.690.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.690.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pFixId

8.690.2.5 loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pGpsTime

8.690.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeading

8.690.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc

8.690.2.8 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorConfidence

8.690.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorReliability

8.690.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular

8.690.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth

8.690.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor

8.690.2.13 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor

8.690.2.14 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLatitude

8.690.2.15 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLeapSeconds

8.690.2.16 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLongitude

8.690.2.17 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation

8.690.2.18 loc_precisionDilution* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution

8.690.2.19 loc_sensorDataUsage* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage

8.690.2.20 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal

8.690.2.21 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc

8.690.2.22 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical

8.690.2.23 loc_svUsedforFix* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix

8.690.2.24 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask

8.690.2.25 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeSrc

8.690.2.26 uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc

8.690.2.27 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeUnc

8.690.2.28 uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertConfidence

8.690.2.29 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertReliability

8.690.2.30 uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertUnc

8.690.2.31 uint8_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionId

8.690.2.32 uint32_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionStatus

8.690.2.33 uint16_t unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.691 unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- loc_accelAcceptReady * pAccelAcceptReady
- loc_gyroAcceptReady * pGyroAcceptReady
- loc_accelTempAcceptReady * pAccelTempAcceptReady
- loc_gyroTempAcceptReady * pGyroTempAcceptReady

8.691.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status

Parameters

-pAccelAcceptReady[OPTIONAL]	• See loc_accelAcceptReady for more information • NULL when TLV is absent
-pGyroAcceptReady[OPTIONAL]	• See loc_gyroAcceptReady for more information • NULL when TLV is absent
-pAccelTempAcceptReady[OPTIONAL]	• See loc_accelTempAcceptReady for more information • NULL when TLV is absent
-pGyroTempAcceptReady[OPTIONAL]	• See loc_gyroTempAcceptReady for more information • NULL when TLV is absent

8.691.2 Field Documentation

8.691.2.1 loc_accelAcceptReady* unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t::pAccelAcceptReady

8.691.2.2 loc_accelTempAcceptReady* unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t::pAccelTempAcceptReady

8.691.2.3 loc_gyroAcceptReady* unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t::pGyroAcceptReady

8.691.2.4 loc_gyroTempAcceptReady* unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t::pGyroTempAcceptReady

8.692 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.692.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Configure status field.

Parameters

status	• Valid values – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure - 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.692.2 Field Documentation

8.692.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::status

8.692.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.693 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.693.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.693.2 Field Documentation

8.693.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult

8.694 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t status
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.694.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Set External Power Configure status field.

Parameters

status	• Status of the Set Operation Mode request. • Valid values: – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.694.2 Field Documentation

8.694.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t::status

8.694.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.695 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.695.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

TlvResult	• Unpack result.

8.695.2 Field Documentation

8.695.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::TlvResult

8.696 unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t serverStatus
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.696.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocSetServerCallback by the device.

Parameters

serverStatus	• Status of the Get Server request. • Valid values – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.696.2 Field Documentation

8.696.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t::serverStatus

8.696.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t::TlvResult

8.697 unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.697.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.697.2 Field Documentation

8.697.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t::Tlvresult

8.698 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.698.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Start LOC unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.698.2 Field Documentation

8.698.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.699 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.699.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC unpack

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack result.

8.699.2 Field Documentation

8.699.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.700 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SCI
- uint8_t SCM
- uint8_t RegHomeSID
- uint8_t RegForeignSID
- uint8_t RegForeignNID
- uint8_t ForceRev0
- uint8_t CustomSCP
- uint32_t Protocol
- uint32_t Broadcast
- uint32_t Application
- uint32_t Roaming

8.700.1 Detailed Description

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

SCI	• Slot cycle index – 0xFF-Unknown
SCM	• Station class mark – 0xFF-Unknown
RegHomeSID	• Register on home SID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
RegForeignSID	• Register on foreign SID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown

RegForeignNID	• Register on foreign NID – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
ForceRev0	• Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
CustomSCP	• Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
Protocol	• Protocol mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Broadcast	• Broadcast mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Application	• Application mask for custom SCP config – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
Roaming	• Roaming preference – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.700.2 Field Documentation

8.700.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Application

8.700.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Broadcast

8.700.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::CustomSCP

8.700.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::ForceRev0

8.700.2.5 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Protocol

8.700.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignNID

8.700.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignSID

8.700.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegHomeSID

8.700.2.9 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Roaming

8.700.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCI

8.700.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCM

8.701 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pMCC
- uint16_t * pMNC
- uint8_t nameSize
- uint8_t * pName
- uint16_t * pSID
- uint16_t * pNID
- uint16_t * pNw2MCC
- uint16_t * pNw2MNC
- uint8_t * pNw2DescDisp
- uint8_t * pNw2DescEnc
- uint8_t * pNw2DescLen
- uint8_t * pNw2Name

8.701.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HomeNetwork3GPP2 unpack.

Parameters

pMCC	• Mobile country code (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data
pMNC	• Mobile network code (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data

nameSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain (UMTS only).
pName	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only). • NULL for invalid data
pSID	• Home network system ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 • NULL for invalid data
pNID	• Home network ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2MCC	• Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2MNC	• Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999 • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescDisp	• Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescEnc	• Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 - 7-bit ASCII (liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString) – 0x04 - Unicode – 0x09 - GSM 7-bit default • NULL for invalid data
pNw2DescLen	• Network Description Length (3GPP2 only). • NULL for invalid data

pNw2Name	• Network Name (3GPP2 only). • NULL for invalid data

8.701.2 Field Documentation

8.701.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::nameSize

8.701.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pMCC

8.701.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pMNC

8.701.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pName

8.701.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNID

8.701.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescDisp

8.701.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescEnc

8.701.2.8 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2DescLen

8.701.2.9 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2MCC

8.701.2.10 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2MNC

8.701.2.11 uint8_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pNw2Name

8.701.2.12 uint16_t* unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t::pSID

8.702 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t mcc
- uint16_t mnc
- char name [255]
- uint16_t sid
- uint16_t nid

8.702.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get home network parameters.

Parameters

mcc	• Mobile country code (UMTS only). • A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999. • 0xFFFF - Invalid data.

mnc	• Mobile network code (UMTS only). • A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999. • 0xFFFF - Invalid data.
name	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
sid	• Home network system ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
nid	• Home network ID – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000

8.702.2 Field Documentation

8.702.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mcc

8.702.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mnc

8.702.2.3 char unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::name[255]

8.702.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::nid

8.702.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::sid

8.703 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ActiveTechPref
- uint32_t Duration
- uint32_t PersistentTechPref
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.703.1 Detailed Description

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_nas_SLQSGetSys-SelectionPref() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

TechnologyPref[-OUT]	• Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved – 0xffffffff - invalid data.
Duration[OUT]	• Duration of active preference – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call – 0xffffffff - invalid data.
Persistent-TechnologyPref[-OUT]	• Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter • 0xffffffff - invalid data.
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.703.2 Field Documentation

8.703.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::ActiveTechPref

8.703.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.703.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::PersistentTechPref

8.703.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.704 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t instancesSize
- RFBandInfoElements RFBandInfoElements [255]

8.704.1 Detailed Description

Structur to strore the RFInfoList

Parameters

instanceSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
RFBandInfo-Elements	• RF info instances array – See RFBandInfoElements for more information

8.704.2 Field Documentation

8.704.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::instancesSize

8.704.2.2 RFBandInfoElements unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::RFBandInfoElements[255]

8.705 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t RegistrationState
- uint32_t CSDomain
- uint32_t PSDomain
- uint32_t RAN
- uint8_t RadioIfacesSize
- uint8_t RadioIfaces [255]
- uint32_t Roaming
- uint16_t MCC
- uint16_t MNC
- uint8_t nameSize
- uint8_t Name [255]
- uint8_t DataCapsLen
- uint8_t DataCaps [255]

8.705.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get serving network parameters.

Parameters

Registration-State	• Registration state: – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown

CSDomain	• Circuit switch domain status: – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
PSDomain	• Packet switch domain status – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
RAN	• Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network
RadioIfacesSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array.
RadioIfaces	• An array of Radio Interface Technology – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies
Roaming	• Roaming indicator • 0xffffffff - invaild data.
MCC	• Mobile country code • 0xffff - invalid dta.
MNC	• Mobile network code • 0xffff - invalid dta.
nameSize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks
Name	• Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks
DataCapsLen[IN/OUT]	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.

DataCaps[OUT]	• Data capabilities array of unsigned long type – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

8.705.2 Field Documentation

8.705.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::CSDomain

8.705.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCaps[255]

8.705.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCapsLen

8.705.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MCC

8.705.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MNC

8.705.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Name[255]

8.705.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::nameSize

8.705.2.8 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::PSDomain

8.705.2.9 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadioIfaces[255]

8.705.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadioIfacesSize

8.705.2.11 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RAN

8.705.2.12 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RegistrationState

8.705.2.13 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Roaming

8.706 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DataCapsLen
- uint8_t DataCaps [255]

8.706.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get serving network capabilities parameters.

Parameters

DataCapsLen	• Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.
DataCaps[OUT]	• Data capabilities array of unsigned long type – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

8.706.2 Field Documentation

8.706.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCaps[255]

8.706.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCapsLen

8.707 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t len
- signed char rssi [8]
- uint32_t radio [8]

8.707.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get signal strengths parameters.

Parameters

len	number of rssi & radio items following
rssi	signal strength array
radio	radio interface array

8.707.2 Field Documentation

8.707.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::len

8.707.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::radio[8]

8.707.2.3 signed char unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::rssi[8]

8.708 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo * p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
- uint8_t * pRATInstanceSize
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATINstance
- uint8_t * pPCSInstanceSize
- nas_QmisNasPcsDigit * pPCSInstance
- uint32_t * pScanResult

8.708.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

p3GppNetwork-InstanceSize	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
p3GppNetwork-InfoInstances	• Network info instance array – See nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
pRATInstance-Size	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
pRATINstance	• RAT info instance array – See nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information
pPCSInstance-Size	• Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.
pPCSInstance	• PCS Digit info instance array – See nas_QmisNasPcsDigit for more information
pScanResult	• status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress • 0xffffffff - invalid data.

8.708.2 Field Documentation

8.708.2.1 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInfoInstances

8.708.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInstanceSize

8.708.2.3 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstance

8.708.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstanceSize

8.708.2.5 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATINstance

8.708.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstanceSize

8.708.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pScanResult

8.709 unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataCapsSize
- uint8_t dataCaps [255]

8.709.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set data capabilities callback indication parameters.

Parameters

dataCapsSize	Number of Data Capabilities
dataCaps	Data Capabilities

8.709.2 Field Documentation

8.709.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCaps[255]

8.709.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCapsSize

8.710 unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SignalStrengthTlv SSTlv
- nas_RFInfoTlv RFTlv
- nas_RejectReasonTlv RRTlv
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv SLQSSSTlv

8.710.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set event report indication parameters.

Parameters

SSTlv	signal strength tlv
RFTlv	RF tlv
RRTlv	RR tlv
SLQSSSTlv	signal strength complete info tlv

8.710.2 Field Documentation

8.710.2.1 nas_RFInfoTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RFTlv

8.710.2.2 nas_RejectReasonTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RRTlv

8.710.2.3 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SLQSSSTlv

8.710.2.4 nas_SignalStrengthTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SSTlv

8.711 unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw sPhyCaAggScellDlBw
- nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.711.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

pPhyCaAgg-ScellIndType	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information.
sPhyCaAgg-ScellDlBw	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw for more information.
sPhyCaAgg-ScellInfo	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information.
sPhyCaAgg-PcellInfo	• See nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information.
sPhyCaAgg-ScellIndex	• See nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information.

8.711.2 Field Documentation

8.711.2.1 nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.711.2.2 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIDlBw unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIDlBw

8.711.2.3 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIIndex unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIIndex

8.711.2.4 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIIndType unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIIndType

8.711.2.5 nas_PhyCaAggSceIIInfo unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t::sPhyCaAggSceIIInfo

8.712 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvresultTlvresult

8.712.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set netwokr preference parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.712.2 Field Documentation

8.712.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.713 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t roaming

8.713.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set roaming indicator callback indication parameters.

Parameters

roaming	• Roaming Indication – 0 - Roaming – 1 - Home – 2 - Roaming partner – >2 - Operator defined values

8.713.2 Field Documentation

8.713.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t::roaming

8.714 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASServingSystemInfo SSInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.714.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set serving system callback indication parameters.

Parameters

SSInfo	• Serving system parameters information – See NASServingSystemInfo for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.714.2 Field Documentation

8.714.2.1 NASServingSystemInfo unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::SSInfo

8.714.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.715 unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCDMAFrameErrRate
- uint16_t * pHDRPackErrRate
- uint8_t * pGSMBER
- uint8_t * pWCDMABER

8.715.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Error Rate unpack parameters.

Parameters

pCDMAFrame-ErrRate	• CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data

pHDRPackErr-Rate	• HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data
pGSMBER	• GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data. • NULL for invalid data
pWCDMABER	• WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable. • NULL for invalid data

8.715.2 Field Documentation

8.715.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pCDMAFrameErrRate

8.715.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pGSMBER

8.715.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pHDRPackErrRate

8.715.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t::pWCDMABER

8.716 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NasGetLTECphyCaInfo LTECphyCaInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.716.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get carrier aggregation event information parameters.

Parameters

LTECphyCa	• Carrier aggregation event information – See NasGetLTECphyCaInfo for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.716.2 Field Documentation

8.716.2.1 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::LTECphyCaInfo

8.716.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::TlvResult

8.717 unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_timeInfo * p3GPP2TimeInfo
- nas_timeInfo * p3GPPTimeInfo

8.717.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GetNetworkTime response parameters.

Parameters

p3GPP2TimeInfo	[Optional] • See nas_timeInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.
p3GPPTimeInfo	[Optional] • See nas_timeInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.

8.717.2 Field Documentation

8.717.2.1 nas_timeInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPP2TimeInfo

8.717.2.2 nas_timeInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t::p3GPPTimeInfo

8.718 unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_serviceProviderName * pSrvcProviderName
- nas_operatorPLMNList * pOperatorPLMNList
- nas_PLMNNetworkName * pPLMNNetworkName
- nas_operatorNameString * pOperatorNameString
- nas_PLMNNetworkNameData * pNITZInformation

8.718.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Operator Name unpack.

Parameters

pSrvcProvider-Name	• Refer nas_serviceProviderName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pOperatorPLM-NList	• Refer nas_operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pPLMNNetwork-Name	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pOperatorName-String	• Refer nas_operatorNameString for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data
pNITZ-Information	• Refer nas_PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). • Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required. • NULL for invalid data

8.718.2 Field Documentation

8.718.2.1 nas_PLMNNetworkNameData∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pNITZInformation

8.718.2.2 nas_operatorNameString∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pOperatorNameString

8.718.2.3 nas_operatorPLMNList∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pOperatorPLMNList

8.718.2.4 nas_PLMNNetworkName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pPLMNNetworkName

8.718.2.5 nas_serviceProviderName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t::pSrvcProviderName

8.719 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t spnEncoding
- uint8_t spnLength
- char spn [255]
- uint8_t shortNameEn
- uint8_t shortNameCI
- uint8_t shortNameSB
- char shortNameLen
- uint8_t shortName [255]
- uint8_t longNameEn
- uint8_t longNameCI

- uint8_t longNameSB
- uint8_t longNameLen
- char longName [255]

8.719.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get operator name for specificed network parameters.

Parameters

spnEncoding	• Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if spnLength is zero.
spnLength	• Length of SPN which follows • Note: This SPN value is ignored if spnLength is zero and spnEncoding is 0xff.
spn	• Service Provider name string
shortNameEn	• Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameCI	• Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameSB	• PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
shortNameLen	• Length of shortName which follows • Note: This shortName value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero and shortNameEn is 0xff.

shortName	• PLMN short name
longNameEn	• Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero Values: – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038 – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameCI	• Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameSB	• PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n – Note: This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero.
longNameLen	• Length of longName which follows • Note: This longName value is ignored if longNameLen is zero and longNameEn is 0xff.
longName	• PLMN long name

8.719.2 Field Documentation

8.719.2.1 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longName[255]

8.719.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameCI

8.719.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameEn

8.719.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameLen

8.719.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameSB

8.719.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortName[255]

8.719.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameCI

8.719.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameEn

8.719.2.9 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameLen

8.719.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameSB

8.719.2.11 char unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spn[255]

8.719.2.12 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnEncoding

8.719.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnLength

8.720 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_servSystem ServingSystem
- uint8_t RoamIndicatorVal
- nas_dataSrvCapabilities DataSrvCapabilities
- nas_currentPLMN CurrentPLMN
- uint16_t SystemID
- uint16_t NetworkID
- uint16_t BasestationID
- uint32_t BasestationLatitude
- uint32_t BasestationLongitude
- nas_roamIndList RoamingIndicatorList
- uint8_t DefaultRoamInd
- nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Gpp2TimeZone
- uint8_t CDMA_P_Rev
- uint8_t GppTimeZone
- uint8_t GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- uint16_t Lac
- uint32_t CellID
- uint8_t ConcSvcInfo
- uint8_t PRLInd
- uint8_t DTMInd
- nas_detailSvcInfo DetailedSvcInfo
- nas_CDMASysInfoExt CDMASystemInfoExt
- uint8_t HdrPersonality
- uint16_t TrackAreaCode
- nas_callBarStatus CallBarStatus

8.720.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

ServingSystem	• Serving System • See nas_servSystem for more information
RoamIndicator-Val	• Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home – 0x02 - Flashing – 0x03 and above - Operator defined values
DataSrv-Capabilities	• Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See nas_dataSrvCapabilities for more information
CurrentPLMN	• Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN • See nas_currentPLMN for more information
SystemID	• Optional parameter indicating System ID
NetworkID	• Optional parameter indicating Network ID
BaseStationID	• Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number
BaseStation-Latitude	• Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec,expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude
Basestation-Longitude	• Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude
Roaming-IndicatorList	• Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List • See nas_roamIndList for more information
DefaultRoamInd	• Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home
Gpp2TimeZone	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone • See nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information

CDMA_P_Rev	• Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use
GppTimeZone	• Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value).
GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment • Values: – 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time – 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time – 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
Lac	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code
CellID	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID
ConcSvcInfo	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info • Values: – 0x00 - Concurrent service not available – 0x01 - Concurrent service available
PRLInd	• Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator • Values: – 0x00 - System not in PRL – 0x01 - System is in PRL
DTMInd	• Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) • Values: – 0x00 - DTM not supported – 0x01 - DTM supported
DetailedSvcInfo	• Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information • See nas_detailSvcInfo for more information
CDMASystem-InfoExt	• Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext • See nas_CDMASysInfoExt for more information

HdrPersonality	• Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information • Values: – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - HRPD – 0x02 - eHRPD
TrackAreaCode	• Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE
CallBarStatus	• Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status • See nas_callBarStatus for more information

8.720.2 Field Documentation

8.720.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationID

8.720.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLatitude

8.720.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLongitude

8.720.2.4 nas_callBarStatus unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CallBarStatus

8.720.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMA_P_Rev

8.720.2.6 nas_CDMASysInfoExt unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMASystemInfoExt

8.720.2.7 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CellID

8.720.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ConcSvcInfo

8.720.2.9 nas_currentPLMN unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CurrentPLMN

8.720.2.10 nas_dataSrvCapabilities unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DataSrvCapabilities

8.720.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DefaultRoamInd

8.720.2.12 nas_detailSvcInfo unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DetailedSvcInfo

8.720.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DTMInd

8.720.2.14 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Gpp2TimeZone

8.720.2.15 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment

8.720.2.16 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppTimeZone

8.720.2.17 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::HdrPersonality

8.720.2.18 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Lac

8.720.2.19 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::NetworkID

8.720.2.20 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::PRLInd

8.720.2.21 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamIndicatorVal

8.720.2.22 nas_roamIndList unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamingIndicatorList

8.720.2.23 nas_servSystem unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ServingSystem

8.720.2.24 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::SystemID

8.720.2.25 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::TrackAreaCode

8.721 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t signalStrengthReqMask
- uint16_t rxSignalStrengthListLen
- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthList [18]
- uint16_t ecioListLen
- nas_ecioListElement ecioList [18]
- int32_t Io
- uint8_t sinr
- uint16_t errorRateListLen
- nas_errorRateListElement errorRateList [18]
- nas_rsrqInformation rsrqInfo
- int16_t ltesnr
- int16_t ltersrp

8.721.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

signalStrength-ReqMask	• Request Mask – Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 - RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 - Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 - ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 - Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 - IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 - Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 - SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 - Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 - ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 - Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 - RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 - Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP
rxSignal-StrengthListLen	• Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
rxSignal-StrengthList	• See nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information
ecioListLen	• Number of elements in ECIO List
ecioList	• See nas_ecioListElement for more information
Io	• Received Io in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
sinr	• SINR level – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

errorRateListLen	• Number of elements in Error Rate List
errorRateList	• See nas_errorRateListElement for more information
rsrqInfo	• See nas_rsrqInformation for more information
ltesnr	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE
ltersrp	• LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE

8.721.2 Field Documentation

8.721.2.1 nas_ecioListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioList[18]

8.721.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioListLen

8.721.2.3 nas_errorRateListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateList[18]

8.721.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateListLen

8.721.2.5 int32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::lo

8.721.2.6 int16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltersrp

8.721.2.7 int16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltesnr

8.721.2.8 nas_rsrqInformation unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rsrqInfo

8.721.2.9 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthList[18]

8.721.2.10 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthListLen

8.721.2.11 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::signalStrengthReqMask

8.721.2.12 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::sinr

8.722 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pLTESrvStatusInfo

- nas_CDMASysInfo * pCDMASysInfo
- nas_HDRSysInfo * pHDRSysInfo
- nas_GSMSysInfo * pGSMSysInfo
- nas_WCDMASysInfo * pWCDMASysInfo
- nas_LTESysInfo * pLTESysInfo
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo * pAddCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddHDRSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddGSMSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddWCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddLTESysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- uint8_t * pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- uint8_t * pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.722.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get system information parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pCDMASysInfo	• See nas_CDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSysInfo	• See nas_HDRSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSysInfo	• See nas_GSMSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_WCDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESysInfo	• See nas_LTESysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddCDMASysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddHDRSysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddGSMSysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddWCDMASysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pAddLTESysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	• Indicates voice support status on LTE. – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.722.2 Field Documentation

8.722.2.1 nas_AddCDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.722.2.2 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.722.2.3 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.722.2.4 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddLTESysInfo

8.722.2.5 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.722.2.6 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.722.2.7 nas_CDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASysInfo

8.722.2.8 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.722.2.9 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.722.2.10 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.722.2.11 nas_GSMSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSysInfo

8.722.2.12 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSrvStatusInfo

8.722.2.13 nas_HDRSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSysInfo

8.722.2.14 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.722.2.15 nas_LTESysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTESysInfo

8.722.2.16 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.722.2.17 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.722.2.18 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.722.2.19 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.722.2.20 nas_WCDMASysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.723 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pEmerMode
- uint16_t * pModePref
- uint64_t * pBandPref
- uint16_t * pPRLPref
- uint16_t * pRoamPref
- uint64_t * pLTEBandPref
- uint8_t * pNetSelPref
- uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref
- uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref

8.723.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get get system selection preferences parameters.

Parameters

pEmerMode	• Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency) • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pModePref	• Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18 – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pPRLPref	• Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pRoamPref	• Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pLTEBandPref	• Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pNetSelPref	• Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

pSrvDomainPref	• Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGWAcqOrder-Pref	• Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.723.2 Field Documentation

8.723.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.723.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.723.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.723.2.4 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.723.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.723.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.723.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.723.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.723.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.724 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_namName * pNAMNameInfo
- nas_dirNum * pDirNum
- nas_homeSIDNID * pHomeSIDNID
- nas_minBasedIMSI * pMinBasedIMSI
- nas_trueIMSI * pTrueIMSI
- nas_CDMAChannel * pCDMAChannel

8.724.1 Detailed Description

Structure for 3GPP2Subscription unpack.

Parameters

pNAMNameInfo	[Optional] • See nas_namName for more information • NULL for invalid data
pDirNum	[Optional] • See nas_dirNum for more information • NULL for invalid data
pHomeSIDNID	[Optional] • See nas_homeSIDNID for more information • NULL for invalid data
pMinBasedIMSI	[Optional] • See nas_minBasedIMSI for more information • NULL for invalid data
pTrueIMSI	[Optional] • See nas_trueIMSI for more information • NULL for invalid data
pCDMAChannel	[Optional] • See nas_CDMAChannel for more information • NULL for invalid data

8.724.2 Field Documentation

8.724.2.1 nas_CDMAChannel∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pCDMAChannel

8.724.2.2 nas_dirNum∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pDirNum

8.724.2.3 nas_homeSIDNID∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pHomeSIDNID

8.724.2.4 nas_minBasedIMSI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pMinBasedIMSI

8.724.2.5 nas_namName∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pNAMNameInfo

8.724.2.6 nas_trueIMSI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t::pTrueIMSI

8.725 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_GERANInfo ∗ pGERANInfo
- nas_UMTSInfo ∗ pUMTSInfo
- nas_CDMAInfo ∗ pCDMAInfo
- nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq ∗ pLTEInfoIntrafreq
- nas_LTEInfoInterfreq ∗ pLTEInfoInterfreq

- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM * pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA * pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
- uint32_t * pUMTSCellID
- nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell * pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.725.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

pGERANInfo	• See nas_GERANInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUMTSInfo	• See nas_UMTSInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pCDMAInfo	• See nas_CDMAInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-Intrafreq	• See nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-Interfreq	• See nas_LTEInfoInterfreq for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-NeighboringGS-M	• See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pLTEInfo-NeighboringWC-DMA	• See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUMTSCellID	• Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present. • NULL for invalid data
pWCDMAInfoLT-ENeighborCell	• See nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.725.2 Field Documentation

8.725.2.1 nas_CDMAInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pCDMAInfo

8.725.2.2 **nas_GERANInfo**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pGERANInfo

8.725.2.3 **nas_LTEInfoInterfreq**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoInterfreq

8.725.2.4 **nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoIntrafreq

8.725.2.5 **nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM

8.725.2.6 **nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA

8.725.2.7 **uint32_t**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSCellID

8.725.2.8 **nas_UMTSInfo**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSInfo

8.725.2.9 **nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.726 unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pCycleLen
- uint8_t ∗ pPagingTimeWindow
- uint8_t ∗ pEdrxEnable

8.726.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASGeteDRXParams unpack parameters.

Parameters

pCycleLen	[Optional] • eDRX cycle length • Value is per 3GPP TS 24.008 Rel-13 Section 10.5.5.32
pPagingTime-Window	[Optional] • eDRX paging time window • Value is per 3GPP TS 24.008 Rel-13 Section10.5.5.32
pEdrxEnable	[Optional] • eDRX Enable • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.726.2 Field Documentation

8.726.2.1 **uint8_t**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t::pCycleLen

8.726.2.2 **uint8_t**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t::pEdrxEnable

8.726.2.3 **uint8_t**∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t::pPagingTimeWindow

8.727 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pColorCode

8.727.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

pColorCode	[Optional] • Color code value • Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe • See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information. – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL for invalid data

8.727.2 Field Documentation

8.727.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t::pColorCode

8.728 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_RfBandInfoList rfbandInfoList
- nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo * pRfDedicatedBandInfo
- nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat * pRfBandInfoExtFormat
- nas_RfBandwidthInfo * pRfBandwidthInfo
- nas_LTEOperationMode * pLTEOperationMode
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.728.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetRFInfo response parameters.

Parameters

rfbandInfoList	• See nas_RfBandInfoList for more information
pRfDedicated-BandInfo	[Optional] • See nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo for more information
pRfBandInfoExt-Format	[Optional] • See nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat for more information
pRfBandwidth-Info	[Optional] • See nas_RfBandwidthInfo for more information

pLTEOpration-Mode	[Optional] • See nas_LTEOperationMode for more information

8.728.2 Field Documentation

8.728.2.1 nas_LTEOperationMode∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::pLTEOperationMode

8.728.2.2 nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::pRfBandInfoExtFormat

8.728.2.3 nas_RfBandwidthInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::pRfBandwidthInfo

8.728.2.4 nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::pRfDedicatedBandInfo

8.728.2.5 nas_RfBandInfoList unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::rfbandInfoList

8.728.2.6 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t::TlvResult

8.729 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- cdmaSSInfo CDMASSInfo
- hdrSSInfo HDRSSInfo
- int8_t GSMSSInfo
- cdmaSSInfo WCDMASSInfo
- lteSSInfo LTESSInfo

8.729.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

CDMASSInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information
HDRSSInfo	• See hdrSSInfo for more information
GSMSSInfo	• GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
WCDMASSInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information
LTESSInfo	• See lteSSInfo for more information

8.729.2 Field Documentation

8.729.2.1 cdmaSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::CDMASSInfo

8.729.2.2 int8_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::GSMSSInfo

8.729.2.3 hdrSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::HDRSSInfo

8.729.2.4 lteSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::LTESSInfo

8.729.2.5 cdmaSSInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::WCDMASSInfo

8.730 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_rxInfo * pRXChain0Info
- nas_rxInfo * pRXChain1Info
- nas_txInfo * pTXInfo

8.730.1 Detailed Description

Structure for TxRx Info unpack

Parameters

pRXChain0Info	[Optional] • See nas_rxInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.
pRXChain1Info	[Optional] • See nas_rxInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.
pTXInfo	[Optional] • See nas_txInfo for more information. • NULL for invalid data.

8.730.2 Field Documentation

8.730.2.1 nas_rxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pRXChain0Info

8.730.2.2 nas_rxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pRXChain1Info

8.730.2.3 nas_txInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t::pTXInfo

8.731 unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_UniversalTime universalTime
- uint8_t * pTimeZone

- uint8_t * pDayltSavAdj
- uint8_t * pRadioInterface

8.731.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the NAS Network Time indication parameters.

Parameters

universalTime	• See nas_UniversalTime for more information.
pTimeZone	• Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value). • NULL for invalid data.
pDayltSavAdj	• Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2. • NULL for invalid data.
pRadioInterface	• Radio interface from which the information comes • Values – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA -TD-SCDMA • NULL for invalid data.

8.731.2 Field Documentation

8.731.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pDayltSavAdj

8.731.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pRadioInterface

8.731.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::pTimeZone

8.731.2.4 nas_UniversalTime unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t::universalTime

8.732 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- cdmaSSInfo * pCDMASigInfo
- hdrSSInfo * pHDRSigInfo
- int8_t * pGSMSigInfo

- cdmaSSInfo * pWCDMASigInfo
- lteSSInfo * pLTESigInfo
- int8_t * pRscp
- tdscdmaSigInfoExt * pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.732.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the nasSigInfo indication parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASigInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pHDRSigInfo	• See hdrSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pGSMSigInfo	• one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pWCDMASigInfo	• See cdmaSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pLTESigInfo	• See lteSSInfo for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pRscp	• RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.
pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt	• See tdscdmaSigInfoExt for more information. • NULL Pointer for invalid data.

8.732.2 Field Documentation

8.732.2.1 cdmaSSInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASigInfo

8.732.2.2 int8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSigInfo

8.732.2.3 hdrSSInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSigInfo

8.732.2.4 lteSSInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESigInfo

8.732.2.5 int8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pRscp

8.732.2.6 tdscdmaSigInfoExt∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.732.2.7 cdmaSSInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASigInfo

8.733 unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_wcdmaUARFCN ∗ pWcdmaUARFCN
- nas_lteEARFCN ∗ pLteEARFCN
- nas_ltePCI ∗ pLtePCI

8.733.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Get Channel Lock unpack.

Parameters

pWcdmaUARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_wcdmaUARFCN for more information • NULL for invalid data
pLteEARFCN	[Optional] • See nas_lteEARFCN for more information • NULL for invalid data
pLtePCI	[Optional] • See nas_ltePCI for more information • NULL for invalid data

8.733.2 Field Documentation

8.733.2.1 nas_lteEARFCN∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pLteEARFCN

8.733.2.2 nas_ltePCI∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pLtePCI

8.733.2.3 nas_wcdmaUARFCN∗ unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.734 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_CommInfo commonInfo
- nas_LTEInfo ∗ pLTEInfo

8.734.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

commonInfo	(mandatory) • See nas_CommInfo for more information
pLTEInfo	(optional) • See nas_LTEInfo for more information • NULL for invalid data.

8.734.2 Field Documentation

8.734.2.1 nas_CommInfo unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::commonInfo

8.734.2.2 nas_LTEInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::pLTEInfo

8.735 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Info
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.735.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack OTA message indication parameters.

Parameters

Info	• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info. – See NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd for more details
Tlvresult	• unpack result

8.735.2 Field Documentation

8.735.2.1 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Info

8.735.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.736 unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char t3396_apn [101]
- uint8_t t3396_plmn_id [3]
- uint32_t t3396_val

8.736.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Network Timer indication parameters.

Parameters

t3396_apn	• apn
t3396_plmn_id	• plmn id
t3396_val	• timer value

8.736.2 Field Documentation

8.736.2.1 char unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_apn[101]

8.736.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_plmn_id[3]

8.736.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t::t3396_val

8.737 unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Info
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.737.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set system selection preference callback indication parameters.

Parameters

Info	• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info. – See NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd for more details
TlvResult	• unpack result

8.737.2 Field Documentation

8.737.2.1 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Info

8.737.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::TlvResult

8.738 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCurrentPersonality
- uint8_t * pPersonalityListLength
- nas_protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.738.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HDRPersonality unpack.

Parameters

pCurrent-Personality[Out]	• Current active personality index. • NULL for invalid data
pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]	• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 3 • NULL for invalid data
pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]	• See nas_protocolSubtypeElement for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.738.2 Field Documentation

8.738.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pCurrentPersonality

8.738.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pPersonalityListLength

8.738.2.3 nas_protocolSubtypeElement* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.739 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pCurrentPrsnlty
- uint8_t * pPersonalityListLength
- nas_protocolSubtypeElement * pProtoSubTypElmnt
- uint64_t * pAppSubType

8.739.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HDRProtSubtype unpack.

Parameters

pCurrent-Personality	• Current active personality index. • NULL for invalid data

pPersonalityList-Length	• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. • maximum input value is 4 • NULL for invalid data
pProtocol-SubtypeElement	• See nas_protocolSubtypeElement for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pAppSubType	• Stream application subtype • Application subtype for each stream • NULL for invalid data

8.739.2 Field Documentation

8.739.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pAppSubType

8.739.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.739.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pPersonalityListLength

8.739.2.4 nas_protocolSubtypeElement* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t::pProtoSubTypElmnt

8.740 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_DRCParams * pDRCParams
- uint8_t * pUATI
- nas_PilotSetData * pPilotSetData

8.740.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HRPD Stats unpack.

Parameters

pDRCParams	• See nas_DRCParams for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pUATI	• A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes • NULL for invalid data
pPilotSetData	• See nas_PilotSetData for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.740.2 Field Documentation

8.740.2.1 nas_DRCParams∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pDRCParams

8.740.2.2 nas_PilotSetData∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pPilotSetData

8.740.2.3 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t::pUATI

8.741 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ValidityCW0
- uint8_t CQIValueCW0
- uint8_t ValidityCW1
- uint8_t CQIValueCW1

8.741.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters unpack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

ValidityCW0[OUT]	• Values – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
CQIValueCW0[OUT]	• Values – Range 0∼15
ValidityCW1[OUT]	• Values – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
CQIValueCW1[OUT]	• Values – Range 0∼15

8.741.2 Field Documentation

8.741.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW0

8.741.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW1

8.741.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW0

8.741.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW1

8.742 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SccRxInfo * pSccRxInfo

8.742.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information parameters.

Parameters

pSccRxInfo	Secondary carrier Rx signal level info • See nas_SccRxInfo • NULL for invalid data

8.742.2 Field Documentation

8.742.2.1 nas_SccRxInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t::pSccRxInfo

8.743 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data * pHDRPersInd

8.743.1 Detailed Description

Structure for HDR Personality indication unpack.

Parameters

pHDRPersInd	• See nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data for more information.

8.743.2 Field Documentation

8.743.2.1 nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data* unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t::pHDRPersInd

8.744 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pObjectVer
- nas_NetworkStat1x * pNetworkStat1x
- nas_NetworkStatEVDO * pNetworkStatEVDO
- nas_DeviceConfigDetail * pDeviceConfigDetail
- nas_DataStatusDetail * pDataStatusDetail

8.744.1 Detailed Description

Structure for SwiNetworkDebug unpack.

Parameters

pObjectVer	• Object's version number for the host to handle – 0xFF - NA – Others - shows in decimal • NULL for invalid data
pNetworkStat1x	• See nas_NetworkStat1x for more information • NULL for invalid data
pNetworkStatEVDO	• See nas_NetworkStatEVDO for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pDeviceConfigDetail	• See nas_DeviceConfigDetail for more information. • NULL for invalid data
pDataStatusDetail	• See nas_DataStatusDetail for more information. • NULL for invalid data

8.744.2 Field Documentation

8.744.2.1 nas_DataStatusDetail∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pDataStatusDetail

8.744.2.2 nas_DeviceConfigDetail∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pDeviceConfigDetail

8.744.2.3 nas_NetworkStat1x∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pNetworkStat1x

8.744.2.4 nas_NetworkStatEVDO∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pNetworkStatEVDO

8.744.2.5 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t::pObjectVer

8.745 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_RankIndicatorTlv rankIndicatorTlv

8.745.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Rank Indicator indication unpack.

Parameters

rankIndicatorTlv	• See nas_RankIndicatorTlv for more information.

8.745.2 Field Documentation

8.745.2.1 nas_RankIndicatorTlv unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t::rankIndicatorTlv

8.746 unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_SrvStatusInfo * pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo * pLTESrvStatusInfo
- nas_CDMASysInfo * pCDMASysInfo
- nas_HDRSysInfo * pHDRSysInfo
- nas_GSMSysInfo * pGSMSysInfo
- nas_WCDMASysInfo * pWCDMASysInfo
- nas_LTESysInfo * pLTESysInfo
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo * pAddCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddHDRSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddGSMSysInfo
- nas_AddSysInfo * pAddWCDMASysInfo
- uint16_t * pAddLTESysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo * pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- uint8_t * pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- uint8_t * pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- uint8_t * pSysInfoNoChange

8.746.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack system information callback indication parameters.

Parameters

pCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information.
pHDRSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_SrvStatusInfo for more information.
pGSMSrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.

pLTESrvStatus-Info	• See nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
pCDMASysInfo	• See nas_CDMASysInfo for more information.
pHDRSysInfo	• See nas_HDRSysInfo for more information.
pGSMSysInfo	• See nas_GSMSysInfo for more information.
pWCDMASys-Info	• See nas_WCDMASysInfo for more information.
pLTESysInfo	• See nas_LTESysInfo for more information.
pAddCDMASys-Info	• See nas_AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
pAddHDRSys-Info	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
pAddGSMSys-Info	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information.
pAddWCDMA-SysInfo	• See nas_AddSysInfo for more information.
pAddLTESysInfo	• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo	• See nas_CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo	• Indicates voice support status on LTE. – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported

pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo	• Ciphering on the service domain. – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
pSysInfoNo-Change	• System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. – 0x01 - No change in system information

8.746.2 Field Documentation

8.746.2.1 nas_AddCDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.746.2.2 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.746.2.3 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.746.2.4 uint16_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddLTESysInfo

8.746.2.5 nas_AddSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.746.2.6 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.746.2.7 nas_CDMASysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pCDMASysInfo

8.746.2.8 nas_CallBarringSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.746.2.9 uint8_t∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.746.2.10 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.746.2.11 nas_GSMSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pGSMSysInfo

8.746.2.12 nas_SrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSrvStatusInfo

8.746.2.13 nas_HDRSysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pHDRSysInfo

8.746.2.14 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo

8.746.2.15 nas_LTESysInfo∗ unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTESysInfo

8.746.2.16 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.746.2.17 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pSysInfoNoChange

8.746.2.18 nas_CallBarringSysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.746.2.19 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.746.2.20 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.746.2.21 nas_WCDMASysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.747 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint8_t userInputReq
- uint16_t userInputTimeout
- uint16_t alertmsglength
- uint8_t alertmsg [256]

8.747.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

state	• 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
userInputReq	- Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required.Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
userInput-Timeout	• Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
alertmsglength	• Length of Alert message string in bytes
alertmsg	• Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.747.2 Field Documentation

8.747.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsg[256]

8.747.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsglength

8.747.2.3 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::state

8.747.2.4 uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputReq

8.747.2.5 uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputTimeout

8.748 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t state
- uint8_t userInputReq
- uint16_t userInputTimeout
- uint32_t fwdloadsize
- uint32_t fwloadComplete
- uint16_t updateCompleteStatus
- uint8_t severity
- uint16_t versionlength
- uint8_t version [256]
- uint16_t namelength
- uint8_t package_name [256]
- uint16_t descriptionlength
- uint8_t description [256]
- uint8_t sessionType

8.748.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

state	• 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
userInputReq	- Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required.Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
userInput-Timeout	• Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
fwdloadsize	• The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
fwloadComplete	• The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.

update-CompleteStatus	• This field should be looked at only when the OMADM session is complete. • See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h for update complete status.
severity	• 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
versionlength	• Length of FW Version string in bytes
version	• FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
namelength	• Length Package Name string in bytes
package_name	• Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
descriptionlength	• Length of description in bytes
description	• Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
sessionType	• 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated

8.748.2 Field Documentation

8.748.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::description[256]

8.748.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::descriptionlength

8.748.2.3 uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwdloadsize

8.748.2.4 uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwloadComplete

8.748.2.5 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::namelength

8.748.2.6 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::package_name[256]

8.748.2.7 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::sessionType

8.748.2.8 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::severity

8.748.2.9 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::state

8.748.2.10 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::updateCompleteStatus

8.748.2.11 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputReq

8.748.2.12 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputTimeout

8.748.2.13 uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::version[256]

8.748.2.14 uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::versionlength

8.749 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notification
- uint16_t sessionStatus

8.749.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session notification parameters information.

Parameters

notification	• 0x01 - GPS settings change • 0x02 - Device reset • 0x03 - Device factory reset • 0x04 - CI-DC Session start • 0x05 - CI-DC Session end • 0x06 - CI-PRL Session start • 0x07 - CI-PRL Session end • 0x08 - CI-FUMO Session start • 0x09 - CI-FUMO session end • 0x0A - HFA-DC Session start • 0x0B - HFA-DC Session end • 0x0C - HFA-PRL Session start • 0x0D - HFA-PRL Session end • 0x0E - HFA-FUMO Session start • 0x0F - HFA-FUMO session end • 0x10 - NI Session start • 0x11 - NI session end
sessionStatus	• This field will set to the session status for notifications that occur at the end of a session, zero for all other notifications • See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h for session completion code.

8.749.2 Field Documentation

8.749.2.1 uint8_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::notification

8.749.2.2 uint16_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::sessionStatus

8.750 unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pOperation
- uint8_t * pTimeout
- uint32_t * pInterval
- uint32_t * pAccuracy

8.750.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain session configuration parameters.

Parameters

pOperation	• Current session operating mode – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTimeout	• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pInterval	• Interval (seconds) between fix requests • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAccuracy	• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters) • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.750.2 Field Documentation

8.750.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pAccuracy

8.750.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pInterval

8.750.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pOperation

8.750.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t::pTimeout

8.751 unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pEnabledStatus
- uint32_t * pTrackingStatus

8.751.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters of current PDS state.

Parameters

pEnabledStatus	• Current PDS state
	  – 0 - disable
	  – 1 - enable
	• NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pTrackingStatus	• Current PDS tracking session state
	• Values:
	  – 0x00 - Unknown
	  – 0x01 - Inactive
	  – 0x02 - Active
	• NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.751.2 Field Documentation

8.751.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t::pEnabledStatus

8.751.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t::pTrackingStatus

8.752 unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbAuto

8.752.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter of automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

pbAuto	• Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port
	  – 0x00 - Disabled
	  – 0x01 - Enabled

- NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.752.2 Field Documentation

8.752.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t::pbAuto

8.753 unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbAuto

8.753.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for automatic tracking state.

Parameters

pbAuto	• Automatic tracking session started for service – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.753.2 Field Documentation

8.753.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t::pbAuto

8.754 unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pbEnabled
- uint16_t * pInterval

8.754.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter of automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

pbEnabled	• Automatic XTRA download status – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pInterval	• Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.754.2 Field Documentation

8.754.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::pbEnabled

8.754.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t::pInterval

8.755 unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pPreference

8.755.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for XTRA WWAN network preference

Parameters

pPreference	• XTRA WWAN network preference – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.755.2 Field Documentation

8.755.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t::pPreference

8.756 unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pGPSWeek
- uint16_t * pGPSWeekOffset
- uint16_t * pDuration

8.756.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for XTRA database validity period

Parameters

pGPSWeek	• Starting GPS week of validity period • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGPSWeek-Offset	• Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pDuration	• Length of validity period (hours) • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.756.2 Field Documentation

8.756.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pDuration

8.756.2.2 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pGPSWeek

8.756.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t::pGPSWeekOffset

8.757 unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t has_PositionDataNMEA
- char PositionDataNMEA [200]
- uint8_t has_dLongitude
- double dLongitude
- uint8_t has_dLatitude
- double dLatitude
- uint8_t has_SessionStatus
- uint8_t SessionStatus
- uint8_t has_posSrc
- uint32_t posSrc

8.757.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the Set event report Indication. Please check has_<Param_Name> field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

PositionDataNMEA	• Position Data NMEA. • String containing the position data in NMEA sentence format (maximum 200 bytes).
dLongitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of the Greenwich Meridian. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - -180 to +180 • Note - Value is in double float format
dLatitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -90 to +90 • Note - Value is in double float format

session_status	• Position Session Status • Status of current session. • Values – 0x00 - Success – 0x01 - In progress – 0x02 - General failure – 0x03 - Timeout – 0x04 - User ended the session – 0x05 - Bad parameter – 0x06 - Phone is offline – 0x07 - Engine is locked – 0x08 - E911 session in progress • Note - This TLV is always sent while a fix is being generated or if it halts due to an error. The Parsed Position Data TLV (0x13) is included if the session status is Success (0x00) or In Progress (0x01); otherwise this TLV is passed alone.
posSrc	• Position Source • This TLV is always sent with the Parsed Position Data TLV (0x13) when the latitude/longitude is marked as valid. Source of the position (bitmask). • Values – 0x00000001 - GPS – 0x00000002 – Cell ID – 0x00000004 – GLONASS – 0x00000008 – Network – 0x00000010 – External position injection

8.757.2 Field Documentation

8.757.2.1 double unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::dLatitude

8.757.2.2 double unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::dLongitude

8.757.2.3 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_dLatitude

8.757.2.4 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_dLongitude

8.757.2.5 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_PositionDataNMEA

8.757.2.6 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_posSrc

8.757.2.7 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::has_SessionStatus

8.757.2.8 char unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::PositionDataNMEA[200]

8.757.2.9 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::posSrc

8.757.2.10 uint8_t unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t::SessionStatus

8.758 unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t EnabledStatus
- uint32_t TrackingStatus

8.758.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for the Set PDS State Indication.

Parameters

EnabledStatus	• GPS service state. • Values – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
TrackingStatus	• Tracking session state. • Values – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Inactive – 0x02 - Active

8.758.2 Field Documentation

8.758.2.1 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::EnabledStatus

8.758.2.2 uint16_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::TlvPresent

8.758.2.3 uint32_t unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t::TrackingStatus

8.759 unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pServerAddress
- uint32_t * pServerPort
- uint8_t * pServerURL
- uint8_t * pServerURLLength

8.759.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

pServerAddress	• IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerPort	• Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerURL	• URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set
pServerURL-Length	• URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set

8.759.2 Field Documentation

8.759.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerAddress

8.759.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerPort

8.759.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURL

8.759.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t::pServerURLLength

8.760 unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EngineState
- uint32_t ValidMask
- uint64_t Latitude
- uint64_t Longitude
- uint32_t HorizontalUncertainty
- uint32_t Altitude
- uint32_t VerticalUncertainty
- uint32_t TimeStmp_tow_ms
- uint16_t TimeStmp_gps_week
- uint32_t Time_uncert_ms
- uint8_t Iono_valid
- uint32_t gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t gps_visible_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t glo_visible_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_health_sv_msk
- uint32_t sbas_visible_sv_msk
- uint16_t xtra_start_gps_week
- uint16_t xtra_start_gps_minutes
- uint16_t xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.760.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain the parameter for GPS state Info.

Parameters

EngineState	• Values: – 0 - OFF – 1 - ON • This field is always valid
ValidMask	• Mask of valid state information data. • Values: – 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty) – 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty – 0x00000004 - Time ms – 0x00000008 - Time week number – 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty – 0x00000020 - Iono validity – 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris – 0x00000080 - GPS almanac – 0x00000100 - GPS health – 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs – 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris – 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac – 0x00001000 - GLONASS health – 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs – 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris – 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac – 0x00010000 - SBAS health – 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs – 0x00040000 - XTRA information
Latitude	• Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -90 to +90 degrees. • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Longitude	• Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. • Units: Decimal degrees • Range: -180 to +180 degrees • Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Horizontal-Uncertainty	• Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. • Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)

Altitude	• Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m • Range -500 to 15883 • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
Vertical-Uncertainty	• Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. • Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
TimeStmp_tow_-ms	• Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds)
TimeStmp_gps-_week	• GPS week number
Time_uncert_ms	• Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence.
Iono_valid	• Iono validity. • Values: – 0 - Invalid – 1 - Valid
gps_ephemeris-_sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
gps_almanac_-sv_msk	• GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
gps_health_sv_-msk	• GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
gps_visible_sv_-msk	• GPS SV mask for visible Svs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
glo_ephemeris_-sv_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
glo_almanac_sv-_msk	• GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
glo_health_sv_-msk	• GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
glo_visible_sv_-msk	• GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
sbas_-ephemeris_sv_-msk	• SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.

sbas_almanac_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
sbas_health_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
sbas_visible_sv_msk	• SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
xtra_start_gps_week	• Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number
xtra_start_gps_minutes	• Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week
xtra_valid_duration_hours	• XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes

8.760.2 Field Documentation

8.760.2.1 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Altitude

8.760.2.2 uint8_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::EngineState

8.760.2.3 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_almanac_sv_msk

8.760.2.4 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.760.2.5 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_health_sv_msk

8.760.2.6 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::glo_visible_sv_msk

8.760.2.7 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_almanac_sv_msk

8.760.2.8 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.760.2.9 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_health_sv_msk

8.760.2.10 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::gps_visible_sv_msk

8.760.2.11 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::HorizontalUncertainty

8.760.2.12 uint8_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Iono_valid

8.760.2.13 uint64_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Latitude

8.760.2.14 uint64_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Longitude

8.760.2.15 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_almanac_sv_msk

8.760.2.16 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk

8.760.2.17 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_health_sv_msk

8.760.2.18 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::sbas_visible_sv_msk

8.760.2.19 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::Time_uncert_ms

8.760.2.20 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::TimeStmp_gps_week

8.760.2.21 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::TimeStmp_tow_ms

8.760.2.22 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::ValidMask

8.760.2.23 uint32_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::VerticalUncertainty

8.760.2.24 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_start_gps_minutes

8.760.2.25 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_start_gps_week

8.760.2.26 uint16_t unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.761 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum msgtype type
- uint16_t msgid
- uint16_t xid

8.761.1 Detailed Description

qmi response context

Parameters

out	*type*	message type
out	*msgid*	message id
out	*xid*	transaction id

8.761.2 Field Documentation

8.761.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::msgid

8.761.2.2 enum msgtype unpack_qmi_t::type

8.761.2.3 uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::xid

8.762 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t dataRateMax
- uint32_t guaranteedRate

8.762.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

dataRateMax	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
guaranteedRate	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.762.2 Field Documentation

8.762.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::dataRateMax

8.762.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::guaranteedRate

8.763 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t addr
- uint32_t subnetMask

8.763.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

addr	IPv4 address
subnetMask	A packet matches if: • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.763.2 Field Documentation

8.763.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::addr

8.763.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::subnetMask

8.764 unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t addr [16]
- uint8_t prefixLen

8.764.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

addr	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
prefixLen	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.764.2 Field Documentation

8.764.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::addr[16]

8.764.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::prefixLen

8.765 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t val
- uint8_t mask

8.765.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

val	The traffic class value
mask	The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) Example: • IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 • IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.765.2 Field Documentation

8.765.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::mask

8.765.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::val

8.766 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t multiplier
- uint16_t exponent

8.766.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

multiplier	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: E = m∗10∗∗(-p)
exponent	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.766.2 Field Documentation

8.766.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::exponent

8.766.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::multiplier

8.767 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t port
- uint16_t range

8.767.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Port Filter

Parameters

port	port value of the filter
range	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.767.2 Field Documentation

8.767.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::port

8.767.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_Port_t::range

8.768 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t QFlowState
- uint8_t is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t TxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t RxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t NumTxFilters
- unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t TxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t NumRxFilters
- unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t RxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t BearerID

8.768.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS flow details.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

QFlowState	• QoS flow state information, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t for more information
is_TxQFlow-Granted_-Available	• TRUE if optional TxQFlowGranted is available
TxQFlow-Granted	• The Tx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
is_RxQFlow-Granted_-Available	• TRUE if optional RxQFlowGranted is available
RxQFlow-Granted	• The Rx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
NumTxFilters	• Number of Tx filters available
TxQFilter	• The Tx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
NumRxFilters	• Number of Tx filters available
RxQFilter	• The Rx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
BearerID	• The bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.768.2 Field Documentation

8.768.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::BearerID

8.768.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_RxQFlowGranted_Available

8.768.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_TxQFlowGranted_Available

8.768.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumRxFilters

8.768.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumTxFilters

8.768.2.6 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::QFlowState

8.768.2.7 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFilter[25]

8.768.2.8 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFlowGranted

8.768.2.9 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFilter[25]

8.768.2.10 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFlowGranted

8.769 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t id
- uint8_t isNewFlow
- uint8_t state

8.769.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

id	QoS identifier
isNewFlow	• 1 - Newly added flow • 0 - Existing flow
state	This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted: • 0x01 - Flow activated • 0x02 - Flow modified • 0x03 - Flow deleted • 0x04 - Flow suspended • 0x05 - Flow enabled • 0x06 - Flow disabled

8.769.2 Field Documentation

8.769.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::id

8.769.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::isNewFlow

8.769.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::state

8.770 unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NWQoSStatus

8.770.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the response to get NW QoS status command

Parameters

NWQoSStatus	Network QoS support status • 0 - No QoS support in network • 1 - Network supports QoS • 0xff - Invalid Data.

8.770.2 Field Documentation

8.770.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t::NWQoSStatus

8.771 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId
- uint8_t ambr_ul
- uint8_t ambr_dl
- uint8_t ambr_ul_ext
- uint8_t ambr_dl_ext
- uint8_t ambr_ul_ext2
- uint8_t ambr_dl_ext2

8.771.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains extra APN parameters

Parameters

apnId	• APN id • ID identifing the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
ambr_ul	• APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
ambr_dl	• APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
ambr_ul_ext	• Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
ambr_dl_ext	• Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps

ambr_ul_ext2	• Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
ambr_dl_ext2	• Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.771.2 Field Documentation

8.771.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl

8.771.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext

8.771.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext2

8.771.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul

8.771.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext

8.771.2.6 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext2

8.771.2.7 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.772 unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t apnId
- uint32_t total_tx_pkt
- uint32_t total_tx_pkt_drp
- uint32_t total_rx_pkt
- uint64_t total_tx_bytes
- uint64_t total_tx_bytes_drp
- uint64_t total_rx_bytes
- uint32_t numQosFlow
- unpack_QosFlowStat_t qosFlow [10]

8.772.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains APN data statistics

Parameters

apnId	• APN id • ID identifing the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
total_tx_pkt	• sum of all packets sent

total_tx_pkt_drp	• sum of all(TX) packets dropped
total_rx_pkt	• sum of all packets received
total_tx_bytes	• sum of all bytes sent
total_tx_bytes_drp	• sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
total_rx_bytes	• number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID
numQosFlow	• pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
qosFlow[LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS]	• Data statistic per QoS flow • See unpack_QosFlowStat_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS for more information

8.772.2 Field Documentation

8.772.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.772.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::numQosFlow

8.772.2.3 unpack_QosFlowStat_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::qosFlow[10]

8.772.2.4 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_bytes

8.772.2.5 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_pkt

8.772.2.6 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes

8.772.2.7 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.772.2.8 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt

8.772.2.9 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.773 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NumFlows
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t QosFlowInfo [8]

8.773.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS event details

Parameters

NumFlows	• Number of QoS flows available
QosFlowInfo	• The Qos flow details, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t for more information • See LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS for more information

8.773.2 Field Documentation

8.773.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::NumFlows

8.773.2.2 unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::QosFlowInfo[8]

8.774 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t status

8.774.1 Detailed Description

Structure with network's QoS status

Parameters

status	Network QoS support status • 0x00 - Current network does not support QoS • 0x01 - Current network supports QoS

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA

8.774.2 Field Documentation

8.774.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t::status

8.775 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t event

8.775.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS primary flow events

Parameters

event	Event which causes this indication: • 0x0001 - Primary flow QoS modify operation success • 0x0002 - Primary flow QoS modify operation failure

8.775.2 Field Documentation

8.775.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t::event

8.776 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t id
- uint8_t status
- uint8_t event
- uint8_t reason

8.776.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS status indication details

Parameters

id	• Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
status	Current QoS flow status: • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
event	• 0x01 - QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV

reason	• 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY • 0xff - Invalid Data.

8.776.2 Field Documentation

8.776.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::event

8.776.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::id

8.776.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::reason

8.776.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::status

8.777 unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index
- uint8_t version
- uint8_t is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4SrcAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4DstAddr
- uint8_t is_NxtHdrProto_Available
- uint8_t NxtHdrProto
- uint8_t is_IPv4Tos_Available
- unpack_qos_Tos_t IPv4Tos
- uint8_t is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available

- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6SrcAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6DstAddr
- uint8_t is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
- unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t IPv6TrafCls
- uint8_t is_IPv6Label_Available
- uint32_t IPv6Label
- uint8_t is_TCPSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TCPSrcPort
- uint8_t is_TCPDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TCPDstPort
- uint8_t is_UDPSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t UDPSrcPort
- uint8_t is_UDPDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t UDPDstPort
- uint8_t is_EspSpi_Available
- uint32_t EspSpi
- uint8_t is_Precedence_Available
- uint16_t Precedence
- uint8_t is_Id_Available
- uint16_t Id
- uint8_t is_TranSrcPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TranSrcPort
- uint8_t is_TranDstPort_Available
- unpack_qos_Port_t TranDstPort

8.777.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

index	Mandatory parameter IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
version	Mandatory parameter IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified • 0x04 - IPv4 • 0x06 - Ipv6
IPv4SrcAddr	IPv4 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv4DstAddr	IPv4 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
NxtHdrProto	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.

IPv4Tos	IPv4 filter type of service See unpack_qos_Tos_t for more information
IPv6SrcAddr	IPv6 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv6DstAddr	IPv6 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
IPv6TrafCls	IPv6 filter traffic class See unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t for more information
IPv6Label	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (∗pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
TCPSrcPort	TCP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
TCPDstPort	TCP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPSrcPort	UDP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPDstPort	UDP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
EspSpi	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
Precedence	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
Id	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter;filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
TranSrcPort	Transport protocolfilter source port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
UDPDstPort	Transport protocol filter destination port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.777.2 Field Documentation

8.777.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::EspSpi

8.777.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Id

8.777.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::index

8.777.2.4 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4DstAddr

8.777.2.5 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4SrcAddr

8.777.2.6 unpack_qos_Tos_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4Tos

8.777.2.7 **unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6DstAddr

8.777.2.8 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6Label

8.777.2.9 **unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6SrcAddr

8.777.2.10 **unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6TrafCls

8.777.2.11 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_EspSpi_Available

8.777.2.12 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Id_Available

8.777.2.13 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4DstAddr_Available

8.777.2.14 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available

8.777.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4Tos_Available

8.777.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6DstAddr_Available

8.777.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6Label_Available

8.777.2.18 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available

8.777.2.19 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6TrafCls_Available

8.777.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_NxtHdrProto_Available

8.777.2.21 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Precedence_Available

8.777.2.22 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPDstPort_Available

8.777.2.23 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPSrcPort_Available

8.777.2.24 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranDstPort_Available

8.777.2.25 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranSrcPort_Available

8.777.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPDstPort_Available

8.777.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPSrcPort_Available

8.777.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::NxtHdrProto

8.777.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Precedence

8.777.2.30 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPDstPort

8.777.2.31 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPSrcPort

8.777.2.32 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranDstPort

8.777.2.33 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranSrcPort

8.777.2.34 **unpack_qos_Port_t** unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPDstPort

8.777.2.35 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPSrcPort

8.777.2.36 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::version

8.778 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index
- uint8_t is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
- uint16_t ProfileId3GPP2
- uint8_t is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPP2Pri
- uint8_t is_TrafficClass_Available
- uint8_t TrafficClass
- uint8_t is_DataRate_Available
- unpack_qos_dataRate_t DataRate
- uint8_t is_TokenBucket_Available
- unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t TokenBucket
- uint8_t is_Latency_Available
- uint32_t Latency
- uint8_t is_Jitter_Available
- uint32_t Jitter
- uint8_t is_PktErrRate_Available
- unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t PktErrRate
- uint8_t is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MinPolicedPktSz
- uint8_t is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MaxAllowedPktSz
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
- uint16_t val_3GPPResResidualBER
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPTraHdlPri
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPImCn
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPSigInd
- uint8_t is_LteQci_Available
- uint8_t LteQci

8.778.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

index	• Mandatory parameter • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance

ProfileId3GPP2	• IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
val_3GPP2Pri	• IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
TrafficClass	• IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: • 0 - Conversational • 1 - Streaming • 2 - Interactive • 3 - Background
DataRate	• IP flow data rate min max • See unpack_qos_dataRate_t for more information
TokenBucket	• IP flow data rate token bucket • See unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t for more information
Latency	• IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
Jitter	• IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
PktErrRate	• IP flow packet error rate • See unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t for more information
MinPolicedPktSz	• IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS
MaxAllowedPktSz	• IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission

val_3GPPRes-ResidualBER	• IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5∗10-2 residual BER • 1 = 1∗10-2 residual BER • 2 = 5∗10-3 residual BER • 3 = 4∗10-3 residual BER • 4 = 1∗10-3 residual BER • 5 = 1∗10-4 residual BER • 6 = 1∗10-5 residual BER • 7 = 1∗10-6 residual BER • 8 = 6∗10-8 residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Tapplies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPTra-HdlPri	• 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 - Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 - Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 - Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPImCn	• IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 - FALSE • 0x01 - TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
val_3GPPSigInd	• IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 - FALSE • 0x01 - TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
LteQci	• LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: – QCI value 0 requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value – QCI values 1-4 are associated with guaranteed bitrates – QCI values 5-9 are associated with nonguaranteed bitrates, so the values specified as guaranteed and maximum bitrates are ignored

8.778.2 Field Documentation

8.778.2.1 unpack_qos_dataRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::DataRate

8.778.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::index

8.778.2.3 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_DataRate_Available

8.778.2.4 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Jitter_Available

8.778.2.5 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Latency_Available

8.778.2.6 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_LteQci_Available

8.778.2.7 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available

8.778.2.8 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available

8.778.2.9 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_PktErrRate_Available

8.778.2.10 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available

8.778.2.11 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TokenBucket_Available

8.778.2.12 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TrafficClass_Available

8.778.2.13 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available

8.778.2.14 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPImCn_Available

8.778.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available

8.778.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available

8.778.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available

8.778.2.18 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Jitter

8.778.2.19 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Latency

8.778.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::LteQci

8.778.2.21 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MaxAllowedPktSz

8.778.2.22 uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MinPolicedPktSz

8.778.2.23 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::PktErrRate

8.778.2.24 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::ProfileId3GPP2

8.778.2.25 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TokenBucket

8.778.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TrafficClass

8.778.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPP2Pri

8.778.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPImCn

8.778.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPResResidualBER

8.778.2.30 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPSigInd

8.778.2.31 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPTraHdlPri

8.779 unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t peakRate
- uint32_t tokenRate
- uint32_t bucketSz

8.779.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

peakRate	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
tokenRate	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
bucketSz	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.779.2 Field Documentation

8.779.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::bucketSz

8.779.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::peakRate

8.779.2.3 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::tokenRate

8.780 unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t val
- uint8_t mask

8.780.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

val	Type of service value
mask	Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example: • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.780.2 Field Documentation

8.780.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::mask

8.780.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::val

8.781 unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t bearerId
- uint32_t tx_pkt
- uint32_t tx_pkt_drp
- uint64_t tx_bytes
- uint64_t tx_bytes_drp

8.781.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

bearerId	• Bearer ID
tx_pkt	• number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
tx_pkt_drp	• number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
tx_bytes	• number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
tx_bytes_drp	• number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.781.2 Field Documentation

8.781.2.1 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::bearerId

8.781.2.2 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes

8.781.2.3 uint64_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes_drp

8.781.2.4 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt

8.781.2.5 uint32_t unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt_drp

8.782 unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t enabled
- uint32_t wake_mask

8.782.1 Detailed Description

Unpack get SMS wake parameters

Parameters

enabled	• SMS wake functionality enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xffffffff - invalid value.
wake_mask	• SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

8.782.2 Field Documentation

8.782.2.1 uint32_t unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t::enabled

8.782.2.2 uint32_t unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t::wake_mask

8.783 unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DataULongTlv TxOkConutTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv RxOkConutTlv
- wds_DataULongLongTlv TxOkByteCountTlv
- wds_DataULongLongTlv RxOkByteCountTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv TxDropConutTlv
- wds_DataULongTlv RxDropConutTlv

8.783.1 Detailed Description

WDS packet RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

TxOkConutTlv	• Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
RxOkConutTlv	• Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
TxOkByteCount-Tlv	• Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.

RxOkByteCount-Tlv	• Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
TxDropConutTlv	• Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.
RxDropConutTlv	• Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.

8.783.2 Field Documentation

8.783.2.1 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxDropConutTlv

8.783.2.2 wds_DataULongLongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.783.2.3 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::RxOkConutTlv

8.783.2.4 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxDropConutTlv

8.783.2.5 wds_DataULongLongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxOkByteCountTlv

8.783.2.6 wds_DataULongTlv unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t::TxOkConutTlv

8.784 unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pSarRFState

8.784.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get RF SAR state parameter.

Parameters

pSarRFState	• SAR RF State – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8 • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.784.2 Field Documentation

8.784.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t::pSarRFState

8.785 unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t addressSize
- uint8_t * pSMSCAddress
- uint8_t typeSize
- uint8_t * pSMSCType

8.785.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Gets the SMS center address parameters.

Parameters

addressSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain.
pSMSCAddress	• The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string.
typeSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain.
pSMSCType	• The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string.

8.785.2 Field Documentation

8.785.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::addressSize

8.785.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCAddress

8.785.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::pSMSCType

8.785.2.4 uint8_t unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t::typeSize

8.786 unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pMessageIndex

8.786.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack save SMS parameter.

Parameters

pMessageIndex	• The message index assigned by the device

8.786.2 Field Documentation

8.786.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.787 unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t messageID
- uint32_t messageFailureCode

8.787.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack send SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageID	• WMS message ID
messageFailure-Code	• pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF

8.787.2 Field Documentation

8.787.2.1 uint32_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFailureCode

8.787.2.2 uint16_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageID

8.788 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- newMTMessageTlv NewMMTlv
- transferRouteMessageTlv TRMessageTlv
- messageModeTlv MMTlv
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv ETWSTlv
- eTWSPLMNInfoTlv ETWSPLMNTlv
- sMSCAddressTlv SMSCTlv
- sMSOnIMSTlv IMSTlv

8.788.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack new SMS callback indication.

Parameters

NewMMTlv	• MT message
TRMessageTlv	• Transfer Route MT Message • See transferRouteMessageTlv for more information
MMTlv	• Message mode • See messageModeTlv for more information
ETWSTlv	• ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageTlv for more information
ETWSPLMNTlv	• ETWS PLMN Information • See eTWSPLMNInfoTlv for more information
SMSCTlv	• SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressTlv for more information
IMSTlv	• SMS on IMS • See sMSOnIMSTlv for more information

8.788.2 Field Documentation

8.788.2.1 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSPLMNTlv

8.788.2.2 sMSEtwsMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSTlv

8.788.2.3 sMSOnIMSTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::IMSTlv

8.788.2.4 messageModeTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::MMTlv

8.788.2.5 newMTMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::NewMMTlv

8.788.2.6 sMSCAddressTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::SMSCTlv

8.788.2.7 transferRouteMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::TRMessageTlv

8.789 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

8.789.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set new SMS callback.

Parameters

NULL	dummy prototype.

8.790 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

8.790.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack delete SMS parameters.

Parameters

NULL	unpack prototype.

8.791 unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getIndicationReg * pGetIndicationRegInfo

8.791.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing Parameters that provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

pGetIndication-RegInfo	• Pointer to structure of getIndicationReg – See sms_getIndicationReg for more information

8.791.2 Field Documentation

8.791.2.1 sms_getIndicationReg* unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t::pGetIndicationRegInfo

8.792 unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp

8.792.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameter that provide information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

pGetMsg-WaitingInfoResp	• Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp – See sms_getMsgWaitingInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.792.2 Field Documentation

8.792.2.1 sms_getMsgWaitingInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t::pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp

8.793 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageTag
- uint32_t messageFormat
- uint32_t messageSize
- uint8_t message [2048]

8.793.1 Detailed Description

This sturcture contains unpack get SMS parameters.

Parameters

messageTag	• Message tag – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
messageFormat	• Message format – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
messageSize	• Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array.

- Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.

Parameters

message	• The message contents array

8.793.2 Field Documentation

8.793.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::message[2048]

8.793.2.2 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageFormat

8.793.2.3 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageSize

8.793.2.4 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageTag

8.794 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig
- sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.794.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

pBroadcast-Config	• The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCDMA-BroadcastConfig	• The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.794.2 Field Documentation

8.794.2.1 sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pBroadcastConfig

8.794.2.2 sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t::pCDMABroadcastConfig

8.795 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t messageListSize
- qmiSmsMessageList messageList [255]

8.795.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get SMS list parameters.

Parameters

messageListSize	• Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
messageList	• Message List • See qmiSmsMessageList for more information

8.795.2 Field Documentation

8.795.2.1 qmiSmsMessageList unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageList[255]

8.795.2.2 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageListSize

8.796 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getTransLayerInfo * pGetTransLayerInfo

8.796.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that gives information about the transport layer.

Parameters

pGetTransLayer-Info	• Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfo – See sms_getTransLayerInfo for more information

8.796.2 Field Documentation

8.796.2.1 sms_getTransLayerInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t::pGetTransLayerInfo

8.797 unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_getTransNWRegInfo * pGetTransNWRegInfo

8.797.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing parameters that provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

pGetTransNW-RegInfo	• Pointer to structure of getTransNWRegInfo – See sms_getTransNWRegInfo for more information

8.797.2 Field Documentation

8.797.2.1 sms_getTransNWRegInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t::pGetTransNWRegInfo

8.798 unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

8.798.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack modify SMS status parameters.

Parameters

NULL	unpack prototype.

8.799 unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NWRegStat

8.799.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for indication about transport network registration change by the device.

Parameters

NWRegStat	• provides the transport network registration information • Values: – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service

Note

None

8.799.2 Field Documentation

8.799.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t::NWRegStat

8.800 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_maxStorageSizeResp * pMaxStorageSizeResp

8.800.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain parameters that provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

pMaxStorage-SizeResp	• Response parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize – See sms_maxStorageSizeResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.800.2 Field Documentation

8.800.2.1 sms_maxStorageSizeResp∗ unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t::pMaxStorageSizeResp

8.801 unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- sms_msgProtocolResp ∗ pMessageProtocol

8.801.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameters that get the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

pMessage-Protocol	• Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp – See sms_msgProtocolResp for more information

8.801.2 Field Documentation

8.801.2.1 sms_msgProtocolResp∗ unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t::pMessageProtocol

8.802 unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t ∗ pSmsStorage

8.802.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain Parameters that return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

pSmsStorage	• Values: – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.802.2 Field Documentation

8.802.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t::pSmsStorage

8.803 unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t regInd
- sms_transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo

8.803.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for the indication about change in transport layer information

Parameters

regInd	• Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered
pTransLayerInfo	• Optional parameter • NULL when response Transport layer information TLV field absent • See sms_transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

8.803.2 Field Documentation

8.803.2.1 sms_transLayerInfo* unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t::pTransLayerInfo

8.803.2.2 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t::regInd

8.804 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t sendStatus
- uint16_t messageID
- uint16_t causeCode
- uint8_t errorClass
- uint16_t RPCause
- uint8_t TPCause
- uint8_t msgDelFailureType
- uint8_t msgDelFailureCause
- uint8_t alphaIDLen
- uint8_t * pAlphaID
- uint32_t userData

8.804.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters for indication of RAW ASYNC SEND

Parameters

sendStatus	• Send Status • Values: – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
messageID	• Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
causeCode	• WMS cause code
errorClass	• Error Class • Values: – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT
RPCause	• GW RP cause
TPCause	• GW TP Cause
msgDelFailure-Type	• Message delivery failure type • Values: – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
msgDelFailure-Cause	• Message delivery failure cause • Values: – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL
alphaIDLen	• Number of sets of the pAlphaID
pAlphaID	• Alpha ID • NULL when Alpha ID information TLV field absent
userData	• Identifies the request associated with this indication.

8.804.2 Field Documentation

8.804.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::alphaIDLen

8.804.2.2 uint16_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::causeCode

8.804.2.3 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::errorClass

8.804.2.4 uint16_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::messageID

8.804.2.5 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::msgDelFailureCause

8.804.2.6 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::msgDelFailureType

8.804.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::pAlphaID

8.804.2.8 uint16_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::RPCause

8.804.2.9 uint16_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::sendStatus

8.804.2.10 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::TPCause

8.804.2.11 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t::userData

8.805 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t storageType
- uint8_t messageMode

8.805.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack SMS memory full callback indication.

Parameters

storageType	• SMS message storage type – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
messageMode	• 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.805.2 Field Documentation

8.805.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::messageMode

8.805.2.2 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::storageType

8.806 unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- sms_messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo [0xFF]

8.806.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message waiting information indication

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of sets of the elements in structure sms_messageWaitingInfoContent
msgWaitInfo	• Pointer to structure of sms_messageWaitingInfoContent. – See sms_messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.806.2 Field Documentation

8.806.2.1 sms_messageWaitingInfoContent unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]

8.806.2.2 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t::numInstances

8.807 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Profile
- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t Generator
- uint8_t Volume
- uint8_t CwtMute

8.807.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile unpack parameters.

Parameters

Profile	• Audio Profile – 0-5
EarMute	• Ear Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute

MicMute	• MIC Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute
Generator	• Generator – 0 - Voice
Volume	• RX volume level – 0-5
CwtMute	• Call waiting tone Mute – 0 - Mute – 1 - Unmute

8.807.2 Field Documentation

8.807.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::CwtMute

8.807.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::EarMute

8.807.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Generator

8.807.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::MicMute

8.807.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Profile

8.807.2.6 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t::Volume

8.808 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Level

8.808.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume unpack parameters.

Parameters

Level	• The RX Volume Level – 0-5

8.808.2 Field Documentation

8.808.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t::Level

8.809 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t EarMute
- uint8_t MicMute
- uint8_t CwtMute

8.809.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute unpack parameters.

Parameters

pEarMute	• Ear Mute – 0-Mute – 1-UnMute
pMicMute	• Mic Mute – 0-Mute – 1-unmute
CwtMute	• Waiting tone Mute – 0-5

8.809.2 Field Documentation

8.809.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::CwtMute

8.809.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::EarMute

8.809.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t::MicMute

8.810 unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Value

8.810.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain unpack parameters.

Parameters

Value	• RX speakerphone gain – 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.810.2 Field Documentation

8.810.2.1 uint16_t unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t::Value

8.811 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo * pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig * pConfig
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification * pNotification
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID * pPackageID
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest * pConnectionRequest
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange * pWAMSParaChanged
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus * pRegStatus
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus * pDataSessionStatus
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType * pSessionType
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus * pHTTPStatus
- uint32_t resultcode

8.811.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS event report indication command

Parameters

pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo for more information
pConfig[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig for more information
pNotification[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification for more information
pPackageID[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID for more information
pConnectionRequest[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest for more information
pWAMSParaChanged[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange for more information
pRegStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus for more information

pDataSessionStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus for more information
pSessionType[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType for more information
pWAMSParaChanged[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange for more information
pHTTPStatus[OUT]	• See UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus for more information
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.811.2 Field Documentation

8.811.2.1 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo

8.811.2.2 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pConfig

8.811.2.3 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pConnectionRequest

8.811.2.4 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pDataSessionStatus

8.811.2.5 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pHTTPStatus

8.811.2.6 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pNotification

8.811.2.7 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pPackageID

8.811.2.8 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pRegStatus

8.811.2.9 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pSessionType

8.811.2.10 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange∗ unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::pWAMSParaChanged

8.811.2.11 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t::resultcode

8.812 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OMADMEnabled
- uint8_t AutoConnect
- uint8_t AutoReboot
- uint8_t FwPromptdownload
- uint8_t FwPromptUpdate
- uint8_t FwAutoSDM
- uint32_t ∗ pPollingTimer

- PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers * pConnectionRetryTimers
- PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo * pAPNInfo
- uint8_t * pNotificationStore
- PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo * pPeroidsInfo
- uint32_t resultcode

8.812.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Set Settings command

Parameters

OMADMEnabled	- OMA DM Enabeld. • 0 - Disabled. • 1 - Enabled.
AutoConnect	- Auto Connect. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
AutoReboot	- Auto Reboot. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
Fw-Autodownload	- Firmware auto downalod. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
FwAutoUpdate	- Firmware auto update. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
FwAutoSDM	- OMA Automatic UI Alert Response. • 0 - Disabeld. • 1 - Enabeld.
pPollingTimer	- Polling timer to connect to AVMS server. • 0-525600 (min) • 0:disabled • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pConnection-RetryTimers	- Connection Retry timers. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAPNInfo	- APN Information. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pNotification-Store	- Notification Storing When Disabled or Offline. • 0 - Disabled. • 1 - Enabeld. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pPeroidsInfo	- Min and Max Period of an Observation. • See PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.812.2 Field Documentation

8.812.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::AutoConnect

8.812.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::AutoReboot

8.812.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwAutoSDM

8.812.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwPromptdownload

8.812.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::FwPromptUpdate

8.812.2.6 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::OMADMEnabled

8.812.2.7 PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pAPNInfo

8.812.2.8 PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pConnection-RetryTimers

8.812.2.9 uint8_t* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pNotificationStore

8.812.2.10 PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pPeroidsInfo

8.812.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::pPollingTimer

8.812.2.12 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t::resultcode

8.813 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.813.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Selection command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.813.2 Field Documentation

8.813.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t::resultcode

8.814 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo * pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig * pConfig
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification * pNotification
- UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID * pPackageID
- uint32_t resultcode

8.814.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS get session info command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.814.2 Field Documentation

8.814.2.1 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo

8.814.2.2 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pConfig

8.814.2.3 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pNotification

8.814.2.4 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID* unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::pPackageID

8.814.2.5 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t::resultcode

8.815 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.815.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS set event report command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.815.2 Field Documentation

8.815.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t::resultcode

8.816 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.816.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Set Settings command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.816.2 Field Documentation

8.816.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t::resultcode

8.817 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t sessionResponse
- uint32_t resultcode

8.817.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS start session command

Parameters

Session-Response	- OMA-DM availability CHECK for the requested item. • 0x00000001 - Available. • 0x00000002 - Not Available. • 0x00000003 - Check Timed Out. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.817.2 Field Documentation

8.817.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::resultcode

8.817.2.2 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t::sessionResponse

8.818 unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t resultcode

8.818.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type response for AVMS Stop session command

Parameters

resultcode	- Tlv Result Code.

8.818.2 Field Documentation

8.818.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t::resultcode

8.819 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv * pMTUSize3gpp
- swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv * pHrpdMTUSize
- swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv * pEhrpdMTUSize
- swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv * pUsbMTUSize

8.819.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get MTU Response parameter.

Parameters

pMTUSize3gpp	[Optional] • See swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv for more information
pHrpdMTUSize	[Optional] • See swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv for more information
pEhrpdMTUSize	[Optional] • See swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv for more information
pUsbMTUSize	[Optional] • See swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv for more information

8.819.2 Field Documentation

8.819.2.1 swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv* unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t::pEhrpdMTUSize

8.819.2.2 swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv* unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t::pHrpdMTUSize

8.819.2.3 swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv* unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t::pMTUSize3gpp

8.819.2.4 swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv* unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t::pUsbMTUSize

8.820 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t usbNetNum

8.820.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains usb net numbers to get from remote endpoint for QMAP configuration

Parameters

usbNetNum	• value of usb net numbers on the device

8.820.2 Field Documentation

8.820.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t::usbNetNum

8.821 unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.821.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t parameters.

Parameters

Tlvresult	• unpack Tlv result

8.821.2 Field Documentation

8.821.2.1 uint16_t unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t::Tlvresult

8.822 unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t function
- int function_reported
- uint8_t fix_type
- int fix_type_reported
- uint8_t max_time
- int max_time_reported
- uint32_t max_dist
- int max_dist_reported
- uint32_t fix_rate
- int fix_rate_reported

8.822.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

function	• Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened – 0xff - not reported by modem
function_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
fix_type	• Type of GNSS fix: – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
fix_type_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
max_time	• Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
max_time_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
max_dist	• Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
max_dist_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem
fix_rate	• Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
fix_rate_reported	• 0 - not reported by modem • l - reported by modem

8.822.2 Field Documentation

8.822.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.822.2.2 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate_reported

8.822.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.822.2.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type_reported

8.822.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function

8.822.2.6 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function_reported

8.822.2.7 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.822.2.8 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist_reported

8.822.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.822.2.10 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time_reported

8.823 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventType
- unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t SessionInfoFota
- unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t SessionInfoConfig
- unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t SessionInfoNotification

8.823.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains OMA indication information based on eventType Strucutres for which the event is not valid will have values set to 0

Parameters

eventType	• 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification • 0xff - indication missing event information.
SessionInfo-Fota[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t for more information
SessionInfo-Config[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t for more information
SessionInfo-Notification[OUT]	• See unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t for more information

8.823.2 Field Documentation

8.823.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::eventType

8.823.2.2 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoConfig

8.823.2.3 unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoFota

8.823.2.4 unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoNotification

8.824 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t Status
- uint16_t UpdateCompleteStatus
- uint8_t Severity
- uint16_t SourceLength
- uint8_t Source [255]
- uint16_t PkgNameLength
- uint8_t PkgName [255]
- uint16_t PkgDescLength
- uint8_t PkgDescription [255]
- uint16_t DateLength
- uint8_t Date [255]
- uint16_t TimeLength
- uint8_t Time [255]
- uint8_t SessionType
- uint8_t SessionState
- uint16_t RetryCount

8.824.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info unpack command Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

Status	• 1 Byte parameter indicating status – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated – 0xff - Invalid Session information.
Update-CompleteStatus	• 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
Severity	• 1 byte parameter indicating severity – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional

SourceLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
Source	• Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
PkgNameLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
PkgName	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
PkgDescLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
PkgDescription	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
DateLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
Date	• Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
TimeLength	• 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
Time	• Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII • See LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
SessionType	• 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
SessionState	• 1 byte parameter indicating session state – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending

RetryCount	• 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count – valid values 0 to 6

8.824.2 Field Documentation

8.824.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Date[255]

8.824.2.2 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::DateLength

8.824.2.3 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescLength

8.824.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescription[255]

8.824.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgName[255]

8.824.2.6 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgNameLength

8.824.2.7 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::RetryCount

8.824.2.8 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionState

8.824.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.824.2.10 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Severity

8.824.2.11 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Source[255]

8.824.2.12 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SourceLength

8.824.2.13 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Status

8.824.2.14 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Time[255]

8.824.2.15 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::TimeLength

8.824.2.16 uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::UpdateCompleteStatus

8.825 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t OMADMEnabled
- uint8_t FOTAdownload
- uint8_t FOTAUpdate
- uint8_t Autosdm
- uint8_t FwAutoCheck

8.825.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

OMADMEnabled	[out] • Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
FOTAdownload	[out] • Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy – 0xff - Invalid data.

• function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

Parameters

FOTAUpdate	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
Autosdm	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
FwAutoCheck	[out] • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

8.825.2 Field Documentation

8.825.2.1 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::Autosdm

8.825.2.2 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.825.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.825.2.4 uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FwAutoCheck

8.825.2.5 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::OMADMEnabled

8.826 unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t FwAvailability

8.826.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the responses for OMA start session command

Parameters

FwAvailability	[out] • OMA-DM CHECK FW Available – 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. – 0x00000002 - FW Not Available – 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.

8.826.2 Field Documentation

8.826.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::FwAvailability

8.827 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.827.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.827.2 Field Documentation

8.827.2.1 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t::TlvResult

8.828 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t MitigationDevListLen
- tmd_mitigationDevList MitigationDevList [255]
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.828.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list from the remote endpoint

Parameters

MitigationDevListLen	• Mitigation Device List Length (Optional) • Number of sets of the following elements – MitigationDevList
pMitigationDevList	• Mitigation Device List (Optional) • See tmd_mitigationDevList for more information.
TlvResult	• Unpack Result

8.828.2 Field Documentation

8.828.2.1 tmd_mitigationDevList unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::MitigationDevList[255]

8.828.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::MitigationDevListLen

8.828.2.3 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t::TlvResult

8.829 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t CurrentmitigationLvl
- uint8_t ReqMitigationLvl
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.829.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

Currentmitigation-Lvl	• Current thermal mitigation level (Optional)
ReqMitigationLvl	• Requested Thermal Mitigation Level (Optional) • The requested thermal mitigation level from the client. The default is zero if the client has not previously set the mitigation level.
Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.829.2 Field Documentation

8.829.2.1 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::CurrentmitigationLvl

8.829.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::ReqMitigationLvl

8.829.2.3 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t::Tlvresult

8.830 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t deviceIdLen
- char deviceID [255]
- uint8_t lvl

8.830.1 Detailed Description

Mitigation Level Report

Parameters

deviceIdLen	• Mitigation Device ID Length
deviceID	• Mitigation Device ID
lvl	• Current thermal mitigation level

8.830.2 Field Documentation

8.830.2.1 char unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::deviceID[255]

8.830.2.2 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::deviceIdLen

8.830.2.3 uint8_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t::lvl

8.831 unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.831.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

Tlvresult	• Unpack Result

8.831.2 Field Documentation

8.831.2.1 uint16_t unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t::Tlvresult

8.832 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.832.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.832.2 Field Documentation

8.832.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.832.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken

8.832.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.832.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.833 unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardStatus * pCardStatus
- uim_hotSwapStatus * pHotSwapStatus
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.833.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

pCard-Status(optional)	• See uim_cardStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHotSwap-Status(optional)	• See uim_hotSwapStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.833.2 Field Documentation

8.833.2.1 uim_cardStatus* unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pCardStatus

8.833.2.2 uim_hotSwapStatus* unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pHotSwapStatus

8.833.2.3 uint16_t unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::Tlvresult

8.834 unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult

- uim_readResult * pReadResult
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint8_t * pEncryptedData
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.834.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

pCardResult	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pReadResult	• See uim_readResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncrypted-Data(optional)	• Encrypted Data. • Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.834.2 Field Documentation

8.834.2.1 uim_cardResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pCardResult

8.834.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptedData

8.834.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.834.2.4 uim_readResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pReadResult

8.834.2.5 uint16_t unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::TlvResult

8.835 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.835.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.835.2 Field Documentation

8.835.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.835.2.2 uint32_t∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken

8.835.2.3 uim_remainingRetries∗ unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pRemainingRetries

8.835.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::TlvResult

8.836 unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- slots_t slotsstatusChange
- uint8_t bNumberOfPhySlots

8.836.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of card status params

Parameters

slotsstatus-Change	• See slot_t for more information
bNumberOfPhy-Slots	• Number of Physical Slot(s) • 0xff - Invalid card slot status.

8.836.2 Field Documentation

8.836.2.1 uint8_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::bNumberOfPhySlots

8.836.2.2 slots_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::slotsstatusChange

8.837 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult
- uim_authenticateResult * pAuthenticateResult
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.837.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMAuthenticate.

Parameters

pCard-Result(optional)	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAuthenticate-Result(optional)	• See uim_authenticateResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.837.2 Field Documentation

8.837.2.1 uim_authenticateResult* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pAuthenticateResult

8.837.2.2 uim_cardResult* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pCardResult

8.837.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t::pIndicationToken

8.838 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries

8.838.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.838.2 Field Documentation

8.838.2.1 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t::pRemainingRetries

8.839 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t eventMask

8.839.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event register parameter.

Parameters

eventMask	- bit 0 - card status • bit 1 - SAP connection • bit 4 - physical slot status • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.839.2 Field Documentation

8.839.2.1 uint32_t unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.840 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoSelection
- uim_personalizationStatus * pPersonalizationStatus
- uint8_t * pHaltSubscription

8.840.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with Get Configuration.

Parameters

pAuto-Selection(optional)	• Indicates whether the modem is configured to automatically select the provisioning sessions at powerup. • Valid values – 0 - Automatic provisioning is off – 1 - Automatic provisioning is on • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
p-Personalization-Status(optional)	• See uim_personalizationStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pHalt-Subscription(optional)	• Indicates if the modem is configured to publish the subscription after successful initialization. • Valid values – 0 - Modem proceeds with publishing the subscription – 1 - Modem does not publish the subscription • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.840.2 Field Documentation

8.840.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pAutoSelection

8.840.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pHaltSubscription

8.840.2.3 uim_personalizationStatus* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t::pPersonalizationStatus

8.841 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardResult * pCardResult
- uim_fileAttributes * pFileAttributes
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken

8.841.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes

Parameters

pCard-Result(optional)	• See uim_cardResult for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFile-Attributes(optional)	• See uim_fileAttributes for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.841.2 Field Documentation

8.841.2.1 uim_cardResult∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pCardResult

8.841.2.2 uim_fileAttributes∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pFileAttributes

8.841.2.3 uint32_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t::pIndicationToken

8.842 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ∗ pNumberOfPhySlot
- slots_t ∗ pUimSlotsStatus

8.842.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

pNumberOfPhy-Slot	• Number of sets of the Slot Status. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUimSlotsStatus	• Slots Status See slots_t for more information..

8.842.2 Field Documentation

8.842.2.1 uint8_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pNumberOfPhySlot

8.842.2.2 slots_t∗ unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t::pUimSlotsStatus

8.843 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uim_refreshevent refreshEvent

8.843.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about UIM refresh event indication.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if refresh event TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
refreshEvent[OPTIONAL]	• see uim_refreshevent

8.843.2 Field Documentation

8.843.2.1 uim_refreshevent unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t::refreshEvent

8.843.2.2 uint8_t unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t::TlvPresent

8.844 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_refreshevent * pRefreshEvent

8.844.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Refresh Get Last Event.

Parameters

refreshEvent(Optional)	• See uim_refreshevent for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.844.2 Field Documentation

8.844.2.1 uim_refreshevent* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t::pRefreshEvent

8.845 unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardStatus * pCardStatus

8.845.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Status change callback.

Parameters

pCardStatus	Card Status • See uim_cardStatus for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.845.2 Field Documentation

8.845.2.1 uim_cardStatus* unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t::pCardStatus

8.846 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t TlvResult

8.846.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.846.2 Field Documentation

8.846.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.846.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.846.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.846.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::TlvResult

8.847 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * pRemainingRetries
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * pEncryptedPIN1
- uint32_t * pIndicationToken
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.847.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

pRemaining-Retries(optional)	• See uim_remainingRetries for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pEncryptedPI-N1(optional)	• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pIndication-Token(optional)	• Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.847.2 Field Documentation

8.847.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.847.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.847.2.3 uim_remainingRetries* unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pRemainingRetries

8.847.2.4 uint16_t unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.848 unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_arrCallInfo arrCallInfomation
- voice_arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum
- voice_arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName
- voice_arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType
- voice_arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption
- voice_arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason
- voice_arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID
- voice_arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum

- voice_arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo
- voice_arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum
- voice_arrRedirPartyNum * pArrRedirPartyNum
- voice_arrAlertingPattern * pArrAlertingPattern

8.848.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the indication parameters for all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

arrCallInfo(mandatory)	• See voice_arrCallInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyNum(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyName(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyName for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlertingType(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingType for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrUUSInfo(optional)	• See voice_arrUUSInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrSvcOption(optional)	• See voice_arrSvcOption for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pOTASP-Status(optional)	• OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoice-Privacy(optional)	• Voice Privacy. • Values. – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCallEnd-Reason(optional)	• See voice_arrCallEndReason for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlphaI-D(optional)	• See voice_arrAlphaID for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrConnect-Party-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrConnectPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pArrDiag-Info(optional)	• See voice_arrDiagInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCalledParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrCalledPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRedirParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrRedirPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlerting-Pattern(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingPattern for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.848.2 Field Documentation

8.848.2.1 voice_arrCallInfo unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::arrCallInfomation

8.848.2.2 voice_arrAlertingPattern* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrAlertingPattern

8.848.2.3 voice_arrAlertingType* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrAlertingType

8.848.2.4 voice_arrAlphaID* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrAlphaID

8.848.2.5 voice_arrCalledPartyNum* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.848.2.6 voice_arrCallEndReason* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrCallEndReason

8.848.2.7 voice_arrConnectPartyNum* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.848.2.8 voice_arrDiagInfo* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrDiagInfo

8.848.2.9 voice_arrRedirPartyNum* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.848.2.10 voice_arrRemotePartyName* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrRemotePartyName

8.848.2.11 voice_arrRemotePartyNum* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.848.2.12 voice_arrSvcOption* unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t::pArrSvcOption

8.849 unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_DTMFInfo DTMFInformation
- uint8_t * pOnLength
- uint8_t * pOffLength

8.849.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for DTMF event indication by the device.

Parameters

DTMFInformation(mandatory)	See voice_DTMFInfo for more information.
pOnLength(optional)	• DTMF Pulse Width – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS - SMS Tx special pulse width
pOffLength(optional)	• DTMF Interdigit Interval – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

Note

None

8.849.2 Field Documentation

8.849.2.1 voice_DTMFInfo unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t::DTMFInformation

8.849.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t::pOffLength

8.849.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t::pOnLength

8.850 unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t OTASPStatus

8.850.1 Detailed Description

This structure consist of OTASP or OTAPA event params

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the call.
OTASPStatus	• OTASP status for the OTASP call. Values: – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED.SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED. SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED.A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated O-TASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED. SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA)

8.850.2 Field Documentation

8.850.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t::callID

8.850.2.2 uint8_t unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t::OTASPStatus

8.851 unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pfailureCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- struct voice_USSInfo * pUSSDInfo
- uint8_t * pCcResultType
- uint8_t * pCallId
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSuppsType

8.851.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters of USS response.

Parameters

pfailureCause

- Failure Cause.
- 0 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_OFFLINE - Phone is offline
- 20 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CDMA_LOCK - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_NO_SRV - Phone has no service
- 22 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_FADE - Call has ended abnormally
- 23 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INTERCEPT - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REORDER - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REL_NORMAL - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REL_SO_REJ - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INCOM_CALL - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ALERT_STOP - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CLIENT_END - Client ended the call
- 30 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACTIVATION - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_MC_ABORT - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_MAX_ACCESS_PROBE - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_PSIST_N - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_UIM_NOT_PRESENT - R-UIM is not present
- 35 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACC_IN_PROG - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACC_FAIL - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_RETRY_ORDER - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_CCS_NOT_SUPPORTED_BYBS - Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_NO_RESPONSE_FROM_BS - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REJECTED_BY_BS - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_INCOMPATIBLE - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACCESS_BLOCK - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ALREADY_IN_TC - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIGERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_EMERGENCY_FLASHED - Call is ended because an emergency call was flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_GPS - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_SMS - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_USER_CALL_ORIGDURING_DATA - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_REDIR_OR_HANDOFF - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_ACCESS_BLOCK_ALL - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_OTASP_SPC_ERR - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - QMI_FAILURE_CAUSE_IS707B_MAX_ACC - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B

AlphaIdentifier	• see voice_alphaIDInfo definition • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUSSDInfo	• USS Data from Network (See structure voice_USSInfo)

- NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Parameters

pCcResultType	• CC result code • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallId	• Caller ID information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSuppsType	• See structure 'voice_ccSUPSType' definition • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.851.2 Field Documentation

8.851.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.851.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCallId

8.851.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCcResultType

8.851.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pCCSuppsType

8.851.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pfailureCause

8.851.2.6 struct voice_USSInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t::pUSSDInfo

8.852 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.852.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for pack voice Answer Call.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.852.2 Field Documentation

8.852.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t::pCallId

8.853 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.853.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information for unpack.

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.853.2 Field Documentation

8.853.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t::pCallID

8.854 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResultType
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.854.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

pCallID(optional)	• Unique call identifier for the dialed call • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaID-Info(optional)	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResult-Type(optional)	• Call Control Result Type. – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPS-Type(optional)	• Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.854.2 Field Documentation

8.854.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.854.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCallID

8.854.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCCResultType

8.854.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t::pCCSUPSType

8.855 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallId

8.855.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack voice end call parameter.

Parameters

pCallId	• Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.855.2 Field Documentation

8.855.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t::pCallId

8.856 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_arrCallInfo * pArrCallInfo
- voice_arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum
- voice_arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName
- voice_arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType
- voice_arrUUSInfo * pArrUUSInfo
- voice_arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption
- uint8_t * pOTASPStatus
- uint8_t * pVoicePrivacy
- voice_arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason
- voice_arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID
- voice_arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum
- voice_arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo
- voice_arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum
- voice_arrRedirPartyNum * pArrRedirPartyNum
- voice_arrAlertingPattern * pArrAlertingPattern

8.856.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

pArrCallInfo(optional)	• See voice_arrCallInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyNum(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRemotePartyName(optional)	• See voice_arrRemotePartyName for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlertingType(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingType for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrUUSInfo(optional)	• See voice_arrUUSInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrSvcOption(optional)	• See voice_arrSvcOption for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pOTASP-Status(optional)	• OTASP status for the OTASP call. • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoice-Privacy(optional)	• Voice Privacy. • Values. – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCallEnd-Reason(optional)	• See voice_arrCallEndReason for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlphaI-D(optional)	• See voice_arrAlphaID for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrConnect-Party-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrConnectPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pArrDiag-Info(optional)	• See voice_arrDiagInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrCalledParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrCalledPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrRedirParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_arrRedirPartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pArrAlerting-Pattern(optional)	• See voice_arrAlertingPattern for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.856.2 Field Documentation

8.856.2.1 voice_arrAlertingPattern∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlertingPattern

8.856.2.2 voice_arrAlertingType∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlertingType

8.856.2.3 voice_arrAlphaID∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrAlphaID

8.856.2.4 voice_arrCalledPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.856.2.5 voice_arrCallEndReason∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCallEndReason

8.856.2.6 voice_arrCallInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrCallInfo

8.856.2.7 voice_arrConnectPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.856.2.8 voice_arrDiagInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrDiagInfo

8.856.2.9 voice_arrRedirPartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.856.2.10 voice_arrRemotePartyName∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRemotePartyName

8.856.2.11 voice_arrRemotePartyNum∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.856.2.12 voice_arrSvcOption∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrSvcOption

8.856.2.13 voice_arrUUSInfo∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pArrUUSInfo

8.856.2.14 uint8_t∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pOTASPStatus

8.856.2.15 uint8_t∗ unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t::pVoicePrivacy

8.857 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.857.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.857.2 Field Documentation

8.857.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.857.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCallID

8.857.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCCResType

8.857.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pCCSUPSType

8.857.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pFailCause

8.857.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t::pSvcClass

8.858 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_getCallFWInfo * pGetCallFWInfo
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType
- voice_getCallFWExtInfo * pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.858.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pGetCallFWInfo	• Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) – See voice_getCallFWInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pGetCallFWExt-Info	• Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) – See voice_getCallFWExtInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.858.2 Field Documentation

8.858.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.858.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCallID

8.858.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCCResType

8.858.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pCCSUPSType

8.858.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pFailCause

8.858.2.6 voice_getCallFWExtInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.858.2.7 voice_getCallFWInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t::pGetCallFWInfo

8.859 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_callInfo * pCallInfo
- voice_remotePartyNum * pRemotePartyNum

- uint16_t * pSrvOpt
- uint8_t * pVoicePrivacy
- uint8_t * pOTASPStatus
- voice_remotePartyName * pRemotePartyName
- voice_UUSInfo * pUUSInfo
- uint8_t * pAlertType
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- voice_connectNumInfo * pConnectNumInfo
- voice_diagInfo * pDiagInfo
- uint32_t * pAlertingPattern

8.859.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the unpack parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

pCall-Info(optional)	• See voice_callInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRemoteParty-Num(optional)	• See voice_remotePartyNum for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pSrvOpt	• Service option(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoicePrivacy	• Voice Privacy.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pOTASPStatus	• OTASP status for the OTASP call.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRemoteParty-Name(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_remotePartyName for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pUUS-Info(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_UUSInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlert-Type(optional)	• Alerting type. • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAlphaID-Info(optional)	• Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pConnectNum-Info(optional)	• See voice_connectNumInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pDiag-Info(optional)	• See voice_diagInfo for more information. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlertingPattern	• Alerting pattern.(optional) – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9 – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.859.2 Field Documentation

8.859.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlertingPattern

8.859.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlertType

8.859.2.3 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.859.2.4 voice_callInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pCallInfo

8.859.2.5 voice_connectNumInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pConnectNumInfo

8.859.2.6 voice_diagInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pDiagInfo

8.859.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pOTASPStatus

8.859.2.8 voice_remotePartyName* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pRemotePartyName

8.859.2.9 voice_remotePartyNum* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pRemotePartyNum

8.859.2.10 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pSrvOpt

8.859.2.11 voice_UUSInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pUUSInfo

8.859.2.12 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t::pVoicePrivacy

8.860 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pSvcClass
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.860.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pSvcClass	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.860.2 Field Documentation

8.860.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.860.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCallID

8.860.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCCResType

8.860.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pCCSUPSType

8.860.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pFailCause

8.860.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t::pSvcClass

8.861 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CLIPResp * pCLIPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.861.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCLIPResp	• Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) – See voice_CLIPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.861.2 Field Documentation

8.861.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.861.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCallID

8.861.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCCResType

8.861.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.861.2.5 voice_CLIPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pCLIPResp

8.861.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t::pFailCause

8.862 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CLIRResp * pCLIRResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.862.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCLIRResp	• Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) – See voice_CLIRResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.862.2 Field Documentation

8.862.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.862.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCallID

8.862.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCCResType

8.862.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCCSUPSType

8.862.2.5 voice_CLIRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pCLIRResp

8.862.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t::pFailCause

8.863 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_CNAPResp * pCNAPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.863.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCNAPResp	• Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) – See voice_CNAPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional)
	  – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice
	  – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service
	  – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service
	  – 0xFF - Not Available
	• NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.863.2 Field Documentation

8.863.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.863.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCallID

8.863.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCCResType

8.863.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.863.2.5 voice_CNAPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pCNAPResp

8.863.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t::pFailCause

8.864 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_COLPResp * pCOLPResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.864.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCOLPResp	• Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) – See voice_COLPResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.864.2 Field Documentation

8.864.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.864.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCallID

8.864.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCCResType

8.864.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCCSUPSType

8.864.2.5 voice_COLPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pCOLPResp

8.864.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t::pFailCause

8.865 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_COLRResp * pCOLRResp
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.865.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

pCOLRResp	• Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) – See voice_COLRResp for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.865.2 Field Documentation

8.865.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.865.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCallID

8.865.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCCResType

8.865.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCCSUPSType

8.865.2.5 voice_COLRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pCOLRResp

8.865.2.6 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t::pFailCause

8.866 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnswerStat
- voice_airTimer * pAirTimerCnt
- voice_roamTimer * pRoamTimerCnt
- uint8_t * pCurrTTYMode
- voice_prefVoiceSO * pCurPrefVoiceSO
- voice_curAMRConfig * pCurAMRConfig
- uint8_t * pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- uint8_t * pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.866.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnswer-Stat(optional)	• Auto Answer Status • Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAirTimer-Cnt(optional)	• Air Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I. • See voice_airTimer for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pRoamTimer-Cnt(optional)	• Roam Timer Count • Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I. • See voice_roamTimer for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)	• Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurPrefVoiceS-O(optional)	• Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See voice_prefVoiceSO for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurAMR-Config(optional)	• Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_AMR_CODEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See voice_curAMRConfig for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurVoice-Privacy-Pref(optional)	• Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCurVoice-Domain-Pref(optional)	• Current Voice Domain Preference. – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.866.2 Field Documentation

8.866.2.1 voice_airTimer* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAirTimerCnt

8.866.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pAutoAnswerStat

8.866.2.3 voice_curAMRConfig* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurAMRConfig

8.866.2.4 voice_prefVoiceSO* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurPrefVoiceSO

8.866.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurrTTYMode

8.866.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurVoiceDomainPref

8.866.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pCurVoicePrivacyPref

8.866.2.8 voice_roamTimer* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t::pRoamTimerCnt

8.867 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause

8.867.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.867.2 Field Documentation

8.867.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t::pFailCause

8.868 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.868.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

pCallID	• Unique call identifier associated with the current call. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.868.2 Field Documentation

8.868.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t::pCallID

8.869 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.869.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Unpack Parameters

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResType	• Call Control Result Type (optional) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.869.2 Field Documentation

8.869.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.869.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCallID

8.869.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCCResType

8.869.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pCCSUPSType

8.869.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t::pFailCause

8.870 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pAutoAnsStatus
- uint8_t * pAirTimerStatus
- uint8_t * pRoamTimerStatus
- uint8_t * pTTYConfigStatus
- uint8_t * pPrefVoiceSOStatus
- uint8_t * pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.870.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

pAutoAnsStatus	• Auto Answer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pAirTimerStatus	• Air Timer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRoamTimer-Status	• Roam Timer Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTTYConfig-Status	• TTY Config Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pPrefVoiceSO-Status	• Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus	• Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available. – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.870.2 Field Documentation

8.870.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAirTimerStatus

8.870.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pAutoAnsStatus

8.870.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.870.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pRoamTimerStatus

8.870.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pTTYConfigStatus

8.870.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.871 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCCResultType
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_ccSUPSType * pCCSUPSType

8.871.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

pFailCause	• Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pAlphaIDInfo	• Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) – See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCCResultType	• Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pCallID	• Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pCCSUPSType	• Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) – See voice_ccSUPSType for more information – NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.871.2 Field Documentation

8.871.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.871.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCallID

8.871.2.3 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCCResultType

8.871.2.4 voice_ccSUPSType* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pCCSUPSType

8.871.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t::pFailCause

8.872 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID

8.872.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.872.2 Field Documentation

8.872.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t::pCallID

8.873 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

8.873.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device

8.873.2 Field Documentation

8.873.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t::callID

8.874 unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_SUPSInfo SUPSInformation
- uint8_t * pSvcClass
- uint8_t * pReason
- uint8_t * pCallFWNum
- uint8_t * pCallFWTimerVal
- struct voice_USSInfo * pUSSInfo
- uint8_t * pCallID
- voice_alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo
- uint8_t * pCallBarPasswd
- voice_newPwdData * pNewPwdData
- uint8_t * pDataSrc
- uint16_t * pFailCause
- voice_getCallFWInfo * pCallFwdInfo
- voice_CLIRResp * pCLIRstatus
- voice_CLIPResp * pCLIPstatus
- voice_COLPResp * pCOLPstatus
- voice_COLRResp * pCOLRstatus
- voice_CNAPResp * pCNAPstatus

8.874.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SUPS info indication by the device.

Parameters

SUPS-Information(mandatory)	See voice_SUPSInfo for more information.
pSvc-Class(optional)	• Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

p-Reason(optional)	• See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.
pCallFW-Num(optional)	• Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. • ASCII String, NULL terminated.
pCallFWTimer-Val(optional)	• Call Forwarding No Reply Timer. – Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5.
pUSS-Info(optional)	• See voice_USSInfo for more information.
pCallID(optional)	• Call identifier of the voice call that has been modified to a supplementary service as a result of call control.
pAlphaID-Info(optional)	• See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information.
pCallBar-Passwd(optional)	• Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999. • This also serves as the old password in the register password scenario.
pNewPwd-Data(optional)	• See voice_newPwdData for more information.
pData-Src(optional)	• Sups Data Source. • Used to distinguish between the supplementary service data sent to the network and the response received from the network. • If absent, the supplementary service data in this indication can be assumed as a request sent to the network.
pFail-Cause(optional)	• Supplementary services failure cause. • See qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information.
pCallFwd-Info(optional)	• See voice_getCallFWInfo for more information.
pCLI-Rstatus(optional)	• See voice_CLIRResp for more information.
pCLI-Pstatus(optional)	• See voice_CLIPResp for more information.
pCOL-Pstatus(optional)	• See voice_COLPResp for more information.

pCOL-Rstatus(optional)	• See voice_COLRResp for more information.
pCNA-Pstatus(optional)	• See voice_CNAPResp for more information.

Note

None

8.874.2 Field Documentation

8.874.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pAlphaIDInfo

8.874.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCallBarPasswd

8.874.2.3 voice_getCallFWInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCallFwdInfo

8.874.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCallFWNum

8.874.2.5 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCallFWTimerVal

8.874.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCallID

8.874.2.7 voice_CLIPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCLIPstatus

8.874.2.8 voice_CLIRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCLIRstatus

8.874.2.9 voice_CNAPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCNAPstatus

8.874.2.10 voice_COLPResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCOLPstatus

8.874.2.11 voice_COLRResp* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pCOLRstatus

8.874.2.12 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pDataSrc

8.874.2.13 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pFailCause

8.874.2.14 voice_newPwdData* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pNewPwdData

8.874.2.15 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pReason

8.874.2.16 uint8_t* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pSvcClass

8.874.2.17 struct voice_USSInfo* unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::pUSSInfo

8.874.2.18 voice_SUPSInfo unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t::SUPSInformation

8.875 unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

- uint8_t notifType
- uint16_t * pCUGIndex
- voice_ECTNum * pECTNum

8.875.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SUPS notification indication by the device.

Parameters

callID	• Unique identifier of the call for which the notification is applicable. (mandatory)
notifType	• Notification type parameter (mandatory) – 0x01 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Originated MO call is being forwarded to another user – 0x02 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_WAITING Originated MO call is waiting at the called user – 0x03 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CUG_CALL Outgoing call is a CUG call – 0x04 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALLS_BARRED Outgoing calls are barred – 0x05 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_DEFLECTED Outgoing call is deflected – 0x06 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CUG_CALL Incoming call is a CUG call – 0x07 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALLS_BARRED Incoming calls are barred – 0x08 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_FORWARDED_CALL Incoming call received is a forwarded call – 0x09 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_DEFLECTED_CALL Incoming call is a deflected call – 0x0A - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Incoming call is forwarded to another user – 0x0B - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_UNCOND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Unconditional call forwarding is active – 0x0C - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_COND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Conditional call forwarding is active – 0x0D - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CLIR_SUPPRESSION_REJECTED CLIR suppression is rejected – 0x0E - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_ON_HOLD Call is put on hold at the remote party – 0x0F - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_RETRIEVED Call is retrieved at the remote party from the hold state – 0x10 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_IN_MPTY Call is in a conference – 0x11 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_ECT Incoming call is an explicit call transfer
pCUGIndex	• The CUG Index used to indicate that the incoming/outgoing call is a CUG call. (optional, NULL when not present) Range: 0x00 to 0x7FFF.

pECTNum	• The ECT Number is used to indicate that the incoming call is an explicitly transferred call. (optional, NULL when not present) Refer ECTNum for details.

Note

None

8.875.2 Field Documentation

8.875.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t::callID

8.875.2.2 uint8_t unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t::notifType

8.875.2.3 uint16_t* unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t::pCUGIndex

8.875.2.4 voice_ECTNum* unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t::pECTNum

8.876 unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t notification_Type
- voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo USSDNotificationNetworkInfo

8.876.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the USSD notification indication parameters.

Parameters

notification_Type(mandatory)	Values: -0x01-FURTHER_USER_ACTION_NOT_REQUIRED -0x02-FURTHER_USER_ACTION_REQUIRED
USSDNotificationNetworkInfo(optional)	• USSD network info (See voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo)

8.876.2 Field Documentation

8.876.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t::notification_Type

8.876.2.2 voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t::USSDNotificationNetworkInfo

8.877 unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID

- voice_signalInfo * pSignalInfo
- voice_callerIDInfo * pCallerIDInfo
- uint8_t * pDispInfo
- uint8_t * pExtDispInfo
- uint8_t * pCallerNameInfo
- uint8_t * pCallWaitInd
- voice_connectNumInfo * pConnectNumInfo
- voice_connectNumInfo * pCallingPartyInfo
- voice_calledPartyInfo * pCalledPartyInfo
- voice_redirNumInfo * pRedirNumInfo
- uint8_t * pCLIRCause
- voice_NSSAudioCtrl * pNSSAudioCtrl
- uint8_t * pNSSRelease
- voice_lineCtrlInfo * pLineCtrlInfo
- voice_extDispRecInfo * pExtDispRecInfo

8.877.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice record Information

Parameters

callID	[Mandatory] • Call identifier for the call.
pSignalInfo[Optional]	• Signal Information • See voice_signalInfo for more information
pCallerIDInfo[Optional]	• Caller ID Information • See voice_callerIDInfo for more information
pDispInfo[Optional]	• Display Information
pExtDispInfo[Optional]	• Extended Display Information
pCallerNameInfo[Optional]	• Caller Name Information
pCallWaitInd[Optional]	• Call Waiting Indicator
pConnectNumInfo[Optional]	• Connected Number Information • see voice_connectNumInfo for more information
pCallingPartyInfo[Optional]	• Calling Party Number Information • This structure is having exactly same elements as connectNumInfo • see voice_connectNumInfo for more information

pCalledPartyInfo[Optional]	• Called Party Number Information • see voice_calledPartyInfo for more information
pRedirNumInfo[Optional]	• Redirecting Number Information • see voice_redirNumInfo for more information
pCLIRCause[Optional]	• National Supplementary Services - CLIR • see voice_NSSAudioCtrl for more information
pNSSAudioCtrl[Optional]	• National Supplementary Services - Audio Control
pNSSRelease[Optional]	• National Supplementary Services - Release
pLineCtrlInfo[Optional]	• Line Control Information • see voice_lineCtrlInfo for more information
pExtDispRecInfo[Optional]	• Extended Display Record Information • see voice_extDispRecInfo for more information

8.877.2 Field Documentation

8.877.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::callID

8.877.2.2 voice_calledPartyInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCalledPartyInfo

8.877.2.3 voice_callerIDInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCallerIDInfo

8.877.2.4 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCallerNameInfo

8.877.2.5 voice_connectNumInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCallingPartyInfo

8.877.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCallWaitInd

8.877.2.7 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pCLIRCause

8.877.2.8 voice_connectNumInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pConnectNumInfo

8.877.2.9 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pDispInfo

8.877.2.10 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pExtDispInfo

8.877.2.11 voice_extDispRecInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pExtDispRecInfo

8.877.2.12 voice_lineCtrlInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pLineCtrlInfo

8.877.2.13 voice_NSSAudioCtrl* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pNSSAudioCtrl

8.877.2.14 uint8_t* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pNSSRelease

8.877.2.15 voice_redirNumInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pRedirNumInfo

8.877.2.16 voice_signalInfo* unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t::pSignalInfo

8.878 unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t voicePrivacy

8.878.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for voice privacy change indication

Parameters

callID	• Unique identifier of the call for which the voice privacy is applicable. (mandatory)
voicePrivacy	• Voice Privacy (mandatory) – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

Note

None

8.878.2 Field Documentation

8.878.2.1 uint8_t unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t::callID

8.878.2.2 uint8_t unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t::voicePrivacy

8.879 unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv ProfileIdTlv
- wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv
- wds_IPv4AdTlv IPv4AddrTlv
- wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv

8.879.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP IPv4 client lease information

Parameters

ProfileIdTlv	profile identifier information, see wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv for more details
DHCPv4Lease-StateTlv	lease state, see wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv for more details
IPv4AddrTlv	IPv4 address, see wds_IPv4AdTlv for more details
DHCPv4Lease-OptTlv	DHCP lease option, see wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv for more details

8.879.2 Field Documentation

8.879.2.1 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv

8.879.2.2 wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv

8.879.2.3 wds_IPv4AdTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::IPv4AddrTlv

8.879.2.4 wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t::ProfileIdTlv

8.880 unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psetting

8.880.1 Detailed Description

auto connect data session setting parameter.

Parameters

pSetting	• NDIS auto connect setting – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled

8.880.2 Field Documentation

8.880.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t::psetting

8.881 unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t * pTXTotalBytes
- uint64_t * pRXTotalBytes

8.881.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get byte totals information.

Parameters

pTXTotalBytes	• Bytes transmitted without error • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXTotalBytes	• Bytes received without error • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.881.2 Field Documentation

8.881.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pRXTotalBytes

8.881.2.2 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t::pTXTotalBytes

8.882 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t currentChannelTXRate
- uint32_t currentChannelRXRate
- uint32_t maxChannelTXRate
- uint32_t maxChannelRXRate

8.882.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get connection rate information.

Parameters

currentChannelTXRate	• Current channel Tx rate (in bps)
currentChannelRXRate	• Current channel Rx rate (in bps)
maxChannelTXRate	• Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
maxChannelRXRate	• Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.

8.882.2 Field Documentation

8.882.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelRXRate

8.882.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelTXRate

8.882.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelRXRate

8.882.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelTXRate

8.883 unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pDataBearer

8.883.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get data bearer technology information.

Parameters

pDataBearer[OUT]	• Data bearer technology – 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x – 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.883.2 Field Documentation

8.883.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t::pDataBearer

8.884 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t pdptype
- uint32_t ipaddr
- uint32_t pridns
- uint32_t secdns
- uint16_t ipaddrv6

- uint16_t pridnsv6
- uint16_t secdnsv6
- uint32_t auth
- uint8_t namesize
- int8_t name [255]
- uint8_t apnsize
- int8_t apnname [255]
- uint8_t usersize
- int8_t username [255]

8.884.1 Detailed Description

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

pdptype	• Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4) – 1 - PDP-PPP – 2 - PDP-IPv6 – 3 - PDP-IPv4v6 – 0xff - Invalid data.
ipaddr	• Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
pridns	• Primary DNS IPv4 address preference • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
secdns	• Secondary DNS IPv4 address preference • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
ipaddrv6	• Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to device • 0xffff - Invalid data.
pridnsv6	• Primary DNS Pv6 address preference • 0xffff - Invalid data.
secdnsv6	• Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference • 0xffff - Invalid data.

auth	• Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference – 0x00000001 - PAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism. – 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
namesize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain. • 0xff - Invalid name data.
name	• Profile name
apnsize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain • 0xff - Invalid apnname data.
apnname	• Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
usersize	• Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain. • 0xff - Invalid username data.
username	• Username used during network authentication

8.884.2 Field Documentation

8.884.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnname[255]

8.884.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnsize

8.884.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::auth

8.884.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddr

8.884.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddrv6

8.884.2.6 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::name[255]

8.884.2.7 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::namesize

8.884.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pdptype

8.884.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridns

8.884.2.10 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridnsv6

8.884.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdns

8.884.2.12 uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdnsv6

8.884.2.13 int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::username[255]

8.884.2.14 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::usersize

8.885 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t index

8.885.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Get Default Profile Number information.

Parameters

index	profile index

8.885.2 Field Documentation

8.885.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.886 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t dormancyState

8.886.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get dormancy state information.

Parameters

dormancyState	• Dormancy state of current packet data session – 1 - Traffic channel dormant – 2 - Traffic channel active

8.886.2 Field Documentation

8.886.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t::dormancyState

8.887 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t error

8.887.1 Detailed Description

structure to store last mobile IP error.

Parameters

error	• Status of last MIP call (or attempt) – Zero - Success – NonZero - Error code See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes

8.887.2 Field Documentation

8.887.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t::error

8.888 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t mipMode

8.888.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get mobile IP information.

Parameters

mipMode	• Mobile IP setting – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only

8.888.2 Field Documentation

8.888.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t::mipMode

8.889 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t enabled
- uint32_t address
- uint32_t primaryHA
- uint32_t secondaryHA
- uint8_t revTunneling
- uint8_t naiSize
- int8_t NAI [255]
- uint32_t HASPI
- uint32_t AAASPI
- uint32_t HAState
- uint32_t AAAState

8.889.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

enabled	• Profile enabled: – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Invalid data.
address	• Home IPv4 address: – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
primaryHA	• Primary home agent IPv4 address – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
secondaryHA	• Secondary home agent IPv4 address – 0xFFFFFFFF - Invalid data.
revTunneling	• Reverse tunneling enabled – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Invalid data.
naiSize	• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain. • 0xFF - Invalid data.
NAI	• Network access identifier string • 0xFF - Invalid data.

HASPI	• Home agent security parameter index • 0xFF - Invalid data.
AAASPI	• AAA server security parameter index – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
HAState	• Home agent key state – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
AAAState	• AAA key state – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set, default value – 2 - Set, modified from default – 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

8.889.2 Field Documentation

8.889.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASPI

8.889.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAAState

8.889.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::address

8.889.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::enabled

8.889.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASPI

8.889.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HAState

8.889.2.7 int8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::NAI[255]

8.889.2.8 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::naiSize

8.889.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::primaryHA

8.889.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::revTunneling

8.889.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::secondaryHA

8.890 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * pTXPacketSuccesses

- uint32_t * pRXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t * pTXPacketErrors
- uint32_t * pRXPacketErrors
- uint32_t * pTXPacketOverflows
- uint32_t * pRXPacketOverflows
- uint64_t * pTXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t * pRXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t * pTXOKBytesLastCall
- uint64_t * pRXOKBytesLastCall
- uint32_t * pTXDroppedCount
- uint32_t * pRXDroppedCount

8.890.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get packet statistics information.

Parameters

pTXPacketSuccesses	• No of transmitted Packets without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacketSuccesses	• No of received Packets without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXPacketErrors	• Number of outgoing packets with framing errors. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacketErrors	• Number of incoming packets with framing errors. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXPacketOverflows	• Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXPacketOverflows	• Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory). • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXOkBytesCount	• Number of bytes transmitted without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXOkBytesCount	• Number of bytes received without error. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pTXOKBytes-LastCall	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXOKBytes-LastCall	• Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pTXDropped-Count	• Number of outgoing packets dropped. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRXDropped-Count	• Number of incoming packets dropped. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.890.2 Field Documentation

8.890.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXDroppedCount

8.890.2.2 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOkBytesCount

8.890.2.3 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXOKBytesLastCall

8.890.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketErrors

8.890.2.5 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketOverflows

8.890.2.6 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pRXPacketSuccesses

8.890.2.7 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXDroppedCount

8.890.2.8 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOkBytesCount

8.890.2.9 uint64_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXOKBytesLastCall

8.890.2.10 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketErrors

8.890.2.11 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketOverflows

8.890.2.12 uint32_t* unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.891 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t tXPacketSuccesses
- uint32_t rXPacketSuccesses

- uint32_t tXPacketErrors
- uint32_t rXPacketErrors
- uint32_t tXPacketOverflows
- uint32_t rXPacketOverflows
- uint64_t tXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t rXOkBytesCount
- uint64_t tXOKBytesLastCall
- uint64_t rXOKBytesLastCall
- uint32_t tXDroppedCount
- uint32_t rXDroppedCount

8.891.1 Detailed Description

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

tXPacket-Successes	• No. of packets transmitted without error • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rXPacket-Successes	• No. of packets received without error • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
tXPacketErrors	• No. of outgoing packets with framing errors • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rXPacketErrors	• No. of incoming packets with framing errors • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
txPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rxPacket-Overflows	• Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
txOkBytesCount	• No of bytes transmitted without error. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
rxOkBytesCount	• No of bytes received without error. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
txOKBytesLast-Call	• No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.

rxOKBytesLast-Call	• Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
txDroppedCount	• Number of outgoing packets dropped. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
rxDroppedCount	• Number of incoming packets dropped. • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

8.891.2 Field Documentation

8.891.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXDroppedCount

8.891.2.2 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOkBytesCount

8.891.2.3 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOKBytesLastCall

8.891.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketErrors

8.891.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketOverflows

8.891.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketSuccesses

8.891.2.7 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXDroppedCount

8.891.2.8 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOkBytesCount

8.891.2.9 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOKBytesLastCall

8.891.2.10 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketErrors

8.891.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketOverflows

8.891.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketSuccesses

8.892 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t callDuration

8.892.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get session duration information.

Parameters

callDuration	• Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds

8.892.2 Field Documentation

8.892.2.1 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t::callDuration

8.893 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t connectionStatus

8.893.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get session state information.

Parameters

connection-Status	- state of the current packet data session. • 1 - Disconnected. • 2 - Connected. • 3 - Suspended. • 4 - Authenticating.

8.893.2 Field Documentation

8.893.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t::connectionStatus

8.894 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

8.894.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack fetch current data system transfer statistics information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.895 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

8.895.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set mobile IP profile information.

Parameters

NULL	• this is a dummy structure

8.896 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- PackCreateProfileOut * pCreateProfileOut
- uint8_t * pProfileID
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.896.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack create profile information.

Parameters

pCreateProfile-Out	• SLQS Create profile Information • See PackCreateProfileOut
pProfileID	• SLQS profile identifier information
Tlvresult	• TLV present flag, TURE if presented, otherwise FALSE

8.896.2 Field Documentation

8.896.2.1 PackCreateProfileOut* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCreateProfileOut

8.896.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileID

8.896.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::Tlvresult

8.897 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t extendedErrorCode

8.897.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack delete profile information.

Parameters

extendedError-Code[OUT]	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_-REG_xxx. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERN-AL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. • 0xffff - Invalid data.

8.897.2 Field Documentation

8.897.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::extendedErrorCode

8.898 unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wds_ConnStatusTlv CSTlv
- wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv LMCERTlv
- wds_TXBytesOKTlv TXBOTlv
- wds_RXBytesOKTlv RXBOTlv
- wds_DormStatTlv DSTlv
- wds_DataBearTechTlv DBTTlv
- wds_ChannelRateTlv CRTlv

8.898.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store Reg Mgr Config Indication Parameters.

Parameters

CSTlv	• Connection status tlv • See wds_ConnStatusTlv for more information
LMCERTlv	• last modem call end reason tlv • see wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv for more information
TXBOTlv	• Tx bytes OK tlv • see wds_TXBytesOKTlv for more information
RXBOTlv	• Rx bytes OK tlv • see wds_RXBytesOKTlv for more information
DSTlv	• Dormancy status tlv • see wds_DormStatTlv for more information

DBTTlv	• Data bear technology tlv • see wds_DataBearTechTlv for more information
CRTlv	• Channel rate Tlv • see wds_ChannelRateTlv for more information

Note

: None

8.898.2 Field Documentation

8.898.2.1 wds_ChannelRateTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::CRTlv

8.898.2.2 wds_ConnStatusTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::CSTlv

8.898.2.3 wds_DataBearTechTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::DBTTlv

8.898.2.4 wds_DormStatTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::DSTlv

8.898.2.5 wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::LMCERTlv

8.898.2.6 wds_RXBytesOKTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::RXBOTlv

8.898.2.7 wds_TXBytesOKTlv unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t::TXBOTlv

8.899 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t LTEAttachProfile
- uint16_t profileList [5]
- uint8_t defaultPDNEnabled
- uint8_t _3gppRelease
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileList [24]
- uint16_t LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.899.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get 3GPP configure item information.

Parameters

	LTEAttachProfile	• LTE Attach Profile – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx • 0xffff - Invalid data.

	profileList	Profile List • an array of 4 profile configurations • Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile • Optional parameter with possible values – 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) – 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) • function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present • 0xffff - Invalid data. • Note: the 5th entry is currently ignored, please set it to zero
out	*defaultPDN-Enabled*	• 0 - disabled • 1 - enabled • 0xff - Invalid data.
out	*_3gppRelease*	3GPP release • 0 - Release_99 • 1 - Release_5 • 2 - Release_6 • 3 - Release_7 • 4 - Release_8 • 5 - Release_9 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 6 - Release_10 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 7 - Release_11 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 0xff - Invalid data.
out	*LTEAttach-ProfileList*	• pointer to WORD array indiciating LTE Attach Profile List – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
in,out	*LTEAttach-ProfileListLen*	• Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards • 0xffff - Invalid LTEAttachProfileList data.

8.899.2 Field Documentation

8.899.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::_3gppRelease

8.899.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::defaultPDNEnabled

8.899.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfile

8.899.2.4 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileList[24]

8.899.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.899.2.6 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::profileList[5]

8.900 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t prefNetwork
- uint8_t networkInfoLen
- currNetworkInfo currNetworkInfo [255]

8.900.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

prefNetwork	• Preferred Network • Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2 – 0xff - Invalid data system status.
networkInfoLen	• As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device
currNetworkInfo	• Network information • See currNetworkInfo for more details

8.900.2 Field Documentation

8.900.2.1 currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::currNetworkInfo[255]

8.900.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::networkInfoLen

8.900.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::prefNetwork

8.901 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t current_channel_tx_rate
- uint32_t current_channel_rx_rate
- uint32_t max_channel_tx_rate
- uint32_t max_channel_rx_rate

8.901.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get current channel rate information.

Parameters

current_channel-_tx_rate	• Current Channel Tx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN.
current_channel-_rx_rate	• Current Channel Rx Rate. • Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is the total current channel rate for all PDNs combined. • In 9x30 and later, this is the channel rate for a specific PDN
max_channel_-tx_rate	• Max Channel Tx Rate. • Maximum total Tx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.
max_channel_-rx_rate	• Max Channel Rx Rate. • Maximum total Rx rate that modem is able to support in current serving system in bits per second. • In 9x15, this is a default hard coded value for the current serving system.

8.901.2 Field Documentation

8.901.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_rx_rate

8.901.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::current_channel_tx_rate

8.901.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_rx_rate

8.901.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t::max_channel_tx_rate

8.902 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dataBearerMask
- qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology curDataBearerTechnology
- qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology lastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.902.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

dataBearerMask[OUT]	• This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to liteQmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions. • 0xff - Invalid data.
curDataBearerTechnology[OUT]	• current data bearer technology value. • See qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology – NULL if the parameter is not required
lastCallDataBearerTechnology[OUT]	• last call data bearer technology value. • See qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology – NULL if the parameter is not required

8.902.2 Field Documentation

8.902.2.1 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::curDataBearerTechnology

8.902.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::dataBearerMask

8.902.2.3 qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::lastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.903 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- connectionStatus connectionStatus
- uint16_t callEndReason
- uint64_t txOKBytesCount
- uint64_t rxOKBytesCount
- uint8_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t dataBearerTech
- dunchannelRate channelRate
- uint64_t lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
- uint64_t lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
- uint64_t mdmCallDurationActive
- uint8_t lastCallDataBearerTech

8.903.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

connectionStatus	• See connectionStatus for more information

callEndReason	• Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned • 0xffff - Invalid data.
txOKBytesCount	• Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
rxOKBytesCount	• Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
dormancyStatus	• Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active – 0xff - Invalid data.
dataBearerTech	• Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown
channelRate	• See dunchannelRate for more information

lastCallTXOK-BytesCnt	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
lastCallRXOK-BytesCnt	• Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN. • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
mdmCall-DurationActive	• Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN) • 0xffffffffffffffff - Invalid data.
lastCallData-BearerTech	• Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.903.2 Field Documentation

8.903.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::callEndReason

8.903.2.2 dunchannelRate unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::channelRate

8.903.2.3 connectionStatus unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::connectionStatus

8.903.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dataBearerTech

8.903.2.5 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dormancyStatus

8.903.2.6 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallDataBearerTech

8.903.2.7 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallRXOKBytesCnt

8.903.2.8 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallTXOKBytesCnt

8.903.2.9 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::mdmCallDurationActive

8.903.2.10 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::rxOKBytesCount

8.903.2.11 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::txOKBytesCount

8.904 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnPackGetProfileSettingOut * pProfileSettings
- uint8_t ProfileType
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.904.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile setting information of parameter pOutput for API unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfile-Settings

Parameters

pProfileSettings	- Profile Settings
ProfileType	- Profile Type • 0 - Profile 3GPP • 1 - Profile 3GPP2
Tlvresult	- unpack Tlv Result.

8.904.2 Field Documentation

8.904.2.1 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut* unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::pProfileSettings

8.904.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.904.2.3 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::Tlvresult

8.905 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t IPv4
- uint8_t ProfileName [128]
- uint32_t PDPType
- uint8_t APNName [128]

- uint32_t PrimaryDNSV4
- uint32_t SecondaryDNSV4
- LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSGrantedQoS
- struct wds_GPRSQoS GPRSGrantedQoS
- uint8_t Username [128]
- uint32_t Authentication
- struct wds_ProfileIdentifier ProfileID
- uint32_t GWAddressV4
- uint32_t SubnetMaskV4
- uint8_t PCSCFAddrPCO
- struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList ServerAddrList
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList PCSCFFQDNAddrList
- uint16_t PrimaryDNSV6 [8]
- uint16_t SecondaryDNSV6 [8]
- uint32_t Mtu
- struct wds_DomainNameList DomainList
- uint8_t IPFamilyPreference
- uint8_t IMCNflag
- uint16_t Technology
- struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo IPV6AddrInfo
- struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo IPV6GWAddrInfo

8.905.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack get runtime settings information.

Parameters

IPv4	ipv4 address • 0xff - Invalid data.
ProfileName	profile name • Invalid data when index 0 of ProfileName is equal 0xff.
PDPType	PDP type • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
APNName	APN name • Invalid data when index 0 of APNName is equal 0xff.
PrimaryDNSV4	primary dns IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
SecondaryDNS-V4	secondary dns IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
UMTSGranted-QoS	UMTS Granted Qos
GPRSGranted-QoS	GPRS Granted QoS
Username	username for authentication process • Invalid data when index 0 of APNName is equal 0xff.

Authentication	authentication for authentication process • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
ProfileID	profile ID
GWAddressV4	Gateway IPv4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
SubnetMaskV4	Subnet mask IPV4 • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
PCSCFAddrPCO	PCSCF address PCO • 0xff - Invalid data.
ServerAddrList	PCSCF server address list IPV4
PCSCFFQDNAddrList	PCSCF FQDN address list IPV4
PrimaryDNSV6	Primary DNS IPV6 • invaild when all array data are equal 0xffff
SecondryDNSV6	Secondry DNS IPV6 • invaild when all array data are equal 0xffff
Mtu	actual (runtime) Maximum Transfer Unit • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
DomainList	domain list
IPFamilyPreference	ip family preference, it could be IPV4 or IPV6 • 0xff - Invalid data.
IMCNflag	IM control flag, value: TRUE or FALSE • 0xff - Invalid data.
Technology	technology on which current packet data session is in progress • Values: – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30584 - modem link local – 0xffff - Invalid data.
IPV6AddrInfo	address information IPV6
IPV6GWAddrInfo	gateway address information IPV6

8.905.2 Field Documentation

8.905.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::APNName[128]

8.905.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Authentication

8.905.2.3 struct wds_DomainNameList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::DomainList

8.905.2.4 struct **wds_GPRSQoS** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GPRSGrantedQoS

8.905.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GWAddressV4

8.905.2.6 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IMCNflag

8.905.2.7 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPFamilyPreference

8.905.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv4

8.905.2.9 struct **wds_IPV6AddressInfo** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPV6AddrInfo

8.905.2.10 struct **wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPV6GWAddrInfo

8.905.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Mtu

8.905.2.12 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFAddrPCO

8.905.2.13 struct **wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFFQDNAddrList

8.905.2.14 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PDPType

8.905.2.15 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV4

8.905.2.16 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV6[8]

8.905.2.17 struct **wds_ProfileIdentifier** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileID

8.905.2.18 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileName[128]

8.905.2.19 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV4

8.905.2.20 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV6[8]

8.905.2.21 struct **wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ServerAddrList

8.905.2.22 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SubnetMaskV4

8.905.2.23 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Technology

8.905.2.24 **LibPackUMTSQoS** unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::UMTSGrantedQoS

8.905.2.25 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Username[128]

8.906 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t * pExtErrorCode

8.906.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile

Parameters

pExtErrorCode	• The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_-REG_xxx. • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERN-AL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description. • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.906.2 Field Documentation

8.906.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pExtErrorCode

8.907 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t TlvResult

8.907.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Set IP family preference information

Parameters

TlvResult	unpack result

8.907.2 Field Documentation

8.907.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::TlvResult

8.908 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t conn_status
- uint8_t reconfigReqd
- uint16_t sessionEndReason
- uint16_t verboseSessnEndReasonType
- uint16_t verboseSessnEndReason
- uint8_t ipFamily
- uint16_t techName
- uint8_t bearerID

8.908.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set packet service status callback information.

Parameters

conn_status	connection status. • Current link status. Values: – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED – 4 - AUTHENTICATING – 0xff Invalid data.
reconfigReqd	Indicates whether the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured. • Values: – 0 - No need to reconfigure. – 1 - Reconfiguration required. – 0xff - Invalid data.
sessionEnd-Reason	Call End Reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • 0xffff - invalid data.
verboseSessn-EndReasonType	Verbose call end reason type • Call end reason type. Values: – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xffff - invalid data.
verboseSessn-EndReason	Reason the call ended (verbose) • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • 0xffff - invalid data.
ipFamily	IP family of the packet data connection. • Values – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6 – 0xff - Invalid data.
techName	Technology name of the packet data connection. • Values – 32767 - CDMA – 32764 - UMTS – 30592 - EPC – 30590 - EMBMS – 30584 - Modem Link Local EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. It is returned if the device supports IP session continuity. Modem Link Local is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem. – 0xffff - Invalid data.

bearerID	• bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.908.2 Field Documentation

8.908.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::bearerID

8.908.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::conn_status

8.908.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::ipFamily

8.908.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::reconfigReqd

8.908.2.5 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::sessionEndReason

8.908.2.6 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::techName

8.908.2.7 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReason

8.908.2.8 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReasonType

8.909 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t xferStatAvail
- uint64_t tx_bytes
- uint64_t rx_bytes
- uint64_t tx_pkts
- uint64_t rx_pkts
- uint8_t mipstatAvail
- uint32_t mipStatus
- uint8_t dBTechAvail
- uint32_t dBTechnology
- uint8_t dormancyStatAvail
- uint32_t dormancyStatus
- uint8_t currDBTechAvail
- uint32_t ratMask
- uint32_t soMask
- uint8_t dataSysStatAvail
- uint8_t prefNetwork
- uint8_t netInfoLen
- wds_currNetworkInfo currNWInfo [255]
- uint8_t dBtechExtAvail
- uint32_t dBtechnologyExt
- uint32_t dBTechExtRatValue
- uint64_t dBTechExtSoMask

8.909.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack set WDS event callback information.

Parameters

xferStatAvail	transfer statistic available
tx_bytes	transmit bytes
rx_bytes	received bytes
tx_pkts	transmit packets
rx_pkts	received packets
mipstatAvail	Mobile IP status available
mipStatus	Mobile IP status
dBTechAvail	Data Bearer technology available
dBTechnology	Data Bearer technology
dormancyStat-Avail	Dormancy status available
dormancyStatus	Dormancy status
currDBTechAvail	Current Data Bearer technology available
ratMask	RAT mask to indicate type of technology
soMask	SO mask to indicate the service type
dataSysStatAvail	Data System Status available
prefNetwork	preferred network
currNWInfo	Current Network Info
dBtechExtAvail	Data bearer technology extended available
dBtechnologyExt	Data bearer technology Extended.
dBTechExtRat-Value	Data bearer technology Extended RAT Value
dBTechExtSo-Mask	Data bearer technology Extended SO Mask

8.909.2 Field Documentation

8.909.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currDBTechAvail

8.909.2.2 wds_currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currNWInfo[255]

8.909.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dataSysStatAvail

8.909.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechAvail

8.909.2.5 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBtechExtAvail

8.909.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechExtRatValue

8.909.2.7 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechExtSoMask

8.909.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechnology

8.909.2.9 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBtechnologyExt

8.909.2.10 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatAvail

8.909.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatus

8.909.2.12 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipstatAvail

8.909.2.13 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipStatus

8.909.2.14 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::netInfoLen

8.909.2.15 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::prefNetwork

8.909.2.16 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::ratMask

8.909.2.17 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_bytes

8.909.2.18 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_pkts

8.909.2.19 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::soMask

8.909.2.20 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_bytes

8.909.2.21 uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_pkts

8.909.2.22 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::xferStatAvail

8.910 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- wdsDhcpv4HwConfig * pHwConfig
- wdsDhcpv4OptionList * pRequestOptionList

8.910.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

pHWConfig	• pointer to HW Config structure • See wdsDhcpv4HwConfig • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pRequestOption-List	• pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request • See wdsDhcpv4OptionList • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.910.2 Field Documentation

8.910.2.1 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig* unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig

8.910.2.2 wdsDhcpv4OptionList* unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList

8.911 unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ByteLoopbackMode
- uint8_t ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.911.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Get loopback information.

Parameters

ByteLoopback-Mode	• Loopback Mode. – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable – 0xff - Invalid data.
ByteLoopback-Multiplier	• Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte. • 0xff - Invalid data.

8.911.2 Field Documentation

8.911.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMode

8.911.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t::ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.912 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * psid
- uint32_t * pFailureReason
- uint32_t * pVerboseFailReasonType
- uint32_t * pVerboseFailureReason

8.912.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack Start Data Session Information.

Parameters

psid	• Assigned session ID when starting a data session
pFailureReason	• Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

pVerboseFail-ReasonType	• Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
pVerboseFailure-Reason	• Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.912.2 Field Documentation

8.912.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pFailureReason

8.912.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::psid

8.912.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailReasonType

8.912.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailureReason

8.913 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t contextId
- uint8_t bearerId
- int8_t apnName [100]
- uint32_t ipv4Address
- uint32_t ipv4GWAddress
- uint32_t prDNSIPv4Address
- uint32_t seDNSIPv4Address
- ipv6AddressInfo ipv6Address
- ipv6AddressInfo ipv6GWAddress
- uint16_t prDNSIPv6Address [8]
- uint16_t seDNSIPv6Address [8]
- uint32_t prPCSCFIPv4Address
- uint32_t sePCSCFIPv4Address
- uint16_t prPCSCFIPv6Address [8]
- uint16_t sePCSCFIPv6Address [8]

8.913.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the unpack parameters retrieved by the API unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntime-Settings

Parameters

contextId	(optional) • Context Identifier – 0xFF - Not Available

bearerId	(optional) • Bearer Identity • An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. – 0xFF - Not Available
apnName	(optional) • APN name associated with the context id – NULL terminated by default.
ipv4Address	(optional) • IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
ipv4GWAddress	(optional) • IPv4 Gateway Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
prDNSIPv4-Address	(optional) • Primary DNS IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
seDNSIPv4-Address	(optional) • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address – 0xFFFF - Not Available
ipv6Address	(optional) • IPv6 Address • See ipv6AddressInfo for more information
ipv6GWAddress	(optional) • IPv6 Gateway Address • See ipv6AddressInfo for more information
prDNSIPv6-Address	(optional) • Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
seDNSIPv6-Address	(optional) • Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
prPCSCFIPv4-Address	(optional) • Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.
sePCSCFIPv4-Address	(optional) • Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address • 0xffffffff - Invalid data.

prPCSCFIPv6-Address	(optional) • Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffff - Invalid data.
sePCSCFIPv6-Address	(optional) • Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address • This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format • 0xffff - Invalid data.

8.913.2 Field Documentation

8.913.2.1 int8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::apnName[100]

8.913.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::bearerId

8.913.2.3 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId

8.913.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4Address

8.913.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4GWAddress

8.913.2.6 ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6Address

8.913.2.7 ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6GWAddress

8.913.2.8 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv4Address

8.913.2.9 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv6Address[8]

8.913.2.10 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv4Address

8.913.2.11 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv6Address[8]

8.913.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv4Address

8.913.2.13 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv6Address[8]

8.913.2.14 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv4Address

8.913.2.15 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv6Address[8]

8.914 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UnpackQmiProfileInfo curProfile
- uint16_t * pExtErrCode

8.914.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings output

Parameters

curProfile	• Structure containing details of the current profile • See UnpackQmiProfileInfo
pExtErrCode	• pointer to a 2 byte extended error code • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

8.914.2 Field Documentation

8.914.2.1 UnpackQmiProfileInfo UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.914.2.2 uint16_t* UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.915 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bBinaryType
- uint8_t bState
- uint8_t bUserInputRequest
- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint32_t ulPkgDownloadSize
- uint32_t ulPkgDownloadComplete
- uint16_t wUpdateCompeteStatus
- uint8_t bSerity
- uint16_t wVersionLength
- uint8_t szVersion [128]
- uint16_t wNameLength
- uint8_t szName [128]
- uint16_t wDescriptionLength
- uint8_t szDescription [1024]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.915.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report binary update session information parameters.

Parameters

bBinaryType	: Type • 1 - Firmware. • 2 - User App. • 3 - Legato Framework.

bStat	: State • 0x01 - No binary update available. • 0x02 - Query binary Download. • 0x03 - Binary Downloading. • 0x04 - Binary downloaded. • 0x05 -Query Binary Update. • 0x06 - Binary updating. • 0x07 - Binary updated.
bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
wUserInput-Timeout	Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out.
ulPkgDownload-Size	The size (in bytes) of the update package
ulPkgDownload-Complete	The number of bytes being downloaded. For downloading state, this value shall be $>$ 0 and incremented toward the pkg_dload_size. For other states, the value shall be 0 as it is meaningless.
wUpdate-CompeteStatus	Result code.This field should be looked at only when the AVMS session is complete.
bSerity	Serity. • 0x01 - Mandatory. • 0x02 - Optional.
wVersionLength	Length of FW Version string in bytes.
szVersion	FW Version string in ASCII.
wNameLength	Length Package Name string in bytes.
szName	Package Name in UCS2.
wDescription-Length	Length of description in bytes.
szDescription	Description of Update Package in USC2.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.915.2 Field Documentation

8.915.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bBinaryType

8.915.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bSerity

8.915.2.3 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bState

8.915.2.4 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::bUserInputRequest

8.915.2.5 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szDescription[1024]

8.915.2.6 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szName[128]

8.915.2.7 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::szVersion[128]

8.915.2.8 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::TlvPresent

8.915.2.9 uint32_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::ulPkgDownloadComplete

8.915.2.10 uint32_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::ulPkgDownloadSize

8.915.2.11 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wDescriptionLength

8.915.2.12 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wNameLength

8.915.2.13 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wUpdateCompeteStatus

8.915.2.14 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wUserInputTimeout

8.915.2.15 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo::wVersionLength

8.916 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bState
- uint8_t bUserInputRequest
- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint16_t wAlertMsgLength
- uint8_t szAlertMsg [200]
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.916.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report configure parameters.

Parameters

bState	State. • 0x01 - AVMS Read Request. • 0x02 - AVMS Change Request. • 0x03 - AVMS Config Complete.
bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
wUserInput-Timeout	Timeout for user input in seconds. A value of 0 means no time-out
wAlertMsg-Length	Length of Alert message string in bytes.
szAlertMsg	Alert message in UCS2.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.916.2 Field Documentation

8.916.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::bState

8.916.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::bUserInputRequest

8.916.2.3 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::szAlertMsg[200]

8.916.2.4 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::TlvPresent

8.916.2.5 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::wAlertMsgLength

8.916.2.6 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig::wUserInputTimeout

8.917 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bUserInputRequest
- uint16_t wUserInputTimeout
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.917.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report connection request parameters.

Parameters

bUserInput-Request	Bit mask of available user inputs. • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication. • 0x01 - Accept. • 0x02 - Reject.
bUserInput-Request	Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.917.2 Field Documentation

8.917.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::bUserInputRequest

8.917.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::TlvPresent

8.917.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest::wUserInputTimeout

8.918 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bType
- uint16_t wErrorCode
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.918.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack evnet report data session status parameters.

Parameters

bType	Notification type. • 0: Data session closed. • 1: Data session activated. • 2: Register made. -3: Data session error.
wErrorCode	LWM2M Session error code. • 0x0000: none
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.918.2 Field Documentation

8.918.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::bType

8.918.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::TlvPresent

8.918.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus::wErrorCode

8.919 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t wHTTPStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.919.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report HTTP status parameters.

Parameters

wHTTPStatus	See RFC 7231. • 100 - Continue • 101 - Switching Protocols • 200 - OK • 201 - Created • 202 - Accepted • 203 - Non-Authoritative Information • 204 - No Content • 205 - Reset Content • 206 - Partial Content • 300 - Multiple Choices • 301 - Moved Permanently • 302 - Found • 303 - See Other • 304 - Not Modified • 305 - Use Proxy • 307 - Temporary Redirect • 400 - Bad Request • 401 - Unauthorized • 402 - Payment Required • 403 - Forbidden • 404 - Not Found • 405 - Method Not Allowed • 406 - Not Acceptable • 407 - Proxy Authentication Required • 408 - Request Timeout • 409 - Conflict • 410 - Gone • 411 - Length Required • 412 - Precondition Failed • 413 - Payload Too Large • 414 - URI Too Long • 415 - Unsupported Media Type • 416 - Range Not Satisfiable • 417 - Expectation Failed • 426 - Upgrade Required • 500 - Internal Server Error • 501 - Not Implemented • 502 - Bad Gateway • 503 - Service Unavailable • 504 - Gateway Timeout • 505 - HTTP Version Not Supported
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.919.2 Field Documentation

8.919.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus::TlvPresent

8.919.2.2 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus::wHTTPStatus

8.920 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bNotification
- uint16_t wSessionStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.920.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report notification parameters.

Parameters

bNotification	Notification. • 0x14 - Module starts sending data to server. • 0x15 - Authentication with the server. • 0x16 - session with the server is ended.
wSessionStatus	This field will set to the session status for notifications that occur at the end of a session, zero for all other notifications. • 0x0000: Successful: Session succeeded • 0x0001: Break: Session succeeded • 0x0002: Large Object Handled: Session succeeded • 0x0003: No status: Session succeeded • 0x0004: No more commands: Session succeeded • 0x0005: User cancel: Session cancelled • 0x0100-0x01FF: General errors • 0x0200-0x02FF: Syncml errors • 0x0300-0x03FF: Authentication errors • 0x0400-0x04FF: Protocol errors • 0x0500-0x05FF: Tree errors (DM Only) • 0x0600-0x06FF: Not applicable • 0x0700-0x07FF: Trigger errors • 0x0800-0x08FF: FUMO errors • 0x0900-0x09FF: Communication errors • 0x0A00-0x0AFF: Parsing errors • 0x0B00-0x0CFF: Not applicable • 0x7F00-0x7F12:Insignia errors • 0x7F13: Illegal text: Text received contains illegal characters • 0x7F14: Download failure: Failed to download FOTA image • 0x7F15: Empty session: Session ran successfully, but no information wasa updated • 0x7F16: Factory reset successful: Factory reset succeeded • 0x7F17: Factory reset fail: Factory reset failed
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.920.2 Field Documentation

8.920.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::bNotification

8.920.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::TlvPresent

8.920.2.3 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification::wSessionStatus

8.921 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bPackageID
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.921.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report package ID parameters.

Parameters

bPackageID	Package ID of the application binary that this AVMS_EVENT_ID notification is for.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.921.2 Field Documentation

8.921.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID::bPackageID

8.921.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID::TlvPresent

8.922 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bRegStatus
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.922.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report registration status parameters.

Parameters

bRegStatus	LWM2M Registration status. • 0: Need Bootstrap. • 1: Bootstrap made. • 2: Register made. -3: Update made.
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.922.2 Field Documentation

8.922.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus::bRegStatus

8.922.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus::TlvPresent

8.923 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t bType
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.923.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report session type parameters.

Parameters

bType	Session Type. • 0: Bootstrap session. • 1. DM session
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.923.2 Field Documentation

8.923.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType::bType

8.923.2.2 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType::TlvPresent

8.924 UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t wWamsChangeMask
- uint8_t TlvPresent

8.924.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains unpack event report WAMS parameter change parameters.

Parameters

wWamsChange-Mask	Mask of WAMS parameters changed. • By default set to 0xFF for all changes. • 0x01 - device_login • 0x02 - device_MD5_key • 0x04 - server_login • 0x08 - server_MD5_key • 0x10 - server_URL • 0x20 - Nonce • 0x40 - Application key
TlvPresent	Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response

8.924.2 Field Documentation

8.924.2.1 uint8_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange::TlvPresent

8.924.2.2 uint16_t UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange::wWamsChangeMask

8.925 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- LibpackProfile3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP
- LibpackProfile3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.925.1 Detailed Description

This union WdsProfileParam consists of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP
SlqsProfile3GP-P2	3GPP2 profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP2

8.925.2 Field Documentation

8.925.2.1 LibpackProfile3GPP unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.925.2.2 LibpackProfile3GPP2 unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.926 voice_airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint32_t airTimerValue

8.926.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.

airTimerValue	• Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.926.2 Field Documentation

8.926.2.1 uint32_t voice_airTimer::airTimerValue

8.926.2.2 uint8_t voice_airTimer::namID

8.927 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_alphaIDInfo AlphaIDInfo

8.927.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
AlphaIDInfo	• See voice_alphaIDInfo for more information.

8.927.2 Field Documentation

8.927.2.1 voice_alphaIDInfo voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo

8.927.2.2 uint8_t voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.928 voice_allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_diagInfo DiagInfo

8.928.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
DiagInfo	• See voice_diagInfo for more information.

8.928.2 Field Documentation

8.928.2.1 uint8_t voice_allCallsDiagInfo::callID

8.928.2.2 voice_diagInfo voice_allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo

8.929 voice_allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_UUSInfo uusInfo

8.929.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
uusInfo	• See voice_UUSInfo for more information.

8.929.2 Field Documentation

8.929.2.1 uint8_t voice_allCallsUUSInfo::callID

8.929.2.2 voice_UUSInfo voice_allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo

8.930 voice_alphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t alphaDcs
- uint8_t alphaLen
- uint8_t alphaText [255]

8.930.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

alphaDcs	• Alpha coding scheme – 0x01 - GSM Default_Char – 0x02 - UCS2 – 0xFF - Not Available
alphaLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – pAlpha_text • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
alphaText[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs

8.930.2 Field Documentation

8.930.2.1 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.930.2.2 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.930.2.3 uint8_t voice_alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.931 voice_arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint32_t alertingPattern [20]

8.931.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
alertingPattern[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Alerting pattern. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9

8.931.2 Field Documentation

8.931.2.1 uint32_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]

8.931.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]

8.931.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.932 voice_arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint8_t AlertingType [20]

8.932.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.

AlertingType[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Alerting type. – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote

8.932.2 Field Documentation

8.932.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::AlertingType[20]

8.932.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::callID[20]

8.932.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrAlertingType::numInstances

8.933 voice_arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr [20]

8.933.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
allCallsAlphaIDInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information.

8.933.2 Field Documentation

8.933.2.1 voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo voice_arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr[20]

8.933.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrAlphaID::numInstances

8.934 voice_arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo CalledPartyNum [20]

8.934.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of calledPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CalledPartyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CalledPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.934.2 Field Documentation

8.934.2.1 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum[20]

8.934.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances

8.935 voice_arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint16_t callEndReason [20]

8.935.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
callEndReason[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons

8.935.2 Field Documentation

8.935.2.1 uint16_t voice_arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.935.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.935.2.3 uint8_t voice_arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.936 voice_arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallInformation getAllCallInfo [20]

8.936.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
getAllCallInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CallInfo. • See voice_getAllCallInformation for more information.

8.936.2 Field Documentation

8.936.2.1 voice_getAllCallInformation voice_arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.936.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.937 voice_arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo ConnectedPartyNum [20]

8.937.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
ConnectedPartyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.937.2 Field Documentation

8.937.2.1 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.937.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.938 voice_arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsDiagInfo DiagInfo [20]

8.938.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
DiagInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of DiagInfo. • See voice_allCallsDiagInfo for more information.

8.938.2 Field Documentation

8.938.2.1 voice_allCallsDiagInfo voice_arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo[20]

8.938.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrDiagInfo::numInstances

8.939 voice_arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_peerNumberInfo RedirPartyNum [20]

8.939.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of redirPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.

RedirPartyNum[-VOICE_MAX_N-O_OF_CALLS]	• Array of RedirPartyNum. • See voice_peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.939.2 Field Documentation

8.939.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances

8.939.2.2 voice_peerNumberInfo voice_arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum[20]

8.940 voice_arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName GetAllCallRmtPtyName [20]

8.940.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
GetAllCallRmt-PtyName[MAX_-NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of remotePartyName. • See voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information.

8.940.2 Field Documentation

8.940.2.1 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName voice_arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName[20]

8.940.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrRemotePartyName::numInstances

8.941 voice_arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum RmtPtyNum [20]

8.941.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of remotePartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
RmtPtyNum[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of remotePartyNum. • See voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information.

8.941.2 Field Documentation

8.941.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances

8.941.2.2 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum voice_arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum[20]

8.942 voice_arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint8_t callID [20]
- uint16_t srvOption [20]

8.942.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callID, srvOption that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callID[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
srvOption[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of Service option. • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

8.942.2 Field Documentation

8.942.2.1 uint8_t voice_arrSvcOption::callID[20]

8.942.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrSvcOption::numInstances

8.942.2.3 uint16_t voice_arrSvcOption::srvOption[20]

8.943 voice_arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_allCallsUUSInfo AllCallsUUSInfo [20]

8.943.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
AllCallsUUSInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See voice_allCallsUUSInfo for more information.

8.943.2 Field Documentation

8.943.2.1 voice_allCallsUUSInfo voice_arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo[20]

8.943.2.2 uint8_t voice_arrUUSInfo::numInstances

8.944 voice_burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * pCallID
- uint8_t digitCnt
- uint8_t pDigitBuff [255]

8.944.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

pCallID	• Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device • NULL pointer - Invalid data.
digitCnt	• Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows
pDigitBuff[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated

8.944.2 Field Documentation

8.944.2.1 uint8_t voice_burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.944.2.2 uint8_t* voice_burstDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.944.2.3 uint8_t voice_burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff[255]

8.945 voice_calledPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t SI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]

8.945.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Called party Number Information

Parameters

PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
SI	• Number of sets of following elements – Caller Id
SI	• Number screening indicator. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network

numType	• Number type. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.945.2 Field Documentation

8.945.2.1 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::number[255]

8.945.2.2 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::numLen

8.945.2.3 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::numPlan

8.945.2.4 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::numType

8.945.2.5 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::PI

8.945.2.6 uint8_t voice_calledPartyInfo::SI

8.946 voice_calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t extBit

- uint8_t subAddrType
- uint8_t oddEvenInd
- uint8_t subAddrLen
- uint8_t subAddr [255]

8.946.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

extBit	• Extension bit.
subAddrType	• Subaddress type. – 0x00 - NSAP – 0x01 - USER
oddEvenInd	• Even/odd indicator. – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals
subAddrLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – SubAddress
subAddr[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format.

8.946.2 Field Documentation

8.946.2.1 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.946.2.2 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.946.2.3 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.946.2.4 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.946.2.5 uint8_t voice_calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.947 voice_callerIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t callerIDLen
- uint8_t callerID [255]

8.947.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Caller ID Information

Parameters

PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
callerIDLen	• Number of sets of following elements – Caller Id
pCallerID	• Caller ID in ASCII string.

8.947.2 Field Documentation

8.947.2.1 uint8_t voice_callerIDInfo::callerID[255]

8.947.2.2 uint8_t voice_callerIDInfo::callerIDLen

8.947.2.3 uint8_t voice_callerIDInfo::PI

8.948 voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numberType
- uint8_t numberPlan

8.948.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

numberType	• Call forwarding number type – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension

numberPlan	• Call forwarding number plan – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension

8.948.2 Field Documentation

8.948.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.948.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.949 voice_callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SvcStatus
- uint8_t SvcClass
- uint8_t noReplyTimer
- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t SI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]

8.949.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

SvcStatus	• Service status. Values: – 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
SvcClass	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
noReplyTimer	• No reply timer value in seconds • A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored.

PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
SI	• Number screening indicator. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
numType	• Number type. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.949.2 Field Documentation

8.949.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer

8.949.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::number[255]

8.949.2.3 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numLen

8.949.2.4 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numPlan

8.949.2.5 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::numType

8.949.2.6 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::PI

8.949.2.7 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SI

8.949.2.8 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SvcClass

8.949.2.9 uint8_t voice_callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus

8.950 voice_callFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t SvcStatus
- uint8_t SvcClass
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]
- uint8_t noReplyTimer

8.950.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

SvcStatus	• Service status. Values: – 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
SvcClass	• Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.
noReplyTimer	• No reply timer value in seconds • A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored.

8.950.2 Field Documentation

8.950.2.1 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.950.2.2 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::number[255]

8.950.2.3 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::numLen

8.950.2.4 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.950.2.5 uint8_t voice_callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.951 voice_callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t callState
- uint8_t callType
- uint8_t direction
- uint8_t mode

8.951.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the call queried for information. • If zero(0) then invalid.
callState	• Call state. – 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination – 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming – 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation – 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete – 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold – 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting – 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting – 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End – 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP – 0xFF - Not Available

callType	• Call type. – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available
direction	• Direction. – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available
mode	• Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA",the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available

8.951.2 Field Documentation

8.951.2.1 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callID

8.951.2.2 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callState

8.951.2.3 uint8_t voice_callInfo::callType

8.951.2.4 uint8_t voice_callInfo::direction

8.951.2.5 uint8_t voice_callInfo::mode

8.952 voice_callingPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t SI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]

8.952.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Calling party Number Information

Parameters

PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
SI	• Number of sets of following elements – Caller Id
SI	• Number screening indicator. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
numType	• Number type. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.

number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.952.2 Field Documentation

8.952.2.1 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::number[255]

8.952.2.2 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::numLen

8.952.2.3 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::numPlan

8.952.2.4 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::numType

8.952.2.5 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::PI

8.952.2.6 uint8_t voice_callingPartyInfo::SI

8.953 voice_ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t svcType
- uint8_t reason

8.953.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

svcType	• Service type. – 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD – 0xFF - Not Available
reason	• Call control supplementary service result reason • Values: – See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

8.953.2 Field Documentation

8.953.2.1 uint8_t voice_ccSUPSType::reason

8.953.2.2 uint8_t voice_ccSUPSType::svcType

8.954 voice_CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.954.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.954.2 Field Documentation

8.954.2.1 uint8_t voice_CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.954.2.2 uint8_t voice_CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.955 voice_CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.955.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned – 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0xFF - Not Available

8.955.2 Field Documentation

8.955.2.1 uint8_t voice_CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.955.2.2 uint8_t voice_CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.956 voice_CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.956.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.956.2 Field Documentation

8.956.2.1 uint8_t voice_CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.956.2.2 uint8_t voice_CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.957 voice_COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.957.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.957.2 Field Documentation

8.957.2.1 uint8_t voice_COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.957.2.2 uint8_t voice_COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.958 voice_COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ActiveStatus
- uint8_t ProvisionStatus

8.958.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

ActiveStatus	• Active status. • Values: – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
ProvisionStatus	• Provisioned status. • Values: – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.958.2 Field Documentation

8.958.2.1 uint8_t voice_COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.958.2.2 uint8_t voice_COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.959 voice_connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numPresInd
- uint8_t screeningInd
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t callerIDLen
- uint8_t callerID [81]

8.959.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

numPresInd	• Presentation indicator – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available

screeningInd	• Screening indicator. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available
numType	• Number type. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
numPlan	• Number plan. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
callerIDLen	• Provides the length of caller ID which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callerID[MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN]	• callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.959.2 Field Documentation

8.959.2.1 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.959.2.2 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.959.2.3 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.959.2.4 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.959.2.5 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::numType

8.959.2.6 uint8_t voice_connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.960 voice_CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t CUGIndex
- uint8_t SuppPrefCUG
- uint8_t SuppOA

8.960.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

CUGIndex	• Range 0x00... 0x7FFF
SuppPrefCUG	• Suppress preferential CUG – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
SuppOA	• Suppress OA subscription option – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE

8.960.2 Field Documentation

8.960.2.1 uint16_t voice_CUGInfo::CUGIndex

8.960.2.2 uint8_t voice_CUGInfo::SuppOA

8.960.2.3 uint8_t voice_CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG

8.961 voice_curAMRConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gsmAmrStat
- uint8_t wcdmaAmrStat

8.961.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

gsmAmrStat	• GSM AMR Status – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
wcdmaAmrStat	• WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available

8.961.2 Field Documentation

8.961.2.1 uint8_t voice_curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.961.2.2 uint8_t voice_curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.962 voice_diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t diagInfoLen
- uint8_t diagnosticInfo [255]

8.962.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

diagInfoLen	• Provides the length of information which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
diagnosticInfo[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Diagnostic information.

8.962.2 Field Documentation

8.962.2.1 uint8_t voice_diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.962.2.2 uint8_t voice_diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.963 voice_DTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t DTMFEvent
- uint8_t digitCnt
- uint8_t digitBuff [255]

8.963.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency).

Parameters

callID	• Call identifier for the current call.
DTMFEvent	• DTMF event – 0x00 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_BURST - Sends a CDMA-burst DTMF – 0x01 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_START_CONT - Starts a continuous DTMF tone – 0x03 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_STOP_CONT - Stops a continuous DTMF tone – 0x05 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_BURST - Received a CDMA-burst DTMF message – 0x06 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_START_CONT - Received a start-continuous DTMF tone order – 0x07 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_STOP_CONT - Received a stop-continuous DTMF tone order
digitCnt	• Number of set of following element i.e. digitBuff.
digitBuff[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• DTMF digit buffer in ASCII string which is NULL terminated

8.963.2 Field Documentation

8.963.2.1 uint8_t voice_DTMFInfo::callID

8.963.2.2 uint8_t voice_DTMFInfo::digitBuff[255]

8.963.2.3 uint8_t voice_DTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.963.2.4 uint8_t voice_DTMFInfo::DTMFEvent

8.964 voice_DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t DTMFPulseWidth
- uint8_t DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.964.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

DTMFPulse-Width	• DTMF pulse width. Values: – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width
DTMFInterdigit-Interval	• DTMF interdigit interval Values: – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

8.964.2 Field Documentation

8.964.2.1 uint8_t voice_DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.964.2.2 uint8_t voice_DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth

8.965 voice_ECTNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ECTCallState
- uint8_t presentationInd
- uint8_t number [81]

8.965.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for Explicit Communication Transfer by the device.

Parameters

ECTCallState	• ECT call state: – 0x00 - ECT_CALL_STATE_NONE - None – 0x01 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting – 0x02 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ACTIVE - Active

presentationInd	• Presentation indicator – 0x00 - presentationAllowedAddress – 0x01 - presentationRestricted – 0x02 - numberNotAvailable – 0x04 - presentationRestrictedAddress
number	• Number in ASCII characters terminated by NULL

8.965.2 Field Documentation

8.965.2.1 uint8_t voice_ECTNum::ECTCallState

8.965.2.2 uint8_t voice_ECTNum::number[81]

8.965.2.3 uint8_t voice_ECTNum::presentationInd

8.966 voice_extDispRecInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t dispType
- uint8_t extDispInfoLen
- uint8_t extDispInfo [255]

8.966.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

dispType	• Values are per [S1, Table 3.7.5.16-1].
extDispInfoLen	• Number of sets of the following elements: – ext_display_info
extDispInfo	• Extended display information buffer containing the display record; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.16] for the format information of the buffer contents.

8.966.2 Field Documentation

8.966.2.1 uint8_t voice_extDispRecInfo::dispType

8.966.2.2 uint8_t voice_extDispRecInfo::extDispInfo[255]

8.966.2.3 uint8_t voice_extDispRecInfo::extDispInfoLen

8.967 voice_getAllCallInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- voice_callInfo CallInfo
- uint8_t isEmpty
- uint8_t ALS

8.967.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

CallInfo	• See voice_callInfo for more information.
isEmpty	• Multiparty indicator. – 0x00 - False – 0x01 - True
ALS	• Alternate Line Service line indicator. • Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device. – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.967.2 Field Documentation

8.967.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallInformation::ALS

8.967.2.2 voice_callInfo voice_getAllCallInformation::CallInfo

8.967.2.3 uint8_t voice_getAllCallInformation::isEmpty

8.968 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_remotePartyName RemotePartyName

8.968.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
RemoteParty-Name	• See voice_remotePartyName for more information.

8.968.2 Field Documentation

8.968.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.968.2.2 voice_remotePartyName voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName

8.969 voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- voice_remotePartyNum RemotePartyNum

8.969.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.
RemoteParty-Num	• See voice_remotePartyNum for more information.

8.969.2 Field Documentation

8.969.2.1 uint8_t voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID

8.969.2.2 voice_remotePartyNum voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum

8.970 voice_getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo [20]

8.970.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callFWExtInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CallFWExtInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of CallFWExtInfo. – See voice_callFWExtInfo for more information.

8.970.2 Field Documentation

8.970.2.1 voice_callFWExtInfo voice_getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]

8.970.2.2 uint8_t voice_getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances

8.971 voice_getCallFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- voice_callFWInfo CallFWInfo [20]

8.971.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
CallFWInfo[VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	• Array of callFWInfo. – See voice_callFWInfo for more information.

8.971.2 Field Documentation

8.971.2.1 voice_callFWInfo voice_getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo[20]

8.971.2.2 uint8_t voice_getCallFWInfo::numInstances

8.972 voice_lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t polarityIncluded
- uint8_t toggleMode
- uint8_t revPolarity
- uint8_t pwrDenialTime

8.972.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

polarityIncluded	• Included Polarity; Boolean Value
toggleMode	• Toggle mode; Boolean Value
revPolarity	• Reverse Polarity; Boolean Value
pwrDenialTime	• Power denial time; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.15 Line Control] for valid values

8.972.2 Field Documentation

8.972.2.1 uint8_t voice_lineCtrlInfo::polarityIncluded

8.972.2.2 uint8_t voice_lineCtrlInfo::pwrDenialTime

8.972.2.3 uint8_t voice_lineCtrlInfo::revPolarity

8.972.2.4 uint8_t voice_lineCtrlInfo::toggleMode

8.973 voice_newPwdData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t newPwd [4]
- uint8_t newPwdAgain [4]

8.973.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains New Password Data.

Parameters

newPwd[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
newPwdAgain[BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH]	• New password again. – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.973.2 Field Documentation

8.973.2.1 uint8_t voice_newPwdData::newPwd[4]

8.973.2.2 uint8_t voice_newPwdData::newPwdAgain[4]

8.974 voice_NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t upLink
- uint8_t downLink

8.974.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains National Supplementary Services - Audio Control Information

Parameters

upLink	• Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].
downLink	• Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].

8.974.2 Field Documentation

8.974.2.1 uint8_t voice_NSSAudioCtrl::downLink

8.974.2.2 uint8_t voice_NSSAudioCtrl::upLink

8.975 voice_peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t callID
- uint8_t numPI
- uint8_t numSI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [81]

8.975.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

callID	• Unique call identifier for the call.

numPI	• Number presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
numSI	• Number screening indicator. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
numType	• Number type. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.975.2 Field Documentation

8.975.2.1 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::callID

8.975.2.2 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.975.2.3 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.975.2.4 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numPI

8.975.2.5 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.975.2.6 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.975.2.7 uint8_t voice_peerNumberInfo::numType

8.976 voice_prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint8_t evrcCapability
- uint16_t homePageVoiceSO
- uint16_t homeOrigVoiceSO
- uint16_t roamOrigVoiceSO

8.976.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
evrcCapability	• EVRC capability. • Values: – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available

homePageVoiceSO	• Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
homeOrigVoiceSO	• Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
roamOrigVoiceSO	• Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARR0W_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.976.2 Field Documentation

8.976.2.1 uint8_t voice_prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability

8.976.2.2 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO

8.976.2.3 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO

8.976.2.4 uint8_t voice_prefVoiceSO::namID

8.976.2.5 uint16_t voice_prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO

8.977 voice_redirNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t PI
- uint8_t SI
- uint8_t numType
- uint8_t numPlan
- uint8_t reason
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t number [255]

8.977.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Redirecting Number Information

Parameters

PI	• Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
SI	• Number of sets of following elements – Caller Id
SI	• Number screening indicator. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network

numType	• Number type. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
numPlan	• Number plan. • Values: – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
reason	-Redirecting reason; refer to [S1, Table 3.7.5.11-1] for valid values
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow.
number[255]	• number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.977.2 Field Documentation

8.977.2.1 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::number[255]

8.977.2.2 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::numLen

8.977.2.3 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::numPlan

8.977.2.4 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::numType

8.977.2.5 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::PI

8.977.2.6 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::reason

8.977.2.7 uint8_t voice_redirNumInfo::SI

8.978 voice_remotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namePI
- uint8_t codingScheme
- uint8_t nameLen
- uint8_t callerName [255]

8.978.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

namePI	• Name presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation – 0xFF - Not Available
codingScheme	• Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes • 0xFF - Not Available
nameLen	• Provides the length of name which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
callerName[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• Name in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.978.2 Field Documentation

8.978.2.1 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.978.2.2 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.978.2.3 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::nameLen

8.978.2.4 uint8_t voice_remotePartyName::namePI

8.979 voice_remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t presentationInd
- uint8_t numLen
- uint8_t remPartyNumber [81]

8.979.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

presentationInd	• Presentation indicator. – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
numLen	• Provides the length of number which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
remParty-Number[MAX_-CALL_NO_LEN]	• Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.979.2 Field Documentation

8.979.2.1 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::numLen

8.979.2.2 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.979.2.3 uint8_t voice_remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.980 voice_roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t namID
- uint32_t roamTimerValue

8.980.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

namID	• Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
roamTimerValue	• Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.980.2 Field Documentation

8.980.2.1 uint8_t voice_roamTimer::namID

8.980.2.2 uint32_t voice_roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.981 voice_signalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t signalType
- uint8_t alertPitch
- uint8_t signal

8.981.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Signal Information

Parameters

signalType	• Call identifier for the call.
alertPitch	• Signal Information
signal	• Caller ID Information

8.981.2 Field Documentation

8.981.2.1 uint8_t voice_signalInfo::alertPitch

8.981.2.2 uint8_t voice_signalInfo::signal

8.981.2.3 uint8_t voice_signalInfo::signalType

8.982 voice_SUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t svcType
- uint8_t isModByCC

8.982.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Supplementary Services.

Parameters

svcType	• Service type. – 0x01 - SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD
isModByCC	• Indicates whether the supplementary service data is modified by the card (SIM/USIM) as part of the call control: – 0 - False – 1 - True

8.982.2 Field Documentation

8.982.2.1 uint8_t voice_SUPSInfo::isModByCC

8.982.2.2 uint8_t voice_SUPSInfo::svcType

8.983 voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t tlvPresent
- struct voice_USSInfo networkInfo

8.983.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the USS info present in USSDNotification callback.

Parameters

tlvPresent	Values: • 0 - Not present • 1 - Tlv is present

NetworkInfo	• USS Data from Network (See structure voice_USSInfo) • NULL pointer - Invalid data.

8.983.2 Field Documentation

8.983.2.1 struct voice_USSInfo voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo::networkInfo

8.983.2.2 uint8_t voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo::tlvPresent

8.984 voice_USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t ussDCS
- uint8_t ussLen
- uint8_t ussData [182]

8.984.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

ussDCS	• 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
ussLen	• Range 1 to 182
ussData	• Data encoded as per the DCS

8.984.2 Field Documentation

8.984.2.1 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussData[182]

8.984.2.2 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussDCS

8.984.2.3 uint8_t voice_USSInfo::ussLen

8.985 voice_UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t UUSType
- uint8_t UUSDcs

- uint8_t UUSDatalen
- uint8_t UUSData [255]

8.985.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

UUSType	• UUS type values are: – 0x00 - UUS_DATA – 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT – 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED – 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED – 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED – 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED – 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED – 0xFF - Not Available
UUSDcs	• UUS data coding scheme values are: – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCF – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available
UUSDatalen	• Number of sets of the following elements. – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
UUSData[MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	• UUS data encoded as per coding scheme

8.985.2 Field Documentation

8.985.2.1 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSData[255]

8.985.2.2 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSDatalen

8.985.2.3 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSDcs

8.985.2.4 uint8_t voice_UUSInfo::UUSType

8.986 wds_channelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t CurrChanTxRate
- uint32_t CurrChanRxRate

8.986.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

CurrChanTxRate	• Max channel Tx rate in bits per second
CurrChanRx-Rate	• Max channel Rx rate in bits per second

8.986.2 Field Documentation

8.986.2.1 uint32_t wds_channelRate::CurrChanRxRate

8.986.2.2 uint32_t wds_channelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.987 wds_ChannelRateTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- wds_channelRate ChannelRate

8.987.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about channel rate TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
ChannelRate	• see wds_channelRate for more info

8.987.2 Field Documentation

8.987.2.1 wds_channelRate wds_ChannelRateTlv::ChannelRate

8.987.2.2 uint8_t wds_ChannelRateTlv::TlvPresent

8.988 wds_ConnStatusTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t MDMConnStatus

8.988.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about modem connection status TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
MDMConn-Status	-Modem connecton status • 0x01 - disconnected • 0x02 - connected

8.988.2 Field Documentation

8.988.2.1 uint8_t wds_ConnStatusTlv::MDMConnStatus

8.988.2.2 uint8_t wds_ConnStatusTlv::TlvPresent

8.989 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t NetworkType
- uint32_t RATMask
- uint32_t SOMask

8.989.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

NetworkType	• Values: – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
RATMask	• Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x05 - HRPD – 0x0B - EHRPD • UMTS RAT mask values: – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - HSUPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA

SOMask	• Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD

8.989.2 Field Documentation

8.989.2.1 uint8_t wds_currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.989.2.2 uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.989.2.3 uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.990 wds_DataBearTechTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t DataBearerTech

8.990.1 Detailed Description

This structure hold parameters about data bearer technology TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0

DataBearerTech	• Data bear technology – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.990.2 Field Documentation

8.990.2.1 uint8_t wds_DataBearTechTlv::DataBearerTech

8.990.2.2 uint8_t wds_DataBearTechTlv::TlvPresent

8.991 wds_DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t ullData

8.991.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data unsigned long long TLV data.

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
ullData	unsigend long long data in 64bit

8.991.2 Field Documentation

8.991.2.1 uint8_t wds_DataULongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.991.2.2 uint64_t wds_DataULongLongTlv::ullData

8.992 wds_DataULongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t ulData

8.992.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data unsigned long TLV data.

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
ulData	unsigend long data in 32bit

8.992.2 Field Documentation

8.992.2.1 uint8_t wds_DataULongTlv::TlvPresent

8.992.2.2 uint32_t wds_DataULongTlv::ulData

8.993 wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t numOpt
- wds_DHCPOpt optList [30]
- uint8_t optListData [2048]

8.993.1 Detailed Description

DHCP lease option information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
numOpt	number of sets of wds_DHCPOpt
optList	option list
optListData	option list data

8.993.2 Field Documentation

8.993.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::numOpt

8.993.2.2 wds_DHCPOpt wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::optList[30]

8.993.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::optListData[2048]

8.993.2.4 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv::TlvPresent

8.994 wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t leaseState

8.994.1 Detailed Description

DHCP lease state information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
leaseState	lease state • 0 - active, newly acquired • 1 - active, renewed • 2 - active, renewing • 3 - active, rebinding • 4 - inactive, expired • 5 - inactive, renew refused • 6 - inactive, rebind refused • 7 - inactive, other

8.994.2 Field Documentation

8.994.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv::leaseState

8.994.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv::TlvPresent

8.995 wds_DHCPOpt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t * pOptVal

8.995.1 Detailed Description

DHCP option code information

Parameters

optCode	option code • values: – 0 - 255

optValLen	length of option code • values: – 0 - 255
pOptVal	option value

8.995.2 Field Documentation

8.995.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPOpt::optCode

8.995.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPOpt::optValLen

8.995.2.3 uint8_t* wds_DHCPOpt::pOptVal

8.996 wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.996.1 Detailed Description

DHCP profile id TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
profileType	identifying the type of the profile • 0 - 3GPP
profileId	index identifying the profile • 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (9x30 and onwards)

8.996.2 Field Documentation

8.996.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::profileId

8.996.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::profileType

8.996.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv::TlvPresent

8.997 wds_DHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hwType
- uint8_t chaddrLen
- uint8_t chaddr [16]

8.997.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 HW Config Structure.

Parameters

hwType	• HW Type 1 - Ethernet 20 - Serial
chaddrlen	• chaddrlen
chaddr	• chaddr. Max size 16 bytes

8.997.2 Field Documentation

8.997.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::chaddr[16]

8.997.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::chaddrLen

8.997.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4HWConfig::hwType

8.998 wds_DHCPv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t optVal [255]

8.998.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option Structure

Parameters

optCode	• Option code – 0 - 255
optValLen	• Option value length – 0 - 255
optVal	• Option value

8.998.2 Field Documentation

8.998.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optCode

8.998.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optVal[255]

8.998.2.3 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4Option::optValLen

8.999 wds_DHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numOpt
- wds_DHCPv4Option * pOptList

8.999.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option List Structure

Parameters

numOpt	• number of options – 0 - 255
pOptList	• pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.999.2 Field Documentation

8.999.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4OptionList::numOpt

8.999.2.2 wds_DHCPv4Option* wds_DHCPv4OptionList::pOptList

8.1000 wds_DHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.1000.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Profile Identifier Structure

Parameters

profileType	• 0 for 3GPP
profileId	• 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile

8.1000.2 Field Documentation

8.1000.2.1 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4ProfileId::profileId

8.1000.2.2 uint8_t wds_DHCPv4ProfileId::profileType

8.1001 wds_Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t domainLen
- uint8_t domainName [256]

8.1001.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

domainLen	• length of the recieved Domain name
domainName	• Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.1001.2 Field Documentation

8.1001.2.1 uint16_t wds_Domain::domainLen

8.1001.2.2 uint8_t wds_Domain::domainName[256]

8.1002 wds_DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- struct wds_Domain domain [10]

8.1002.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainNameList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of Domain name receieved
domain	• Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff.

8.1002.2 Field Documentation

8.1002.2.1 struct wds_Domain wds_DomainNameList::domain[10]

8.1002.2.2 uint8_t wds_DomainNameList::numInstances

8.1003 wds_DormStatTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint8_t DormancyStat

8.1003.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about dormancy status TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
DormancyStat	-Dormancy status • 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant • 0x02 - Traffic channel active

8.1003.2 Field Documentation

8.1003.2.1 uint8_t wds_DormStatTlv::DormancyStat

8.1003.2.2 uint8_t wds_DormStatTlv::TlvPresent

8.1004 wds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t precedenceClass
- uint32_t delayClass
- uint32_t reliabilityClass
- uint32_t peakThroughputClass
- uint32_t meanThroughputClass

8.1004.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

precedence-Class	• Precedence class

delayClass	• Delay class
reliabilityClass	• Reliability class
peak-Throughput-Class	• Peak throughput class
mean-Throughput-Class	• Mean throughput class

Note

Data invalid when all parameters are equal to 0xffffffff.

8.1004.2 Field Documentation

8.1004.2.1 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::delayClass

8.1004.2.2 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.1004.2.3 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.1004.2.4 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::precedenceClass

8.1004.2.5 uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.1005 wds_IPv4AdTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint32_t IPv4Addr

8.1005.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 address TLV information

Parameters

TlvPresent	a flag indicates whether TLV presented or not
IPv4Addr	IPv4 address

8.1005.2 Field Documentation

8.1005.2.1 uint32_t wds_IPv4AdTlv::IPv4Addr

8.1005.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPv4AdTlv::TlvPresent

8.1006 wds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t IPV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t IPAddressV6 [8]

8.1006.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

IPV6PrefixLen	• Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 – 0xFF - Not Available
IPAddressV6	• IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.1006.2 Field Documentation

8.1006.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.1006.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.1007 wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t gwV6PrefixLen
- uint16_t gwAddressV6 [8]

8.1007.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

gwV6PrefixLen	• Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
IPAddressV6	• IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

Note

Data invalid when IPV6PrefixLen equal 0xff.

8.1007.2 Field Documentation

8.1007.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.1007.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.1008 wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint16_t CallEndReason

8.1008.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about modem last call end reason TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
CallEndReason	-Modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.1008.2 Field Documentation

8.1008.2.1 uint16_t wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv::CallEndReason

8.1008.2.2 uint8_t wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv::TlvPresent

8.1009 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t fqdnLen
- uint8_t fqdnAddr [256]

8.1009.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFFQDNAddress Information

Parameters

fqdnLen	• length of the received FQDN address
fqdnAddr	• FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.1009.2 Field Documentation

8.1009.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.1009.2.2 uint16_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.1010 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress [10]

8.1010.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFFQDNAddressList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• Number of FQDN addresses received
pcsfFQDN-Address	• FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff.

8.1010.2 Field Documentation

8.1010.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.1010.2.2 struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.1011 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numInstances
- uint32_t pscsfIPv4Addr [64]

8.1011.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Information

Parameters

numInstances	• number of address following
pscsfIPv4Addr	• P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

Note

Data invalid when numInstances equal 0xff and pscsfIPv4Addr equal to 0xffffffff.

8.1011.2 Field Documentation

8.1011.2.1 uint8_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.1011.2.2 uint32_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pscsfIPv4Addr[64]

8.1012 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileIndex

8.1012.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

Parameters

profileType	• Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
profileIndex	• Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

Note

Data invalid when all parameters are equal to 0xff.

8.1012.2 Field Documentation

8.1012.2.1 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex

8.1012.2.2 uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.1013 wds_profileInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- LibPackprofile_3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1013.1 Detailed Description

This union consist of profile_3GPP and profile_3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile See LibPackprofile_3GPP
SlqsProfile3GP-P2	3GPP2 profile See LibPackprofile_3GPP2

8.1013.2 Field Documentation

8.1013.2.1 LibPackprofile_3GPP wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP

8.1013.2.2 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP2

8.1014 wds_RXBytesOKTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t RxByteOKCnt

8.1014.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about Rx Bytes OK TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
RxByteOKCnt	-Number of bytes received without error

8.1014.2 Field Documentation

8.1014.2.1 uint64_t wds_RXBytesOKTlv::RxByteOKCnt

8.1014.2.2 uint8_t wds_RXBytesOKTlv::TlvPresent

8.1015 wds_transferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t StatsPeriod
- uint32_t StatsMask

8.1015.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the transfer statistic indication information

Parameters

StatsPeriod	Field Period between transfer statistic reports. • 0 - Do not report. • 1 - Other - Period between reports (in seconds).

StatsMask	requested statistic bit mask. • 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK • 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK

8.1015.2 Field Documentation

8.1015.2.1 uint32_t wds_transferStatInd::StatsMask

8.1015.2.2 uint8_t wds_transferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.1016 wds_TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t statsPeriod
- uint32_t statsMask

8.1016.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

statsPeriod	• Period between transfer statistics reports. – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds)
statsMask	• Requested statistic bit mask. – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWdsEventReportCallBack. • All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero.

8.1016.2 Field Documentation

8.1016.2.1 uint32_t wds_TrStatInd::statsMask

8.1016.2.2 uint8_t wds_TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.1017 wds_TXBytesOKTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t TlvPresent
- uint64_t TxByteOKCnt

8.1017.1 Detailed Description

This structure stores information about Tx Bytes OK TLV.

Parameters

TlvPresent	• value is 1 if this TLV is present in indication, otherwise 0
TxByteOKCnt	• Number of bytes transmitted without error

8.1017.2 Field Documentation

8.1017.2.1 uint8_t wds_TXBytesOKTlv::TlvPresent

8.1017.2.2 uint64_t wds_TXBytesOKTlv::TxByteOKCnt

8.1018 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t trafficClass
- uint32_t maxUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t maxDownlinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntUplinkBitrate
- uint32_t grntDownlinkBitrate
- uint8_t qosDeliveryOrder
- uint32_t maxSDUSize
- uint8_t sduErrorRatio
- uint8_t resBerRatio
- uint8_t deliveryErrSDU
- uint32_t transferDelay
- uint32_t trafficPriority

8.1018.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

trafficClass	• 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
maxUplinkBitrate	• Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
maxDownlink-Bitrate	• Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
grntUplinkBitrate	• Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
grntDownlink-Bitrate	• Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
qosDelivery-Order	- Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
maxSDUSize	• Maximum SDU size
sduErrorRatio	- SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 7∗10^(-3) • 0x03 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-1)
resBerRatio	- Residual bit error ratio • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)

deliveryErrSDU	- delivery of erroneous SDUs • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5∗10^(-2) • 0x02 - 1∗10^(-2) • 0x03 - 5∗10^(-3) • 0x04 - 4∗10^(-3) • 0x05 - 1∗10^(-3) • 0x06 - 1∗10^(-4) • 0x07 - 1∗10^(-5) • 0x08 - 1∗10^(-6) • 0x09 - 1∗10^(-8)
transferDelay	- Transfer delay (ms) • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
trafficPriority	- Transfer handling priority • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.1018.2 Field Documentation

8.1018.2.1 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.1018.2.2 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.1018.2.3 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.1018.2.4 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.1018.2.5 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize

8.1018.2.6 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.1018.2.7 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.1018.2.8 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio

8.1018.2.9 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.1018.2.10 uint8_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass

8.1018.2.11 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority

8.1018.2.12 uint32_t wds_UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.1019 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t hwType
- uint8_t chaddrLen
- uint8_t chaddr [16]

8.1019.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain DHCP V4 Hardware Configuration.

Parameters

hwType	DHCP HW Type, examples: • 0 - Ethernet • 20 - Serial
chaddrLen	Length of chaddr field, examples: • 6 for Ethernet MAC address
chaddr	Client hardware address

8.1019.2 Field Documentation

8.1019.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddr[16]

8.1019.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddrLen

8.1019.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::hwType

8.1020 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t optCode
- uint8_t optValLen
- uint8_t optVal [255]

8.1020.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP V4 Option information.

Parameters

optCode	Option code • 0 - 255
optValLen	Option value length • 0 - 255
optVal	Option Value

8.1020.2 Field Documentation

8.1020.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optCode

8.1020.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optVal[255]

8.1020.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optValLen

8.1021 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t numOpt
- wdsDhcpv4Option * pOptList

8.1021.1 Detailed Description

Structure contain DHCP V4 Option List

Parameters

numOpt	number of options • 0 - 255
pOptList	pointer to list of DHCP Options • See wdsDhcpv4Option

8.1021.2 Field Documentation

8.1021.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4OptionList::numOpt

8.1021.2.2 wdsDhcpv4Option* wdsDhcpv4OptionList::pOptList

8.1022 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t profileType
- uint8_t profileId

8.1022.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCP v4 ProfielID Information.

Parameters

profileType	profile type • 0 - 3GPP
profileId	profile index • index identifiying the profile 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (EM74xx and onwards)

8.1022.2 Field Documentation

8.1022.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileId

8.1022.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileType

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- Tables

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 audio.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct audio_TXPCMIIRFltr
- struct audio_RXPCMIIRFltr
- struct audio_RXAGCList
- struct audio_RXAVCList
- struct audio_TXAGCList
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t
- struct unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t

Functions

- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t *pOutput)

9.2.1 Function Documentation

9.2.1.1 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the audio path configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.2 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets get the profile content of the requested audio generator. pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.3 int pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the audio VolTLB configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.4 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

sets the audio path configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.5 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

sets an audio profile pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.6 int pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

9.2.1.7 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the audio path configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.8 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Gets get the profile content of the requested audio generator unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.9 int unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.10 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the audio path configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.11 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets an audio profile unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.2.1.12 int unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVoITLBConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the audio VoITLB configuration parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3 cat.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t
- struct unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t
- struct cat_EventIDDataTlv
- struct cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv
- struct cat_EventListTlv
- struct cat_RefreshTlv
- struct cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv
- union cat_currentCatEvent
- struct cat_commonEventTlv
- struct unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t
- struct pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t

Macros

- #define CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH 255
- #define CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11

Functions

- int pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 #define CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11

9.3.1.2 #define CAT_EVENT_DATA_MAX_LENGTH 255

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 int pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t * *reqArg*)

Sends the envelope command to the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.2 int pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t * *reqArg*)

Sends the terminal response to the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter •

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.3 int pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t * *reqArg*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.4 int unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends the envelope command to the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.5 int unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends the terminal response to the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.6 int unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.7 int unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

CAT event indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4 common.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_qmi_t
- struct unpack_qmi_t

Macros

- #define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)
- #define MINREQBKLEN (2048)
- #define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)
- #define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)
- #define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x
- #define DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2
- #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)
- #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)
- #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_UNPACK_PARAM(pResp, respLen, pOutput)

Typedefs

- typedef void(* logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)

Enumerations

- enum eLOG_LEVEL {
  eLOG_INFO,
  eLOG_DEBUG,
  eLOG_WARN,
  eLOG_FATAL }
- enum eTimeout {
  eTIMEOUT_2_S = 2000,
  eTIMEOUT_5_S = 5000,
  eTIMEOUT_8_S = 8000,
  eTIMEOUT_10_S = 10000,
  eTIMEOUT_20_S = 20000,
  eTIMEOUT_30_S = 30000,
  eTIMEOUT_60_S = 60000,
  eTIMEOUT_300_S = 300000,
  eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT = eTIMEOUT_8_S }
- enum eQMI_SVC {
  eCTL,
  eWDS,
  eDMS,
  eNAS =3,
  eQOS,
  eSMS =5,
  ePDS =0x06,
  eVOICE =0x09,
  eCAT =0x0A,
  eUIM =0x0B,
  eLOC =0x10,
  eSAR =0x11,
  eIMS =0x12,
  eTMD =0x18,
  eIMSA =0x21,
  eRMS =225,
  eSWIOMA =240,
  eAUDIO =241,
  eSWIM2MCMD =243,
  eSWIM2MCMD_AVC2 =0xfd,
  eSWIOMAEXT =244,
  eSWIAUDIO = 245,
  eSWILOC =246,
  eSWIDMS =254 }
- enum msgtype {
  eREQ =0,
  eRSP =2,
  eIND =4 }

Functions

- uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t *qmi_resp)
- uint16_t helper_get_error_code (uint8_t *qmi_resp)
- char * helper_get_error_reason (uint16_t retVal)
- const char * helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t svc, uint8_t *pbuf, uint32_t len, unpack_qmi_t *pCtx)
- const char * helper_get_req_str (uint8_t svc, uint8_t *req, uint32_t len)
- unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t *pMdmResp)
- int helper_set_log_func (logger func)
- void liteqmi_log (uint8_t lvl, const char *fmt,...)

- int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t lvl)
- void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf)
- void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t svc, int timeout)
- char * get_version ()
- char * liteqmi_GetVersion ()
- void liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString (uint8_t *encoded_str, uint8_t encoded_len, uint8_t *decoded_str)

Variables

- logger glog
- uint8_t gloglvl

9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.4.1.1 #define DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2

9.4.1.2 #define MINREQBKLEN (2048)

9.4.1.3 #define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)

9.4.1.4 #define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)

9.4.1.5 #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(*pCtx, pBuf, pLen*)

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
        {\
        liteqmi_log(eLOG_DEBUG,"[  pack] %s parameter NULL\n",__func__); \
        return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
        }
```

9.4.1.6 #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM_AND_FILL_XID(*pCtx, pBuf, pLen*)

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
        {\
        liteqmi_log(eLOG_DEBUG,"[  pack] %s parameter NULL\n",__func__); \
        return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
        } \
    if (pCtx->xid == 0) \
       return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID; \
    pBuf[0] = eREQ; \
    pBuf[1] = pCtx->xid & 0xff; \
    pBuf[2] = pCtx->xid >> 8;
```

9.4.1.7 #define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_UNPACK_PARAM(*pResp, respLen, pOutput*)

Value:

```
if ((pResp == NULL) || (respLen == 0) || (pOutput == NULL) ) \
        {\
        liteqmi_log(eLOG_DEBUG,"[ unpack] %s parameter NULL or invalid\n",
      __func__); \
        return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
        }
```

9.4.1.8 #define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)

9.4.1.9 #define UNUSEDPARAM(*x*) (void)x

9.4.2 Typedef Documentation

9.4.2.1 typedef void(∗ logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char ∗buff)

9.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.4.3.1 enum eLOG_LEVEL

log levels

Enumerator

eLOG_INFO
eLOG_DEBUG
eLOG_WARN
eLOG_FATAL

9.4.3.2 enum eQMI_SVC

qmi service

Enumerator

eCTL
eWDS
eDMS
eNAS
eQOS
eSMS
ePDS
eVOICE
eCAT
eUIM
eLOC
eSAR
eIMS
eTMD
eIMSA
eRMS
eSWIOMA
eAUDIO
eSWIM2MCMD
eSWIM2MCMD_AVC2
eSWIOMAEXT
eSWIAUDIO
eSWILOC
eSWIDMS

9.4.3.3 enum eTimeout

eTimeout

Enumerator

eTIMEOUT_2_S

eTIMEOUT_5_S

eTIMEOUT_8_S

eTIMEOUT_10_S

eTIMEOUT_20_S

eTIMEOUT_30_S

eTIMEOUT_60_S

eTIMEOUT_300_S

eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT

9.4.3.4 enum msgtype

qmi message type

Enumerator

eREQ

eRSP

eIND

9.4.4 Function Documentation

9.4.4.1 void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen,* uint8_t *svc,* int *timeout*)

9.4.4.2 void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf*)

9.4.4.3 char* get_version ( )

Returns

version string

9.4.4.4 uint16_t helper_get_error_code (uint8_t * *qmi_resp*)

9.4.4.5 char* helper_get_error_reason (uint16_t *retVal*)

9.4.4.6 const char* helper_get_req_str (uint8_t *svc,* uint8_t * *req,* uint32_t *len*)

extract msgid string from modem req

Parameters

in	*svc*	qmi service
in	*req*	qmi request
in	*len*	request length

Returns

qmi message string

9.4.4.7 const char* helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t *svc*, uint8_t * *pbuf*, uint32_t *len*, unpack_qmi_t * *pCtx*)

extract msgid/xid/type from modem reply

Parameters

in	*svc*	qmi service
in	*pbuf*	qmi response/indication
in	*len*	response/indication length
out	*pCtx*	unpacked context

Returns

qmi message string

9.4.4.8 uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t * *qmi_resp*)

9.4.4.9 int helper_set_log_func (logger *func*)

set log function

9.4.4.10 int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t *lvl*)

set log level

9.4.4.11 char* liteqmi_GetVersion ( )

Returns

version string

9.4.4.12 void liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString (uint8_t * *encoded_str*, uint8_t *encoded_len*, uint8_t * *decoded_str*)

decode 7bit encoded string

Parameters

in	*encoded_str*	7 bit encoded ASCII
in	*encoded_len*	encoded length
out	*decoded_str*	decoded ASCII string

9.4.4.13 void liteqmi_log (uint8_t *lvl*, const char * *fmt*, ...)

9.4.4.14 unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t * *pMdmResp*)

common handler for unpacking response with TLV type 0x02 only

9.4.5 Variable Documentation

9.4.5.1 logger glog

9.4.5.2 uint8_t gloglvl

9.5 dms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_dms_GetModelID_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetFSN_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t
- struct pack_dms_SetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetPower_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t
- struct pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t
- struct pack_dms_SetEventReport_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t
- struct dms_OperatingModeTlv
- struct dms_ActivationStatusTlv
- struct unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t
- struct pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct DMSgetCustomInput
- struct DMScustSettingInfo
- struct DMScustSettingList

- struct DMSgetCustomFeatureV2
- struct unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t
- struct image_info_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t
- struct packgetDyingGaspStatistics
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t
- struct packgetDyingGaspCfg
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t
- struct unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t
- struct pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t
- struct pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t
- struct unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t
- struct pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t
- struct unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t
- struct pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t
- struct eriDataparams
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t
- struct crashInformation
- struct crashInfoParams
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t
- struct dms_PSMEnableStateTlv
- struct dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv
- struct dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv
- struct dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv

- struct dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv
- struct dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv
- struct dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t
- struct pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t
- struct unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t
- struct pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t
- struct unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t
- struct dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv
- struct dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv
- struct dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv
- struct unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t
- struct pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t
- struct unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t
- struct dms_TemperatureTlv
- struct dms_VoltageTlv
- struct unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t

Macros

- #define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64
- #define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8
- #define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16
- #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ 255
- #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ 15
- #define DMS_VALID_FSN_LEN 14
- #define DMS_MAX_RADIO_IFCS_SIZE 64
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17
- #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13
- #define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255
- #define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16
- #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160
- #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20
- #define SPC_SIZE 6
- #define CK_MAX_SIZE 8
- #define ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE 81
- #define ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE 1024
- #define MEID_MAX_SIZE 8
- #define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /∗ Online ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /∗ Low Power ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /∗ Factory Test Mode ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /∗ Offline ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /∗ Reset ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /∗ Shut Down ∗/
- #define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /∗ Persistent Low Power ∗/
- #define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1

- #define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0
- #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1
- #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0
- #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_ENABLE 1
- #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_DISABLE 0
- #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_NO_CHANGE 2

Functions

- int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPower_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t *pOutput)

- int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetPower_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetPower_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCrashAction (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t *reqArg)

- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetManufacturer (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetManufacturer (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_GetOfflineReason (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMChangePIN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t *pOutput)

- int pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_ValidateSPC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ValidateSPC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t *reqArg)

- int unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.5.1.1 #define ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE 81

9.5.1.2 #define CK_MAX_SIZE 8

9.5.1.3 #define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16

9.5.1.4 #define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64

9.5.1.5 #define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8

9.5.1.6 #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_LOG_STR_SZ 255

9.5.1.7 #define DMS_MAX_FWUPDATE_REF_STR_SZ 15

9.5.1.8 #define DMS_MAX_RADIO_IFCS_SIZE 64

9.5.1.9 #define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /* Factory Test Mode */

9.5.1.10 #define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /* Low Power */

9.5.1.11 #define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /* Offline */

9.5.1.12 #define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /* Online */

9.5.1.13 #define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /* Persistent Low Power */

9.5.1.14 #define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /* Reset */

9.5.1.15 #define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /* Shut Down */

9.5.1.16 #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_DISABLE 0

9.5.1.17 #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_ENABLE 1

9.5.1.18 #define DMS_SET_REG_IND_NO_CHANGE 2

9.5.1.19 #define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0

9.5.1.20 #define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1

9.5.1.21 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85

9.5.1.22 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85

9.5.1.23 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20

9.5.1.24 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17

9.5.1.25 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13

9.5.1.26 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20

9.5.1.27 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85

9.5.1.28 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16

9.5.1.29 #define DMS_SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15

9.5.1.30 #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0

9.5.1.31 #define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1

9.5.1.32 #define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.5.1.33 #define DMS_VALID_FSN_LEN 14

9.5.1.34 #define ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE 1024

9.5.1.35 #define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255

9.5.1.36 #define MEID_MAX_SIZE 8

9.5.1.37 #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160

9.5.1.38 #define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20

9.5.1.39 #define SPC_SIZE 6

9.5.1.40 #define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 int pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t * *pReq*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.2 int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Activation State pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This is only supported for 3GPP2 devices.

9.5.2.3 int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Band Capability pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.4 int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Crash Action pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.5 int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use pack_dms_GetCustFeatures-V2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.6 int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * *reqArg*)

Get Custom Feature pack This function queries the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported Customization features:

- GPIOSARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.7 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Capabilities pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.8 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get device capability pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.9 int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Hardware Revision of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.10 int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Manufacture Name pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.11 int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Device Serial Number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.12 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get firmware info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.13 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Firmware Revision pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.14 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Firmware Revisions pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.15 int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get FSN pack. This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.16 int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get hardware revision of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.17 int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get IMSI pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_-xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.18 int pack_dms_GetManufacturer (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get device manufacturer information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.19 int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get model id pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.20 int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Network Time pack Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.21 int pack_dms_GetOfflineReason (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get operating mode offline reason pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.22 int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get operating mode of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.23 int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get PRL Versions pack. Return version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.24 int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get serial numbers pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.25 int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get USB Comp pack This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.26 int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Voice Number pack. Returns the voice number in use by the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.27 int pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pReq*)

Resets to default factory settings of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.28 int pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t * *reqArg*)

Set activation status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.29 int pack_dms_SetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t *reqArg*)

Set Crash Action pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.30 int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * *reqArg*)

Set Custom Feature pack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use pack_dms_SetCustFeatures-V2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.31 int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * *reqArg*)

Set Cust Features pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.32 int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t * *reqArg*)

Set Event Report pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.33 int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Set Firmware Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.34 int pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Set Indication register pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.35 int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetPower_t * reqArg)

Set Power pack Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.36 int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * reqArg)

Set USB Comp pack This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.37 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get device power control status information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.38 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get reset info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.39 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Set the registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.40 int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get band capability of the device pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.41 int pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To set UIM Get ERI file pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.42 int pack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameter pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter(NULL)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.43 int pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.44 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Clear Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.45 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t * *pReq*)

To Get the Crash Information from the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.46 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.47 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.48 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get currently active image pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.49 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get Firmware Update status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.50 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get host dev information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.51 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To Get Host OS Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.52 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get serial number extension pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.53 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *reqArg*)

Set Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.54 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t * *pReq*)

To set Host Dev Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.55 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t * *pReq*)

To set Host OS Info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.56 int pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Returns the UIM state pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_uim_GetCardStatus/ unpack_uim_GetCardStatus for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.57 int pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the DMS swi event report parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.58 int pack_dms_UIMChangePIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM change PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.59 int pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Get Control Key Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.60 int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *reqArg*)

Packs the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules. Since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 2FE2) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.61 int pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To set UIM Get PIN Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.62 int pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Set Control Key Protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.63 int pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM PIN protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.64 int pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM Unblock Control Key pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.65 int pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM unblock PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.66 int pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t * *pReq*)

To set UIM verify PIN pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.67 int pack_dms_ValidateSPC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pReq*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*pReq*	requeset parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.68 int unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactory-Defaults_t * *pOutput*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.69 int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t * *pOutput*)

Get Activation State unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This is only supported for 3GPP2 devices.

9.5.2.70 int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t * *pOutput*)

Get Band Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.71 int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t * *pOutput*)

Get Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.72 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Get Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.73 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

Get Custom Feature unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.74 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t * *pOutput*)

Get Device Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.75 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

Get device capability unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.76 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t * *pOutput*)

Get Hardware Revision of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.77 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t** * *pOutput*)

Get Device Manufacture Name unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.78 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t** * *pOutput*)

Get Device Serial Number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.79 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t** * *pOutput*)

Get firmware info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.80 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t * *pOutput*)

Get Firmware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.81 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t * *pOutput*)

Get Firmware Revisions unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.82 int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t * *pOutput*)

Get FSN unpack This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.83 int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t * *pOutput*)

Get hardware revision of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.84 int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t * *pOutput*)

Get IMSI unpack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx-_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_uim_ReadTransparent()(EF ID: 3F00 7F20 6F07 for 2G card and 3F00 7FFF 6F07 for 3G card) instead for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.85 int unpack_dms_GetManufacturer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t * *pOutput*)

To get device manufacturer information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.86 int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t * *pOutput*)

Get model id unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.87 int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t * *pOutput*)

Get Network Time unpack. Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.88 int unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t * *pOutput*)

To get operating mode offline reason unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.89 int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPower_t * *pOutput*)

Get operating mode of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.90 int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t * *pOutput*)

Get PRL Versions unpack Return version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.91 int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t * *pOutput*)

Get serial numbers unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.92 int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Get USB Comp unpack This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.93 int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t * *pOutput*)

Get Voice Number unpack Returns the voice number in use by the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.94 int unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t * *pOutput*)

PSM Configuration change Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.95 int unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactory-Defaults_t * *pOutput*)

Resets to default factory settings of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.96 int unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Set Activation status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.97 int unpack_dms_SetCrashAction (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t * *pOutput*)

Set Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response. Not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.98 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Set Custom Feature unpack. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2() instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.99 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

Set Cust features unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.100 int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t * *pOutput*)

Set Event Report unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.101 int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.102 int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set Firmware Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.103 int unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Set Indication register unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.104 int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetPower_t * *pOutput*)

Set Power unpack. Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.105 int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Set USB Comp unpack This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.106 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Get device power control status information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.107 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get reset info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.108 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

DMS reset info Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.109 int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Set the registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.110 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t * *pOutput*)

Get band capability of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.111 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get ERI file unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.112 int unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Get Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameter unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.113 int unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the Power Save Mode (PSM) configuration parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.114 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Clear Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.115 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To Get the Crash Information from the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.116 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.117 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.118 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t * *pOutput*)

Get currently active image unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.119 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get Firmware Update status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.120 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get host dev information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.121 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To get Host OS Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.122 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t * *pOutput*)

To get serial number extension unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.123 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.124 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To set Host Dev Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.125 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t * *pOutput*)

To set Host OS Info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.126 int unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the UIM state unpack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_uim_GetCardStatus / unpack_uim_GetCardStatus for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.127 int unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

unpack for DMS swi event report indication

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.128 int unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the swi event report parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.129 int unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM change PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.130 int unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get ControlKeyStatus unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.131 int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *pOutput*)

Unpacks the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.132 int unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Get PIN Status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.133 int unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Set Control Key Protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.134 int unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Set PIN protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.135 int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM Unblock Control Key unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.136 int unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM unblock PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.137 int unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t * *pOutput*)

To get UIM verify PIN unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.2.138 int unpack_dms_ValidateSPC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t * *pOutput*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6 fms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct CarrierImage_t
- struct pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t
- struct FMSImageElement
- struct FMSPrefImageList
- struct unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t
- struct pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t
- struct FMSImageIdElement
- struct FMSImageIDEntries
- struct FMSImageList
- struct unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t
- struct pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t
- struct unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t

Macros

- #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16
- #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100
- #define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2
- #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255
- #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2
- #define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32
- #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01

Functions

- int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *pOutput)
- int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)
- uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList *pStoredImageList, uint32_t *pValidCombinationSize, CarrierImage_t *pValidCombinations)

9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.6.1.1 #define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11

9.6.1.2 #define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2

9.6.1.3 #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100

9.6.1.4 #define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16

9.6.1.5 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32

9.6.1.6 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16

9.6.1.7 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2

9.6.1.8 #define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01

9.6.1.9 #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50

9.6.1.10 #define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255

9.6.2 Function Documentation

9.6.2.1 uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList * *pStoredImageList*, uint32_t * *pValidCombinationSize*, CarrierImage_t * *pValidCombinations*)

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

in	*pStoredImage-List*	• image list returned from GetStoredImages • See FMSImageList
in,out	*pValid-CombinationSize*	• number of combination passed in and returned
out	*pValid-Combinations*	• valid combinations returned • See CarrierImage_t

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.2.2 int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.3 int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * *reqArg*)

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.4 int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.6.2.5 int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.6.2.6 int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * *pOutput*)

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.6.2.7 int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

9.7 ims.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t
- struct pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t
- struct ims_PCSCFPortInfo
- struct ims_CSCFPortNameInfo
- struct ims_IMSTestModeInfo
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t
- struct ims_SIPPortInfo
- struct ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo
- struct ims_SubscrTmrInfo
- struct ims_TmrT1Info
- struct ims_TmrT2Info
- struct ims_TmrTfInfo
- struct ims_SigCompEnInfo
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t
- struct ims_SMSFmtInfo
- struct ims_SMSoIPNwInfo
- struct ims_PhCtxtURIInfo
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t
- struct ims_IMSDomainInfo
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t
- struct ims_SessDurInfo
- struct ims_MinSessExpInfo
- struct ims_EnabAMRWBInfo
- struct ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo
- struct ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo

- struct ims_AMRModeInfo
- struct ims_AMRWBModeInfo
- struct ims_AMROctAlgnInfo
- struct ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo
- struct ims_RngTmrInfo
- struct ims_RngBkTmrInfo
- struct ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo
- struct unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t

Macros

- #define MAX_NAME_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

- int unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

9.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.7.1.1 #define MAX_NAME_LEN 255

9.7.2 Function Documentation

9.7.2.1 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.2 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.3 int pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.4 int pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.5 int pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.6 int pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

```
- This function is used by a device to register/deregister for different
  QMI IMS indications.
- The device's registration state variables that control registration
  for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the
  request message.
- At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.
```

9.7.2.7 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.8 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.9 int pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.10 int pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.11 int pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx

9.7.2.12 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.13 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.14 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.15 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.16 int unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.17 int unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.18 int unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about IMS registration manager configuration

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.19 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.20 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.21 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIP-Config_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.22 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgr-Config_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.23 int unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.24 int unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about SIP configuration info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.25 int unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about SMS configuration info for IMS

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.26 int unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about User configuration info for IMS

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7.2.27 int unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about VOIP configuration info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8 imsa.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t
- struct imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo
- struct imsa_SmsRatInfo
- struct imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo
- struct imsa_VoipRatInfo
- struct imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo
- struct imsa_VtRatInfo
- struct imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo
- struct imsa_UtRatInfo
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t
- struct imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo
- struct imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo
- struct imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t
- struct imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t
- struct imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv
- struct unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t

Macros

- #define MAX_ERROR_CODE_LEN 256

Functions

- int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

9.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.8.1.1 #define MAX_ERROR_CODE_LEN 256

9.8.2 Function Documentation

9.8.2.1 int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack Get IMSA Registration Status command.

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.2 int pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Function to pack Get IMSA Service Status command

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.3 int pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t * reqParam)

Function to pack Register IMSA Indication command

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.4 int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Get IMSA Registration Status response from modem. *

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[OUT] • See unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.5 int unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Get IMSA Service Status response from modem

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[OUT] • See unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.6 int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about IMSA PDP status info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.7 int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about IMSA RAT status info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.8 int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about IMSA registration status info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.9 int unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about IMSA service status info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.8.2.10 int unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack Register IMSA Indication response from modem

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.9 lite-fw.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_

Macros

- #define IMG_MASK_MDM (1<<0)
- #define IMG_MASK_PRI (1<<1)
- #define IMG_MASK_CLEAR (0x000)
- #define IMG_MASK_GENERIC (0xFFFF)
- #define LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU "9999999"

- #define LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH 7
- #define FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE 20
- #define libSDP_GetVersion litefw_GetVersion
- #define libSDP_CalculateImageMask litefw_CalculateImageMask
- #define libSDP_getFileType litefw_getFileType
- #define libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
- #define libSDP_GetModelFamily litefw_GetModelFamily
- #define libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
- #define libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
- #define libSDP_DownloadFW litefw_DownloadFW
- #define libsdp_set_log_func litefw_set_log_func
- #define libsdp_SetReadBlockSize litefw_SetReadBlockSize
- #define LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU
- #define LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH

Typedefs

- typedef struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ litefw_FirmwareInfo
- typedef void(∗ litefwlogger)(uint8_t lvl, const char ∗buff)
- typedef litefw_FirmwareInfo libSDP_FirmwareInfo
- typedef litefwlogger libsdplogger

Enumerations

- enum litefw_fwdwl_error_codes {
  eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS = 0,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL = 100,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDP_TIMEOUT,
  eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END }
- enum litefw_Fw_Type {
  eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI,
  eFW_TYPE_MBN,
  eFW_TYPE_CWE,
  eFW_TYPE_NVU,
  eFW_TYPE_SPK,
  eFW_TYPE_INVALID,
  eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU }
- enum litefw_Models {
  eModel_Unknown =-1,
  eModel_9X15 =0,
  eModel_WP9X15 =1,
  eModel_9X30 =2,
  eModel_9x07 =3 }

Functions

- void litefw_logsenable (int log_en)
- int litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath (char *pImagePath, litefw_FirmwareInfo *info)
- int litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest (litefw_FirmwareInfo info, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *pack)
- int litefw_CalculateImageMask (unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t SetPrefRspFromModem)
- int litefw_getFileType (char *szPath)
- unsigned int litefw_DownloadFW (char *pImagePath, char *szTTYPath, int iFWImageType, int image_mask, int iModelFamily)
- int litefw_GetModelFamily (char *pModelString)
- int litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo (litefw_FirmwareInfo info)
- char * litefw_GetVersion ()
- int litefw_set_log_func (litefwlogger func)
- void litefw_SetReadBlockSize (unsigned long lBlockSize)
- int litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode (char *szTTYPath)
- int litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode (char *szTTYPath)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Filename: lite-fw.h

Purpose: Global definitions used inside the SDK

Copyright: © 2016 Sierra Wireless Inc., all rights reserved

9.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.9.2.1 #define FIRMWARE_INFO_STRING_SIZE 20

9.9.2.2 #define IMG_MASK_CLEAR (0x000)

9.9.2.3 #define IMG_MASK_GENERIC (0xFFFF)

9.9.2.4 #define IMG_MASK_MDM (1<<0)

9.9.2.5 #define IMG_MASK_PRI (1<<1)

9.9.2.6 #define libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest

9.9.2.7 #define libSDP_CalculateImageMask litefw_CalculateImageMask

9.9.2.8 #define LIBSDP_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU

9.9.2.9 #define libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo

9.9.2.10 #define libSDP_DownloadFW litefw_DownloadFW

9.9.2.11 #define libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath

9.9.2.12 #define libSDP_getFileType litefw_getFileType

9.9.2.13 #define libSDP_GetModelFamily litefw_GetModelFamily

9.9.2.14 #define libSDP_GetVersion litefw_GetVersion

9.9.2.15 #define libsdp_set_log_func litefw_set_log_func

9.9.2.16 #define libsdp_SetReadBlockSize litefw_SetReadBlockSize

9.9.2.17 #define LIBSDP_SKU_STRING_LENGTH LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH

9.9.2.18 #define LITEFW_CARRIER_PACKAGE_SKU "9999999"

9.9.2.19 #define LITEFW_SKU_STRING_LENGTH 7

9.9.3 Typedef Documentation

9.9.3.1 typedef litefw_FirmwareInfo libSDP_FirmwareInfo

9.9.3.2 typedef litefwlogger libsdplogger

9.9.3.3 typedef struct _litefw_FirmwareInfo_ litefw_FirmwareInfo

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

szModelid_str	• Model Name String
szFwversion_str	• Firmware Version String.
szSku_str	• SKU String.
szPackageid_str	• Package ID String.
szCarrier_str	• Carrier String.
szCarrier-Priversion_str	• Carrier PRI Version String.

9.9.3.4 typedef void(∗ litefwlogger)(uint8_t lvl, const char ∗buff)

This Custom Log prototype.

Parameters

in	*lvl*	• Log level.
in	*buff*	• Log String.

Returns

none

9.9.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.9.4.1 enum litefw_Fw_Type

Enumerator

eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI

eFW_TYPE_MBN

eFW_TYPE_CWE

eFW_TYPE_NVU

eFW_TYPE_SPK

eFW_TYPE_INVALID

eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU

9.9.4.2 enum litefw_fwdwl_error_codes

Enumerator

eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDP_TIMEOUT

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END

9.9.4.3 enum litefw_Models

Enumerator

eModel_Unknown

eModel_9X15

eModel_WP9X15

eModel_9X30

eModel_9x07

9.9.5 Function Documentation

9.9.5.1 int litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest (litefw_FirmwareInfo *info*, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * *pack*)

This API Build Image Preference Request Using Firmware Information.

Parameters

in	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.
out	*pack*	• See pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t for more information.

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.2 int litefw_CalculateImageMask (unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *SetPrefRspFromModem*)

This API Calculate Image Mask for Firmware Download.

Parameters

in	*SetPrefRsp-FromModem*	• See unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t for more information.

Returns

Image Mask

- IMG_MASK_MDM | IMG_MASK_PRI

9.9.5.3 int litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo (litefw_FirmwareInfo *info*)

This API Check Valid Firmware Information to build Image Prefernce Request.

Parameters

in	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.9.5.4 unsigned int litefw_DownloadFW (char * *pImagePath*, char * *szTTYPath*, int *iFWImageType*, int *image_mask*, int *iModelFamily*)

This API Download Firmware.

Parameters

in	*pImagePath*	• Firmware Folder Path.
in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.
in	*iFWImageType*	• Firmware Type. • See litefw_Fw_Type
in	*image_mask*	• Image Mask. – IMG_MASK_MDM | IMG_MASK_PRI
in	*iModelFamily*	• Modem Family. • See litefw_Models

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.5 int litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath (char * *pImagePath*, **litefw_FirmwareInfo** * *info*)

This API Extrace Firmware Parameters From Path.

Parameters

in	*pImagePath*	• Firmware Folder Path.
out	*info*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

0 on success, litefw_fwdwl_error_codes error value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_fwdwl_error_codes for error values

9.9.5.6 int litefw_getFileType (char * *szPath*)

This API Get File Type By Path

Parameters

in	*szPath*	• See litefw_FirmwareInfo for more information.

Returns

eFW_TYPE_INVALID on error, litefw_Fw_Type value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_Fw_Type for values

9.9.5.7 int litefw_GetModelFamily (char * *pModelString*)

This API Get Model Famliy from a model string.

Parameters

in	*pModelString*	• Model String.

Returns

eModel_Unknown on Error, litefw_Models value otherwise

See Also

See litefw_Models for values

9.9.5.8 char* litefw_GetVersion ( )

This API Get Lib SDP Version.

Returns

Version String

9.9.5.9 void litefw_logsenable (int *log_en*)

This function enable/disable lite firmware debug logs.

Parameters

in	*log_en*	• Logs enable/disable flag.

9.9.5.10 int litefw_set_log_func (litefwlogger *func*)

This API Set Custom Log function.

Parameters

in	*func*	• See litefwlogger for more information.

Returns

none

9.9.5.11 void litefw_SetReadBlockSize (unsigned long *lBlockSize*)

This API Set Read BlockSize.

Parameters

in	*lBlockSize*	• Firmware Read Block Size.

Returns

none

9.9.5.12 int litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode (char * *szTTYPath*)

This API switch 9x07 modem to download mode.

Parameters

in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.9.5.13 int litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode (char * *szTTYPath*)

This API switch modem to boot hold modem via QDL port.

Parameters

in	*szTTYPath*	• QDL Device Path.

Returns

0 on success, -1 error value otherwise

9.10 loc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct loc_LocApplicationInfo
- struct loc_SV
- struct loc_SVInfo
- struct loc_GnssData
- struct loc_CellDb
- struct loc_ClkInfo
- struct loc_BdsSV
- struct loc_BdsSVInfo
- struct pack_loc_EventRegister_t
- struct unpack_loc_EventRegister_t
- struct pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t
- struct pack_loc_Start_t
- struct unpack_loc_Start_t
- struct pack_loc_Stop_t
- struct unpack_loc_Stop_t
- struct pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t
- struct pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t
- struct unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t
- struct loc_precisionDilution
- struct loc_sensorDataUsage
- struct loc_svUsedforFix
- struct loc_gpsTime
- struct unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t
- struct unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t
- struct loc_satelliteInfo
- struct unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t
- struct altSrcInfo_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t
- struct sensorData_t
- struct tempData_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t
- struct unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t
- struct loc_IPv4Info
- struct loc_IPv6Info
- struct loc_urlAddr

- struct unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t
- struct loc_accelAcceptReady
- struct loc_gyroAcceptReady
- struct loc_accelTempAcceptReady
- struct loc_gyroTempAcceptReady
- struct unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t
- struct unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t
- struct loc_IPv4Config
- struct loc_IPv6Config
- struct loc_URLAddrInfo
- struct pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t
- struct unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t

Macros

- #define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ 0x00000010
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040
- #define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080
- #define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100
- #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200
- #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400
- #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800
- #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000
- #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF
- #define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64
- #define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64
- #define MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN 201

Enumerations

- enum {
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS =0,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS =1,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE =2,
  eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT =3 }

Functions

- int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_EventRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Start_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Start_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Stop_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Stop_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t *reqArg)

- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t *pOutput)

9.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.10.1.1 #define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.10.1.2 #define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session.

9.10.1.3 #define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080

The control point must enable this mask to receive engine state report event indications.

9.10.1.4 #define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100

The control point must enable this mask to receive fix session status report event indications.

9.10.1.5 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification.

9.10.1.6 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence.

9.10.1.7 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, for example, if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable.

9.10.1.8 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000

The control point must enable this mask to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_ CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG(Not yet supported).

9.10.1.9 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002

The control point must enable this mask to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate.

9.10.1.10 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040

The control point must enable this mask to receive position injection request event indications.

9.10.1.11 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020

The control point must enable this mask to receive predicted orbits request event indications.

9.10.1.12 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMEREQ 0x00000010

The control point must enable this mask to receive time injection request event indications.

9.10.1.13 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications.

9.10.1.14 #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF

Invalid Event Mask

9.10.1.15 #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing.

9.10.1.16 #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000

The control point must enable this mask to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server.

9.10.1.17 #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000

The control point must enable this mask to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data.

9.10.1.18 #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited.

9.10.1.19 #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008

The control point must enable this mask to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications.

9.10.1.20 #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004

The control point must enable this mask to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate.

9.10.1.21 #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000

The control point must enable this mask to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports.

9.10.1.22 #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report event indications.

9.10.1.23 #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.).

9.10.1.24 #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications.

9.10.1.25 #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800

The control point must enable this mask to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock.

9.10.1.26 #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).

9.10.1.27 #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications.

9.10.1.28 #define MAX_LOC_NMEA_STR_LEN 201

9.10.1.29 #define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64

9.10.1.30 #define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64

9.10.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.10.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT

9.10.3 Function Documentation

9.10.3.1 int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * *reqArg*)

Delete Assistant Data pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.2 int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_EventRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Event Register pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.3 int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * *reqArg*)

Set Ext Power State pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.4 int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * *reqArg*)

Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.5 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * *reqArg*)

Get Best Avail position pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.6 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t * *reqArg*)

Pack get server.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

The request is acknowledged through the response, but the SUCCESS/FAILURE status is sent through unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind callback If successful, the callback also contains the A-GPS server address.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.7 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject position.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.8 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject sensor data.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.9 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t * *reqArg*)

Pack inject UTC time.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.10 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t * *reqArg*)

Pack set cradle mount configure.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.11 int pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t * *reqArg*)

Pack Set server.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

If multiple types of addresses are specified in the request, the IPv4 address takes precedence over the IPv6 address and the IPv6 address takes precedence over the URL address.The request is acknowledged through the response, but the SUCCESS/FAILURE status is sent through unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind callback

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.12 int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Start_t * *reqArg*)

LOC Start pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.13 int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_loc_Stop_t * *reqArg*)

Loc Stop pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.14 int unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Best Avial position Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.15 int unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Cradle Mount Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.16 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * *pOutput*)

Delete Assistant Data unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.17 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the status of delete the location engine assistance data

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.18 int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Engine State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.19 int unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the NMEA Event Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.20 int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Event Register unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.21 int unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Event Time Sync indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.22 int unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Get Server Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.23 int unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the GNSS SV Info Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.24 int unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Inject position indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.25 int unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the inject sensor data indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.26 int unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the inject time sync data indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.27 int unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Inject UTC time indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.28 int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.29 int unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Sensor streaming status indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.30 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Set External Power Configure Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.31 int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * *pOutput*)

Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.32 int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * *pOutput*)

Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.33 int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the engine to use the specified operation mode.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.34 int unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the Set Server Indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.35 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t * *pOutput*)

Get Best Avail position unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.36 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack get server.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.37 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject position.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.38 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject sensor data.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.39 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack inject UTC time.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.40 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set cradle mount configure.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.41 int unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set server.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.42 int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Start_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.10.3.43 int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Stop_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Stop unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11 nas.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t
- struct nas_netSelectionPref
- struct nas_acqOrderPref
- struct nas_CSGID
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t
- struct nas_ciotAcqOrderPref
- struct nas_nr5gBandPref
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t
- struct RFBandInfoElements
- struct unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t
- struct cdmaSSInfo
- struct hdrSSInfo
- struct lteSSInfo
- struct tdscdmaSigInfoExt
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t
- struct nas_SrvStatusInfo
- struct nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo
- struct nas_sysInfoCommon
- struct nas_CDMASysInfo

- struct nas_HDRSysInfo
- struct nas_GSMSysInfo
- struct nas_WCDMASysInfo
- struct nas_LTESysInfo
- struct nas_AddCDMASysInfo
- struct nas_AddSysInfo
- struct nas_CallBarringSysInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t
- struct nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo
- struct nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT
- struct nas_QmisNasPcsDigit
- struct unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t
- struct nas_CommInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t
- struct nas_servSystem
- struct nas_dataSrvCapabilities
- struct nas_currentPLMN
- struct nas_roamIndList
- struct nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone
- struct nas_detailSvcInfo
- struct nas_CDMASysInfoExt
- struct nas_callBarStatus
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t
- struct nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement
- struct nas_ecioListElement
- struct nas_errorRateListElement
- struct nas_rsrqInformation
- struct nas_lteSnrinformation
- struct nas_lteRsrpinformation
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation
- struct nas_RejectReasonTlv
- struct nas_SignalStrengthTlv
- struct nas_RFInfoTlv
- struct nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv
- struct unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t
- struct pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t
- struct nas_CDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_CDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRRSSIThresh
- struct nas_HDRECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRSINRThreshold
- struct nas_HDRIOThresh
- struct nas_GSMRSSIThresh
- struct nas_WCDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_WCDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_LTERSSIThresh

- struct nas_LTESNRThreshold
- struct nas_LTERSRQThresh
- struct nas_LTERSRPThresh
- struct nas_LTESigRptConfig
- struct nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh
- struct nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t
- struct pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t
- struct unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t
- struct NASServingSystemInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellIndType
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellInfo
- struct NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- struct NASPhyCaAggScellIndex
- struct NasGetLTECphyCaInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t
- struct NASEmergencyModeTlv
- struct NASModePreferenceTlv
- struct NASBandPreferenceTlv
- struct NASPRLPreferenceTlv
- struct NASRoamPreferenceTlv
- struct NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv
- struct NASNetSelPreferenceTlv
- struct NASServDomainPrefTlv
- struct NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv
- struct NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t
- struct NASOTAMessageTlv
- struct NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv
- struct NASTimeInfoTlv
- struct NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t
- struct nas_MNRInfo
- struct pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t
- struct nas_nmrCellInfo
- struct nas_GERANInfo
- struct nas_geranInstInfo
- struct nas_UMTSinstInfo
- struct nas_UMTSInfo
- struct nas_CDMAInfo
- struct nas_cellParams
- struct nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq
- struct nas_infoInterFreq
- struct nas_LTEInfoInterfreq
- struct nas_gsmCellInfo

- struct nas_lteGsmCellInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM
- struct nas_wcdmaCellInfo
- struct nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo
- struct nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
- struct nas_umtsLTENbrCell
- struct nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t
- struct nas_timeInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t
- struct nas_UniversalTime
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo
- struct nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo
- struct nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex
- struct unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t
- struct nas_RxSigInfo
- struct nas_SccRxInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t
- struct pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t
- struct nas_rxInfo
- struct nas_txInfo
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t
- struct nas_OperatorPLMNData
- struct nas_operatorPLMNList
- struct nas_serviceProviderName
- struct nas_PLMNNetworkNameData
- struct nas_PLMNNetworkName
- struct nas_operatorNameString
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t
- struct nas_namName
- struct nas_dirNum
- struct nas_sidNid
- struct nas_homeSIDNID
- struct nas_minBasedIMSI
- struct nas_trueIMSI
- struct nas_CDMAChannel
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t
- struct nas_protocolSubtypeElement
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t
- struct nas_DRCParams
- struct nas_PilotSetParams
- struct nas_PilotSetData
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t
- struct nas_ActPilotPNElement

- struct nas_NetworkStat1x
- struct nas_NetworkStatEVDO
- struct nas_DeviceConfigDetail
- struct nas_DataStatusDetail
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t
- struct nas_RSSIThresh
- struct nas_ECIOThresh
- struct nas_HDRSINRThresh
- struct nas_LTESNRThresh
- struct nas_IOThresh
- struct nas_RSRQThresh
- struct nas_RSRPThresh
- struct nas_LTESigRptCfg
- struct nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh
- struct pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t
- struct unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t
- struct nas_wcdmaUARFCN
- struct nas_lteEARFCN
- struct nas_ltePCI
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t
- struct pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t
- struct nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t
- struct nas_RankIndicatorTlv
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t
- struct nas_RFBandInfoElements
- struct nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements
- struct nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements
- struct nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements
- struct nas_RfBandInfoList
- struct nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo
- struct nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat
- struct nas_RfBandwidthInfo
- struct nas_LTEOperationMode
- struct unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t

Macros

- #define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048
- #define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30
- #define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3
- #define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255
- #define NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12
- #define NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7
- #define NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3
- #define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255

Enumerations

- enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE {
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED =0x00,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED =0x01,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED =0x02 }
- enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB {
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6 =0x00,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15 =0x01,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25 =0x02,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50 =0x03,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75 =0x04,
  eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100 =0x05 }
- enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE {
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6 =0x00,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15 =0x01,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25 =0x02,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50 =0x03,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75 =0x04,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100 =0x05 }
- enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE {
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE =0x00,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE =0x01,
  eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE =0x02 }

Functions

- int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint16_t reqMask)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint8_t u8Info)
- int pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint32_t *pAuthStatus)
- int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint8_t *pAccolc)
- int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t reqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t *pOutput)

9.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.11.1.1 #define NAS_IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7

9.11.1.2 #define NAS_IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3

9.11.1.3 #define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.11.1.4 #define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30

9.11.1.5 #define NAS_MAX_SCC_RX_INFO_INSTANCES 255

9.11.1.6 #define NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12

9.11.1.7 #define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048

9.11.1.8 #define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3

9.11.1.9 #define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255

9.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.11.2.1 enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB

Enumerator

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.11.2.2 enum LITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE

Enumerator

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED

eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.11.2.3 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100

9.11.2.4 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_LITE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE

9.11.3 Function Documentation

9.11.3.1 int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.2 int pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.3 int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get CDMA Network Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.4 int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get home network pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.5 int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Home Network 3GPP2 Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.6 int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the network registration preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

9.11.3.7 int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

get rf info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.8 int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Pack provides information about the system that provides service to the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.9 int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Pack returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.10 int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReq, uint16_t * pLen)

get signal strengths pack. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15-C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.11 int pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t * pReqParam)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.12 int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Pack performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.13 int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t *reqParam*)

Pack Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.14 int pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t * *pReqParam*)

CDMA Network Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.15 int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint8_t * *pBenable*)

Pack set registration reject Callback

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pBenable*	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.16 int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelection-Pref() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

9.11.3.17 int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint8_t * *pBenable*)

Pack Set RF Band Information callback.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pBenable*	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.18 int pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t * *pReqParam*)

Config Sig Info Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.19 int pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Error Rate Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.20 int pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get carrier aggregation event information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

9.11.3.21 int pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack Get Network Time.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.22 int pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Operator Name Data Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.23 int pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t * reqArg)

Pack get operator name for specificed network.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.24 int pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Pack queries information regarding the system that currently provides service.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.25 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint16_t *reqMask*)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqMask*	request mask for fetching extra signal info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.26 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get system information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.27 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.28 int pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack initiates a network registration.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.29 int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.30 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t * *reqArg*)

3GPP2 Subscription Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.31 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack retrieves cell location-related information.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.32 int pack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get eDRX Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.33 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

HDR Color Code Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.34 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets radio band/channel information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.35 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get sig info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.36 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t * *reqArg*)

Get Tx Rx Info Parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.37 int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack used to Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This function is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.38 int pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t * *pReqParam*)

Set eDRX Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.39 int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get Channel Lock Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.40 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t * pReqParam)

Pack sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.41 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

This function requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.42 int pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t * *pReqParam*)

Set Channel Lock Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.43 int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.44 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Pack set signal strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.45 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values4780

9.11.3.46 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values4780

9.11.3.47 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

HDR Personality Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.48 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

HDR Protocol Sub type Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.49 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

HRPD Stats Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.50 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.51 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.52 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Network Debug Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.53 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t * *pReqParam*)

PS Connection Detach Parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.54 int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint8_t * *pAccolc*)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pAccolc*	An 8-bit integer representation of the ACCOLC. • Range: 0 to 15 (0x00 to 0x0F). • 0xFF invalid data.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.55 int unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint32_t * *pAuthStatus*)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pAuthStatus*	AN-AAA Authentication Status. Status of the last AN-AAA authentication request, if any, for the current 1xEV-DO session. • 0 - AAA_STATUS_FAILED - Authentication failed • 1 - AAA_STATUS_SUCCESS - Authentication success • 2 - AAA_STATUS_NO_REQUEST - No authentication requested • 0xffffffff - invalid data.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.56 int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t * *pOutput*)

Get CDMA Network Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	qmi output parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.57 int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.58 int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t * *pOutput*)

Get Home Network 3GPP2 Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.59 int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the network registration preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.60 int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get rf info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.61 int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.62 int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.63 int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. This will also provides the corresponding radio interfaces in an array. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSig-Info() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.64 int unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.65 int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_PerformNetwork-Scan_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.66 int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.67 int unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

CDMA Network Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.68 int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Data Capabilities indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.69 int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack set event report indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.70 int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set registration reject Callback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.71 int unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack set LTE PHY CA indication callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.72 int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Sets the network registration preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.73 int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unack Set RF Band Information callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.74 int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Roaming indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.75 int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Set Serving system indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.76 int unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Config Sig Info Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.77 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t * *pOutput*)

Get Error Rate Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.78 int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Unack get carrier aggregation event information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi resp from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi resp length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.79 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetwork-Time_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack get network time.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.80 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t * *pOutput*)

Operator Name Data Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.81 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName-_t * *pOutput*)

unpack get operator name for specificed network.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.82 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t * *pOutput*)

Unack queries information regarding the system that currently provides service.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.83 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack get signal strength.This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C-_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo() for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.84 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Provides the system information. This API is preferred when trying to get the service status info and serving system info. The function unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t() reports similar NAS information, but it is deprecated. Please refer to the header description of unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t() for more information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.85 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t * *pOutput*)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.86 int unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack initiates a network registration.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.87 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.88 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t * *pOutput*)

3GPP2 Subscription Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.89 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack retrieves cell location-related information.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.90 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t * *pOutput*)

Get eDRX Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.91 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Color Code Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.92 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Gets radio band/channel information unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.93 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get sig info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.94 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRx-Info_t * *pOutput*)

Get Tx Rx Info Parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.95 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack used to Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.96 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack Network time callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.97 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set eDRX Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.98 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack Signal Information callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.99 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t * *pOutput*)

Get Channel Lock Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.100 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

unpack sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.101 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t * *pOutput*)

This function requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.102 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

OTA message indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.103 int unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Channel Lock Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.104 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack system information callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.105 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack timer callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	network timer indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.106 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

9.11.3.107 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Unpack set signal strength thresholds callback.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.108 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.109 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

System Selection Preference indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi indication from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi indication length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.110 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.111 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Personality Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.112 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t * *pOutput*)

HDR Protocol Sub type Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.113 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t * *pOutput*)

HRPD Stats Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.114 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t * *pOutput*)

Unack fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.115 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get LTE Secondary carrier Rx signal level information unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.116 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

unpack nas SWI Hdr Personality indication

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.117 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t * *pOutput*)

Network Debug Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.118 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

PS Connection Detach Parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.119 int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

unpack nas SWI Rank indicator indication

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.120 int unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid CDMA Network Parameters

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t param valid. • 0 - SCI • 1 - SCM • 2 - RegHomeSID, RegForeignSID and RegForeignNID • 3 - ForceRev0 • 4 - CustomSCP, Protocol ,Broadcast and Application • 5 - Roaming

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.121 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid queries information regarding the system that currently provides service

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t param valid. • 0 - RoamIndicatorVal • 1 - DataSrvCapabilities • 2 - CurrentPLMN • 3 - SystemID and NetworkID • 4 - BaseStationID, BaseStationLatitude and BasestationLongitude • 5 - RoamingIndicatorList • 6 - DefaultRoamInd • 7 - Gpp2TimeZone • 8 - CDMA_P_Rev • 9 - GppTimeZone • 10 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment • 11 - Lac • 12 - CellID • 13 - ConcSvcInfo • 14 - PRLInd • 15 - DTMInd • 16 - DetailedSvcInfo • 17 - CDMASystemInfoExt • 18 - HdrPersonality • 19 - TrackAreaCode • 20 - CallBarStatus

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.122 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid queries information regarding the system that currently provides service

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t param valid. • 0 - rxSignalStrengthList and rxSignalStrengthListLen • 1 - ecioList and ecioListLen • 2 - Io • 3 - sinr • 4 - errorRateListLen, errorRateList • 5 - rsrqInfo • 6 - ltesnr • 7 - ltersrp

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.3.123 int unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint8_t *u8Info*)

valid get sig info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*u8Info*	value to check unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t param valid. • 0 - CDMASSInfo • 1 - HDRSSInfo. • 2 - GSMSSInfo. • 3 - WCDMASSInfo. • 4 - LTESSInfo.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on signal info valid, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12 pds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPDSState_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t
- struct pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t
- struct pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t
- struct pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t
- struct unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t
- struct pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t

- struct pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t
- struct unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t
- struct unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t
- struct pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t
- struct pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t
- struct unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t
- struct unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t

Functions

- int pack_pds_GetPDSState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPDSState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPDSState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPDSState_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPDSState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_ResetPDSData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_ResetPDSData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen, pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t *pOutput)

9.12.1 Function Documentation

9.12.1.1 int pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.2 int pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get the default tracking session configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.3 int pack_pds_GetPDSState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Get current PDS state pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.4 int pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.5 int pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

automatic tracking state for the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.6 int pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

XTRA automatic database download configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.7 int pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

XTRA WWAN network preference parameter pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.8 int pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

XTRA database validity period parameter pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.9 int pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t * pReqParam)

Inject system time parameters pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.10 int pack_pds_ResetPDSData (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t * pReqParam)

Resets the specified PDS data pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.11 int pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Enables/disables the PDS Event report callback function pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReq*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.12 int pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the default tracking session configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.13 int pack_pds_SetPDSState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPDSState_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the PDS state pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.14 int pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.15 int pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.16 int pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.17 int pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.18 int pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.19 int pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.20 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.21 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t * *pReqParam*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.22 int pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t * *pReqParam*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.23 int pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.24 int pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.25 int pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Starts a PDS tracking session pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.26 int pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Stops a PDS tracking session pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.27 int unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.28 int unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t * *pOutput*)

Get the default tracking session configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.29 int unpack_pds_GetPDSState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t * *pOutput*)

Get current PDS state unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.30 int unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t * *pOutput*)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.31 int unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t * *pOutput*)

automatic tracking state for the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.32 int unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA automatic database download configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.33 int unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA WWAN network preference parameter unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.34 int unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t * *pOutput*)

XTRA database validity period parameter unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.35 int unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Inject system time parameters unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.36 int unpack_pds_ResetPDSData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Resets the specified PDS data unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.37 int unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

PDS Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.38 int unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables/disables the PDS Event report callback function unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.39 int unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the default tracking session configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.40 int unpack_pds_SetPDSState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the PDS state unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.41 int unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

PDS State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.42 int unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.43 int unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.44 int unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.45 int unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.46 int unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.47 int unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.48 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.49 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.50 int unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Injects position data into the PDS engine unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.51 int unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.52 int unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.53 int unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Starts a PDS tracking session unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.1.54 int unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Stops a PDS tracking session unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.13 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.13.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4
- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8
- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850

- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes>
- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz
- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.13.2.1 LTE Bands

- 28 - LTE Band Class 28
- 39 - LTE Band Class 39
- 40 - LTE Band Class 40
- 41 - LTE Band Class 41
- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3

- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37
- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18
- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24
- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-19195; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F
- 250 - NR5G Band 1
- 251 - NR5G Band 2

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.14 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.14.2 S1

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal
- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred
- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP
- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.15 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.15.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.15.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.15.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT
- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown cause code

9.15.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.15.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SNDCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure
- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified
- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity

- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented
- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state
- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
  - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
  - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, this cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN

- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.15.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.15.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.15.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources

- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable
- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason

- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2
- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device
- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.15.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED

- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE
- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card
- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning
- 227 - INTERNAL_PDN_INACTIVITY_TIMER_EXPIRED, this error code is returned when PDN inactivity timer expired due to no data transmission in a configurable duration of time
- 228 - MAX_V4_CONNECTIONS, this error code is returned when IPv4 data call bring up is rejected because the UE already maintains the allotted maximum number of IPv4 data connections
- 229 - MAX_V6_CONNECTIONS, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because the UE already maintains the allotted maximum number of IPv6 data connections

- 230 - APN_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when New PDN bring up is rejected during interface selection because the UE has already allotted the available interfaces for other PDNs
- 231 - IP_VERSION_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when New call bring up is rejected because the existing data call IP type does not match the requested IP type
- 232 - DUN_CALL_DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when DUN call bring up is rejected because the UE is in eHRPD RAT
- 233 - INVALID_PROFILE, this error code is returned when Call bring up was requested with an invalid profile
- 234 - INTERNAL_EPC_NONEPC_TRANSITION, this error code is returned when Data call is rejected or brought down because the UE is in transition between EPC and non-EPC RAT
- 235 - INVALID_PROFILE_ID, this error code is returned when Call bring up was requested with an invalid profile ID
- 236 - INTERNAL_CALL_ALREADY_PRESENT, this error code is returned when a data call with the same policy is already connected or in the process of bring up on another RmNet instance
- 237 - IFACE_IN_USE, this error code is returned when the current IFACE is in use
- 238 - IP_PDP_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when a PPP call is attempted on a PDP profile
- 239 - APN_DISALLOWED_ON_ROAMING, this error code is returned when PDN connection to the APN is disallowed on the roaming network. The DS generates DS_SYS_EVENT_3GPP_ROAMING_DISALLOWED_INFO to inform clients of the APNs that must deregister and disconnect (if the PDN is up) while the UE is on the roaming network. Clients must deregister or disconnect if the APN name corresponding to the client is listed in this system event. Clients can register again if the APN name corresponding to the client is not listed in this system event.
- 240 - APN_PARAM_CHANGE, this error code is returned when Failure to reestablish the PDN with the changed parameters; when APN-related parameters are changed, the PDN associated with the parameters must be brought down and reestablished with the changed parameters
- 241 - IFACE_IN_USE_CFG_MATCH, this error code is returned when the IFACE is already in use with a matching configuration
- 242 - NULL_APN_DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when a PDN is attempted to be brought up with a NULL APN and when a NULL APN is not supported
- 243 - THERMAL_MITIGATION, this error code is returned when the thermal level increases and causes calls to be torn down when normal mode of operation is not allowed
- 244 - SUBS_ID_MISMATCH, this error code is returned when a new call bring up is rejected due to a mismatch between the subs_id in the profile and the subs_id in the ACL policy information
- 245 - DATA_SETTINGS_DISABLED, this error code is returned when the PDN connection to a given APN is disallowed because data is disabled from the device user interface (UI) settings
- 246 - DATA_ROAMING_SETTINGS_DISABLED, this error code is returned when the PDN Connection to a given APN is disallowed because data roaming is disabled from the device UI settings and the UE is roaming
- 247 - APN_FORMAT_INVALID, this error code is returned when the APN specified in the policy does not follow the format specified in the 3GPP Specification
- 248 - DDS_CALL_ABORT, this error code is returned when a DDS switch occurs; the data call is brought down with the DDS abort reason
- 249 - VALIDATION_FAILURE, this error code is returned when a data call is brought down due to an internal validation failure

9.15.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible
- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing
- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station

- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 535 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.
- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE
- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA

- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERRED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED
- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL
- 1049 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILURE

- 1058 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out
- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock

- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bring up
- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no collocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.15.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SNDCP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may endup throttling further requests to the same APN

- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to initiate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported

- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3GPP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes and information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.15.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Authentication is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.15.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bring up
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter
- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.15.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.16 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.16.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.16.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica
- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications

- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications
- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.17 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- #define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.17.2 S1

9.17.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0
  indicate the language:
  0000 German
  0001 English
  0010 Italian
  0011 French
  0100 Spanish
  0101 Dutch
  0110 Swedish
  0111 Danish
  1000 Portuguese
  1001 Finnish
  1010 Norwegian
  1011 Greek
  1100 Turkish
  1101 Hungarian
  1110 Polish
  1111 Language unspecified

9.17.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.17.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
  The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
  The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded

to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters
of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language
identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.17.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.17.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
  0001 Hebrew
  0010 Arabic
  0011 Russian
  0100 Icelandic
  0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit
  default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.17.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.17.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit
  default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.17.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.17.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
  - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
  - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
  - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
  - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
  - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
    0 0 Class 0
    0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
    1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
    1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
    Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
    Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
    0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
    0 1 8 bit data
    1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
    1 1 Reserved

9.17.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.17.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
  Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
  0 0 Class 0
  0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
  1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
  1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
  Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
  Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
  0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
  0 1 8 bit data
  1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
  1 1 Reserved

9.17.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.17.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.17.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.17.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.17.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.17.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.
  Bit 2 Message coding:
  0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
  1 8 bit data
  Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
  0 0 No message class.
  0 1 Class 1 user defined.
  1 0 Class 2 user defined.
  1 1 Class 3
  default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)
  Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.17.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.17.11.1 #define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__

9.18 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.18.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.19 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.19.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Resetting
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Valid transitions for Power Modes

- Online to Low Power, Persistent low power, Factory test, Offline or Shut Down
- Low power to online, Persistent low power, Offline, or Shut Down
- Persistent low power to Online, Low power, Offline or Shut down
- Factory test to online
- Offline to Reset

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.20 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.20.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.20.2 Radio interface

9.20.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE
- 9 - TD-SCDMA
- 12 - NR5G

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.21 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.21.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.21.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.22 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.22.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.22.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.22.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service
- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)

- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal
- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)

- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.23 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.23.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.24 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.24.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.24.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.25 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h File Reference

Session Status table.

9.25.1 Detailed Description

Session Status table.

9.25.2 OMA DM Session Status (Session Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 0x0000 - Successful - Session succeeded
- 0x0001 - Break - Session succeeded
- 0x0002 - Large Object Handled - Session succeeded
- 0x0003 - No status - Session succeeded
- 0x0004 - No more commands - Session succeeded
- 0x0005 - User cancel - Session cancelled
- 0x0100-0x01FF - General errors
- 0x0200-0x02FF - Syncml errors
- 0x0300-0x03FF - Authentication errors
- 0x0400-0x04FF - Protocol errors
- 0x0500-0x05FF - Tree errors (DM Only)
- 0x0600-0x06FF - Not applicable
- 0x0700-0x07FF - Trigger errors

- 0x0800-0x08FF - FUMO errors
- 0x0900-0x09FF - Communication errors
- 0x0A00-0x0AFF - Parsing errors
- 0x0B00-0x0CFF - Not applicable
- 0x7F00-0x7F12 - Insignia errors
- 0x7F13 - Illegal text - Text received contains illegal characters
- 0x7F14 - Download failure - Failed to download FOTA image
- 0x7F15 - Empty session - Session ran successfully, but no information was updated
- 0x7F16 - Factory reset successful - Factory reset succeeded
- 0x7F17 - Factory reset fail - Factory reset failed

Copyright: © 2017 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.26 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.26.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.26.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device

- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol)- Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error
- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.27 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.27.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.27.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.27.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present
- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only

- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.27.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscription violation
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber

- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.27.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified

- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acm limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented
- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol statE
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditonal ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible

- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.27.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure
- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.27.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.27.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.27.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.27.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.27.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden; waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a re-invite request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.28 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
  eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
  eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
- enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
  eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

9.28.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.28.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success

eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument

eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interace

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response

eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file

eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline

eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal

eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected

eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver

eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending

eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33- Error canceling outstanding operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34- api mutex lock timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35- PDU generation error

eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID 36- Invalid transaction id

eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED 37- Unsupported multiple SMS

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044- Flow suspended

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The intercace is not muticast

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid muticast handle

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Support for QMI message is disabled

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START **Vendor defines - Connection Manager error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START **Vendor defines - SMS Error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START **Vendor defines - Image Management error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE 0xE80A - Enter Download Mode

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE 0xE80B - File transfer to modem complete

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT 0xE80C - Wait for modem to reboot

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE 0xE80D - Invalid Crash State for Firmware Download

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE 0xE80E - Same as current active image

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX 0xE80F - invalid slot index

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SECBOOT_IMAGE_NOT_SIGNED

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START **Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes**

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START **QMI errors related to CAT**

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.28.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extented error codes

Enumerator

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL 1 - General Failure

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP 3 - An invalid operation was requested.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID 11 - The request contains an invalid subscrition identifier.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.

eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END

9.29 qos.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t
- struct pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t

- struct pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t
- struct unpack_QosFlowStat_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t
- struct unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t
- struct unpack_qos_dataRate_t
- struct unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t
- struct unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t
- struct unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t
- struct unpack_qos_Tos_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t
- struct unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t
- struct unpack_qos_Port_t
- struct unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t
- struct unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t
- struct unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t
- struct qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t
- struct qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t
- struct qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t
- struct pack_qos_BindDataPort_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10
- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25
- #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8

Functions

- int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t reqParam)
- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

- int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_qos_BindDataPort (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_qos_BindDataPort_t req)
- int unpack_qos_BindDataPort (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.29.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25

9.29.1.2 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10

9.29.1.3 #define LITEQMI_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8

9.29.2 Function Documentation

9.29.2.1 int pack_qos_BindDataPort (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_BindDataPort_t *req*)

Function to pack command to Binds a control point to a data port. This maps to PkQmiQosBindDataPort

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*req*	• See pack_qos_BindDataPort_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds

9.29.2.2 int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack command to retrieve QoS status of the network. This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- Technology Supported: CDMA
- PDN Specific: No

9.29.2.3 int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to query extra APN parameters This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.4 int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to query APN data statistics This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.5 int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to enable QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information

in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
  - PDN Specific: Yes

9.29.2.6 int unpack_qos_BindDataPort (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack the response to Binds a control point to a data port. This maps to UpkQmiQosBindDataPort

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.7 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.8 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.9 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack APN data statistics response This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem

in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.10 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack enable QoS event indications command's response This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.29.2.11 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.29.2.12 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t** * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS NW status indication. This maps to SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA
- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.29.2.13 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t** * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS primary flow events. This maps to SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_PRIMARY_QOS_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function
- This is only generated when the primary flow is modified by the host

9.29.2.14 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS status indications. This maps to SLQSSetQosStatusCallback

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pOutput*	• See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_FLOW_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.30 rms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t
- struct pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t

Macros

- #define __LITEQMI_RMS_H__

Functions

- int pack_rms_GetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_rms_GetSMSWake (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t *pOutput)
- int pack_rms_SetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_rms_SetSMSWake (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.30.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.30.1.1 #define __LITEQMI_RMS_H__

9.30.2 Function Documentation

9.30.2.1 int pack_rms_GetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get SMS Wake pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.2.2 int pack_rms_SetSMSWake (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t * *reqArg*)

Set SMS Wake pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.2.3 int unpack_rms_GetSMSWake (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t * *pOutput*)

Get SMS Wake unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.30.2.4 int unpack_rms_SetSMSWake (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set SMS Wake unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31 sar.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t
- struct pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t

Functions

- int pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.31.1 Function Documentation

9.31.1.1 int pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.2 int pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.3 int unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.31.1.4 int unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32 sms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t
- struct qmiSmsMessageList
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t

- struct pack_sms_SendSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SendSMS_t
- struct pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t
- struct unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t
- struct sMSMTMessageInfo
- struct newMTMessageTlv
- struct sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
- struct transferRouteMessageTlv
- struct sMSMessageModeInfo
- struct messageModeTlv
- struct sMSEtwsMessageInfo
- struct sMSEtwsMessageTlv
- struct sMSEtwsPlmnInfo
- struct eTWSPLMNInfoTlv
- struct sMSCAddressInfo
- struct sMSCAddressTlv
- struct sMSOnIMSInfo
- struct sMSOnIMSTlv
- struct unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t
- struct pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t
- struct pack_sms_SaveSMS_t
- struct unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t
- struct sms_BroadcastConfig
- struct sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo
- struct sms_CDMABroadcastConfig
- struct sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t
- struct sms_transLayerInfo
- struct sms_getTransLayerInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t
- struct sms_getTransNWRegInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t
- struct sms_getIndicationReg
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t
- struct sms_setIndicationReg
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t
- struct sms_routeEntry
- struct sms_setRoutesReq
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t
- struct sms_msgProtocolResp
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t
- struct sms_maxStorageSizeReq
- struct sms_maxStorageSizeResp
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t
- struct sms_messageWaitingInfoContent
- struct sms_getMsgWaitingInfo
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t
- struct sms_sendAsyncsmsParams
- struct pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t

- struct pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t
- struct unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t

Macros

- #define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048
- #define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255
- #define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256
- #define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254
- #define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256
- #define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255
- #define SMSC_TYPE_LEN 0x03
- #define SMS_CONFIG_LEN 0x05
- #define SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A
- #define SMS_NUM_OF_SET 0xFF

Enumerations

- enum eqmiCbkSetStatus {
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET = 0,
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET = 1,
  LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE }

Functions

- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SendSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t *Output)
- int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

- int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SaveSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SaveSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SaveSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t *pOutput)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t *pOutput)

- int unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

9.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.32.1.1 #define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255

9.32.1.2 #define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256

9.32.1.3 #define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256

9.32.1.4 #define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254

9.32.1.5 #define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255

9.32.1.6 #define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 2048

9.32.1.7 #define SMS_CONFIG_LEN 0x05

9.32.1.8 #define SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A

9.32.1.9 #define SMS_NUM_OF_SET 0xFF

9.32.1.10 #define SMSC_TYPE_LEN 0x03

9.32.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.32.2.1 enum eqmiCbkSetStatus

Enumerator

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET

LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE

9.32.3 Function Documentation

9.32.3.1 int pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the SMS center address pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.2 int pack_sms_SaveSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SaveSMS_t * *reqParam*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.3 int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SendSMS_t * *reqParam*)

send sms list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.4 int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t *reqParam*)

set new sms callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.5 int pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t * *reqParam*)

Set the SMS center address pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.6 int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t * *reqParam*)

delete sms pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.7 int pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets registration state of different WMS indications pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.8 int pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets the message waiting information pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.9 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * reqParam)

get sms pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.10 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * reqParam)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.11 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * reqParam)

get sms list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.12 int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets information about the transport layer pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.13 int pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets transport layer network registration info pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.14 int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * *reqParam*)

modify sms status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.15 int pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t * *reqParam*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.16 int pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the registration state of different WMS indications pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.17 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t * *reqParam*)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.18 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.19 int pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t * *reqParam*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.20 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t * *reqParam*)

Get the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.21 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.22 int pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t * reqParam)

Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
	reqParam	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.23 int pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Gets the current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.24 int unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the SMS center address unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.25 int unpack_sms_SaveSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t * *pOutput*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.26 int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t * *pOutput*)

send sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.27 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t * *Output*)

set new sms callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*Output*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.28 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set new sms callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.29 int unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set the SMS center address unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.30 int unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t * *pOutput*)

delete sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.31 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Gets registration state of different WMS indications unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.32 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the message waiting information unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.33 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *pOutput*)

get sms unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.34 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t * *pOutput*)

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.35 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *pOutput*)

get sms list unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.36 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Gets information about the transport layer unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.37 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Gets transport layer network registration info unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.38 int unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * *pOutput*)

modify sms status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.39 int unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about change in transport layer info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.40 int unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.41 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state of different WMS indications unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.42 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.43 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.44 int unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.45 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t * *pOutput*)

Get the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.46 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.47 int unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.48 int unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.49 int unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication about change in transport layer info

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.50 int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication for sms async raw send

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.51 int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

sms full callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.32.3.52 int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack indication for message waiting information

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33 swiaudio.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t

- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t
- struct swiaudio_PCMparams
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t
- struct unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t
- struct pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t

Macros

- #define SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255

Functions

- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.33.1.1 #define SWIAUDIO_MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255

9.33.2 Function Documentation

9.33.2.1 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t * pReqParam)

Gets the profile content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.2 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t * pReqParam)

Gets the Volume content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.3 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t * pReqParam)

Gets the AV Mute content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.4 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pReqParam*)

Gets the SPKRGAIN content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.5 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the AVCFG content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.6 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the LPBK content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.7 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Sets the NVDef content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.8 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t * *pReqParam*)

sets an audio profile content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.9 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the Volume content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.10 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the AV Mute content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.11 int pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pReqParam*)

Sets the SPKRGAIN content pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.12 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the profile content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.13 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the Volume content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.14 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the AV Mute content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.15 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the SPKRGAIN content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.16 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the AVCFG content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.17 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the LPBK content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.18 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the NVDef content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.19 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets an audio profile content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.20 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the Volume content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.21 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the AV Mute content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.33.2.22 int unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the SPKRGAIN content unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34 swiavms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t
- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo
- struct PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers

- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers
- struct PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t
- struct pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType
- struct UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t
- struct unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH 49
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH 29
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH 29
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS 8
- #define MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER 8
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH 128
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH 128
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH 1024
- #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH 200

Functions

- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t *pResponse)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_avc2 (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t *pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *pResponse)

- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t reqParam)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t ∗pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t ∗pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t ∗pResponse)
- int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t ∗pResponse)
- int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t ∗pResponse)

9.34.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.34.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.34.1.2 #define MAX_AVMS_SETTINGS_RETRY_TIMER_NUMBER 8

9.34.1.3 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_DESC_LENGTH 1024

9.34.1.4 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_NAME_LENGTH 128

9.34.1.5 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_BINARYUPDATESESSIONINFO_VERSION_LENGTH 128

9.34.1.6 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SESSIONGETINFO_CONFIG_ALERT_MSG_LENGTH 200

9.34.1.7 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_APN_LENGTH 49

9.34.1.8 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_CONNECTION_RETRY_TIMMERS 8

9.34.1.9 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_PWD_LENGTH 29

9.34.1.10 #define MAX_PACK_SWI_AVMS_SET_SETTING_UNAME_LENGTH 29

9.34.2 Function Documentation

9.34.2.1 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (pack_qmi_t ∗ *pCtx,* uint8_t ∗ *pReqBuf,* uint16_t ∗ *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS Get settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.2 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS send selection command This maps to SLQSAVMSSendSelection

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.3 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS get session info command This maps to SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.4 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack AVMS set event report command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.5 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS Set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.6 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack AVMS Set settings without Auto Reobot field command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings-IgnoreAutoReboot

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information

in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.7 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStartSession

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.8 int pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStopSession

Parameters

out	*pCtx*	• See pack_qmi_t for more information
in,out	*pReqBuf*	• Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
in,out	*pLen*	• On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
in	*reqParam*	• See pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.34.2.9 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS event report Indication command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.10 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSGetSettings

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.11 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS send selection command This maps to SLQSAVMSSendSelection

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.12 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS event report Indication command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.13 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS set event report command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetEventReport

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.14 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack AVMS Set settings command This maps to SLQSAVMSSetSettings

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.15 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t * *pResponse*)

Function to unpack Start AVMS session response from modem This maps to SLQSAVMSStartSession

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.16 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t * *pResponse*)

Function to pack stop AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStopSession

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.34.2.17 int unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_avc2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t * *pResponse*)

Function to pack stop AVMS session command This maps to SLQSAVMSStopSession Note: this targets WP760x as the stop response doesn't contains mandatory session_type(0x01) TLV

Parameters

in	*pResp*	• Response from modem
in	*respLen*	• Length of pResp from modem
out	*pResponse*	• See unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.35 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- #define SWI_API

- #define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0
- #define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F
- #define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned int ULONG
- typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG
- typedef signed char INT8
- typedef unsigned char BYTE
- typedef char CHAR
- typedef unsigned short WORD
- typedef unsigned short USHORT
- typedef const char * LPCSTR
- typedef int BOOL
- typedef signed short SHORT
- typedef signed int INT32
- typedef float FLOAT

9.35.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.35.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.35.2.1 #define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0

9.35.2.2 #define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F

9.35.2.3 #define SWI_API

9.35.2.4 #define UNUSEDPARAM(*x*) (void)x

Macro used to avoid “unused variable” compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the "-Wextra" flag in our make files.

9.35.3 Typedef Documentation

9.35.3.1 typedef int BOOL

9.35.3.2 typedef unsigned char BYTE

9.35.3.3 typedef char CHAR

9.35.3.4 typedef float FLOAT

9.35.3.5 typedef signed int INT32

9.35.3.6 typedef signed char INT8

9.35.3.7 typedef const char* LPCSTR

9.35.3.8 typedef signed short SHORT

9.35.3.9 typedef unsigned int ULONG

9.35.3.10 typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG

9.35.3.11 typedef unsigned short USHORT

9.35.3.12 typedef unsigned short WORD

9.36 swidms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t
- struct pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t
- struct pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t
- struct unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t
- struct swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv
- struct swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv
- struct swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv
- struct swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv
- struct unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t

Functions

- int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen)
- int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t ∗pOutput)
- int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t ∗pReqParam)
- int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t ∗reqArg)
- int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t ∗pOutput)
- int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen)
- int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t ∗pOutput)

9.36.1 Function Documentation

9.36.1.1 int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU (pack_qmi_t ∗ *pCtx,* uint8_t ∗ *pReqBuf,* uint16_t ∗ *pLen*)

Get the preferred MTU Size of the 3GPP, HRPD, EHRPD and USB descriptor Interfaces pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.2 int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

pack function to get usb net numbers for QMAP configuration

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.3 int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the preferred MTU size for 3GPP, HRPD, EHRPD Interfaces pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.4 int pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t * *pReqParam*)

pack function to set usb net numbers for QMAP configuration

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request params

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.5 int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t * *pOutput*)

Get the MTU Size of the 3GPP, HRPD, EHRPD and USB descriptor Interfaces unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.6 int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t * *pOutput*)

unpack function to get usb net numbers for QMAP configuration

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.7 int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t * *pOutput*)

Sets preferred MTU size for 3GPP, HRPD, EHRPD Interfaces unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.36.1.8 int unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

unpack function to set usb net numbers for QMAP configuration

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37 swiloc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t
- struct pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t

Functions

- int pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.37.1 Function Documentation

9.37.1.1 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.1.2 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t * *reqArg*)

Set Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.1.3 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t * *pOutput*)

Get Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.37.1.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38 swioma.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t
- struct unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t
- struct unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t
- struct unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t
- struct unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.38.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.38.2 Function Documentation

9.38.2.1 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.2 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.3 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack QMI command to return information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.4 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack command to retrieve the OMA-DM settings from the device. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.5 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information

pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.6 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.7 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

pCtx	[out] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[in,out] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[in,out] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[in] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.38.2.8 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack response of QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Please use eQMI_SWIOMA_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from SWIOMA service read function

9.38.2.9 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack SWIOMADM alert indications This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAlertCallback

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.10 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.11 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.12 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM get settings response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem
pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.13 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.14 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.38.2.15 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

pResp	[in] • Response from modem
respLen	[in] • Length of pResp from modem

pOutput	[out] • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.39 swiomaext.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t
- struct pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t

Macros

- #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t reqParam)
- int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.39.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.39.1.1 #define LITEQMI_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255

9.39.2 Function Documentation

9.39.2.1 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.39.2.2 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.39.2.3 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.39.2.4 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt

Parameters

pCtx	[OUT] • See pack_qmi_t for more information
pReqBuf	[IN/OUT] • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes

pLen	[IN/OUT] • On input, size of pReqBuf • On ouptut, number of bytes actually packed
reqParam	[IN] • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.39.2.5 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.39.2.6 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt (uint8_t * *pResp,* uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.39.2.7 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.39.2.8 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt

Parameters

pResp	[IN] • Response from modem
respLen	[IN] • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.40 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

9.41 tmd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct tmd_mitigationDevList
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t
- struct unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST 255
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255

Functions

- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.41.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.41.1.1 #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255

9.41.1.2 #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255

9.41.1.3 #define TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST 255

9.41.2 Function Documentation

9.41.2.1 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To DeRegister notification mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.2 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

To get mitigation device list pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.3 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To get mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.4 int pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *reqArg*)

To Register notification mitigation level pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
out	*reqArg*	request argument.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.5 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To De-Register notification mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.6 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t * *pOutput*)

To mitigation device list unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.7 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To get mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.8 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Mitigiation Level Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.41.2.9 int unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t * *pOutput*)

To Register notification mitigation level unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42 uim.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct uim_appStatus
- struct uim_slotInfo
- struct uim_cardStatus
- struct uim_hotSwapStatus
- struct unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t
- struct uim_encryptedPIN1
- struct uim_remainingRetries
- struct uim_sessionInformation
- struct uim_verifyUIMPIN
- struct uim_unblockUIMPIN
- struct uim_cardResult
- struct uim_setPINProtection
- struct uim_changeUIMPIN
- struct uim_fileInfo
- struct uim_UIMSessionInformation
- struct uim_readTransparentInfo
- struct uim_readResult
- struct pack_uim_VerifyPin_t
- struct unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t
- struct pack_uim_UnblockPin_t
- struct unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t
- struct pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t
- struct unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t
- struct pack_uim_ChangePin_t
- struct unpack_uim_ChangePin_t
- struct pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t
- struct unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t
- struct appStats
- struct slotInf
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t
- struct slot_t
- struct slots_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t
- struct unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t
- struct uim_registerRefresh
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t

- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t
- struct uim_refreshevent
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t
- struct uim_fileAttributes
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t
- struct uim_depersonalizationInformation
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t
- struct uim_authenticationData
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t
- struct uim_authenticateResult
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t
- struct uim_personalizationStatus
- struct pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t
- struct unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t

Macros

- #define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255
- #define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255
- #define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255
- #define UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024
- #define UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12

Functions

- int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_ChangePin (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_ChangePin_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t *pOutput)

- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t *pOutput)

9.42.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.42.1.1 #define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.42.1.2 #define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255

9.42.1.3 #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10

9.42.1.4 #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5

9.42.1.5 #define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255

9.42.1.6 #define UIM_MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12

9.42.1.7 #define UIM_MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024

9.42.1.8 #define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.42.1.9 #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10

9.42.1.10 #define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5

9.42.1.11 #define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255

9.42.2 Function Documentation

9.42.2.1 int pack_uim_ChangePin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_ChangePin_t * *reqArg*)

Change Pin pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.2 int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Card Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.3 int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * *reqArg*)

SLQS ReadTransparent pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.4 int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * *reqArg*)

Set Pin Protection pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.5 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t * *reqArg*)

Send a security command to the card pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.6 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t * *reqArg*)

De-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.7 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t * *reqArg*)

UIM Status Change callback enable pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.8 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t * *reqArg*)

Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.9 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t * *reqArg*)

Retrieves the file attributes for any EF(Elementary File) or DF(Dedicated File) in the card and provides access by the path pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.10 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Pack get slots status.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.11 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t * *reqArg*)

Powers down the card pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.12 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t * *reqArg*)

Powers up the card pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.13 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t * *reqArg*)

Enables the terminal response to be sent to the card When the client finished Refresh procedure pack

Parameters

in, out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.14 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t * *reqArg*)

Retrieve the last refresh event pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.15 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t * *reqArg*)

Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.16 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.17 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Resets the issuing control points state kept by the service pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.18 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t * *reqArg*)

switch slot pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.19 int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *reqArg*)

Unblock Pin pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.20 int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *reqArg*)

Verify Pin Status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.21 int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t * *pOutput*)

Change Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.22 int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Get Card Status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.23 int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * *pOutput*)

SLQS ReadTransparent unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.24 int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * *pOutput*)

Set Pin Protection unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.25 int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Slot Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister to subscribe

9.42.2.26 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack the status code received from the card when card responded to the read request

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.27 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t * *pOutput*)

De-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.28 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEvent-Register_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change callback enable unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.29 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t * *pOutput*)

Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.30 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t** * *pOutput*)

Retrieves the file attributes for any EF(Elementary File) or DF(Dedicated File) in the card and provides access by the path unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.31 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, **unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t** * *pOutput*)

get slot status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.32 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers down the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.33 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Powers up the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.34 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack UIM refresh event indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.35 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables the terminal response to be sent to the card When the client finished Refresh procedure unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.36 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t * *pOutput*)

Retrieve the last refresh event unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.37 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.38 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.39 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Resets the issuing control points state kept by the service unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.40 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister to subscribe

9.42.2.41 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

switch slot unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.42 int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *pOutput*)

Unblock Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.2.43 int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *pOutput*)

Verify Pin unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43 voice.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct voice_USSInfo
- struct pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t
- struct pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t
- struct voice_UUSInfo
- struct voice_CUGInfo
- struct voice_calledPartySubAdd
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t
- struct voice_alphaIDInfo
- struct voice_ccSUPSType

- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t
- struct voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t
- struct voice_airTimer
- struct voice_roamTimer
- struct voice_prefVoiceSO
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t
- struct voice_CLIRResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t
- struct voice_CLIPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t
- struct voice_callFWInfo
- struct voice_callFWExtInfo
- struct voice_getCallFWInfo
- struct voice_getCallFWExtInfo
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t
- struct voice_callInfo
- struct voice_remotePartyNum
- struct voice_remotePartyName
- struct voice_connectNumInfo
- struct voice_diagInfo
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t
- struct voice_getAllCallInformation
- struct voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum
- struct voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName
- struct voice_allCallsUUSInfo
- struct voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo
- struct voice_allCallsDiagInfo
- struct voice_peerNumberInfo
- struct voice_arrCallInfo
- struct voice_arrRemotePartyNum
- struct voice_arrRemotePartyName
- struct voice_arrAlertingType
- struct voice_arrUUSInfo
- struct voice_arrSvcOption
- struct voice_arrCallEndReason
- struct voice_arrAlphaID
- struct voice_arrConnectPartyNum
- struct voice_arrDiagInfo
- struct voice_arrCalledPartyNum
- struct voice_arrRedirPartyNum

- struct voice_arrAlertingPattern
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t
- struct voice_burstDTMFInfo
- struct voice_DTMFLengths
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t
- struct voice_curAMRConfig
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t
- struct voice_COLPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t
- struct voice_COLRResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t
- struct voice_CNAPResp
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t
- struct pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t
- struct voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo
- struct unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t
- struct voice_SUPSInfo
- struct voice_newPwdData
- struct unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t
- struct voice_DTMFInfo
- struct unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t
- struct voice_ECTNum
- struct unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t
- struct unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t
- struct voice_signalInfo
- struct voice_callerIDInfo
- struct voice_callingPartyInfo
- struct voice_calledPartyInfo
- struct voice_redirNumInfo
- struct voice_NSSAudioCtrl
- struct voice_lineCtrlInfo
- struct voice_extDispRecInfo
- struct unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t

Macros

- #define MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH 182
- #define MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN 81
- #define MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255
- #define VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20
- #define BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH 4

Enumerations

- enum liteServiceClassInformation {
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE = 0x00,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE = 0x01,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA = 0x02,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX = 0x04,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS = 0x08,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC = 0x10,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC = 0x20,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS = 0x40,
  LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS = 0x80 }

Functions

- int pack_voice_OriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_AnswerUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_CancelUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_CancelUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t *pReq)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t *reqArg)

- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t *pOutput)
- int unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t *pOutput)

9.43.1 Detailed Description

9.43.2 S1

- 3GPP Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification : Core Network Protocols; Stage 3 (Release 7)
- 3GPP TS 24.008 V7.0.0 (2005-06)

9.43.3 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.3.1 #define BARRING_PASSWORD_LENGTH 4

9.43.3.2 #define MAX_VOICE_CALL_NO_LEN 81

9.43.3.3 #define MAX_VOICE_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255

9.43.3.4 #define MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH 182

9.43.3.5 #define VOICE_MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20

9.43.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.43.4.1 enum liteServiceClassInformation

Service Class information

Enumerator

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS

9.43.5 Function Documentation

9.43.5.1 int pack_voice_AnswerUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.2 int pack_voice_CancelUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.3 int pack_voice_OriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Initiates a USSD operation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.4 int pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t * *reqArg*)

Initiates a USSD session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.5 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t * *reqArg*)

allows the user to select the preferred line pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.6 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t * *reqArg*)

sets the line switch setting on the card pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.7 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t * *pReq*)

Answers an incoming voice call pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.8 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t * *reqArg*)

binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.9 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t * *pReq*)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.10 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t * *pReq*)

Originates a voice call (MO call) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.11 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t * *pReq*)

Ends a voice call pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.12 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

information associated with all the calls originating or terminating pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.13 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t * *pReq*)

Status of Call Barring Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.14 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t * *pReq*)

Status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.15 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t * *pReq*)

information associated with a call pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.16 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t * pReq)

Status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.17 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.18 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.19 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.20 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.21 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.22 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t * *reqArg*)

retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.23 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.24 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t * *pReq*)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.25 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t * *reqArg*)

initiates a USSD operation No Wait pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.26 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t * *pReq*)

sends a simple flash message pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.27 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t * *pReq*)

Sets a Call Barring Password pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.28 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t * *pReq*)

configuration parameters that control the modem behavior pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.29 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t * *reqArg*)

sets the voice privacy preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.30 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t * pReq)

call-independent supplementary services pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.31 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t * pReq)

Starts a continuous DTMF pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.32 int pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t * pReq)

Stops a continuous DTMF pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.33 int unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack all call status callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	all call status callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.34 int unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.35 int unpack_voice_CancelUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.36 int unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack DTMF event callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	DTMF event callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.37 int unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Initiates a USSD operation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.38 int unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack voice OTASP status callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	voice OTASP status callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.39 int unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t * *pOutput*)

Initiates a USSD session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.40 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

allows the user to select the preferred line unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.41 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the line switch setting on the card unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.42 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t * *pOutput*)

Answers an incoming voice call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.43 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.44 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.45 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t * *pOutput*)

Originates a voice call (MO call) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.46 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t * *pOutput*)

Ends a voice call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.47 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

information associated with all the calls originating or terminating unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.48 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Barring Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.49 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.50 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

information associated with a call unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.51 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t * *pOutput*)

Status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.52 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.53 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.54 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.55 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.56 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t * *pOutput*)

status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.57 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t * *pOutput*)

retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.58 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.59 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t * *pOutput*)

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.60 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

initiates a USSD operation No Wait unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.61 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t * *pOutput*)

sends a simple flash message unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.62 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t * *pOutput*)

Sets a Call Barring Password unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.63 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t * *pOutput*)

configuration parameters that control the modem behavior unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.64 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

sets the voice privacy preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.65 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t * *pOutput*)

call-independent supplementary services unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.66 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Starts a continuous DTMF unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.67 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t * *pOutput*)

Stops a continuous DTMF unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

return eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV then callID value is invalid.

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.68 int unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack voice sups callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	voice susp callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.69 int unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack SUPS notification callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	SUPS notification callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.70 int unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack USSD notification callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	USSD notification unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.71 int unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack SUPS notification callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	SUPS notification callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43.5.72 int unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Unpack voice privacy change callback indication.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	voice privacy change callback unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44 wds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct LibPackQosClassID
- struct LibPackTFTIDParams
- struct LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS
- struct LibPackUMTSQoS
- struct LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t
- struct wds_ProfileIdentifier
- struct wds_GPRSQoS
- struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList

- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress
- struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList
- struct wds_Domain
- struct wds_DomainNameList
- struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo
- struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t
- struct wds_currNetworkInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t
- struct wds_UMTSMinQoS
- struct LibPackprofile_3GPP
- struct LibPackprofile_3GPP2
- union wds_profileInfo
- struct pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t
- struct PackCreateProfileOut
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t
- struct LibpackProfile3GPP
- struct LibpackProfile3GPP2
- union unpackWdsProfileParam
- struct UnPackGetProfileSettingOut
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t
- struct pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t
- struct pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t
- struct pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct currNetworkInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t
- struct pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t
- struct rmTrasnferStaticsReq
- struct pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t
- struct unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t

- struct pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t
- struct ipv6AddressInfo
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t
- struct wds_transferStatInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t
- struct connectionStatus
- struct dunchannelRate
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t
- struct qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t
- struct pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t
- struct wdsDhcpv4ProfileId
- struct wdsDhcpv4HwConfig
- struct wdsDhcpv4Option
- struct wdsDhcpv4OptionList
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t
- struct wds_DataULongTlv
- struct wds_DataULongLongTlv
- struct unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t
- struct wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv
- struct wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv
- struct wds_IPv4AdTlv
- struct wds_DHCPOpt
- struct wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv
- struct unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t
- struct pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t
- struct pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t
- struct wds_TrStatInd
- struct pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t
- struct wds_DHCPv4ProfileId
- struct wds_DHCPv4HWConfig
- struct wds_DHCPv4Option
- struct wds_DHCPv4OptionList
- struct pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t
- struct unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t
- struct wds_ConnStatusTlv
- struct wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv
- struct wds_TXBytesOKTlv
- struct wds_RXBytesOKTlv
- struct wds_DormStatTlv

- struct wds_DataBearTechTlv
- struct wds_channelRate
- struct wds_ChannelRateTlv
- struct unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t

Macros

- #define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8
- #define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24
- #define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4
- #define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6
- #define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0
- #define WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30
- #define WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /∗ current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 ∗/

Typedefs

- typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo

Enumerations

- enum liteQmiDataBearerMasks {
  QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK = 0x01,
  QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK = 0x02 }

Functions

- int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t ∗reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t ∗pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t ∗pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t ∗reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t ∗pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t ∗pOutput)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t ∗reqArg)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t ∗reqArg)
- int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t ∗reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t ∗pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t ∗pCtx, uint8_t ∗pReqBuf, uint16_t ∗pLen, pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t ∗reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t ∗pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t ∗pOutput)

- int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t *reqParam)

- int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t *reqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t *pReqParam)
- int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *pReq)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t *pReq)
- int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_GetByteTotals (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetByteTotals (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t *pOutput)

- int pack_wds_SetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIP (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t *reqArg)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t *pOutput)
- int pack_wds_SetMuxID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pMuxID)
- int unpack_wds_SetMuxID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t *pOutput)

9.44.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.44.1.1 #define BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK 0X000000C0

9.44.1.2 #define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8

9.44.1.3 #define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24

9.44.1.4 #define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4

9.44.1.5 #define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6

9.44.1.6 #define WDS_DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30

9.44.1.7 #define WDS_DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */

9.44.2 Typedef Documentation

9.44.2.1 typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo

This union WdsProfileParam consists of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2 out of which one will be used to create profile.

Parameters

SlqsProfile3GPP	3GPP profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP
SlqsProfile3GP-P2	3GPP2 profile • See LibpackProfile3GPP2

9.44.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.44.3.1 enum liteQmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.44.4 Function Documentation

9.44.4.1 int pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t * *reqArg*)

DHCPv4 lease state changes pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.2 int pack_wds_GetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets auto connect data session setting pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.3 int pack_wds_GetByteTotals (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.4 int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx,* uint8_t * *pReqBuf,* uint16_t * *pLen*)

get connection rate pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.5 int pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

get current data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.6 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * reqParam)

get default profile pack.

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.7 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * pReqParam)

get default profile number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.8 int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *reqParam*)

get dormancy state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.9 int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.10 int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pReqParam*)

get mobile ip mode pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.11 int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * *reqParam*)

get mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.12 int pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * *pReq*)

gets current packet transfer counter values pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.13 int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *reqParam*)

get packet status pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.14 int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *reqParam*)

get session duration pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.15 int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get session state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.16 int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *reqParam*)

RM set transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.17 int pack_wds_SetAutoconnect (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t * *reqArg*)

Auto connect data session parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.18 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t * *reqParam*)

set default profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.19 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

set default profile number pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.20 int pack_wds_SetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the current mobile IP setting pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.21 int pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t * *reqArg*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.22 int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * reqParam)

set mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.23 int pack_wds_SetMuxID (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t * pMuxID)

Set MUX ID pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pMuxID*	MUX ID. • 0x80 to 0x88

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.24 int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * reqArg)

Create Profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.25 int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *reqParam*)

delete stored profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.26 int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.27 int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.28 int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.29 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pReqParam*)

get data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.30 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * *reqParam*)

get dun call info pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.31 int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *reqArg*)

Get Profile Settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.32 int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * *reqArg*)

get runtime settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.33 int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * *reqArg*)

Modify Profile pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.34 int pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Reset packet data transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.35 int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t * *reqParam*)

set 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.36 int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * pReqParam)

Set IP Family Preference pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.37 int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t * reqArg)

set event callback pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.44.4.38 int pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * pReq)

get DHCPv4 Client Config pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*pReq*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.39 int pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.40 int pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *reqArg*)

Gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.41 int pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t * *reqArg*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.42 int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *reqArg*)

Start data session

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.43 int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t * *reqArg*)

stop data session pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.44 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the device into Active state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.45 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Gets the device into dormant state pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.46 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t * reqArg)

Sets the event report parameters pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqArg*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.47 int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * reqParam)

swi pdp runtime settings pack

Parameters

in,out	*pCtx*	qmi request context
out	*pReqBuf*	qmi request buffer
out	*pLen*	qmi request length
in	*reqParam*	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.44.4.48 int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t * pOutput)

DHCP lease state has changed indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.49 int unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

DHCPv4 lease state changes unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.50 int unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t * *pOutput*)

Gets auto connect data session setting unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.51 int unpack_wds_GetByteTotals (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t * *pOutput*)

get Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.52 int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t * *pOutput*)

get connection rate unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.53 int unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get current data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.54 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.55 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.56 int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *pOutput*)

get dormancy state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.57 int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIP-Error_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.58 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip mode unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.59 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.60 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

gets current packet transfer counter values unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.61 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get packet status unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.62 int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *pOutput*)

get session duration unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.63 int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.64 int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

RM set transfer statistics unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.65 int unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t * *pOutput*)

RM transfer statistics indication unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.66 int unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Auto connect data session parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.67 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.68 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.69 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the current mobile IP setting unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.70 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.71 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

set mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.72 int unpack_wds_SetMuxID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set MUX ID unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.73 int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Create Profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.74 int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *pOutput*)

delete stored profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.75 int unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

unpack DUN call info indication

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.76 int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t * *pOutput*)

get 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.77 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.78 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t * *pOutput*)

get current Tx/Rx channel bitrate of the current packet data unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.79 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.80 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * *pOutput*)

get dun call info unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.81 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.82 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get runtime settings unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.83 int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Modify Profile unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.84 int unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Reset packet data transfer statistics unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.85 int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

9.44.4.86 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set IP Family Preference unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.87 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

set packet srv status callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response
in	*respLen*	length
out	*pOutput*	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.88 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.89 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.90 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *pOutput*)

get DHCPv4 Client Config unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.91 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t * *pOutput*)

get the value of loopback mode and multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.92 int unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration unpack.

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.93 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetLoopback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.94 int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *pOutput*)

start data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.95 int unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

stop data session unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.96 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the device into Active state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.97 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Gets the device into dormant state unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.98 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Sets the event report parameters unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.44.4.99 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	*pResp*	qmi response from modem
in	*respLen*	qmi response length
out	*pOutput*	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See qmerrno.h for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Index

_3gppRelease
    unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 832
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 31
    szCarrier_str, 31
    szCarrierPriversion_str, 32
    szFwversion_str, 32
    szModelid_str, 32
    szPackageid_str, 32
    szSku_str, 32

AAASPI
    unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
AAAState
    unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE
    dms.h, 957
ALS
    voice_getAllCallInformation, 893
AMSSString
    unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 547
    unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
AMTlv
    unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
AOATlv
    unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
APNName
    unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 840
AWMTlv
    unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
AWOATlv
    unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
accelTemp
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 325
acceleroData
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 325
acceleroTimeSrc
    pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 325
AccessMac
    nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 219
accolc
    pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 331
accuracy
    pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 368
ackIndicator
    sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 498
acqOrdeLen
    nas_acqOrderPref, 141
acroamsetting
    pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 445
acsetting
    pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 445
actCode
    pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t, 288
ActSetCnt
    nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
ActSetPilotPN
    nas_ActPilotPNElement, 141
ActSetPilotPNStrength
    nas_ActPilotPNElement, 141
action
    pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t, 330
activated_ind
    sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 487
    sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 488
activationState
    pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 289
activationStatus
    dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 52
ActivationStatusTlv
    unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 561
activeBand
    nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements, 226
activeBandClass
    nas_RFBandInfoElements, 225
    nas_RFInfoTlv, 230
    RFBandInfoElements, 474
activeChannel
    nas_RFBandInfoElements, 225
    nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements, 226
    nas_RFInfoTlv, 230
    RFBandInfoElements, 474
activeInd
    sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 486
ActiveStatus
    voice_CLIPResp, 883
    voice_CLIRResp, 884
    voice_CNAPResp, 885
    voice_COLPResp, 885
    voice_COLRResp, 886
ActiveTechPref
    unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 642
ActiveTimer
    unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t, 559
activeTimer
    dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv, 53
ActiveTimerInd
    dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv, 53
addr
    unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 707

unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 708
address
loc_IPv4Info, 130
loc_IPv6Info, 131
loc_urlAddr, 138
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
addressSize
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 729
aid
uim_refreshevent, 521
uim_sessionInformation, 523
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 527
aidLength
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506
uim_refreshevent, 521
uim_sessionInformation, 523
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 527
aidVal
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506
aidingIndicatorMask
loc_sensorDataUsage, 136
airTimerValue
voice_airTimer, 861
alertPitch
voice_signalInfo, 905
alertingPattern
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 864
AlertingType
voice_arrAlertingType, 865
alertmsg
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 691
alertmsglength
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 691
allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
voice_arrAlphaID, 865
AllCallsUUSInfo
voice_arrUUSInfo, 871
alphaDcs
voice_alphaIDInfo, 863
AlphaID
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 43
AlphaIDInfo
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 861
alphaIDLen
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
AlphaIDLength
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 43
alphaLen
voice_alphaIDInfo, 863
alphaText
voice_alphaIDInfo, 863
altSrcInfo_t, 32
coverage, 33
linkage, 33
source, 33
Altitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
altitudeAssumed
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 620
altitudeSrcInfo
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
altitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
ambr_dl
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
ambr_dl_ext
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
ambr_dl_ext2
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
ambr_ul
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
ambr_ul_ext
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
ambr_ul_ext2
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
amrMode
ims_AMRModeInfo, 70
amrOctAlgn
ims_AMROctAlgnInfo, 70
amrWBEnable
ims_EnabAMRWBInfo, 72
amrWBMode
ims_AMRWBModeInfo, 71
amrWBOctAlgn
ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo, 71
amssSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 547
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
apdoxypages.c, 935
apnId
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 378
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 378
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 713
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
apnName
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 850
apnname
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
apnsize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
appNameLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132

appProviderLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
appState
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506
appStats, 33
aidLength, 35
aidVal, 35
appState, 35
appType, 35
persoFeature, 35
persoRetries, 35
persoState, 35
persoUnblockRetries, 35
pin1Retries, 36
pin1State, 36
pin2Retries, 36
pin2State, 36
puk1Retries, 36
puk2Retries, 36
univPin, 36
AppStatus
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
appType
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506
appVersionLength
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
appVersionValid
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
Application
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
appversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
arfcn
nas_GERANInfo, 167
nas_gsmCellInfo, 168
arrCallInfomation
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
arrfileInfo
uim_refreshevent, 521
uim_registerRefresh, 522
audio.h, 935
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig, 936
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile, 936
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig, 937
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 937
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile, 938
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 938
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, 940
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile, 940
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig, 940
audio_RXAGCList, 36
pRXAIG, 36
pRXComprSlope, 37
pRXComprThres, 37
pRXExpSlope, 37
pRXExpThres, 37
pRXStaticGain, 37
audio_RXAVCList, 37
pAVRXAVCHeadroom, 37
pAVRXAVCSens, 37
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 37
pFlag, 39
pStage0Val, 39
pStage1Val, 39
pStage2Val, 39
pStage3Val, 39
pStage4Val, 39
pStageCnt, 39
audio_TXAGCList, 39
pTXAIG, 39
pTXComprSlope, 40
pTXComprThres, 40
pTXExpSlope, 40
pTXExpThres, 40
pTXStaticGain, 40
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 40
pFlag, 41
pStage0Val, 41
pStage1Val, 41
pStage2Val, 41
pStage3Val, 41
pStage4Val, 41
pStageCnt, 41
auth
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
authData
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 413
AuthProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
Authentication
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 840
authentication
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
AutoConnect
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
AutoReboot
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
Autosdm
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 757
avgPeriod
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 193
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 194
azimuth
loc_satelliteInfo, 135

bAPNLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 467
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 469
bAuto

pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 369
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 369
bBinaryType
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
bEnable
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 303
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 350
bEnabled
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 370
bForceDownload
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 306
bICCID
slot_t, 477
bICCIDLength
slot_t, 477
bLogicalSlot
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 419
slot_t, 477
bNotification
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 857
bNumberOfPhySlots
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_-ind_t, 765
BOOL
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
BPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
bPWDLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 467
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 469
bPackageID
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 858
bRegStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 858
bResetStatistics
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 475
bSerity
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
bState
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 853
bType
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 855
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 859
bUnameLength
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 468
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 469
bUserInputRequest
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 853
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 854
BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK
wds.h, 1313
BYTE
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
band
nas_LTEInfo, 184
band1900
nas_gsmCellInfo, 169
band_pref
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 265
BandCapability
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 536
bandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 571
bandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t, 349
bandwidth
nas_LTEInfo, 184
nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements, 228
baseId
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
baseLat
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
baseLong
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
BasestationID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
BasestationLatitude
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
BasestationLongitude
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
batchPerSec
loc_accelAcceptReady, 121
loc_accelTempAcceptReady, 122
loc_gyroAcceptReady, 128
loc_gyroTempAcceptReady, 128
BearerID
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
bearerID
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 844
bearerId
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 850
bits_129_192
nas_nr5gBandPref, 208
bits_193_256
nas_nr5gBandPref, 208
bits_1_64
nas_nr5gBandPref, 208
bits_65_128
nas_nr5gBandPref, 208
bootSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548

BootString
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
bootversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
Broadcast
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
broadcastActivate
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 387
broadcastConfig
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 488
bsInfoValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
bsPRev
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
bsPRevValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
bsic
nas_GERANInfo, 167
bsicId
nas_gsmCellInfo, 169
bucketSz
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 725
buildID
FMSImageIdElement, 65
image_info_t, 69
buildIDLen
image_info_t, 69
buildIDLength
FMSImageIdElement, 65
buildId
FMSImageElement, 64
buildIdLength
FMSImageElement, 64
BurstDTMFInfo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 424
ByteLoopbackMode
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 847
ByteLoopbackMultiplier
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 847

CCETlv
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 532
CDMA_P_Rev
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
CDMABroadcastConfig
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 487
CDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 145
CDMARSSIThreshListLen
nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 147
CDMASSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 677
CDMASystemInfoExt
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
CHAR
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
CK_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 957
CQIValueCW0
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 685
CQIValueCW1
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 685
CRTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
CSDomain
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
CSTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
CUGIndex
voice_CUGInfo, 888
CallBarStatus
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
callDuration
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 828
CallEndReason
wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv, 923
callEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 837
voice_arrCallEndReason, 866
CallFWExtInfo
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 895
CallFWInfo
voice_getCallFWInfo, 895
callID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 429
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 440
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t, 776
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 807
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t, 814
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 861
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 862
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 862
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 864
voice_arrAlertingType, 865
voice_arrCallEndReason, 866
voice_arrSvcOption, 870
voice_callInfo, 880
voice_DTMFInfo, 890
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 894
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 894
voice_peerNumberInfo, 898
callNumber
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
callState
voice_callInfo, 880
callType
voice_callInfo, 880
CalledPartyNum
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 866
callerID

voice_callerIDInfo, 875
voice_connectNumInfo, 887
callerIDLen
voice_callerIDInfo, 875
voice_connectNumInfo, 887
callerName
voice_remotePartyName, 903
CallInfo
voice_getAllCallInformation, 893
cardState
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
carrier
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576
carrier_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
CarrierImage_t, 41
m_FwBuildId, 42
m_FwImageId, 42
m_PriBuildId, 42
m_PriImageId, 43
m_nCarrierId, 42
m_nFolderId, 42
m_nStorage, 42
cat.h, 941
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand, 941
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse, 942
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback, 942
unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand, 943
unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse, 943
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback, 943
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind, 944
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 43
AlphaID, 43
AlphaIDLength, 43
ReferenceID, 43
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv, 45
EndProactiveSession, 45
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 45
Data, 45
DataLength, 45
ReferenceID, 45
cat_EventListTlv, 45
SetupEventList, 46
cat_RefreshTlv, 46
RefreshMode, 46
RefreshStage, 46
cat_commonEventTlv, 43
CatEvent, 44
EventID, 44
EventLength, 44
TlvPresent, 44
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
CatAlphaIdtfr, 44
CatEndPS, 44
CatEvIDData, 44
CatEventLst, 44
CatRefresh, 44
CatAlphaIdtfr
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
CatEndPS
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
CatEvIDData
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
CatEvent
cat_commonEventTlv, 44
CatEventLst
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
CatRefresh
cat_currentCatEvent, 44
causeCode
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
ccsSupported
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
ccsSupportedValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
cdmaSSInfo, 46
ecio, 47
rssi, 47
cdmaSysIdValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
cell_resel_priority
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
cellBroadcastCap
nas_AddSysInfo, 142
CellID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
cellID
nas_GERANInfo, 167
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
cellId
nas_GSMSysInfo, 172
nas_LTESysInfo, 197
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 263
cellIdValid
nas_gsmCellInfo, 169
nas_GSMSysInfo, 172
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
cellInterFreqParams
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
cellIsTDD
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
CellParams
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
cellReselPriority
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 182
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199
cells_len
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 182
cellsLen
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199

chaddr
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 917
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 931
chaddrLen
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 917
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 931
changePIN
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
ChannelRate
wds_ChannelRateTlv, 909
channelRate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 837
Chipset
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 162
ciotAcqOrderLen
nas_ciotAcqOrderPref, 153
ckLen
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 512
ckVal
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 512
clear
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 297
cmdID
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 286
codingScheme
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
voice_remotePartyName, 903
common.h
eAUDIO, 947
eCAT, 947
eCTL, 947
eDMS, 947
eIMS, 947
eIMSA, 947
eIND, 948
eLOC, 947
eLOG_DEBUG, 947
eLOG_FATAL, 947
eLOG_INFO, 947
eLOG_WARN, 947
eNAS, 947
ePDS, 947
eQOS, 947
eREQ, 948
eRMS, 947
eRSP, 948
eSAR, 947
eSMS, 947
eSWIAUDIO, 947
eSWIDMS, 947
eSWILOC, 947
eSWIM2MCMD, 947
eSWIM2MCMD_AVC2, 947
eSWIOMA, 947
eSWIOMAEXT, 947
eTIMEOUT_10_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_20_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_2_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_300_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_30_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_5_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_60_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_8_S, 948
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT, 948
eTMD, 947
eUIM, 947
eVOICE, 947
eWDS, 947
common.h, 944
eLOG_LEVEL, 947
eQMI_SVC, 947
eTimeout, 947
fill_pack_ctx, 948
fill_sdu_hdr, 948
get_version, 948
glog, 950
gloglvl, 950
helper_get_error_code, 948
helper_get_error_reason, 948
helper_get_req_str, 948
helper_get_resp_ctx, 949
helper_get_xid, 949
helper_set_log_func, 949
helper_set_log_lvl, 949
liteqmi_GetVersion, 949
liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString, 949
liteqmi_log, 949
logger, 947
MINREQBKLEN, 946
MSGID_AND_LEN, 946
MSGID_DONT_CARE, 946
msgtype, 948
SDU_HDR_LEN, 946
UNUSEDPARAM, 947
unpack_result_code_only, 949
commonInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 681
ConcSvcInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
confidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 327
conn_status
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 844
ConnectedPartyNum
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 868
connectionStatus, 47
MDMCallDuration, 47
MDMConnStatus, 47
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 828
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 837
content
uim_authenticateResult, 507
uim_readResult, 519
contentLen
uim_authenticateResult, 507

uim_readResult, 519
context
uim_authenticationData, 508
contextId
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 465
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
contextType
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 465
ControlMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
count0
nas_RankIndicatorTlv, 224
count1
nas_RankIndicatorTlv, 224
countryInitials
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
coverage
altSrcInfo_t, 33
cpich_ecno
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 259
cpich_rscp
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 259
cradleMountConfigStatus
unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t, 615
crashAction
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 290
crashData
crashInformation, 49
crashId
crashInformation, 49
crashInfo
crashInfoParams, 48
crashInfoParam
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 574
crashInfoParams, 48
crashInfo, 48
crashStatus, 48
crashInformation, 48
crashData, 49
crashId, 49
crashString, 49
crashStrlen, 49
gcdumpString, 49
gcdumpStrlen, 49
numCrashes, 49
crashStatus
crashInfoParams, 48
crashString
crashInformation, 49
crashStrlen
crashInformation, 49
csAttachState
nas_servSystem, 240
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
csBarStatus
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 143
nas_callBarStatus, 144
cscfPortName
ims_CSCFPortNameInfo, 72
cur_carr_name
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
cur_carr_rev
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
curDataBearerTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 835
curProfile
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 457
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 851
CurrChanRxRate
dunchannelRate, 62
wds_channelRate, 909
CurrChanTxRate
dunchannelRate, 62
wds_channelRate, 909
currDBTechAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
currNWInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
currNetworkInfo, 49
NetworkType, 51
RATMask, 51
SOMask, 51
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 833
current_channel_rx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 834
current_channel_tx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 834
currentChannelRXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 816
currentChannelTXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 816
currentDataBearer
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
currentNetwork
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 472
CurrentPLMN
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
CurrentmitigationLvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 760
cust_attr
DMScustSettingInfo, 60
cust_id
DMScustSettingInfo, 60
DMSgetCustomInput, 62
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 288
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 293
cust_value

DMScustSettingInfo, 60
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 293
custSetting
DMScustSettingList, 60
CustomSCP
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
CwtMute
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 743

DBTTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
dBTechAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dBTechExtRatValue
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dBTechExtSoMask
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dBTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dBtechExtAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dBtechnologyExt
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
DHCPRelayEnabled
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 815
DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 815
dLatitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
dLongitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_FACTORY
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_LOW
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_OFFLINE
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_ONLINE
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_RESET
dms.h, 957
DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN
dms.h, 957
DMS_VALID_FSN_LEN
dms.h, 958
DMScustSettingInfo, 59
cust_attr, 60
cust_id, 60
cust_value, 60
id_length, 60
value_length, 60
DMScustSettingList, 60
custSetting, 60
list_type, 61
num_instances, 61
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 61
pCustSettingInfo, 61
pCustSettingList, 61
pGetCustomInput, 61
DMSgetCustomInput, 61
cust_id, 62
list_type, 62
DRCCover
nas_DRCParams, 163
DRCValue
nas_DRCParams, 163
DSTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
DTMFEvent
voice_DTMFInfo, 890
DTMFInformation
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t, 775
DTMFInterdigitInterval
voice_DTMFLengths, 891
DTMFPulseWidth
voice_DTMFLengths, 891
DTMFdigit
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 439
DTMInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
Data
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 45
data
sMSCAddressInfo, 493
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 495
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 498
uim_authenticationData, 508
data_buf
NASOTAMessageTlv, 269
data_len
NASOTAMessageTlv, 269
dataBearer
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
dataBearerMask
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 835
DataBearerTech
wds_DataBearTechTlv, 913
dataBearerTech
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 837
dataBearerTechExt
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460

dataCapabilities
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 157
dataCapabilitiesLen
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 157
DataCaps
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 646
dataCaps
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 648
DataCapsLen
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 646
dataCapsSize
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 648
dataLen
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 286
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 287
uim_authenticationData, 508
DataLength
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 45
DataRate
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 723
dataRateMax
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 707
dataServiceCaCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 541
DataServiceCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
DataSrvCapabilities
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
dataSysStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dataSystemStatus
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
Date
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
DateLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
day
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
dayLtSavingAdj
nas_timeInfo, 252
dayOfWeek
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
daylightSavings
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 220
dedicatedBand
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements, 229
defaultPDNEnabled
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 832
DefaultRoamInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
delayClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 91
wds_GPRSQoS, 921
deliveryErrSDU
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
depersonilisationInfo
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 413
description
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
descriptionlength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
Desription
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
destPortRangeEnd
LibPackTFTIDParams, 116
destPortRangeStart
LibPackTFTIDParams, 116
DetailedSvcInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
DevCrashState
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 536
Device
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 392
deviceID
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 760
deviceIdLen
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 760
DiagInfo
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 862
voice_arrDiagInfo, 868
diagInfoLen
voice_diagInfo, 889
diagnosticInfo
voice_diagInfo, 889
digitBuff
voice_DTMFInfo, 890
digitCnt
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 872
voice_DTMFInfo, 890
dirNum
nas_dirNum, 162
dirNumLen
nas_dirNum, 162
direction
voice_callInfo, 880
DisableIMSI
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
dispType
voice_extDispRecInfo, 892
displayCondition
nas_serviceProviderName, 238

dl_bw_value
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 271
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
dms.h, 950
ACT_CODE_MAX_SIZE, 957
CK_MAX_SIZE, 957
DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN, 957
DMS_PM_FACTORY, 957
DMS_PM_LOW, 957
DMS_PM_OFFLINE, 957
DMS_PM_ONLINE, 957
DMS_PM_RESET, 957
DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN, 957
DMS_VALID_FSN_LEN, 958
ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE, 958
MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN, 958
MEID_MAX_SIZE, 958
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic, 958
pack_dms_GetActivationState, 959
pack_dms_GetBandCapability, 959
pack_dms_GetCrashAction, 959
pack_dms_GetCustFeature, 960
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 960
pack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 962
pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 962
pack_dms_GetFSN, 963
pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 962
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 963
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 963
pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 964
pack_dms_GetIMSI, 964
pack_dms_GetManufacturer, 964
pack_dms_GetModelID, 965
pack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 965
pack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 965
pack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 966
pack_dms_GetPower, 966
pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 966
pack_dms_GetUSBComp, 967
pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 967
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults, 967
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo, 971
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 972
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 972
pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability, 972
pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile, 973
pack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig, 973
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig, 973
pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 974
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, 974
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, 978
pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState, 978
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback, 968
pack_dms_SetCrashAction, 968
pack_dms_SetCustFeature, 969
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 969
pack_dms_SetEventReport, 969
pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 970
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister, 970
pack_dms_SetPower, 970
pack_dms_SetUSBComp, 971
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport, 978
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN, 979
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus, 979
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 979
pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus, 980
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection, 980
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection, 981
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey, 981
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN, 981
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN, 982
pack_dms_ValidateSPC, 982
SPC_SIZE, 958
UNIQUE_ID_LEN, 958
unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic, 982
unpack_dms_GetActivationState, 983
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability, 983
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction, 984
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature, 984
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 984
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 986
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 986
unpack_dms_GetFSN, 987
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 986
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 987
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 987
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 988
unpack_dms_GetIMSI, 988
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer, 988
unpack_dms_GetModelID, 989
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 989
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason, 989
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 990
unpack_dms_GetPower, 990
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 990
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp, 991

unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 991
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind, 992
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults, 992
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo, 996
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 996
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 999
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, 999
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, 1003
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState, 1003
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback, 992
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction, 993
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature, 993
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 993
unpack_dms_SetEventReport, 994
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind, 994
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 994
unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister, 995
unpack_dms_SetPower, 995
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp, 995
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind, 1003
unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport, 1004
unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN, 1004
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus, 1004
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection, 1006
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey, 1006
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN, 1007
unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN, 1007
unpack_dms_ValidateSPC, 1007
dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 51
activationStatus, 52
TlvPresent, 52
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 52
operatingMode, 52
TlvPresent, 53
dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv, 53
ActiveTimerInd, 53
TlvPresent, 53
dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv, 53
activeTimer, 53
TlvPresent, 54
dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv, 54
durationDueToOOS, 54
TlvPresent, 54
dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv, 54
durationThreshold, 54
TlvPresent, 55
dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv, 55
earlyWakeupTime, 55
TlvPresent, 55
dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv, 55
EnableStateInd, 56
TlvPresent, 56
dms_PSMEnableStateTlv, 56
enableState, 56
TlvPresent, 56
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv, 56
PeriodicUpdateTimerInd, 57
TlvPresent, 57
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv, 57
periodicUpdateTimer, 57
TlvPresent, 57
dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv, 57
randomizationWindow, 58
TlvPresent, 58
dms_TemperatureTlv, 58
TempStat, 58
Temperature, 58
TlvPresent, 58
dms_VoltageTlv, 58
TlvPresent, 59
VoltStat, 59
Voltage, 59
domain
wds_DomainNameList, 920
domainLen
wds_Domain, 919
DomainList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 840
domainName
wds_Domain, 919
DormancyStat
wds_DormStatTlv, 920
dormancyStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
dormancyState
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 821
dormancyStatus
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845

downLink
voice_NSSAudioCtrl, 897
dtmSupp
nas_GSMSysInfo, 172
dtmSuppValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 172
dunchannelRate, 62
CurrChanRxRate, 62
CurrChanTxRate, 62
MaxChanRxRate, 62
MaxChanTxRate, 63
Duration
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 333
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 642
durationDueToOOS
dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv, 54
durationThreshold
dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv, 54

eAUDIO
common.h, 947
eCAT
common.h, 947
eCTL
common.h, 947
eDMS
common.h, 947
eFW_TYPE_CWE
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_INVALID
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_MBN
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_NVU
lite-fw.h, 1032
eFW_TYPE_SPK
lite-fw.h, 1032
eIMS
common.h, 947
eIMSA
common.h, 947
eIND
common.h, 948
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
nas.h, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
nas.h, 1067
eLOC
common.h, 947
eLOG_DEBUG
common.h, 947
eLOG_FATAL
common.h, 947
eLOG_INFO
common.h, 947
eLOG_WARN
common.h, 947
eModel_9X15
lite-fw.h, 1032
eModel_9X30
lite-fw.h, 1032
eModel_9x07
lite-fw.h, 1032
eModel_Unknown
lite-fw.h, 1032
eModel_WP9X15
lite-fw.h, 1032
eNAS
common.h, 947
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75
nas.h, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE
nas.h, 1068
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE
nas.h, 1068
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE
nas.h, 1068
ePDS
common.h, 947
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
qmerrno.h, 1173

eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
qmerrno.h, 1176

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCE-S
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTI-ON
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTIO-N
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_I-N_USE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_-USE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAIL-URE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTE-D
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPOR-TED
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
qmerrno.h, 1176

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
qmerrno.h, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
qmerrno.h, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
qmerrno.h, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE

qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SECBOOT_IMAGE_NOT_SIGNED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
qmerrno.h, 1177
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
loc.h, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
loc.h, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS
loc.h, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT
loc.h, 1043
eQOS
common.h, 947
eREQ
common.h, 948
eRMS
common.h, 947
eRSP
common.h, 948
eSAR
common.h, 947
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDP_TIMEOUT
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS
lite-fw.h, 1032
eSMS
common.h, 947
eSWIAUDIO
common.h, 947
eSWIDMS
common.h, 947
eSWILOC
common.h, 947
eSWIM2MCMD
common.h, 947
eSWIM2MCMD_AVC2
common.h, 947
eSWIOMA
common.h, 947
eSWIOMAEXT
common.h, 947
eTIMEOUT_10_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_20_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_2_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_300_S

common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_30_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_5_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_60_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_8_S
common.h, 948
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT
common.h, 948
eTMD
common.h, 947
eUIM
common.h, 947
eVOICE
common.h, 947
eWDS
common.h, 947
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
qmerrno.h, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
qmerrno.h, 1178
EAWTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
ECIOThresListLen
nas_ECIOThresh, 164
ECTCallState
voice_ECTNum, 892
eLOG_LEVEL
common.h, 947
EMTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
eQCWWANError
qmerrno.h, 1173
eQMI_SVC
common.h, 947
ERI_DATA_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 958
ESATlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
ESAWTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
ESNString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
ETWSPLMNInfo
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 64
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 63
ETWSPLMNInfo, 64
TlvPresent, 64
ETWSPLMNTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
ETWSTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
eTimeout
common.h, 947
eValid
LibPackTFTIDParams, 116
EarMute
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 284
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 395
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 531
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 743

earfcn
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_ltePCI, 190
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
earfcn0
nas_lteEARFCN, 181
earfcn1
nas_lteEARFCN, 181
earlyWakeupTime
dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv, 55
ecio
cdmaSSInfo, 47
hdrSSInfo, 68
nas_ecioListElement, 163
nas_rxInfo, 235
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 501
ecioDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 242
ecioInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 243
ecioList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
ecioListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
ecioThresholdList
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 242
ecioThresholdListLen
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 242
egprsSupp
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
egprsSuppValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
ehrpdMTUSize
swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv, 499
elevation
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
EmerMode
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 265
emmConnState
nas_LTEInfo, 185
emmState
nas_LTEInfo, 185
emmSubState
nas_LTEInfo, 185
Enable
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t, 392
enable
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t, 368
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, 379
EnableState
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t, 559
enableState
dms_PSMEnableStateTlv, 56
EnableStateInd
dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv, 56
enabled
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 379
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 727
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
EnabledStatus
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 701
EncryptProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
EncryptedPIN1
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 419
EndPointType
qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t, 473
EndProactiveSession
cat_EndProactiveSessionTlv, 45
EngineState
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
engineState
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 617
eqmiCbkSetStatus
sms.h, 1195
eriData
eriDataparams, 63
eriDataLen
eriDataparams, 63
eriDataparams, 63
eriData, 63
eriDataLen, 63
eriFile
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 571
error
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 821
errorClass
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
ErrorCode
imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo, 83
ErrorCodeData
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
ErrorCodeLen
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
errorMask
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 533
errorRate
nas_errorRateListElement, 165
errorRateInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 243
errorRateList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
errorRateListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
errorState
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
esn
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 555
esnSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544

EspSpi
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
EtwsMessageInfo
sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 495
event
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, 716
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 717
event_Index
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 533
EventID
cat_commonEventTlv, 44
EventLength
cat_commonEventTlv, 44
eventMask
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 287
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 414
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 766
eventRegister
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 317
eventType
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 753
evrcCapability
voice_prefVoiceSO, 901
executingImage
FMSImageIDEntries, 66
exponent
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 709
extBit
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 874
extDispInfo
voice_extDispRecInfo, 892
extDispInfoLen
voice_extDispRecInfo, 892
ExtErrorCode
PackCreateProfileOut, 466
extPowerState
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 317
extendedErrorCode
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 830

FLOAT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
FMSImageElement, 64
buildId, 64
buildIdLength, 64
imageId, 64
imageType, 64
FMSImageIDEntries, 65
executingImage, 66
imageIDElement, 66
imageIDSize, 66
imageType, 66
maxImages, 66
FMSImageIdElement, 64
buildID, 65
buildIDLength, 65
failureCount, 65
imageID, 65
storageIndex, 65
FMSImageList, 66
imageIDEntries, 67
listSize, 67
FMSPrefImageList, 67
listEntries, 67
listSize, 67
FOTAUpdate
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 405
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 758
FOTAdownload
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 405
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 758
FUMOEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
facility
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 301
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 302
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 303
facilityCk
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 302
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 303
facilityState
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 302
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 583
FailErrCode
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t, 606
failureCount
FMSImageIdElement, 65
family
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 441
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 447
feature
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 512
uim_personalizationStatus, 518
fileID
uim_fileAttributes, 516
uim_fileInfo, 517
fileIndex
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 415
fileSize
uim_fileAttributes, 516
fileType
uim_fileAttributes, 516
fill_pack_ctx
common.h, 948
fill_sdu_hdr
common.h, 948
filterId

LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
fix_rate
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 752
fix_rate_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 752
fix_type
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
fix_type_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
fixAccuracy
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
fixCount
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
fixInterval
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
fixTimeout
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
flags
sensorData_t, 476
flowLabel
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
fms.h, 1008
GetValidFwPriCombinations, 1009
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1009
pack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1010
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1010
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1010
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1010
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1010
Forbidden
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
forceFlag
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference-_t, 371
ForceRev0
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
format
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 498
ForwardMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
fqdnAddr
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 924
fqdnLen
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 924
freeSlots
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 485
freq
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 272
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
freqsLen
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 185
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 188
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 189
fromServiceId
sms_BroadcastConfig, 480
function
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
function_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
FwAutoCheck
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 758
FwAutoSDM
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
FwAvailability
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 758
FwPromptUpdate
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
FwPromptdownload
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
fwdloadsize
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
fwloadComplete
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
fwvers
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576

gDlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 115
GPRSGrantedQoS
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 840
GPSLPM
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
GPSSel
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
GSMRSSIThreshListLen
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 169
GSMSSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 677
gUlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 115
GWAOPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
GWAcqOrderPref
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 267
GWAddressV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
gcdumpString
crashInformation, 49
gcdumpStrlen
crashInformation, 49
Generator
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 284
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 394

unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
geoSysIdx
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 142
nas_AddSysInfo, 142
geranArfcn
nas_geranInstInfo, 167
geranBsicBcc
nas_geranInstInfo, 167
geranBsicNcc
nas_geranInstInfo, 168
geranInst
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
GeranInstInfo
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
geranRssi
nas_geranInstInfo, 168
get_version
common.h, 948
getAllCallInfo
voice_arrCallInfo, 867
GetAllCallRmtPtyName
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 869
GetCustomFeatureV2
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 539
GetValidFwPriCombinations
fms.h, 1009
glo_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
glo_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
glo_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
globalCellId
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
glog
common.h, 950
gloglvl
common.h, 950
gnssSvId
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
gnssSvUsedList
loc_svUsedforFix, 138
gnssSvUsedList_len
loc_svUsedforFix, 138
Gpp2TimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
GppTimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
gps_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
gps_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
gps_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
GpsEnable
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
gpsTimeOfWeekMs
loc_gpsTime, 127
gpsWeek
loc_gpsTime, 127
grntDownlinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
grntUplinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
gsmAmrStat
voice_curAMRConfig, 889
GsmCellInfo
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 183
gsmUmtsDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
gsmUmtsUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
guaranteedRate
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 707
gwAddressV6
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 923
gwV6PrefixLen
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 923
gyroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 325
gyroTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 325
gyroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326

HASPI
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
HAState
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
HDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 133
HDRECIOThreshListLen
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 173
HDRIOThreshListLen
nas_HDRIOThresh, 174
HDRRSSIThreshListLen
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 175
HDRSINRThresListLen
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 176
HDRSINRThreshListLen
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 177
HDRSSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 677
HWVersion
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 162
HardwareControlledMode
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 553

has_LpmFlag
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
has_PdpStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
has_PersistentLpm
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
has_PositionDataNMEA
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
has_PowerOffMode
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
has_RatHandoverStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
has_RegStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
has_ServiceStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
has_SessionStatus
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
has_Wdisable
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
has_accelTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_acceleroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_accleroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_altitudeSrcInfo
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_confidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 327
has_dLatitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
has_dLongitude
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
has_gyroData
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_gyroTemp
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_gyroTimeSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_horConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_horReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_horUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_latitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_longitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_opaqueId
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
has_posSrc
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
has_positionSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_rawHorConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_rawHorUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_serverAddrTypeMask
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 319
has_timestampAge
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_timestampUtc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_vertConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_vertRelicability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 323
has_vertUnc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
hdrActiveProt
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
hdrActiveProtValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
hdrHybrid
nas_detailSvcInfo, 161
HdrPersonality
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
hdrPersonality
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
hdrPersonalityValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
hdrSSInfo, 67
ecio, 68
io, 68
rssi, 68
sinr, 68
hdrSrvStatus
nas_detailSvcInfo, 161
healthStatus
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
helper_get_error_code
common.h, 948
helper_get_error_reason
common.h, 948
helper_get_req_str
common.h, 948
helper_get_resp_ctx
common.h, 949
helper_get_xid
common.h, 949
helper_set_log_func
common.h, 949
helper_set_log_lvl
common.h, 949
homeOrigVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 901
homePageVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 901

horConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
horReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
horUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
HorizontalUncertainty
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
hotSwap
uim_hotSwapStatus, 517
hotSwapLength
uim_hotSwapStatus, 517
hour
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
hrpdMTUSize
swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv, 500
hsCallStatus
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
hsCallStatusValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
hsInd
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
hsIndValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
hwType
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 917
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 931
hwVer
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 549

IDTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t, 601
iFaceTab
swiaudio_PCMparams, 499
iFaceTabLen
swiaudio_PCMparams, 499
iLTEbandValue
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
IMCNflag
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
IMEIString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
IMG_MASK_CLEAR
lite-fw.h, 1030
IMG_MASK_GENERIC
lite-fw.h, 1030
IMG_MASK_MDM
lite-fw.h, 1030
IMG_MASK_PRI
lite-fw.h, 1030
IMSInfo
sMSOnIMSTlv, 497
IMSRegistration
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t, 608
IMSRegistrationError
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t, 608
IMSTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
INT32
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
INT8
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
IOThresListLen
nas_IOThresh, 181
IPAddress
nas_DataStatusDetail, 159
IPAddressV6
ipv6AddressInfo, 90
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 922
IPFamSupport
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
IPFamilyPreference
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 459
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
IPSECSPI
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
IPV6AddrInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
IPV6GWAddrInfo
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
IPV6PrefixLen
ipv6AddressInfo, 90
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 922
IPv4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
IPv4Addr
loc_IPv4Config, 129
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 921
IPv4AddrTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 815
IPv4DstAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
IPv4Port
loc_IPv4Config, 129
IPv4SrcAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
IPv4Tos
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
IPv6Addr
loc_IPv6Config, 130
IPv6DstAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
IPv6Label
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
IPv6Port
loc_IPv6Config, 130
IPv6SrcAddr
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
IPv6TrafCls
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720

Id
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
id
loc_BdsSV, 122
loc_SV, 137
nas_CSGID, 155
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 300
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 303
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 304
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 304
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 711
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 717
id_length
DMScustSettingInfo, 60
IdleState
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
IfaceID
qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t, 473
image_info_t, 68
buildID, 69
buildIDLen, 69
imageType, 69
uniqueID, 69
imageID
FMSImageIdElement, 65
imageIDElement
FMSImageIDEntries, 66
imageIDEntries
FMSImageList, 67
imageIDSize
FMSImageIDEntries, 66
imageId
FMSImageElement, 64
imageList
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 588
ImageListSize
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 588
imageListSize
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 306
imageType
FMSImageElement, 64
FMSImageIDEntries, 66
image_info_t, 69
ImageTypes
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 589
ImageTypesSize
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 589
imagelistSize
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 588
imei_no
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 555
imeiSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
imeiSvnSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
ImeiSvnString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
imeisv_svn
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 555
imgType
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 577
ims.h, 1011
MAX_NAME_LEN, 1013
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, 1013
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, 1013
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, 1015
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, 1015
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, 1016
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, 1016
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, 1017
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig, 1017
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, 1017
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, 1018
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig, 1018
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind, 1023
ims_AMRModeInfo, 69
amrMode, 70
TlvPresent, 70
ims_AMROctAlgnInfo, 70
amrOctAlgn, 70
TlvPresent, 70
ims_AMRWBModeInfo, 70
amrWBMode, 71
TlvPresent, 71
ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo, 71
amrWBOctAlgn, 71
TlvPresent, 71
ims_CSCFPortNameInfo, 71
cscfPortName, 72
TlvPresent, 72
ims_EnabAMRWBInfo, 72
amrWBEnable, 72
TlvPresent, 72
ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo, 72
scrAmrEnable, 73
TlvPresent, 73
ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo, 73
scrAmrWBEnable, 73

TlvPresent, 73
ims_IMSDomainInfo, 73
imsDomainName, 74
TlvPresent, 74
ims_IMSTestModeInfo, 74
imsTestMode, 74
TlvPresent, 74
ims_MinSessExpInfo, 74
minSessExp, 75
TlvPresent, 75
ims_PCSCFPortInfo, 75
priCSCFPort, 75
TlvPresent, 75
ims_PhCtxtURIInfo, 75
PhCtxtURI, 76
TlvPresent, 76
ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo, 77
InactTmr, 77
TlvPresent, 77
ims_RngBkTmrInfo, 76
RingBkTmr, 76
TlvPresent, 76
ims_RngTmrInfo, 76
RingTmr, 77
TlvPresent, 77
ims_SIPPortInfo, 78
SIPLocalPort, 79
TlvPresent, 79
ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo, 79
TlvPresent, 79
tmrSIPRegn, 79
ims_SMSFmtInfo, 79
smsFormat, 79
TlvPresent, 80
ims_SMSoIPNwInfo, 80
smsoIPNW, 80
TlvPresent, 80
ims_SessDurInfo, 77
sessExp, 78
TlvPresent, 78
ims_SigCompEnInfo, 78
SigCompEn, 78
TlvPresent, 78
ims_SubscrTmrInfo, 80
subscrTmr, 80
TlvPresent, 80
ims_TmrT1Info, 81
TlvPresent, 81
tmrT1, 81
ims_TmrT2Info, 81
TlvPresent, 81
tmrT2, 81
ims_TmrTfInfo, 81
TlvPresent, 82
tmrTf, 82
imsDomainName
ims_IMSDomainInfo, 74
ImsFailErrCode
imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv, 82
ImsRegErrCode
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 603
imsRegState
nas_CommInfo, 155
ImsRegStatus
imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo, 84
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 603
ImsRegistered
imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo, 83
imsTestMode
ims_IMSTestModeInfo, 74
imsa.h, 1023
MAX_ERROR_CODE_LEN, 1024
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, 1024
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, 1024
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, 1025
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, 1025
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, 1026
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind, 1026
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, 1028
imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv, 82
ImsFailErrCode, 82
TlvPresent, 82
imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo, 82
ErrorCode, 83
TlvPresent, 83
imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo, 83
ImsRegistered, 83
TlvPresent, 84
imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo, 84
ImsRegStatus, 84
TlvPresent, 84
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 84
ErrorCodeData, 85
ErrorCodeLen, 85
RatHandoverStatus, 85
SourceRAT, 85
TargetRAT, 85
TlvPresent, 85
imsa_SmsRatInfo, 85
SmsRatVal, 86
TlvPresent, 86
imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo, 86
SmsSvcStatus, 86
TlvPresent, 86
imsa_UtRatInfo, 86
TlvPresent, 87
UtRatVal, 87
imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo, 87
TlvPresent, 87

UtSvcStatus, 87
imsa_VoipRatInfo, 87
TlvPresent, 88
VoipRatVal, 88
imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo, 88
TlvPresent, 88
VoipSvcStatus, 88
imsa_VtRatInfo, 88
TlvPresent, 89
VtRatVal, 89
imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo, 89
TlvPresent, 89
VtSvcStatus, 89
imsi
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 549
imsi_11_12
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 151
imsiM1112
nas_minBasedIMSI, 200
imsiMS1
nas_minBasedIMSI, 200
imsiMS2
nas_minBasedIMSI, 200
imsiT1112
nas_trueIMSI, 253
imsiTS1
nas_trueIMSI, 253
imsiTS2
nas_trueIMSI, 253
imsiTaddrNum
nas_trueIMSI, 253
InUse
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
InactTmr
ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo, 77
includes_pcs_digit
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 223
index
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 442
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 447
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 719
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 723
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 820
index1xPri
uim_cardStatus, 510
index1xSec
uim_cardStatus, 510
indexGwPri
uim_cardStatus, 510
indexGwSec
uim_cardStatus, 510
Info
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 681
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 682
InfoInterfreq
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 185
injectEnable
loc_accelAcceptReady, 121
loc_accelTempAcceptReady, 122
loc_gyroAcceptReady, 128
loc_gyroTempAcceptReady, 128
injectSensorDataStatus
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
injectTimeSyncStatus
unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t, 623
insNmrCellInfo
nas_GERANInfo, 167
instancesSize
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 643
interval
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 368
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 370
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
Io
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
io
hdrSSInfo, 68
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 243
ioDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
Iono_valid
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
ipAddress
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
ipFamily
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 844
ipVersion
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
ipaddr
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
ipaddrv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
ipv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
ipv4GWAddress
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
ipv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
ipv6AddressInfo, 89
IPAddressV6, 90
IPV6PrefixLen, 90
ipv6GWAddress
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
is856SysId
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
is856SysIdValid
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178

is_DataRate_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 723
is_EspSpi_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv4Tos_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv6Label_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_Id_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_Jitter_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_Latency_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_LteBandCapability_Available
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 571
is_LteQci_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_NxtHdrProto_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_PktErrRate_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_Precedence_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
is_TCPDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_TCPSrcPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_TdsBandCapability_Available
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 571
is_TokenBucket_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_TrafficClass_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_TranDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_TranSrcPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
is_UDPDstPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_UDPSrcPort_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
isEmpty
voice_getAllCallInformation, 893
isInTraffic
nas_txInfo, 253
isModByCC
voice_SUPSInfo, 906
isNewFlow
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 711
isPrefDataPath
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 170
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 245
isRadioTuned
nas_rxInfo, 235
nas_RxSigInfo, 236
isSysForbidden
nas_detailSvcInfo, 161
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
isSysForbiddenValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
isSysPrlMatch
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
isSysPrlMatchValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
IsVoiceEnabled
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 538
Item
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285

Jitter
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724

KeyExchange
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITAS-
YNC
voice.h, 1282

LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
voice.h, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
voice.h, 1282
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE
sms.h, 1195
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
sms.h, 1195
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
sms.h, 1195
LBPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
LMCERTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO
loc.h, 1041
LOCEVENTMASKNMEA
loc.h, 1042
LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ
loc.h, 1042
LPCSTR
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
LTEAttachProfile
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 832
LTEAttachProfileList
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 832
LTEAttachProfileListLen
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 832
LTEBandPref
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 267
LTECphyCaInfo
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 653
LTERSRPThreshListLen
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 191
LTERSRQThreshListLen
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 191
LTERSSIThreshListLen
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 192
LTESNRThresListLen
nas_LTESNRThresh, 195
LTESNRThreshListLen
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 195
LTESSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 677
LTEWCDMACellInfo
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 189
Lac
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
lac
nas_GERANInfo, 167
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
lac1
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 209
lac2
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 209
lacValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
language
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 481
lastCallDataBearerTech
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
lastCallDataBearerTechnology
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 835
lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
LastErrCode
nas_DataStatusDetail, 159
Latency
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
Latitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
latitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
leapSeconds
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 221
leaseState
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 915
len
loc_BdsSVInfo, 123
loc_SVInfo, 137
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 646
length
sMSCAddressInfo, 493
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 495
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 498
uim_readTransparentInfo, 519
Level
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 394
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 742
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 90
delayClass, 91
meanThroughputClass, 91
peakThroughputClass, 91
precedenceClass, 91

reliabilityClass, 91
LibPackQosClassID, 114
gDlBitRate, 115
gUlBitRate, 115
maxDlBitRate, 115
maxUlBitRate, 115
QCI, 115
LibPackTFTIDParams, 115
destPortRangeEnd, 116
destPortRangeStart, 116
eValid, 116
filterId, 117
flowLabel, 117
IPSECSPI, 117
ipVersion, 117
nextHeader, 117
pSourceIP, 117
sourceIPMask, 117
srcPortRangeEnd, 117
srcPortRangeStart, 117
tosMask, 117
LibPackUMTSQoS, 117
deliveryErrSDU, 119
grntDownlinkBitrate, 119
grntUplinkBitrate, 119
maxDownlinkBitrate, 119
maxSDUSize, 119
maxUplinkBitrate, 119
qosDeliveryOrder, 119
resBerRatio, 119
sduErrorRatio, 119
trafficClass, 119
trafficPriority, 119
transferDelay, 119
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 120
SigInd, 120
UMTSReqQoS, 120
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 103
pAPNClass, 108
pAPNDisabledFlag, 108
pAPNName, 108
pAPNnameSize, 108
pAddrAllocPref, 107
pAuthenticationPref, 108
pGPRSMinimumQoS, 108
pGPRSRequestedQos, 108
pIPv4AddrPref, 108
pIPv6AddPref, 108
pImCnFlag, 108
pPDNInactivTimeout, 108
pPDPtype, 108
pPassword, 108
pPasswordSize, 108
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, 108
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, 108
pPdpAccessConFlag, 108
pPdpContext, 108
pPdpDataCompType, 108
pPdpHdrCompType, 108
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, 108
pPriDNSIPv6addpref, 108
pPrimaryID, 108
pProfilename, 108
pProfilenameSize, 108
pQosClassID, 108
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, 108
pSecDNSIPv6addpref, 108
pSecondaryFlag, 109
pSupportEmergencyCalls, 109
pTFTID1Params, 109
pTFTID2Params, 109
pUMTSMinQoS, 109
pUMTSMinQosSigInd, 109
pUMTSReqQoS, 109
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 109
pUsername, 109
pUsernameSize, 109
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 109
pAPNClass3GPP2, 113
pAPNEnabled3GPP2, 113
pAllowLinger, 113
pApnString, 113
pApnStringSize, 113
pAppPriority, 113
pAppType, 113
pAuthPassword, 113
pAuthPassword_tSize, 113
pAuthProtocol, 113
pAuthRetryCount, 113
pAuthTimeout, 113
pDataMode, 113
pDataRate, 113
pIpcpAckTimeout, 113
pIpcpCreqRetryCount, 114
pIsPcscfAddressNedded, 114
pLcpAckTimeout, 114
pLcpCreqRetryCount, 114
pNegoDnsSrvrPref, 114
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, 114
pPdnType, 114
pPppSessCloseTimer1x, 114
pPppSessCloseTimerDO, 114
pPriV6DnsAddress, 114
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, 114
pRATType, 114
pSecV6DnsAddress, 114
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, 114
pUserId, 114
pUserIdSize, 114
libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_CalculateImageMask
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_DownloadFW

lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_FirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 1031
libSDP_GetModelFamily
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_GetVersion
lite-fw.h, 1030
libSDP_getFileType
lite-fw.h, 1030
LibpackProfile3GPP, 91
pAPNClass, 96
pAPNDisabledFlag, 96
pAPNName, 96
pAPNnameSize, 96
pAddrAllocPref, 96
pAuthenticationPref, 96
pGPRSMinimumQoS, 96
pGPRSRequestedQos, 96
pIPv4AddrPref, 97
pIPv6AddPref, 97
pImCnFlag, 97
pPDNInactivTimeout, 97
pPDPtype, 97
pPassword, 97
pPasswordSize, 97
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, 97
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, 97
pPdpAccessConFlag, 97
pPdpContext, 97
pPdpDataCompType, 97
pPdpHdrCompType, 97
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, 97
pPriDNSIPv6addpref, 97
pPrimaryID, 97
pProfilename, 97
pProfilenameSize, 97
pQosClassID, 97
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, 97
pSecDNSIPv6addpref, 97
pSecondaryFlag, 97
pSupportEmergencyCalls, 97
pTFTID1Params, 97
pTFTID2Params, 97
pUMTSMinQoS, 97
pUMTSMinQosSigInd, 97
pUMTSReqQoS, 97
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 98
pUsername, 98
pUsernameSize, 98
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 98
pAPNClass3GPP2, 102
pAPNEnabled3GPP2, 102
pAllowLinger, 102
pApnString, 102
pApnStringSize, 102
pAppPriority, 102
pAppType, 102
pAuthPassword, 102
pAuthPasswordSize, 102
pAuthProtocol, 102
pAuthRetryCount, 102
pAuthTimeout, 102
pDataMode, 102
pDataRate, 102
pIpcpAckTimeout, 102
pIpcpCreqRetryCount, 102
pIsPcscfAddressNedded, 102
pLcpAckTimeout, 102
pLcpCreqRetryCount, 102
pNegoDnsSrvrPref, 103
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, 103
pPdnType, 103
pPppSessCloseTimer1x, 103
pPppSessCloseTimerDO, 103
pPriV6DnsAddress, 103
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, 103
pRATType, 103
pSecV6DnsAddress, 103
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, 103
pUserId, 103
pUserIdSize, 103
libsdp_SetReadBlockSize
lite-fw.h, 1031
libsdp_set_log_func
lite-fw.h, 1030
libsdplogger
lite-fw.h, 1031
lineValue
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t, 423
linkage
altSrcInfo_t, 33
list_type
DMScustSettingList, 61
DMSgetCustomInput, 62
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 288
listEntries
FMSPrefImageList, 67
listSize
FMSImageList, 67
FMSPrefImageList, 67
lite-fw.h
eFW_TYPE_CWE, 1032
eFW_TYPE_CWE_NVU, 1032
eFW_TYPE_INVALID, 1032
eFW_TYPE_MBN, 1032
eFW_TYPE_MBN_GOBI, 1032
eFW_TYPE_NVU, 1032
eFW_TYPE_SPK, 1032
eModel_9X15, 1032
eModel_9X30, 1032
eModel_9x07, 1032
eModel_Unknown, 1032
eModel_WP9X15, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_END, 1032

eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FAIL, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_UPGRADE, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_FW_VERSION_FAIL, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_GENERAL, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_DEV, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_INVALID_PATH, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_NOT_SPECIFIED, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PATH_TOO_LONG, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_PRI_FAIL, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDK, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SDP_TIMEOUT, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_SET_CBK, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_ERR_TIMEOUT, 1032
eSDP_FWDWL_SUCCESS, 1032
lite-fw.h, 1028
IMG_MASK_CLEAR, 1030
IMG_MASK_GENERIC, 1030
IMG_MASK_MDM, 1030
IMG_MASK_PRI, 1030
libSDP_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest, 1030
libSDP_CalculateImageMask, 1030
libSDP_CheckValidFirmwareInfo, 1030
libSDP_DownloadFW, 1030
libSDP_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath, 1030
libSDP_FirmwareInfo, 1031
libSDP_GetModelFamily, 1030
libSDP_GetVersion, 1030
libSDP_getFileType, 1030
libsdp_SetReadBlockSize, 1031
libsdp_set_log_func, 1030
libsdplogger, 1031
litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest, 1033
litefw_CalculateImageMask, 1033
litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo, 1033
litefw_DownloadFW, 1033
litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath, 1034
litefw_FirmwareInfo, 1031
litefw_Fw_Type, 1032
litefw_GetModelFamily, 1035
litefw_GetVersion, 1035
litefw_Models, 1032
litefw_SetReadBlockSize, 1036
litefw_fwdwl_error_codes, 1032
litefw_getFileType, 1034
litefw_logsenable, 1035
litefw_set_log_func, 1035
litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode, 1036
litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode, 1036
litefwlogger, 1031
liteQmiDataBearerMasks
wds.h, 1314
liteServiceClassInformation
voice.h, 1282
litefw_BuildImagesPreferenceRequest
lite-fw.h, 1033
litefw_CalculateImageMask
lite-fw.h, 1033
litefw_CheckValidFirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 1033
litefw_DownloadFW
lite-fw.h, 1033
litefw_ExtractFirmwareParametersByPath
lite-fw.h, 1034
litefw_FirmwareInfo
lite-fw.h, 1031
litefw_Fw_Type
lite-fw.h, 1032
litefw_GetModelFamily
lite-fw.h, 1035
litefw_GetVersion
lite-fw.h, 1035
litefw_Models
lite-fw.h, 1032
litefw_SetReadBlockSize
lite-fw.h, 1036
litefw_fwdwl_error_codes
lite-fw.h, 1032
litefw_getFileType
lite-fw.h, 1034
litefw_logsenable
lite-fw.h, 1035
litefw_set_log_func
lite-fw.h, 1035
litefw_switch_9x07_to_downloadmode
lite-fw.h, 1036
litefw_switch_to_BootHoldMode
lite-fw.h, 1036
litefwlogger
lite-fw.h, 1031
liteqmi_GetVersion
common.h, 949
liteqmi_helper_decode7bitAsciiEncString
common.h, 949
liteqmi_log
common.h, 949
loc.h
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS, 1043
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT, 1043
loc.h, 1037
LOCEVENTMASKNMEA, 1042
LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ, 1042
MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN, 1042
pack_loc_DeleteAssistData, 1043
pack_loc_EventRegister, 1043
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, 1044
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, 1046
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, 1046
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer, 1047
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState, 1043

pack_loc_SetOperationMode, 1044
pack_loc_Start, 1047
pack_loc_Stop, 1047
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind, 1048
unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind, 1048
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData, 1049
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind, 1049
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind, 1049
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind, 1050
unpack_loc_EventRegister, 1050
unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind, 1050
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind, 1051
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind, 1051
unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind, 1051
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind, 1052
unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind, 1052
unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind, 1052
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind, 1053
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos, 1055
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer, 1055
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, 1057
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer, 1057
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind, 1053
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind, 1053
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState, 1054
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode, 1054
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind, 1054
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind, 1055
unpack_loc_Start, 1057
unpack_loc_Stop, 1058
loc_BdsSV, 122
id, 122
mask, 122
loc_BdsSVInfo, 122
len, 123
pSV, 123
loc_CellDb, 123
mask, 123
loc_ClkInfo, 123
mask, 124
loc_GnssData, 125
mask, 126
loc_IPv4Config, 129
IPv4Addr, 129
IPv4Port, 129
loc_IPv4Info, 129
address, 130
port, 130
TlvPresent, 130
loc_IPv6Config, 130
IPv6Addr, 130
IPv6Port, 130
loc_IPv6Info, 130
address, 131
port, 131
TlvPresent, 131
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 131
appNameLength, 132
appProviderLength, 132
appVersionLength, 132
appVersionValid, 132
pAppName, 132
pAppProvider, 132
pAppVersion, 132
loc_SV, 136
id, 137
mask, 137
system, 137
loc_SVInfo, 137
len, 137
pSV, 137
loc_URLAddrInfo, 138
urlAddr, 139
loc_accelAcceptReady, 120
batchPerSec, 121
injectEnable, 121
samplesPerBatch, 121
loc_accelTempAcceptReady, 121
batchPerSec, 122
injectEnable, 122
samplesPerBatch, 122
loc_gpsTime, 126
gpsTimeOfWeekMs, 127
gpsWeek, 127
loc_gyroAcceptReady, 127
batchPerSec, 128
injectEnable, 128
samplesPerBatch, 128
loc_gyroTempAcceptReady, 128
batchPerSec, 128
injectEnable, 128
samplesPerBatch, 128
loc_precisionDilution, 132
HDOP, 133
PDOP, 133
VDOP, 133
loc_satelliteInfo, 133
azimuth, 135
elevation, 135
gnssSvId, 135
healthStatus, 135
snr, 135
svInfoMask, 135
svListLen, 135
svStatus, 135
system, 135
validMask, 135
loc_sensorDataUsage, 135
aidingIndicatorMask, 136
usageMask, 136
loc_svUsedforFix, 137

gnssSvUsedList, 138
gnssSvUsedList_len, 138
loc_urlAddr, 138
address, 138
TlvPresent, 138
localTimeOffset
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 221
logString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 577
logger
common.h, 947
longName
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
longNameCI
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
longNameEn
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
longNameLen
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
longNameSB
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
longNameSpareBits
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
Longitude
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
longitude
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
loopbackMode
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 461
loopbackMultiplier
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 461
LpmFlag
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
LteBandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 571
lteEmmDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
lteEmmUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
lteEsmDl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
lteEsmUl
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
LteGsmCellInfo
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 188
LteQci
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
lteRsrpDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
lteRsrpinfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 243
lteSSInfo, 139
rsrp, 139
rsrq, 140
rssi, 140
snr, 140
lteSnrDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
lteSnrinfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 244
ltersrp
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
ltesnr
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
lvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_-ind_t, 760

m_FwBuildId
CarrierImage_t, 42
m_FwImageId
CarrierImage_t, 42
m_PriBuildId
CarrierImage_t, 42
m_PriImageId
CarrierImage_t, 43
m_nCarrierId
CarrierImage_t, 42
m_nFolderId
CarrierImage_t, 42
m_nStorage
CarrierImage_t, 42
MACIndex
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
dms.h, 958
MAX_ERROR_CODE_LEN
imsa.h, 1024
MAX_ICCID_LENGTH
uim.h, 1261
MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG
sms.h, 1195
MAX_NAME_LEN
ims.h, 1013
MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
uim.h, 1261
MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN
loc.h, 1042
MAX_SLOTS_STATUS
uim.h, 1261
MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE
sms.h, 1195
MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN
loc.h, 1042
MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH
voice.h, 1282
MCC
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 151
nas_currentPLMN, 156
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 222
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 223

nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
MDMCallDuration
connectionStatus, 47
MDMConnStatus
connectionStatus, 47
wds_ConnStatusTlv, 910
MEID_MAX_SIZE
dms.h, 958
MEIDString
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
MIN
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 558
MINREQBKLEN
common.h, 946
MMTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
MNC
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
nas_currentPLMN, 156
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 223
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 223
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
MPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
MSETlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
MSGID_AND_LEN
common.h, 946
MSGID_DONT_CARE
common.h, 946
MTMessageInfo
newMTMessageTlv, 279
MTUSize
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t, 399
MTUSize3gpp
swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv, 500
manString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 298
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 578
manufacturer
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 550
Mask
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
mask
loc_BdsSV, 122
loc_CellDb, 123
loc_ClkInfo, 124
loc_GnssData, 126
loc_SV, 137
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 708
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 726
max
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 471
max_channel_rx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 834
max_channel_tx_rate
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 834
max_dist
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
max_dist_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
max_time
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
max_time_reported
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 753
MaxAllowedPktSz
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
MaxChanRxRate
dunchannelRate, 62
MaxChanTxRate
dunchannelRate, 63
maxChannelRXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 816
maxChannelTXRate
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 816
maxDlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 115
maxDownlinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
maxImages
FMSImageIDEntries, 66
maxMitigationLevel
tmd_mitigationDevList, 503
MaxRXChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
maxRxChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 541
maxSDUSize
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
maxStorageSize
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 485
MaxTXChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
maxTxChannelRate
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 541
maxUlBitRate
LibPackQosClassID, 115
maxUplinkBitrate
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
mcc
nas_CSGID, 156
nas_MNRInfo, 200
nas_netSelectionPref, 202
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 209

pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 336
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 641
mccM
nas_minBasedIMSI, 200
mccT
nas_trueIMSI, 253
mdmCallDurationActive
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
meanThroughputClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 91
wds_GPRSQoS, 921
meid
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 555
meidSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
meidString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 580
message
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 733
message_type
NASOTAMessageTlv, 270
messageClass
sms_routeEntry, 489
messageFailureCode
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 730
messageFormat
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 381
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 381
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 733
messageID
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 730
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
messageIndex
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 384
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 386
qmiSmsMessageList, 471
sMSMTMessageInfo, 496
messageList
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 735
messageListSize
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 735
messageMode
sMSMessageModeInfo, 496
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind-_t, 740
MessageModeInfo
messageModeTlv, 140
messageModeTlv, 140
MessageModeInfo, 140
TlvPresent, 140
messageSize
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 381
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 381
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 733
messageTag
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 386
qmiSmsMessageList, 471
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 733
messageType
sms_routeEntry, 489
MicMute
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 284
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 395
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 531
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 743
min
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 471
MinPolicedPktSz
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
minSessExp
ims_MinSessExpInfo, 75
minSize
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 558
minute
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
mipMode
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 821
mipStatus
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
mipstatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 845
mitigationDevID
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 409
mitigationDevIDLen
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 409
mitigationDevId
tmd_mitigationDevList, 503
mitigationDevIdLen
tmd_mitigationDevList, 503
MitigationDevList
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 759
MitigationDevListLen
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 759
mnc
nas_CSGID, 156
nas_MNRInfo, 200
nas_netSelectionPref, 202
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 209
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 336
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 641

mncPcsDigits
nas_CSGID, 156
mobileCountryCode
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 496
mobileIP
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
mobileNetworkCode
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 496
mode
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 293
pack_dms_SetPower_t, 295
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 318
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 384
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 387
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 388
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t, 448
uim_refreshevent, 521
voice_callInfo, 880
ModePref
NASModePreferenceTlv, 268
modelString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 298
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 578
modelid
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 550
modelid_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
modemMode
nas_CommInfo, 155
modemindex
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 306
month
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
msgCount
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 486
msgDelFailureCause
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
msgDelFailureType
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
msgProtocol
sms_msgProtocolResp, 486
msgType
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 486
msgWaitInfo
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 482
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCall-Back_ind_t, 741
msgid
pack_qmi_t, 377
unpack_qmi_t, 706
msgtype
common.h, 948
Mtu
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
MultDisc
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
multiplier
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 709
MuxID
qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t, 473

NAI
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
NAS_NAM_NAME_LENGTH
nas.h, 1067
NAS_PLMN_LENGTH
nas.h, 1067
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 265
band_pref, 265
TlvPresent, 265
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 265
EmerMode, 265
TlvPresent, 265
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 266
GWAcqOrderPref, 267
TlvPresent, 267
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 267
LTEBandPref, 267
TlvPresent, 267
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 267
nas_major, 268
nas_minor, 268
nas_release, 268
TlvPresent, 268
NASModePreferenceTlv, 268
ModePref, 268
TlvPresent, 268
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 268
NetSelPref, 269
TlvPresent, 269
NASOTAMessageTlv, 269
data_buf, 269
data_len, 269
message_type, 270
TlvPresent, 270
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 273
PRLPref, 274
TlvPresent, 274
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
dl_bw_value, 270
freq, 270
iLTEbandValue, 270
pci, 270
TlvPresent, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 271
dl_bw_value, 271
TlvPresent, 271
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 272
freq, 272
pci, 272
scell_state, 272
TlvPresent, 272
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 271

scell_idx, 271
TlvPresent, 271
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 272
dl_bw_value, 273
freq, 273
iLTEbandValue, 273
pci, 273
scell_state, 273
TlvPresent, 273
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 274
nasRelInfoTlv, 274
otaMsgTlv, 274
timeTlv, 274
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 274
BPTlv, 275
EMTlv, 275
GWAOPTlv, 275
LBPTlv, 275
MPTlv, 275
NSPTlv, 275
PRLPTlv, 275
RPTlv, 276
SDPTlv, 276
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 276
RoamPref, 276
TlvPresent, 276
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 276
SrvDomainPref, 276
TlvPresent, 276
NASServingSystemInfo, 276
csAttachState, 278
hdrPersonality, 278
psAttachState, 278
radioInterfaceList, 278
radioInterfaceNo, 278
registrationState, 278
selectedNetwork, 278
NASTimeInfoTlv, 278
time, 278
TlvPresent, 278
NMEAData
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 618
NSPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
nUsbNetNum
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t, 400
NWQoSStatus
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, 712
NWRegStat
unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t, 736
naiSize
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
namID
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 342
voice_airTimer, 861
voice_prefVoiceSO, 901
voice_roamTimer, 905
namName
nas_namName, 201
namNameLen
nas_namName, 201
Name
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
name
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 641
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
nameLen
voice_remotePartyName, 903
namePI
voice_remotePartyName, 903
nameSize
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
nameString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 299
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 579
namelength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
namesize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 819
nas.h
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, 1067
eLITEQMI_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_100, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_15, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_25, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_50, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_6, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_LITE_75, 1067
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED_LITE, 1068
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED_LITE, 1068
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED_LITE, 1068
nas.h, 1058

NAS_PLMN_LENGTH, 1067
pack_nas_GetACCOLC, 1068
pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, 1068
pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 1068
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 1069
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, 1069
pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 1069
pack_nas_GetRFInfo, 1069
pack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 1070
pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 1070
pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 1070
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach, 1071
pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 1071
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo, 1073
pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 1076
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 1076
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 1082
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 1082
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo, 1085
pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 1085
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach, 1085
pack_nas_SetACCOLC, 1072
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters, 1072
pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, 1072
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 1073
pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 1073
pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, 1074
unpack_nas_GetACCOLC, 1086
unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus, 1086
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 1087
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, 1087
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, 1087
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, 1088
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo, 1088
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork, 1088
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 1089
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, 1089
unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach, 1089
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, 1090
unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo, 1093
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate, 1094
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime, 1094
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 1095
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, 1095
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 1100
unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 1100
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback-_ind, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack-_ind, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 1106
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 1106
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 1107
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo, 1107

unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind, 1107
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 1108
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach, 1108
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind, 1108
unpack_nas_SetACCOLC, 1090
unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters, 1090
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind, 1091
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd, 1091
unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, 1091
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind, 1092
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, 1092
unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, 1092
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind, 1093
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind, 1093
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, 1094
unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, 1109
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, 1109
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1110
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1111
nas_ActPilotPNElement, 141
ActSetPilotPN, 141
ActSetPilotPNStrength, 141
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 141
geoSysIdx, 142
regPrd, 142
nas_AddSysInfo, 142
cellBroadcastCap, 142
geoSysIdx, 142
nas_CDMAChannel, 144
priChA, 145
priChB, 145
secChA, 145
secChB, 145
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 145
CDMAECIOThreshListLen, 145
pCDMAECIOThreshList, 145
nas_CDMAInfo, 145
baseId, 146
baseLat, 146
baseLong, 146
nid, 146
refpn, 146
sid, 146
nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 146
CDMARSSIThreshListLen, 147
pCDMARSSIThreshList, 147
nas_CDMASysInfo, 147
baseId, 150
baseLat, 150
baseLong, 150
bsInfoValid, 150
bsPRev, 150
bsPRevValid, 150
ccsSupported, 150
ccsSupportedValid, 150
cdmaSysIdValid, 150
isSysPrlMatch, 150
isSysPrlMatchValid, 150
MCC, 150
MNC, 150
networkID, 150
networkIdValid, 150
pRevInUse, 150
pRevInUseValid, 151
packetZone, 150
packetZoneValid, 150
sysInfoCDMA, 151
systemID, 151
nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 151
imsi_11_12, 151
MCC, 151
nas_CSGID, 155
id, 155
mcc, 156
mnc, 156
mncPcsDigits, 156
rat, 156
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 143
csBarStatus, 143
psBarStatus, 143
nas_CommInfo, 153
imsRegState, 155
modemMode, 155
psState, 155
systemMode, 155
temperature, 155
nas_DRCParams, 162
DRCCover, 163
DRCValue, 163
nas_DataStatusDetail, 157
IPAddress, 159
LastErrCode, 159
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 161
Chipset, 162
HWVersion, 162
QLIC, 162
Technology, 162
nas_ECIOThresh, 164
ECIOThresListLen, 164
pECIOThresList, 164
nas_GERANInfo, 165
arfcn, 167
bsic, 167
cellID, 167
insNmrCellInfo, 167
lac, 167
nmrInst, 167
plmn, 167
rxLev, 167

timingAdvance, 167
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 169
GSMRSSIThreshListLen, 169
pGSMRSSIThreshList, 169
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 169
isPrefDataPath, 170
srvStatus, 170
trueSrvStatus, 170
nas_GSMSysInfo, 170
cellId, 172
cellIdValid, 172
dtmSupp, 172
dtmSuppValid, 172
egprsSupp, 173
egprsSuppValid, 173
lac, 173
lacValid, 173
MCC, 173
MNC, 173
networkIdValid, 173
regRejectInfoValid, 173
rejCause, 173
rejectSrvDomain, 173
sysInfoGSM, 173
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 173
HDRECIOThreshListLen, 173
pHDRECIOThreshList, 173
nas_HDRIOThresh, 173
HDRIOThreshListLen, 174
pHDRIOThreshList, 174
nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data, 174
pCurrentPersonality, 174
pPersonalityListLength, 175
pProtocolSubtypeElement, 175
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 175
HDRRSSIThreshListLen, 175
pHDRRSSIThreshList, 175
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 175
HDRSINRThresListLen, 176
pHDRSINRThresList, 176
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 176
HDRSINRThreshListLen, 177
pHDRSINRThreshList, 177
nas_HDRSysInfo, 177
hdrActiveProt, 178
hdrActiveProtValid, 178
hdrPersonality, 178
hdrPersonalityValid, 178
is856SysId, 178
is856SysIdValid, 178
isSysPrlMatch, 178
isSysPrlMatchValid, 178
sysInfoHDR, 178
nas_IOThresh, 180
IOThresListLen, 181
pIOThresList, 181
nas_LTEInfo, 183
band, 184
bandwidth, 184
emmConnState, 185
emmState, 185
emmSubState, 185
RXChan, 185
TXChan, 185
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 185
freqsLen, 185
InfoInterfreq, 185
ueInIdle, 185
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 185
CellParams, 187
cellReselPriority, 187
cellsLen, 187
earfcn, 187
globalCellId, 187
plmn, 187
sIntraSearch, 187
sNonIntraSearch, 187
servingCellId, 187
tac, 187
threshServingLow, 187
ueInIdle, 187
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 187
freqsLen, 188
LteGsmCellInfo, 188
ueInIdle, 188
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 188
freqsLen, 189
ueInIdle, 189
nas_LTEOperationMode, 189
pLTEOperationMode, 189
TlvPresent, 189
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 190
LTERSRPThreshListLen, 191
pLTERSRPThreshList, 191
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 191
LTERSRQThreshListLen, 191
pLTERSRQThreshList, 191
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 191
LTERSSIThreshListLen, 192
pLTERSSIThreshList, 192
nas_LTESNRThresh, 194
LTESNRThresListLen, 195
pLTESNRThresList, 195
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 195
LTESNRThreshListLen, 195
pLTESNRThreshList, 195
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 192
avgPeriod, 193
rptRate, 193
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 193
avgPeriod, 194
rptRate, 194
nas_LTESysInfo, 196
cellId, 197
cellIdValid, 198
lac, 198

lacValid, 198
MCC, 198
MNC, 198
networkIdValid, 198
regRejectInfoValid, 198
rejCause, 198
rejectSrvDomain, 198
sysInfoLTE, 198
tac, 198
tacValid, 198
nas_MNRInfo, 200
mcc, 200
mnc, 200
rat, 200
nas_NetworkStat1x, 202
ActSetCnt, 204
NeighborSetCnt, 204
pActPilotPNElements, 204
pNeighborSetPilotPN, 204
RX_EC_IO, 204
RX_PWR, 204
SO, 204
State, 204
TX_PWR, 204
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 204
MACIndex, 206
PER, 206
pSectorID, 206
PilotEnergy, 206
RX_PWR, 206
SNR, 206
SectorIDLen, 206
State, 206
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 208
lac1, 209
lac2, 209
mcc, 209
mnc, 209
PLMNRecID, 209
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 216
numInstance, 217
PLMNNetName, 217
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 217
codingScheme, 218
countryInitials, 218
longName, 218
longNameLen, 218
longNameSpareBits, 218
shortName, 218
shortNameLen, 218
shortNameSpareBits, 218
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
dl_bw_value, 210
freq, 210
iLTEbandValue, 210
pci, 210
TlvPresent, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 211
dl_bw_value, 211
TlvPresent, 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 212
freq, 212
pci, 212
scell_state, 212
TlvPresent, 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 211
scell_idx, 211
TlvPresent, 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 212
dl_bw_value, 215
freq, 215
iLTEbandValue, 215
pci, 215
scell_state, 215
TlvPresent, 215
nas_PilotSetData, 215
NumPilots, 215
pPilotSetInfo, 215
nas_PilotSetParams, 216
PilotPN, 216
PilotStrength, 216
PilotType, 216
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 221
Desription, 222
Forbidden, 222
InUse, 222
MCC, 222
MNC, 222
Preferred, 222
Roaming, 222
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 222
MCC, 222
MNC, 223
RAT, 223
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 223
includes_pcs_digit, 223
MCC, 223
MNC, 223
nas_RFBandInfoElements, 224
activeBandClass, 225
activeChannel, 225
radioInterface, 225
nas_RFInfoTlv, 229
activeBandClass, 230
activeChannel, 230
radioInterface, 230
radioInterfaceSize, 230
TlvPresent, 230
nas_RSRPThresh, 231
pRSRPThresList, 232
RSRPThresListLen, 232
nas_RSRQThresh, 233
pRSRQThresList, 233
RSRQThresListLen, 233
nas_RSSIThresh, 233
pRSSIThresList, 234

RSSIThresListLen, 234
nas_RankIndicatorTlv, 223
count0, 224
count1, 224
TlvPresent, 224
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 224
rejectCause, 224
serviceDomain, 224
TlvPresent, 224
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat, 225
pInstancesSize, 226
pRfBandInfoExtFormatParam, 226
TlvPresent, 226
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements, 226
activeBand, 226
activeChannel, 226
radioInterface, 226
nas_RfBandInfoList, 226
pInstanceSize, 227
pRFBandInfoParam, 227
nas_RfBandwidthInfo, 227
pInstancesSize, 227
pRfBandwidthInfoParam, 227
TlvPresent, 227
nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements, 228
bandwidth, 228
radioInterface, 228
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo, 228
pInstancesSize, 229
pRfDedicatedBandInfoParam, 229
TlvPresent, 229
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements, 229
dedicatedBand, 229
radioInterface, 229
nas_RxSigInfo, 235
isRadioTuned, 236
rsrp, 236
rxChainIndex, 236
rxPower, 236
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 241
ecioDelta, 242
ecioThresholdList, 242
ecioThresholdListLen, 242
ioDelta, 243
lteRsrpDelta, 243
lteSnrDelta, 243
rsrqDelta, 243
rxSignalStrengthDelta, 243
sinrDelta, 243
sinrThresholdList, 243
sinrThresholdListLen, 243
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 243
ecioInfo, 243
errorRateInfo, 243
io, 243
lteRsrpinfo, 243
lteSnrinfo, 244
rsrqInfo, 244
rxSignalStrengthInfo, 244
sinr, 244
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 244
sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo, 244
TlvPresent, 244
nas_SccRxInfo, 237
numInstances, 238
rsrq, 238
sigInfo, 238
snr, 238
TlvPresent, 238
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 241
radioInterface, 241
signalStrength, 241
TlvPresent, 241
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 244
isPrefDataPath, 245
srvStatus, 245
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 248
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 248
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 249
nas_TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh, 249
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 250
nas_UMTSInfo, 253
cellID, 255
ecio, 255
geranInst, 255
GeranInstInfo, 255
lac, 255
plmn, 255
psc, 255
rscp, 255
UMTSInstInfo, 255
uarfcn, 255
umtsInst, 255
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 255
umtsEcio, 256
umtsPsc, 256
umtsRscp, 256
umtsUarfcn, 256
nas_UniversalTime, 257
day, 258
dayOfWeek, 258
hour, 258
minute, 258
month, 258
second, 258
year, 258
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 259
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 259
umtsLTENbrCellLen, 260
wcdmaRRCState, 260
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 260
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 261
cellId, 263
cellIdValid, 264
hsCallStatus, 264
hsCallStatusValid, 264

hsInd, 264
hsIndValid, 264
lac, 264
lacValid, 264
MCC, 264
MNC, 264
networkIdValid, 264
psc, 264
pscValid, 264
regRejectInfoValid, 264
rejCause, 264
rejectSrvDomain, 264
sysInfoWCDMA, 264
nas_acqOrderPref, 140
acqOrdeLen, 141
pAcqOrder, 141
nas_callBarStatus, 143
csBarStatus, 144
psBarStatus, 144
nas_cellParams, 151
pci, 152
rsrp, 152
rsrq, 152
rssi, 152
srxlev, 152
nas_ciotAcqOrderPref, 152
ciotAcqOrderLen, 153
pCiotAcqOrder, 153
nas_currentPLMN, 156
MCC, 156
MNC, 156
netDescr, 156
netDescrLength, 157
nas_dataSrvCapabilities, 157
dataCapabilities, 157
dataCapabilitiesLen, 157
nas_detailSvcInfo, 160
hdrHybrid, 161
hdrSrvStatus, 161
isSysForbidden, 161
srvCapability, 161
srvStatus, 161
nas_dirNum, 162
dirNum, 162
dirNumLen, 162
nas_ecioListElement, 163
ecio, 163
radioIf, 164
nas_errorRateListElement, 164
errorRate, 165
radioIf, 165
nas_geranInstInfo, 167
geranArfcn, 167
geranBsicBcc, 167
geranBsicNcc, 168
geranRssi, 168
nas_gsmCellInfo, 168
arfcn, 168
band1900, 169
bsicId, 169
cellIdValid, 169
rssi, 169
srxlev, 169
nas_homeSIDNID, 179
numInstances, 179
SidNid, 179
nas_infoInterFreq, 179
cell_resel_priority, 180
cellInterFreqParams, 180
cells_len, 180
earfcn, 180
threshXHigh, 180
threshXLow, 180
nas_lteEARFCN, 181
earfcn0, 181
earfcn1, 181
status, 181
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 182
cellReselPriority, 182
cells_len, 182
GsmCellInfo, 183
nccPermitted, 183
threshGsmHigh, 183
threshGsmLow, 183
nas_ltePCI, 189
earfcn, 190
pci, 190
status, 190
nas_lteRsrpinformation, 190
rsrplevel, 190
nas_lteSnrinformation, 194
snrlevel, 194
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 198
cellReselPriority, 199
cellsLen, 199
threshXhigh, 199
threshXlow, 199
uarfcn, 199
WCDMACellInfo, 199
nas_major
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 268
nas_minBasedIMSI, 199
imsiM1112, 200
imsiMS1, 200
imsiMS2, 200
mccM, 200
nas_minor
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 268
nas_namName, 201
namName, 201
namNameLen, 201
nas_netSelectionPref, 201
mcc, 202
mnc, 202
netReg, 202
nas_nmrCellInfo, 206

nmrArfcn, 207
nmrBsic, 207
nmrCellID, 207
nmrLac, 207
nmrPlmn, 207
nmrRxLev, 207
nas_nr5gBandPref, 207
bits_129_192, 208
bits_193_256, 208
bits_1_64, 208
bits_65_128, 208
nas_operatorNameString, 208
PLMNName, 208
nas_operatorPLMNList, 209
numInstance, 210
PLMNData, 210
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 218
AccessMac, 219
AuthProt, 220
ControlMac, 220
EncryptProt, 220
ForwardMac, 220
IdleState, 220
KeyExchange, 220
MultDisc, 220
PhysicalLayer, 220
ReverseMac, 220
SecProt, 220
VirtStream, 220
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 220
daylightSavings, 220
leapSeconds, 221
localTimeOffset, 221
nas_release
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 268
nas_roamIndList, 231
numInstances, 231
radioInterface, 231
roamIndicator, 231
nas_rsrqInformation, 232
radioIf, 232
rsrq, 232
nas_rxInfo, 234
ecio, 235
isRadioTuned, 235
phase, 235
rscp, 235
rsrp, 235
rxPower, 235
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 236
radioIf, 237
rxSignalStrength, 237
nas_servSystem, 239
csAttachState, 240
numRadioInterfaces, 240
psAttachState, 240
radioInterface, 240
regState, 240
selNetwork, 240
nas_serviceProviderName, 238
displayCondition, 238
spn, 238
spnLength, 238
nas_sidNid, 240
nid, 240
sid, 240
nas_sysInfoCommon, 245
isSysForbidden, 247
isSysForbiddenValid, 247
roamStatus, 247
roamStatusValid, 247
srvCapability, 247
srvCapabilityValid, 247
srvDomain, 247
srvDomainValid, 247
nas_timeInfo, 250
day, 252
dayLtSavingAdj, 252
dayOfWeek, 252
hour, 252
minute, 252
month, 252
radioInterface, 252
second, 252
timeZone, 252
TlvPresent, 252
year, 252
nas_trueIMSI, 252
imsiT1112, 253
imsiTS1, 253
imsiTS2, 253
imsiTaddrNum, 253
mccT, 253
nas_txInfo, 253
isInTraffic, 253
txPower, 253
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 256
cellIsTDD, 257
earfcn, 257
pci, 257
rsrp, 257
rsrq, 257
srxlev, 257
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 258
cpich_ecno, 259
cpich_rscp, 259
psc, 259
srxlev, 259
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 264
status, 265
uarfcn, 265
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 265
PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 266
PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 266
PhyCaAggScellIndType, 266
PhyCaAggScellIndex, 266

PhyCaAggScellInfo, 266
nasRelInfoTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 274
nccPermitted
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 183
NeighborSetCnt
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
netDescr
nas_currentPLMN, 156
netDescrLength
nas_currentPLMN, 157
netInfoLen
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
netReg
nas_netSelectionPref, 202
NetSelPref
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 269
NetworkID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 660
networkID
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
networkIdValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
networkInfo
voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo, 907
networkInfoLen
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 833
NetworkType
currNetworkInfo, 51
wds_currNetworkInfo, 912
NewIMSRegistration
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t, 608
NewImsRegStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 603
NewMMTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
newMTMessageTlv, 279
MTMessageInfo, 279
TlvPresent, 279
newPINLen
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 527
newPINVal
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 527
newPasswd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 435
newPasswdAgain
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 435
newPin
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 304
newPwd
voice_newPwdData, 897
newPwdAgain
voice_newPwdData, 897
newValue
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 300
nextHeader
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
nid
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
nas_sidNid, 240
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 641
nmrArfcn
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
nmrBsic
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
nmrCellID
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
nmrInst
nas_GERANInfo, 167
nmrLac
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
nmrPlmn
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
nmrRxLev
nas_nmrCellInfo, 207
noReplyTimer
voice_callFWExtInfo, 877
voice_callFWInfo, 878
notifType
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
notification
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 694
notification_Type
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
notificationType
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 495
notused
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 560
num_instances
DMScustSettingList, 61
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 487
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 488
numApp
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
numCrashes
crashInformation, 49
numEntries
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576
numFeatures
uim_personalizationStatus, 518
numFiles
uim_registerRefresh, 522
NumFlows
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 715

numInstance
nas_operatorPLMNList, 210
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 217
numInstances
nas_homeSIDNID, 179
nas_roamIndList, 231
nas_SccRxInfo, 238
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 482
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t, 741
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 864
voice_arrAlertingType, 865
voice_arrAlphaID, 865
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 866
voice_arrCallEndReason, 867
voice_arrCallInfo, 867
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 868
voice_arrDiagInfo, 868
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 869
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 869
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 870
voice_arrSvcOption, 870
voice_arrUUSInfo, 871
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 895
voice_getCallFWInfo, 895
wds_DomainNameList, 920
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 924
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 925
numLen
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873
voice_callFWExtInfo, 877
voice_callFWInfo, 879
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
voice_remotePartyNum, 904
numOfFiles
uim_refreshevent, 521
numOfRoutes
sms_setRoutesReq, 492
numOpt
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 914
wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 918
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 932
numPI
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
NumPilots
nas_PilotSetData, 215
numPlan
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873
voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_connectNumInfo, 887
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
numPresInd
voice_connectNumInfo, 887
numQosFlow
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
numRadioInterfaces
nas_servSystem, 240
NumRxFilters
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
numSI
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
numSlot
uim_cardStatus, 510
NumSupUSBComps
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 557
NumTxFilters
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
numType
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873
voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_connectNumInfo, 888
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
number
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873
voice_callFWExtInfo, 877
voice_callFWInfo, 878
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_ECTNum, 892
voice_peerNumberInfo, 899
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
numberPlan
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 876
numberType
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 876
NxtHdrProto
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720

OKtoRefresh
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 417
OMADMEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
OMADMEnabled
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 758
OMADMLogEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
OTASPStatus
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t, 776
oddEvenInd
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 874
OfflineReason
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 553
offset
uim_readTransparentInfo, 519
oldPINLen
uim_changeUIMPIN, 511
oldPINVal
uim_changeUIMPIN, 511
oldPasswd

pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 435
oldValue
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 300
opMode
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
opaqueId
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 326
operatingMode
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 52
OperatingModeTlv
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 561
operation
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 368
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 512
OperationMode
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 553
optCode
wds_DHCPOpt, 916
wds_DHCPv4Option, 917
wdsDhcpv4Option, 931
optList
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 914
optListData
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 914
optVal
wds_DHCPv4Option, 917
wdsDhcpv4Option, 932
optValLen
wds_DHCPOpt, 916
wds_DHCPv4Option, 918
wdsDhcpv4Option, 932
otaMsgTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 274

p1Status
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p1UnblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p1VerifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p2Status
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p2UnblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p2VerifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
p3GPP2TimeInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 653
p3GPPTimeInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 653
p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
p3gppRelease
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
pAAASPI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
PACK_WDS_IPV4
wds.h, 1313
PACK_WDS_IPV6
wds.h, 1313
pAMRStatus
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 430
pAPN
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 470
pAPNClass
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pAPNClass3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAPNDisabledFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pAPNEnabled3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAPNInfo
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
pAPNName
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pAPNnameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pAVRXAVCHeadroom
audio_RXAVCList, 37
pAVRXAVCSens
audio_RXAVCList, 37
pAccelAcceptReady
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t, 631
pAccelSamplesAccepted
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
pAccelTempAcceptReady
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t, 631
pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
pAccuracy
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 695
pAcqOrder
nas_acqOrderPref, 141
pAcqOrderPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pActPilotPNElements
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
pActiveTimer
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 297
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pAddCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690

pAddGSMSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pAddHDRSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pAddLTESysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pAddWCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pAddrAllocPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 107
pAddress
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
pAirTimer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 430
pAirTimerCnt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pAirTimerConfig
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436
pAirTimerStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 804
pAlertType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pAlertingPattern
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pAllowLinger
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAlphaID
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
pAlphaIDInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 794
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pAltitudeAssumed
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 629
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 629
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 629
pAltitudeWrtSealevel
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pAmrMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pAmrOctetAligned
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pAmrWBMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pAmrWBOctetAligned
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pAmrWbEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pApnString
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pApnStringSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pApnname
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
pAppName
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
pAppPriority
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAppProvider
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
pAppSubType
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 684
pAppType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAppVersion
loc_LocApplicationInfo, 132
pApplication
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pApplicationInfo
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pArrAlertingPattern
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrAlertingType
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrAlphaID
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrCallEndReason
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774

unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrCallInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrCalledPartyNum
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrConnectPartyNum
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrDiagInfo
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrRedirPartyNum
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrRemotePartyName
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrRemotePartyNum
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrSvcOption
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 774
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pArrUUSInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
pAuth
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
pAuthPassword
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAuthPassword_tSize
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAuthPasswordSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
pAuthProtocol
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAuthRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAuthTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pAuthenticateResult
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 765
pAuthenticationPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pAutoAnsStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 804
pAutoAnswer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436
pAutoAnswerStat
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pAutoSelection
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 767
pAutosdm
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 405
pBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pBdsSVInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pBinaryUpdateSessionInfo
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
pBroadcast
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pBroadcastConfig
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 388
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 734
pBurstDTMFLengths
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 424
pCCResType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 794
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 803
pCCResultType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 806
pCCSUPSType
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 795
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 806
pCCSuppsType
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779
pCDMABroadcastConfig
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 388
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 734
pCDMAChannel

unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 145
pCDMAFrameErrRate
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 652
pCDMAInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 673
pCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 147
pCDMASigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
pCDMASrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pCLIPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
pCLIPstatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCLIRCause
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCLIRResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 795
pCLIRType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pCLIRstatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCNAPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
pCNAPstatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCOLPResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
pCOLPstatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCOLRResp
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
pCOLRstatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
PCSCFAddrPCO
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
PCSCFFQDNAddrList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
pCSCFPortName
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 312
pCSCFPortNameLen
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 312
pCSGID
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
PCTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t, 596
pCUGIndex
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
pCUGInfo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
PCURTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t, 600
pCallBarPasswd
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCallBarringPasswd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
pCallFWNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCallFWTimerVal
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCallForwardingNumber
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
pCallFwdInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
pCallID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 433
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 434
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 439
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 794
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 802
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 872

pCallId
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 427
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 782
pCallInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pCallPartySubAdd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pCallType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pCallWaitInd
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCalledPartyInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCallerIDInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCallerNameInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCallingPartyInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pCardResult
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 763
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 765
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 768
pCardStatus
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 762
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCall-Back_ind_t, 770
pCcResultType
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779
pCellDataMask
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 366
pCellDb
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pChangeDuration
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 336
pChgDuration
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pCiotAcqOrder
nas_ciotAcqOrderPref, 153
pCiotAcqOrderPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pCiotLteOpMode
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pCiotLteOpModePref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pClientPerformOperationFlag
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
pClkInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pCodecSTGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pColorCode
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t, 675
pConfig
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
pConfigAltitudeAssumed
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pConfigurationMask
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 414
pConnectNumInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pConnectionRequest
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pConnectionRetryTimers
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
pCreateProfileOut
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 829
pCurAMRConfig
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pCurPrefVoiceSO
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pCurProfile
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 451
pCurVoiceDomainPref
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pCurVoicePrivacyPref
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pCurrChannelRateInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pCurrDataBearerTechInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pCurrImgInfo
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576
pCurrPrefDataSysInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pCurrTTYMode
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pCurrentPersonality
nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data, 174
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 683
pCurrentPrsnlty
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 684
pCustSettingInfo
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 61
pCustSettingList
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 61
pCustomSCP
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pCwtMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 395
pCycleLen
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t, 346
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t, 674
pDDTMInd

pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 344
PDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 133
PDPType
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
pDRCParams
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 685
pDTMFTXGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pData
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 286
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 287
pDataBearer
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t, 817
pDataBearerTechInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pDataCallStatusChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pDataMode
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pDataRate
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pDataSessionStatus
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pDataSrc
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pDataStatusDetail
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 687
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 464
pDayltSavAdj
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-_t, 678
pDefaultPDNEnabled
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
pDeferTime
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 404
pDestSMSContent
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 298
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 466
pDestSMSNum
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 298
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 466
pDetachAction
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t, 365
pDeviceConfigDetail
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 687
pDiagInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pDigitBuff
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 872
pDirNum
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pDispInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pDormancyStatusInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 465
pDualStandByPrefInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 344
pDuration
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 699
pDurationDueToOOS
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pDurationThreshold
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pECIOThresList
nas_ECIOThresh, 164
pECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pECMode
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pECTNum
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
PER
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 465
pEarMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pEarlyWakeupTime
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pEdrxEnable
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t, 346
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t, 674
pEhrpdMTUSize
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t, 750
pEmerMode
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pEmergencyCategory
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pEnableNotification
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t, 440
pEnabled
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
pEnabledStatus
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 696
pEncryptData
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
pEncryptedData
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 763
pEncryptedPIN1

pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 762
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 764
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 771
pErrorRateInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pExtDispInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pExtDispRecInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pExtErrCode
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 851
pExtErrorCode
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 842
pFailCause
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 795
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 801
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword-_t, 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pFailureReason
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 848
pFileAttributes
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 768
pFixId
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pFlag
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pFlashPayLd
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 434
pFlashType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 434
pFollowOnDC
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pForceOnDC
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pForceRev0
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pFwAutoCheck
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 405
pFwAutoSDM
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
pGERANInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 673
pGPRSMinimumQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pGPRSRequestedQos
LibpackProfile3GPP, 96
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pGPSDataMask
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 366
pGPSWeek
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 699
pGPSWeekOffset
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 699
pGSMBER
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 652
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pGSMRSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pGSMRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pGSMRSSIThreshList
nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 169
pGSMSigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
pGSMSrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pGSMSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pGWAcqOrderPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pGenerator
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pGetCallFWExtInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
pGetCallFWInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwarding-Status_t, 787
pGetCustomInput
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 61
pGetDyingGaspCfg
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 574
pGetDyingGaspStatistics
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 575
pGetIndicationRegInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t, 732
pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t, 733
pGetTransLayerInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t, 735

pGetTransNWRegInfo
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t, 735
pGnssData
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pGpsTime
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pGyroAcceptReady
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t, 631
pGyroSamplesAccepted
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
pGyroTempAcceptReady
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t, 631
pGyroTempSamplesAccepted
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
pHA2002bis
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pHAAuthenticator
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pHASPI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
pHDRECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRECIOThreshList
nas_HDRECIOThresh, 173
pHDRIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRIOThreshList
nas_HDRIOThresh, 174
pHDRNewUATIAssInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pHDRPackErrRate
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 652
pHDRPersInd
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_-Ind_t, 686
pHDRRSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRRSSIThreshList
nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 175
pHDRSINRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRSINRThresList
nas_HDRSINRThresh, 176
pHDRSINRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pHDRSINRThreshList
nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 177
pHDRSessionCloseInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pHDRSigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
pHDRSrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pHDRSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pHTTPStatus
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pHaltSubscription
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 767
pHeading
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHeadingUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHomeSIDNID
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pHorCirConf
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
pHorConfidence
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorEllpConf
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
pHorReliability
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorUncCircular
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pHorizontalConfidence
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pHorizontalUncCircular
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pHotSwapStatus
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 762
pHrpdMTUSize
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t, 750
pHwConfig
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 461
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 846
PI
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873

voice_callerIDInfo, 875
voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
pIFACEId
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 392
pIMSDomain
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 309
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 591
pIMSDomainLen
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 309
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 591
pIMSTestMode
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 312
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 594
pIOThresList
nas_IOThresh, 181
pIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pIPv4AddrInfo
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
pIPv4AddrPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pIPv4Config
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t, 328
pIPv6AddPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pIPv6AddrInfo
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
pIPv6Config
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t, 328
pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 416
pImCnFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pImageList
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 306
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 588
pIndicationToken
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 415
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 419
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 762
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 763
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 764
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 765
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 768
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 771
pInfo
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t, 421
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t, 422
pInstanceSize
nas_RfBandInfoList, 227
pInstancesSize
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat, 226
nas_RfBandwidthInfo, 227
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo, 229
pIntermediateReportState
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pInterval
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 695
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 697
pIpcpAckTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 113
pIpcpCreqRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pIsPcscfAddressNedded
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pKeyReferenceID
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 420
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
PLMNData
nas_operatorPLMNList, 210
PLMNName
nas_operatorNameString, 208
PLMNNetName
nas_PLMNNetworkName, 217
PLMNRecID
nas_OperatorPLMNData, 209
pLTEAttachProfile
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
pLTEAttachProfileList
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
pLTEBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pLTECphyCa
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pLTEInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 681
pLTEInfoInterfreq
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pLTEInfoIntrafreq
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pLTEOperationMode
nas_LTEOperationMode, 189
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
pLTERSRPDelta

pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 340
pLTERSRPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTERSRPThreshList
nas_LTERSRPThresh, 191
pLTERSRQDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTERSRQThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTERSRQThreshList
nas_LTERSRQThresh, 191
pLTERSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTERSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTERSSIThreshList
nas_LTERSSIThresh, 192
pLTESNRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTESNRThresList
nas_LTESNRThresh, 195
pLTESNRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTESNRThreshList
nas_LTESNRThreshold, 195
pLTESigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
pLTESigRptCfg
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pLTESigRptConfig
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pLTESrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pLTESysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 690
pLatitude
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pLcpAckTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pLcpCreqRetryCount
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 102
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pLeapSeconds
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pLineCtrlInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pLinktimer
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 381
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pLongitude
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pLteEARFCN
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 348
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 680
pLteM1BandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pLteNb1BandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pLtePCI
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 348
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 680
pMCC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pMICGainSelect
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pMIPStatusInd
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 465
pMNAAA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 450
pMNC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pMNCIncPCSDigStat
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pMNHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
pMNRInfo
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 336
pMTUSize3gpp
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t, 750
pMagneticDeviation
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pManagedRoamingInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pMaxStorageSizeReq
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 389
pMaxStorageSizeResp
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 737
pMessage
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 381
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 382
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pMessageIndex
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 383
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 730
pMessageMode
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 383
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 384
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 385
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 386
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 484

pMessageProtocol
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t, 737
pMessageTag
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 383
pMicMute
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pMinBasedIMSI
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pMinIntervalTime
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pMinSessionExpiryTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pMncPcsDigitStatus
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 336
pMncPcsStatus
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 336
pMode
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pModePref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pMuxID
pack_qos_BindDataPort_t, 378
pNAI
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
pNAMNameInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pNID
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNITZInformation
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 654
pNSEnable
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pNSSAudioCtrl
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 813
pNSSRelease
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 814
PNTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t, 596
pNamID
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pName
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNegoDnsSrvrPref
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pNeighborSetPilotPN
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
pNetSelPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pNetworkMode
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 371
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
pNetworkRejectInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pNetworkStat1x
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 687
pNetworkStatEVDO
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 687
pNetworkTimeInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pNewPwdData
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pNotifStore
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
pNotification
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
pNotificationStore
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
pNr5gBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pNumberOfPhySlot
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 768
pNw2DescDisp
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNw2DescEnc
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNw2DescLen
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNw2MCC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNw2MNC
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pNw2Name
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pOTASPStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pObjectVer
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 687
pOffLength
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t, 775
pOnLength
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t, 775
pOpaqueIdentifier
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 622
pOperation
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 695
pOperatorNameString
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 654
pOperatorPLMNList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 654
pOptList

wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 918
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 932
pOptVal
wds_DHCPOpt, 916
pPCMParams
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 392
pPCSCFPort
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 594
pPCSInstance
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
pPCSInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
pPDNInactivTimeout
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pPDPtype
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPLMNNetworkName
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 654
pPRLPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pPWD
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 470
pPackageID
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
pPagingTimeWindow
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t, 346
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t, 674
pPass
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
pPassword
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
pPasswordSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPdnType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pPdpAccessConFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPdpContext
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPdpDataCompType
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPdpHdrCompType
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPeriodInfo
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
pPeriodicUpdateTimer
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 297
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pPeripheralEndPointID
pack_qos_BindDataPort_t, 378
pPeroidsInfo
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
pPersonalityListLength
nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data, 175
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 683
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 684
pPersonalizationStatus
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 767
pPhoneCtxtURI
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 308
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 590
pPhoneCtxtURILen
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 308
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 590
pPilotSetData
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 685
pPilotSetInfo
nas_PilotSetData, 215
pPollingTimer
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
pPositionSource
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pPppSessCloseTimer1x
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pPppSessCloseTimerDO
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pPrecisionDilution
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pPrefVoiceDomain
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436
pPrefVoicePrivacy
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pPrefVoiceSO
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436

pPrefVoiceSOStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 804
pPreference
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t, 698
pPriCSCFPort
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 312
pPriCSCFPortName
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 594
pPriCSCFPortNameLen
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 594
pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPriDNSIPv6addpref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPriV6DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pPrimaryHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
pPrimaryID
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pProfileID
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 829
pProfileId
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 451
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 457
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 460
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 461
pProfileList
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 458
pProfileSettings
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 838
pProfileType
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 452
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 457
pProfilename
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pProfilenameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pProtoSubTypElmnt
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 684
pProtocol
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pProtocolSubtypeElement
nas_HDRPersonality_Ind_Data, 175
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 683
pPsmEnableState
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 297
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pQosClassID
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pRAT
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 364
pRATINstance
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
pRATInstanceSize
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
pRATType
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pRFBandInfoParam
nas_RfBandInfoList, 227
PRIString
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 547
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
PRLEnable
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 406
PRLInd
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
PRLPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 275
PRLPref
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 274
pRSRPThresList
nas_RSRPThresh, 232
pRSRPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pRSRQThresList
nas_RSRQThresh, 233
pRSRQThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pRSSIThresList
nas_RSSIThresh, 234
pRSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 335
pRTPRTCPInactTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pRXAGCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pRXAIG
audio_RXAGCList, 36
pRXAVCAGCSwitch
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pRXAVCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pRXChain0Info
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 677
pRXChain1Info

unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 677
pRXComprSlope
audio_RXAGCList, 37
pRXComprThres
audio_RXAGCList, 37
pRXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXExpSlope
audio_RXAGCList, 37
pRXExpThres
audio_RXAGCList, 37
pRXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXPCMIIRFltr
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pRXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pRXStaticGain
audio_RXAGCList, 37
pRXTotalBytes
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 816
pRadioInterface
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 678
pRandomizationWindow
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 572
pRankIndicatorInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
pReRegPeriod
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pReRegTraffic
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pReadResult
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 763
pReason
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pReasonMask
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 552
pRecurrenceType
pack_loc_Start_t, 329
pRedirNumInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 814
pRefreshEvent
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 769
pRegCallStatInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 482
sms_setIndicationReg, 492
pRegDTMFEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 432
pRegInd
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 483
pRegMgrConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 307
pRegStatus
sms_getTransNWRegInfo, 484
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 482
sms_setIndicationReg, 492
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
sms_getIndicationReg, 482
sms_setIndicationReg, 492
pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 432
pRejectReason
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 404
pRemainingRetries
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 762
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 764
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 766
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 771
pRemotePartyName
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pRemotePartyNum
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pReportChannelRate
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
pReportConnStatus
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
pReportDataBearerTech
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
pReportDormStatus
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
pReqSettings
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 456
pRequestOptionList
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 461
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 846
pRequestedTag
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 385
pRetryInterval
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pRetryLimit
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pRetryMessage
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pRetryMessageId
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pRevInUse
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150

pRevInUseValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 151
pRevTunneling
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
pRfBandInfoExtFormat
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
pRfBandInfoExtFormatParam
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat, 226
pRfBandwidthInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
pRfBandwidthInfoParam
nas_RfBandwidthInfo, 227
pRfDedicatedBandInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
pRfDedicatedBandInfoParam
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo, 229
pRingBackTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pRingingTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pRoamPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 365
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pRoamTimer
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pRoamTimerCnt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 801
pRoamTimerConfig
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436
pRoamTimerStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 805
pRoaming
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pRscp
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
PSDomain
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
pSID
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 640
pSIODataPort
pack_qos_BindDataPort_t, 378
pSIPConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 307
pSIPLocalPort
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
PSMCfgChangeInfo
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 294
pSMSAttemptedFlag
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 467
pSMSCAddress
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 382
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 729
pSMSCType
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 382
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 729
pSMSConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 307
pSMSFormat
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 308
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 590
pSMSOverIPNwInd
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 308
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 590
PSMStatus
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 294
pSPC
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 332
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 449
pSV
loc_BdsSVInfo, 123
loc_SVInfo, 137
pSVInfo
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pSarRFState
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t, 729
pSatelliteInfo
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 620
pScanResult
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 648
pSccRxInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, 686
pScrAmrEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pScrAmrWbEnable
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pSecDNSIPv6addpref
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 108
pSecV6DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pSecondaryFlag
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pSecondaryHA
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pSectorID
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
pSendSmsParams
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t, 386
pSensorDataUsage
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614

unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pServerAddress
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 702
pServerPort
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 702
pServerURL
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 702
pServerURLLength
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 702
pServiceClass
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
pServiceOption
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pServingSystemInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pSessionExpiryTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 311
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
pSessionType
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pSetIndicationRegReq
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t, 387
pSetRoutesReq
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t, 389
pSettingResp
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 590
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 591
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 593
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 594
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 598
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 598
pSigCompEnabled
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 312
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pSigIndReq
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 350
pSignalInfo
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 814
pSignalStrengthInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pSmsOnIms
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pSmsStorage
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t, 738
pSourceIP
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
pSpeedHorizontal
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pSpeedUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pSpeedVertical
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pSpeedVerticalUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
pSrvDomainPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 365
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 671
pSrvOpt
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pSrvRegRestriction
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 355
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 365
pSrvcProviderName
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 654
pStage0Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStage1Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStage2Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStage3Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStage4Val
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStageCnt
audio_RXPCMIIRFltr, 39
audio_TXPCMIIRFltr, 41
pStatMask
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 443
pSubscribeTimer
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pSubscriptionInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pSupportEmergencyCalls
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pSuppressSysInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pSuppsNotifEvents
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 432
pSvUsedforFix
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pSvcClass
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 427

pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus-_t, 428
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 429
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pSvcType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pSysInfoInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pSysInfoNoChange
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 691
pSystemSelectionInd
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 345
pTDSCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 248
pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMARSCPThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 248
pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 249
pTDSCDMASINRDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMASINRThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 250
pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 679
pTFTID1Params
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pTFTID2Params
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pTTYConfigStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 805
pTTYMode
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 436
pTXAGCList
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pTXAIG
audio_TXAGCList, 39
pTXAVCSwitch
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pTXComprSlope
audio_TXAGCList, 40
pTXComprThres
audio_TXAGCList, 40
pTXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXExpSlope
audio_TXAGCList, 40
pTXExpThres
audio_TXAGCList, 40
pTXGain
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pTXInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 677
pTXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXPCMIIRFltr
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 530
pTXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 825
pTXStaticGain
audio_TXAGCList, 40
pTXTotalBytes
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 816
pTdscdmaBandPref
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 356
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 365
pTech
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
pTechnologyMask
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pTempReport
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t, 300
pTimeSrc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pTimeStamp
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 467
pTimeType
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pTimeUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pTimeZone
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-_t, 678

pTimeout
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 695
pTimer
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 347
pTimerSIPReg
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pTimerT1
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pTimerT2
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pTimerTf
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 313
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 595
pTimerVal
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
pTimestampUtc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pTrackingStatus
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 696
pTransLayerInfo
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 483
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t, 738
pTransferStatInd
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 454
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 465
pTransferStatusReport
sms_setRoutesReq, 492
pTrueIMSI
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 672
pUATI
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 685
pUMTSCellID
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pUMTSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pUMTSMinQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pUMTSMinQosSigInd
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pUMTSReqQoS
LibpackProfile3GPP, 97
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
LibpackProfile3GPP, 98
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pURL
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
pURLAddr
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t, 328
pUSSDInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779
pUSSInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
pUUSInFo
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 426
pUUSInfo
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pUimSlotsStatus
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 768
pUname
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 470
pUsbMTUSize
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t, 750
pUser
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
pUserConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 307
pUserData
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 491
pUserId
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pUserIdSize
LibpackProfile3GPP2, 103
LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 114
pUsername
LibpackProfile3GPP, 98
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 447
pUsernameSize
LibpackProfile3GPP, 98
LibPackprofile_3GPP, 109
pVerboseFailReasonType
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 848
pVerboseFailureReason
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 848
pVertConfidence
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pVertReliability
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 614
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pVertUnc
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 615
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
pVerticalConfidence
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pVerticalUnc
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 373
pVoIPConfigEvents
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 307
pVoiceDomainPref
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 431
pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 805

pVoicePrivacy
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 784
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 790
pVoltReport
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t, 300
pVolume
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pWAMSParaChanged
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
pWCDMABER
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 652
pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 691
pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 666
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 691
pWCDMAECIODelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pWCDMAECIOThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pWCDMAECIOThreshList
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 259
pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 674
pWCDMARSSIDelta
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pWCDMARSSIThresh
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 341
pWCDMARSSIThreshList
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 261
pWCDMASigInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 680
pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 667
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 691
pWCDMASysInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 667
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 691
pWcdmaUARFCN
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 348
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 680
pWifiState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 375
pXid
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 615
pXtraDataState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 375
pXtraTimeState
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 375
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 936
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 279
Item, 280
Profile, 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile
audio.h, 936
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 280
Generator, 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 937
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 281
Generator, 281
Item, 281
Profile, 281
Volume, 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 937
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 281
pCodecSTGain, 283
pECMode, 283
pNSEnable, 283
pRXAGCList, 283
pRXAVCList, 283
pTXAGCList, 283
pTXAVCSwitch, 283
pTXGain, 283
Profile, 283
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile
audio.h, 938
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 283
EarMute, 284
Generator, 284
MicMute, 284
Profile, 284
Volume, 284
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 938
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285
Generator, 285
Item, 285
Profile, 285
VolValue, 285
Volume, 285
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand
cat.h, 941
pack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand_t, 285
cmdID, 286
dataLen, 286
pData, 286
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse
cat.h, 942
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 286
dataLen, 287
pData, 287
refID, 287
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback
cat.h, 942
pack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 287
eventMask, 287
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic
dms.h, 958
pack_dms_ActivateAutomatic_t, 288
actCode, 288

pack_dms_GetActivationState
dms.h, 959
pack_dms_GetBandCapability
dms.h, 959
pack_dms_GetCrashAction
dms.h, 959
pack_dms_GetCustFeature
dms.h, 960
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 960
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 288
cust_id, 288
list_type, 288
Tlvresult, 288
pack_dms_GetDeviceCap
dms.h, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
dms.h, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
dms.h, 961
pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
dms.h, 962
pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
dms.h, 962
pack_dms_GetFSN
dms.h, 963
pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
dms.h, 962
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
dms.h, 963
pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
dms.h, 963
pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
dms.h, 964
pack_dms_GetIMSI
dms.h, 964
pack_dms_GetManufacturer
dms.h, 964
pack_dms_GetModelID
dms.h, 965
pack_dms_GetNetworkTime
dms.h, 965
pack_dms_GetOfflineReason
dms.h, 965
pack_dms_GetPRLVersion
dms.h, 966
pack_dms_GetPower
dms.h, 966
pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
dms.h, 966
pack_dms_GetUSBComp
dms.h, 967
pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
dms.h, 967
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults
dms.h, 967
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 289
spc, 289
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo
dms.h, 971
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
dms.h, 972
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
dms.h, 972
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 296
resetInfoInd, 296
pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
dms.h, 972
pack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile
dms.h, 973
pack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig
dms.h, 973
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig
dms.h, 973
pack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 296
pActiveTimer, 297
pPeriodicUpdateTimer, 297
pPsmEnableState, 297
pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 974
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
dms.h, 974
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 297
clear, 297
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
dms.h, 975
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
dms.h, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
dms.h, 976
pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
dms.h, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 297
pDestSMSContent, 298
pDestSMSNum, 298
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 977
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 298
manString, 298
modelString, 298
plasmaIDString, 299
swVerString, 299
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
dms.h, 978
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 299
nameString, 299
versionString, 299
pack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState

dms.h, 978
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback
dms.h, 968
pack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 289
activationState, 289
pack_dms_SetCrashAction
dms.h, 968
pack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 289
crashAction, 290
pack_dms_SetCustFeature
dms.h, 969
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 290
DHCPRelayEnabled, 292
DisableIMSI, 292
GPSLPM, 292
GPSSel, 292
GpsEnable, 292
IPFamSupport, 292
IsVoiceEnabled, 292
RMAutoConnect, 292
SMSSupport, 292
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 969
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 292
cust_id, 293
cust_value, 293
Tlvresult, 293
value_length, 293
pack_dms_SetEventReport
dms.h, 969
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 293
mode, 293
pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
dms.h, 970
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister
dms.h, 970
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 293
PSMCfgChangeInfo, 294
PSMStatus, 294
RptIMSCapability, 294
pack_dms_SetPower
dms.h, 970
pack_dms_SetPower_t, 294
mode, 295
Tlvresult, 295
pack_dms_SetUSBComp
dms.h, 971
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 295
Tlvresult, 295
USBComp, 295
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport
dms.h, 978
pack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t, 299
pTempReport, 300
pVoltReport, 300
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN
dms.h, 979
pack_dms_UIMChangePIN_t, 300
id, 300
newValue, 300
oldValue, 300
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus
dms.h, 979
pack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 300
facility, 301
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID
dms.h, 979
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 301
Tlvresult, 301
pack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus
dms.h, 980
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection
dms.h, 980
pack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 301
facility, 302
facilityCk, 302
facilityState, 302
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection
dms.h, 981
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 302
bEnable, 303
id, 303
value, 303
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey
dms.h, 981
pack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 303
facility, 303
facilityCk, 303
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN
dms.h, 981
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 303
id, 304
newPin, 304
pukValue, 304
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN
dms.h, 982
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 304
id, 304
value, 304
pack_dms_ValidateSPC
dms.h, 982
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference
fms.h, 1009
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 304
Tlvresult, 305
pack_fms_GetStoredImages
fms.h, 1010
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 305
Tlvresult, 305
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference
fms.h, 1010
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 305
bForceDownload, 306
imageListSize, 306
modemindex, 306
pImageList, 306

Tlvresult, 306
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 1013
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 1013
pack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig
ims.h, 1014
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
ims.h, 1015
pack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister_t, 306
pRegMgrConfigEvents, 307
pSIPConfigEvents, 307
pSMSConfigEvents, 307
pUserConfigEvents, 307
pVoIPConfigEvents, 307
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 1015
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 307
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 1016
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 308
pIMSDomain, 309
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 1016
pack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 309
pAmrMode, 311
pRingingTimer, 311
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 1017
pack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 311
pCSCFPortName, 312
pIMSTestMode, 312
pPriCSCFPort, 312
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig
ims.h, 1017
pack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 312
pSIPLocalPort, 313
pSigCompEnabled, 312
pSubscribeTimer, 313
pTimerSIPReg, 313
pTimerT1, 313
pTimerT2, 313
pTimerTf, 313
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
imsa.h, 1024
pack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
imsa.h, 1024
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
imsa.h, 1025
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 313
PdpStatusConfig, 314
RatHandoverStatusConfig, 314
RegStatusConfig, 314
ServiceStatusConfig, 314
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 314
pBdsSVInfo, 315
pCellDb, 315
pClkInfo, 315
pGnssData, 315
pSVInfo, 315
Tlvresult, 315
pack_loc_DeleteAssistData
loc.h, 1043
pack_loc_EventRegister
loc.h, 1043
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 315
eventRegister, 317
Tlvresult, 317
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
loc.h, 1044
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 318
Tlvresult, 318
xid, 318
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer
loc.h, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 319
has_serverAddrTypeMask, 319
serverAddrTypeMask, 319
serverType, 319
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition
loc.h, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 319
altitudeSrcInfo, 323
altitudeWrtEllipsoid, 323
altitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 323
has_altitudeSrcInfo, 323
has_altitudeWrtEllipsoid, 323
has_horConfidence, 323
has_horReliability, 323
has_horUncCircular, 323
has_latitude, 323
has_longitude, 323
has_positionSrc, 323
has_rawHorConfidence, 323
has_rawHorUncCircular, 323
has_timestampAge, 323
has_timestampUtc, 323
has_vertConfidence, 323
has_vertRelicability, 323
has_vertUnc, 324
horConfidence, 324
horReliability, 324
horUncCircular, 324
latitude, 324
longitude, 324
positionSrc, 324
rawHorConfidence, 324
rawHorUncCircular, 324
timestampAge, 324
timestampUtc, 324
vertConfidence, 324
vertReliability, 324

vertUnc, 324
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
loc.h, 1045
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData_t, 324
accelTemp, 325
acceleroData, 325
acceleroTimeSrc, 325
gyroData, 325
gyroTemp, 325
gyroTimeSrc, 326
has_accelTemp, 326
has_acceleroTimeSrc, 326
has_accleroData, 326
has_gyroData, 326
has_gyroTemp, 326
has_gyroTimeSrc, 326
has_opaqueId, 326
opaqueId, 326
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
loc.h, 1046
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 326
timeMsec, 326
timeUncMsec, 326
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
loc.h, 1046
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 326
confidence, 327
has_confidence, 327
state, 327
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer
loc.h, 1047
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t, 327
pIPv4Config, 328
pIPv6Config, 328
pURLAddr, 328
serverType, 328
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState
loc.h, 1043
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 317
extPowerState, 317
Tlvresult, 317
pack_loc_SetOperationMode
loc.h, 1044
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 317
mode, 318
Tlvresult, 318
pack_loc_Start
loc.h, 1047
pack_loc_Start_t, 328
pApplicationInfo, 329
pConfigAltitudeAssumed, 329
pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, 329
pIntermediateReportState, 329
pMinIntervalTime, 329
pRecurrenceType, 329
SessionId, 330
Tlvresult, 330
pack_loc_Stop
loc.h, 1047
pack_loc_Stop_t, 330
SessionId, 330
Tlvresult, 330
pack_nas_GetACCOLC
nas.h, 1068
pack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus
nas.h, 1068
pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 1068
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
nas.h, 1069
pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
nas.h, 1069
pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 1069
pack_nas_GetRFInfo
nas.h, 1069
pack_nas_GetServingNetwork
nas.h, 1070
pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
nas.h, 1070
pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
nas.h, 1070
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach
nas.h, 1071
pack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach_t, 330
action, 330
pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
nas.h, 1071
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo
nas.h, 1073
pack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo_t, 333
pECIOThresh, 335
pIOThresh, 335
pLTESNRThresh, 335
pLTESigRptCfg, 335
pRSRPThresh, 335
pRSRQThresh, 335
pRSSIThresh, 335
pack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate
nas.h, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
nas.h, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData
nas.h, 1074
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
nas.h, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 335
mcc, 336
mnc, 336
pMncPcsStatus, 336
pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 1075
pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
nas.h, 1076

pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 1076
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
nas.h, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 336
pChangeDuration, 336
pMNRInfo, 336
pMncPcsDigitStatus, 336
regAction, 337
pack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams
nas.h, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams
nas.h, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams_t, 345
pCycleLen, 346
pEdrxEnable, 346
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
nas.h, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
nas.h, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock_t, 347
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
nas.h, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 337
pHDRIODelta, 340
pHDRIOThresh, 340
pLTESigRptConfig, 341
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
nas.h, 1077
pack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 341
namID, 342
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
nas.h, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
nas.h, 1078
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo
nas.h, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
nas.h, 1079
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 342
radio_if, 342
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
nas.h, 1080
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 342
pDDTMInd, 344
pDualStandByPrefInd, 344
pErrorRateInd, 345
pHDRSessionCloseInd, 345
pLTECphyCa, 345
pManagedRoamingInd, 345
pNetworkRejectInd, 345
pNetworkTimeInd, 345
pServingSystemInd, 345
pSignalStrengthInd, 345
pSubscriptionInfoInd, 345
pSuppressSysInfoInd, 345
pSysInfoInd, 345
pSystemSelectionInd, 345
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
nas.h, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister_t, 346
gsmUmtsDl, 347
gsmUmtsUl, 347
lteEmmDl, 347
lteEmmUl, 347
lteEsmDl, 347
lteEsmUl, 347
pRankIndicatorInd, 347
pTimer, 347
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
nas.h, 1081
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
nas.h, 1082
pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference_t, 348
bandPref, 349
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
nas.h, 1082
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 350
bEnable, 350
pSigIndReq, 350
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 350
pAcqOrderPref, 355
pBandPref, 355
pCSGID, 355
pChgDuration, 355
pEmerMode, 355
pGWAcqOrderPref, 355
pLTEBandPref, 355
pModePref, 355
pNetSelPref, 355
pPRLPref, 355
pRAT, 355
pRoamPref, 355
pSrvDomainPref, 355
pSrvRegRestriction, 355
pTdscdmaBandPref, 356
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt
nas.h, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt_t, 356
pAcqOrderPref, 364
pBandPref, 364
pCSGID, 364
pChgDuration, 364
pCiotAcqOrderPref, 364
pCiotLteOpMode, 364
pCiotLteOpModePref, 364
pEmerMode, 364
pGWAcqOrderPref, 364
pLTEBandPref, 364
pLteM1BandPref, 364
pLteNb1BandPref, 364
pModePref, 364

pNetSelPref, 364
pNr5gBandPref, 364
pPRLPref, 364
pRAT, 364
pRoamPref, 365
pSrvDomainPref, 365
pSrvRegRestriction, 365
pTdscdmaBandPref, 365
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
nas.h, 1083
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
nas.h, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
nas.h, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
nas.h, 1084
pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
nas.h, 1085
pack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
nas.h, 1085
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach
nas.h, 1085
pack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach_t, 365
pDetachAction, 365
pack_nas_SetACCOLC
nas.h, 1072
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 331
accolc, 331
spc, 331
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 1072
pack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 331
pApplication, 332
pBroadcast, 332
pCustomSCP, 332
pForceRev0, 332
pProtocol, 332
pRoaming, 332
pSPC, 332
pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
nas.h, 1072
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 1073
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 333
Duration, 333
TechnologyPref, 333
Tlvresult, 333
pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
nas.h, 1073
pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
nas.h, 1074
pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload
pds.h, 1113
pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 1113
pack_pds_GetPDSState
pds.h, 1114
pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1114
pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1114
pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 1115
pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 1115
pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity
pds.h, 1115
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference
pds.h, 1116
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 365
systemDiscontinuities, 365
systemTime, 366
pack_pds_ResetPDSData
pds.h, 1116
pack_pds_ResetPDSData_t, 366
pCellDataMask, 366
pGPSDataMask, 366
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 1119
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 370
pNetworkMode, 371
pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
pds.h, 1119
pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
pds.h, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
pds.h, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 371
forceFlag, 371
timeBase, 371
timeMsec, 371
timeUncMsec, 372
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
pds.h, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData_t, 372
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 373
pAltitudeWrtSealevel, 373
pHorizontalConfidence, 373
pHorizontalUncCircular, 373
pLatitude, 373
pLongitude, 373
pPositionSource, 373
pTimeStamp, 373
pTimeType, 373
pVerticalConfidence, 373
pVerticalUnc, 373
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 1121
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig_t, 374
pNetworkMode, 374
pServerAddress, 374
pServerPort, 374
pServerURL, 374
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState
pds.h, 1121

pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState_t, 374
pWifiState, 375
pXtraDataState, 375
pXtraTimeState, 375
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback
pds.h, 1117
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 367
posDataNmea, 367
rptPosData, 367
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 1117
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 367
accuracy, 368
interval, 368
operation, 368
timeout, 368
pack_pds_SetPDSState
pds.h, 1117
pack_pds_SetPDSState_t, 368
enable, 368
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1118
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 368
bAuto, 369
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1118
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 369
bAuto, 369
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 1118
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 369
bEnabled, 370
interval, 370
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 1119
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t, 370
preference, 370
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
pds.h, 1122
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 375
fixAccuracy, 376
fixCount, 376
fixInterval, 376
fixTimeout, 376
sessionControl, 376
sessionOperation, 376
sessionServerOption, 376
sessionType, 376
pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession
pds.h, 1122
pack_qmi_t, 376
msgid, 377
svc, 377
timeout, 377
xid, 377
pack_qos_BindDataPort
qos.h, 1180
pack_qos_BindDataPort_t, 377
pMuxID, 378
pPeripheralEndPointID, 378
pSIODataPort, 378
pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
qos.h, 1180
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
qos.h, 1181
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 378
apnId, 378
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
qos.h, 1182
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 378
apnId, 378
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
qos.h, 1182
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, 378
enable, 379
pack_rms_GetSMSWake
rms.h, 1188
pack_rms_SetSMSWake
rms.h, 1188
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 379
enabled, 379
wake_mask, 379
pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState
sar.h, 1190
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState
sar.h, 1190
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t, 379
RfSarState, 380
pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1195
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
sms.h, 1197
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 382
pMessageIndex, 383
pMessageMode, 383
pMessageTag, 383
storageType, 383
pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1197
pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting
sms.h, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
sms.h, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 383
messageIndex, 384
pMessageMode, 384
storageType, 384
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
sms.h, 1199
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 384
pMessageMode, 385
pRequestedTag, 385
storageType, 385
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 384

mode, 384
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
sms.h, 1199
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo
sms.h, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
sms.h, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 385
messageIndex, 386
messageTag, 386
pMessageMode, 386
storageType, 386
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS
sms.h, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS_t, 386
pSendSmsParams, 386
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister_t, 386
pSetIndicationRegReq, 387
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
sms.h, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation_t, 387
broadcastActivate, 387
mode, 387
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 387
mode, 388
pBroadcastConfig, 388
pCDMABroadcastConfig, 388
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage
sms.h, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t, 388
smsStorage, 388
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
sms.h, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 389
pMaxStorageSizeReq, 389
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
sms.h, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes
sms.h, 1203
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes_t, 389
pSetRoutesReq, 389
pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
sms.h, 1203
pack_sms_SaveSMS
sms.h, 1196
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 380
messageFormat, 381
messageSize, 381
pMessage, 381
storageType, 381
pack_sms_SendSMS
sms.h, 1196
pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 381
messageFormat, 381
messageSize, 381
pLinktimer, 381
pMessage, 382
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
sms.h, 1196
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 382
status, 382
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1197
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress_t, 382
pSMSCAddress, 382
pSMSCType, 382
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 390
Profile, 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 389
pGenerator, 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 390
Generator, 390
Profile, 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 391
Profile, 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1218
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 394
EarMute, 395
MicMute, 395
pCwtMute, 395
Profile, 395
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
swiaudio.h, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 391
Device, 392
Profile, 392
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
swiaudio.h, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK_t, 392
Enable, 392
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
swiaudio.h, 1217
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1217
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 392
pCwtMute, 393
pEarMute, 393
pGenerator, 393
pMicMute, 393
pVolume, 393
Profile, 393
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1217

pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 394
Generator, 394
Level, 394
Profile, 394
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1218
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 395
Profile, 395
Value, 395
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings
swiavms.h, 1224
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection
swiavms.h, 1225
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
pDeferTime, 396
pPackageID, 396
pRejectReason, 396
selection, 396
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo
swiavms.h, 1225
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings
swiavms.h, 1227
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 396
AutoConnect, 398
AutoReboot, 398
pAPNInfo, 398
pConnectionRetryTimers, 398
pNotifStore, 398
pPeriodInfo, 398
pPollingTimer, 398
PromptFwDownload, 398
PromptFwUpdate, 398
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoReboot-Field
swiavms.h, 1227
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession
swiavms.h, 1228
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 398
sessionType, 399
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession
swiavms.h, 1229
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 399
sessionType, 399
pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport
swiavms.h, 1226
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU
swidms.h, 1235
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum
swidms.h, 1236
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU
swidms.h, 1236
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t, 399
MTUSize, 399
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum
swidms.h, 1236
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum_t, 400
nUsbNetNum, 400
pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1239
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1239
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 400
fix_rate, 401
fix_type, 401
function, 401
max_dist, 401
max_time, 401
set_fix_rate, 401
set_fix_type, 402
set_function, 402
set_max_dist, 402
set_max_time, 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback
swioma.h, 1241
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
swioma.h, 1241
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 402
sessionType, 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1249
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t, 402
sessionType, 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
swioma.h, 1242
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 403
SessionType, 403
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
swioma.h, 1243
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
swioma.h, 1243
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 403
pDeferTime, 404
pRejectReason, 404
selection, 404
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt
swiomaext.h, 1250
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t, 404
selection, 404
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
swioma.h, 1244
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 404
FOTAdownload, 405
pAutosdm, 405
pFwAutoCheck, 405
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt
swiomaext.h, 1251
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt_t, 405
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
swioma.h, 1245
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 406
sessionType, 407
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1251
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t, 407
sessionType, 407
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl

tmd.h, 1254
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 407
mitigationDevID, 408
mitigationDevIDLen, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
tmd.h, 1255
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1255
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 408
mitigationDevID, 408
mitigationDevIDLen, 408
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1255
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 408
mitigationDevID, 409
mitigationDevIDLen, 409
pack_uim_ChangePin
uim.h, 1261
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 409
changePIN, 410
EncryptedPIN1, 410
pIndicationToken, 410
pKeyReferenceID, 410
sessionInfo, 410
Tlvresult, 410
pack_uim_GetCardStatus
uim.h, 1261
pack_uim_ReadTransparent
uim.h, 1262
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 410
fileIndex, 411
pEncryptData, 411
pIndicationToken, 411
readTransparent, 411
sessionInfo, 411
Tlvresult, 411
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate
uim.h, 1262
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 412
authData, 413
pIndicationToken, 413
sessionInfo, 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization
uim.h, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 413
depersonilisationInfo, 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister
uim.h, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 413
eventMask, 414
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration
uim.h, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 414
pConfigurationMask, 414
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
uim.h, 1264
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 414
fileIndex, 415
pIndicationToken, 415
sessionInfo, 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
uim.h, 1264
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown
uim.h, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t, 415
slot, 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp
uim.h, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 415
pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, 416
slot, 416
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
uim.h, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 416
refreshComplete, 416
sessionInfo, 416
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
uim.h, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 416
sessionInfo, 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK
uim.h, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 417
OKtoRefresh, 417
sessionInfo, 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
uim.h, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 417
regRefresh, 418
sessionInfo, 418
pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset
uim.h, 1267
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
uim.h, 1267
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 418
bLogicalSlot, 419
ulPhysicalSlot, 419
pack_uim_SetPinProtection
uim.h, 1262
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 411
EncryptedPIN1, 412
pIndicationToken, 412
pKeyReferenceID, 412
pinProtection, 412
sessionInfo, 412
Tlvresult, 412
pack_uim_UnblockPin
uim.h, 1267
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 419
EncryptedPIN1, 419
pIndicationToken, 419
pKeyReferenceID, 420
pinProtection, 419
sessionInfo, 420
Tlvresult, 420
pack_uim_VerifyPin

uim.h, 1268
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 420
pEncryptedPIN1, 421
pIndicationToken, 421
pKeyReferenceID, 421
sessionInfo, 421
Tlvresult, 421
verifyPIN, 421
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD
voice.h, 1282
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD_t, 421
pInfo, 421
pack_voice_CancelUSSD
voice.h, 1282
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1283
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD_t, 421
pInfo, 422
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1283
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 422
ussDCS, 422
ussData, 422
ussLen, 422
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
voice.h, 1283
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine_t, 422
lineValue, 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
voice.h, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t, 423
switchOption, 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
voice.h, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 423
pCallId, 423
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
voice.h, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t, 424
subsType, 424
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
voice.h, 1285
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 424
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall
voice.h, 1285
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 425
callNumber, 426
pCLIRType, 426
pCUGInfo, 426
pCallPartySubAdd, 426
pCallType, 426
pEmergencyCategory, 426
pSvcType, 426
pUUSInFo, 426
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall
voice.h, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 426
pCallId, 427
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
voice.h, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
voice.h, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
voice.h, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
voice.h, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
voice.h, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
voice.h, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
voice.h, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 427
pSvcClass, 427
reason, 427
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
voice.h, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t, 428
pSvcClass, 428
Reason, 428
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
voice.h, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 428
callID, 429
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
voice.h, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 429
pSvcClass, 429
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig
voice.h, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 429
pAMRStatus, 430
pAirTimer, 430
pAutoAnswer, 431
pNamID, 431
pPrefVoicePrivacy, 431
pPrefVoiceSO, 431
pRoamTimer, 431
pTTYMode, 431
pVoiceDomainPref, 431
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
voice.h, 1290
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister_t, 431
pRegDTMFEvents, 432
pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, 432
pSuppsNotifEvents, 432
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls
voice.h, 1290
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 432
pCallID, 433
SUPSType, 433
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
voice.h, 1291
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t, 433
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash
voice.h, 1291

pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 433
pCallID, 434
pFlashPayLd, 434
pFlashType, 434
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
voice.h, 1291
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 434
newPasswd, 435
newPasswdAgain, 435
oldPasswd, 435
Reason, 435
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig
voice.h, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 435
pAirTimerConfig, 436
pAutoAnswer, 436
pPrefVoiceDomain, 436
pPrefVoiceSO, 436
pRoamTimerConfig, 436
pTTYMode, 436
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
voice.h, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t, 436
privacyPref, 436
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
voice.h, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 436
pCallBarringPasswd, 439
pCallForwardingNumber, 439
pServiceClass, 439
pTimerVal, 439
reason, 439
voiceSvc, 439
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
voice.h, 1293
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 439
DTMFdigit, 439
pCallID, 439
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
voice.h, 1293
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 440
callID, 440
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange
wds.h, 1314
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange_t, 440
pEnableNotification, 440
pack_wds_GetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1314
pack_wds_GetByteTotals
wds.h, 1315
pack_wds_GetConnectionRate
wds.h, 1315
pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1315
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1316
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 440
profiletype, 441
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1316
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 441
family, 441
type, 441
pack_wds_GetDormancyState
wds.h, 1317
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 441
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
wds.h, 1317
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 442
pack_wds_GetMobileIP
wds.h, 1317
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 442
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1318
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 442
index, 442
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
wds.h, 1318
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 443
pStatMask, 443
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus
wds.h, 1319
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 443
statmask, 444
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration
wds.h, 1319
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 444
pack_wds_GetSessionState
wds.h, 1320
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
wds.h, 1320
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 444
RmTrasnferStaticsReq, 444
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
wds.h, 1323
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 451
pCurProfile, 451
pProfileId, 451
pProfileType, 452
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
wds.h, 1324
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 452
profileIndex, 452
profileType, 452
pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1324
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
wds.h, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 452
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
wds.h, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
wds.h, 1326
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 453
Mask, 454
pReportChannelRate, 454

pReportConnStatus, 454
pReportDataBearerTech, 454
pReportDormStatus, 454
pTransferStatInd, 454
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 452
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
wds.h, 1326
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 454
ProfileId, 455
ProfileType, 455
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1327
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 455
pReqSettings, 456
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
wds.h, 1327
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 456
curProfile, 457
pProfileId, 457
pProfileType, 457
pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics
wds.h, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1329
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 460
pProfileId, 460
pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
wds.h, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 460
pHwConfig, 461
pProfileId, 461
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
wds.h, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback_t, 461
loopbackMode, 461
loopbackMultiplier, 461
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 457
p3gppRelease, 458
pProfileList, 458
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
wds.h, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 459
IPFamilyPreference, 459
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
wds.h, 1329
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 459
currentDataBearer, 460
dataBearer, 460
dataBearerTechExt, 460
dataSystemStatus, 460
dormancyStatus, 460
interval, 460
mobileIP, 460
transferStats, 460
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
wds.h, 1331
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 461
pAuth, 462
pPass, 462
pTech, 462
pUser, 462
pprofileid3gpp, 462
pprofileid3gpp2, 462
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
wds.h, 1331
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, 463
psid, 463
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive
wds.h, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant
wds.h, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport
wds.h, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport_t, 463
pCurrChannelRateInd, 464
pCurrDataBearerTechInd, 464
pCurrPrefDataSysInd, 464
pDataBearerTechInd, 464
pDataCallStatusChangeInd, 464
pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, 464
pDormancyStatusInd, 465
pMIPStatusInd, 465
pTransferStatInd, 465
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1333
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 465
contextId, 465
contextType, 465
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1320
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect_t, 444
acroamsetting, 445
acsetting, 445
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1321
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 445
authentication, 446
ipAddress, 446
pApnname, 446
pName, 446
pPassword, 446
pUsername, 447
pdpType, 446
primaryDNS, 446
profileType, 446
secondaryDNS, 447
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1321
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 447
family, 447

index, 447
type, 447
pack_wds_SetMobileIP
wds.h, 1322
pack_wds_SetMobileIP_t, 447
mode, 448
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters
wds.h, 1322
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters_t, 448
pHA2002bis, 449
pHAAuthenticator, 449
pMode, 449
pReRegPeriod, 449
pReRegTraffic, 449
pRetryInterval, 449
pRetryLimit, 449
pSPC, 449
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1322
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 449
index, 450
pAAASPI, 450
pAddress, 450
pEnabled, 450
pHASPI, 450
pMNAAA, 450
pMNHA, 451
pNAI, 451
pPrimaryHA, 451
pRevTunneling, 451
pSecondaryHA, 451
spc, 451
pack_wds_SetMuxID
wds.h, 1323
PackCreateProfileOut, 465
ExtErrorCode, 466
ProfileIndex, 466
ProfileType, 466
PackSwiAVMSSettingsAPNInfo, 469
bAPNLength, 469
bPWDLength, 469
bUnameLength, 469
pAPN, 470
pPWD, 470
pUname, 470
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 470
Timers, 470
PackSwiAVMSSettingsPeriodsInfo, 470
max, 471
min, 471
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 467
bAPNLength, 467
bPWDLength, 467
bUnameLength, 468
szAPN, 468
szPWD, 468
szUname, 468
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 468
Timers, 468
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 469
ulMax, 469
ulMin, 469
package_name
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
packageid_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
packetZone
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
packetZoneValid
nas_CDMASysInfo, 150
packgetDyingGaspCfg, 466
pDestSMSContent, 466
pDestSMSNum, 466
packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 466
pSMSAttemptedFlag, 467
pTimeStamp, 467
path
uim_fileInfo, 517
pathLen
uim_fileInfo, 517
pbAuto
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 696
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 697
pbEnabled
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 697
pbPlatform
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 552
pci
nas_cellParams, 152
nas_ltePCI, 190
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 272
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
pcsfFQDNAddress
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 924
PdpConnState
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t, 606
PdpStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
pdpType
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
pdptype
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
pds.h, 1111
pack_pds_ForceXTRADownload, 1113
pack_pds_GetPDSDefaults, 1113
pack_pds_GetPDSState, 1114
pack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking, 1114
pack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1114
pack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1115
pack_pds_GetXTRANetwork, 1115

pack_pds_GetXTRAValidity, 1115
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference, 1116
pack_pds_ResetPDSData, 1116
pack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 1119
pack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, 1119
pack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 1120
pack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 1121
pack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 1121
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback, 1117
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults, 1117
pack_pds_SetPDSState, 1117
pack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking, 1118
pack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1118
pack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1118
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork, 1119
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 1122
pack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession, 1122
unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload, 1122
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults, 1123
unpack_pds_GetPDSState, 1123
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking, 1123
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1124
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1124
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork, 1124
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity, 1125
unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference, 1125
unpack_pds_ResetPDSData, 1125
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTime-Reference, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 1131
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind, 1126
unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback, 1126
unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults, 1126
unpack_pds_SetPDSState, 1127
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind, 1127
unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking, 1127
unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1128
unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1128
unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork, 1128
unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 1131
unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession, 1131

peakRate
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 725

peakThroughputClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 91
wds_GPRSQoS, 921

PeriodicUpdateTimer
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t, 559

periodicUpdateTimer
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv, 57

PeriodicUpdateTimerInd
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv, 57

PersistentLpm
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565

PersistentTechPref
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 642

persoFeature
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506

persoRetries
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506

persoState
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506

persoUnblockRetries
appStats, 35
uim_appStatus, 506

pfailureCause
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 779

PhCtxtURI
ims_PhCtxtURIInfo, 76

phase
nas_rxInfo, 235

PhyCaAggPcellInfo
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 266

PhyCaAggScellDlBw
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 266

PhyCaAggScellIndType
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 266

PhyCaAggScellIndex
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 266

PhyCaAggScellInfo
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 266

PhysicalLayer
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220

PilotEnergy
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206

PilotPN
nas_PilotSetParams, 216

PilotStrength
nas_PilotSetParams, 216

PilotType
nas_PilotSetParams, 216

pin1Len
uim_encryptedPIN1, 513

pin1Retries
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 506

pin1State
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 506

pin1Val
uim_encryptedPIN1, 513

pin2Retries
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 506

pin2State

appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 507
pinID
uim_changeUIMPIN, 511
uim_setPINProtection, 524
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 527
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 528
pinLen
uim_changeUIMPIN, 511
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 528
pinLength
uim_setPINProtection, 524
pinOperation
uim_setPINProtection, 524
pinProtection
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 419
pinVal
uim_changeUIMPIN, 511
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 528
pinValue
uim_setPINProtection, 524
PkgDescLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
PkgDescription
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
PkgName
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
PkgNameLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
pkgver
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576
PktErrRate
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
plasmaIDString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 299
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 579
plmn
nas_GERANInfo, 167
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
polarityIncluded
voice_lineCtrlInfo, 896
port
loc_IPv4Info, 130
loc_IPv6Info, 131
unpack_qos_Port_t, 709
posDataNmea
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 367
posSrc
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
PositionDataNMEA
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
positionSrc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
PowerOffMode
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
pprofileid3gpp
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
pprofileid3gpp2
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 462
prDNSIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
prDNSIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
prPCSCFIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
prPCSCFIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
Precedence
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
precedenceClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 91
wds_GPRSQoS, 921
prefNetwork
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 833
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
preference
pack_pds_SetXTRANetwork_t, 370
Preferred
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
prefixLen
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 708
presentationInd
voice_ECTNum, 892
voice_remotePartyNum, 904
priCSCFPort
ims_PCSCFPortInfo, 75
priChA
nas_CDMAChannel, 145
priChB
nas_CDMAChannel, 145
priSize
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
pridns
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
pridnsv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
primaryDNS
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
PrimaryDNSV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
PrimaryDNSV6
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
primaryHA
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823

privacyPref
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy_t, 436
priver
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 576
priversion_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
Profile
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 280
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig_t, 283
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 284
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 390
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 391
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG_t, 392
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile_t, 393
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume_t, 394
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute_t, 395
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 395
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 531
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
ProfileID
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
ProfileId
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 455
profileId
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 916
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 918
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 933
ProfileId3GPP2
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
ProfileIdTlv
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 815
ProfileIndex
PackCreateProfileOut, 466
profileIndex
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 452
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 925
profileList
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 833
ProfileName
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
ProfileType
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 455
PackCreateProfileOut, 466
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 838
profileType
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 446
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 452
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 916
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 919
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 925
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 933
profiletype
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 441
PromptFwDownload
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
PromptFwUpdate
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 398
Protocol
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
ProvisionStatus
voice_CLIPResp, 883
voice_CLIRResp, 884
voice_CNAPResp, 885
voice_COLPResp, 885
voice_COLRResp, 886
psAttachState
nas_servSystem, 240
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
psBarStatus
nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 143
nas_callBarStatus, 144
psState
nas_CommInfo, 155
psc
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 259
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
pscValid
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
pscsfIPv4Addr
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 925
psetting
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t, 815
psid
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, 463
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 848
puk1Retries
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 507
puk2Retries
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 507
pukLen
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 527
pukVal
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 528
pukValue
pack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN_t, 304
pwrDenialTime
voice_lineCtrlInfo, 896

QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
wds.h, 1314
QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
wds.h, 1314
QCI
LibPackQosClassID, 115
QFlowState
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
QLIC
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 162
QMI pack/unpack (lite-qmi), 27

qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, 1132
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, 1135
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, 1135
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, 1152
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, 1154
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, 1156
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, 1157
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, 1158
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, 1158
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, 1159
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, 1161
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, 1161
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMSessionStatus.h, 1162
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, 1163
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, 1164
qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
qmerrno.h, 1177
qmerrno.h
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_SMS_UNSUPPORTED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE, 1175

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, 1173
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, 1175
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, 1174
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, 1176

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, 1176
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_INVALID_SLOT_INDEX, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SAME_AS_CURRENT_ACTIVE_IMAGE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_SECBOOT_IMAGE_NOT_SIGNED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_CRASH_STATE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, 1177
eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, 1177
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVAL_PROFILE_FAMILY, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_HNDL, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_IDENT, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_OP, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_NUM, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_PROFILE_TYPE, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVAL_SUBS_ID, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL, 1178
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END, 1178
qmerrno.h, 1171
eQCWWANError, 1173
qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, 1177
qmiSmsMessageList, 471
messageIndex, 471
messageTag, 471
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 471

currentNetwork, 472
ratMask, 472
soMask, 472
qos.h, 1178
pack_qos_BindDataPort, 1180
pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1180
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1181
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1182
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, 1182
unpack_qos_BindDataPort, 1183
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1183
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1184
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1184
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, 1185
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind, 1185
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind, 1186
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind, 1186
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind, 1187
qos_BindDataPortMuxID_t, 473
MuxID, 473
qos_BindDataPortPeripheralEndPointID_t, 473
EndPointType, 473
IfaceID, 473
qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t, 473
SIODataPort, 474
qosDeliveryOrder
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
qosFlow
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
QosFlowInfo
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 715

RAN
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
RAT
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 223
RATMask
currNetworkInfo, 51
wds_currNetworkInfo, 912
RBTTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
RFBandInfoElements, 474
activeBandClass, 474
activeChannel, 474
radioInterface, 474
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 643
RFTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 649
RMAutoConnect
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 539
RPCause
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
RPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 276
RRTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 649
RSRPThresListLen
nas_RSRPThresh, 232
RSRQThresListLen
nas_RSRQThresh, 233
RSSIThresListLen
nas_RSSIThresh, 234
RTIDTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
RTTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
RX_EC_IO
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
RX_PWR
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
RXBOTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
RXChan
nas_LTEInfo, 185
rXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
rXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
rXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
rXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
rXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
rXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
radio
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 647
radio_if
pack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 342
radioIf
nas_ecioListElement, 164
nas_errorRateListElement, 165
nas_rsrqInformation, 232
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 237
RadioIfaces
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 542
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
RadioIfacesSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
radioIfacesSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 542
radioInterface

nas_RFBandInfoElements, 225
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormatElements, 226
nas_RfBandwidthInfoElements, 228
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfoElements, 229
nas_RFInfoTlv, 230
nas_roamIndList, 231
nas_servSystem, 240
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 241
nas_timeInfo, 252
RFBandInfoElements, 474
radioInterfaceList
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
radioInterfaceNo
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
radioInterfaceSize
nas_RFInfoTlv, 230
randomizationWindow
dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv, 58
range
unpack_qos_Port_t, 709
rankIndicatorTlv
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t, 688
rat
nas_CSGID, 156
nas_MNRInfo, 200
RatHandover
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t, 607
RatHandoverStatus
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
RatHandoverStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
ratMask
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 472
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
rawHorConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
rawHorUncCircular
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
rawLen
uim_fileAttributes, 516
rawValue
uim_fileAttributes, 516
readTransparent
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
Reason
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t, 428
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 435
reason
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 427
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 717
voice_ccSUPSType, 882
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
receiptAction
sms_routeEntry, 489
reconfigReqd
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 844
recordCount
uim_fileAttributes, 516
recordSize
uim_fileAttributes, 516
RedirPartyNum
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 869
refData
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 577
refID
pack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse_t, 287
refString
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 578
ReferenceID
cat_AlPhaIdentifierTlv, 43
cat_EventIDDataTlv, 45
refpn
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
refreshComplete
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 416
refreshEvent
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t, 769
RefreshMode
cat_RefreshTlv, 46
RefreshStage
cat_RefreshTlv, 46
regAction
pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, 337
RegForeignNID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
RegForeignSID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
RegHomeSID
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
regInd
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t, 738
regPrd
nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 142
regRefresh
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 418
regRejectInfoValid
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
regState
nas_servSystem, 240
RegStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
registerFlag
uim_registerRefresh, 522
RegistrationState

unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
registrationState
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
rejCause
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
rejectCause
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 224
rejectSrvDomain
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
reliabilityClass
LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 91
wds_GPRSQoS, 921
remPartyNumber
voice_remotePartyNum, 904
RemotePartyName
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 894
RemotePartyNum
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 894
ReqMitigationLvl
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 760
resBerRatio
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
ResCode
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 532
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 532
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 578
resetInfoInd
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 296
resultcode
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 747
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 747
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t, 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 749
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 749
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 750
RetryCount
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
revPolarity
voice_lineCtrlInfo, 896
revTunneling
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
ReverseMac
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
RfSarState
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState_t, 380
rfbandInfoList
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
RingBkTmr
ims_RngBkTmrInfo, 76
RingTmr
ims_RngTmrInfo, 77
RmTrasnferStaticsReq
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 444
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 474
bResetStatistics, 475
ulMask, 475
rms.h, 1188
pack_rms_GetSMSWake, 1188
pack_rms_SetSMSWake, 1188
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake, 1189
unpack_rms_SetSMSWake, 1189
RmtPtyNum
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 870
roamIndicator
nas_roamIndList, 231
RoamIndicatorVal
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
roamOrigVoiceSO
voice_prefVoiceSO, 901
RoamPref
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 276
roamStatus
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
roamStatusValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
roamTimerValue
voice_roamTimer, 905
Roaming
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 222
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 645
roaming
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 650
RoamingIndicatorList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
routeList
sms_setRoutesReq, 492
routeStorage
sms_routeEntry, 489
RptIMSCapability
pack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 294
rptPosData
pack_pds_SetEventReportCallback_t, 367
rptRate
nas_LTESigRptCfg, 193
nas_LTESigRptConfig, 194
rscp
nas_rxInfo, 235
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 501
rsrp

lteSSInfo, 139
nas_cellParams, 152
nas_rxInfo, 235
nas_RxSigInfo, 236
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
rsrplevel
nas_lteRsrpinformation, 190
rsrq
lteSSInfo, 140
nas_cellParams, 152
nas_rsrqInformation, 232
nas_SccRxInfo, 238
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
rsrqDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
rsrqInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 244
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
rssi
cdmaSSInfo, 47
hdrSSInfo, 68
lteSSInfo, 140
nas_cellParams, 152
nas_gsmCellInfo, 169
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 501
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 647
rx_bytes
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
rx_pkts
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
RxByteOKCnt
wds_RXBytesOKTlv, 926
rxChainIndex
nas_RxSigInfo, 236
RxDropConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
rxLev
nas_GERANInfo, 167
rxOKBytesCount
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
RxOkByteCountTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
RxOkConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
rxPower
nas_rxInfo, 235
nas_RxSigInfo, 236
RxQFilter
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 710
RxQFlowGranted
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 711
rxSignalStrength
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 237
rxSignalStrengthDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
rxSignalStrengthInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 244
rxSignalStrengthList
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
rxSignalStrengthListLen
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663

SCI
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
SCM
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 638
SCTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
SDPTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 276
SDTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 602
SDU_HDR_LEN
common.h, 946
SFTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t, 600
SHORT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
SI
voice_calledPartyInfo, 873
voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callingPartyInfo, 882
voice_redirNumInfo, 902
SINTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t, 600
SIODataPort
qos_BindDataPortSIODataPort_t, 474
SIPLocalPort
ims_SIPPortInfo, 79
sIntraSearch
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
SLQSSSTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 649
SMS_CONFIG_LEN
sms.h, 1195
SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES
sms.h, 1195
SMS_NUM_OF_SET
sms.h, 1195
SMSC_TYPE_LEN
sms.h, 1195
sMSCAddressInfo, 493
data, 493
length, 493
sMSCAddressTlv, 494
SMSCInfo, 494
TlvPresent, 494
SMSCInfo
sMSCAddressTlv, 494
SMSCTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
sMSEtwsMessageInfo, 494
data, 495
length, 495
notificationType, 495

sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 495
EtwsMessageInfo, 495
TlvPresent, 495
sMSEtwsPlmnInfo, 495
mobileCountryCode, 496
mobileNetworkCode, 496
sMSMTMessageInfo, 496
messageIndex, 496
storageType, 496
sMSMessageModeInfo, 496
messageMode, 496
sMSOnIMSInfo, 496
smsOnIMS, 497
sMSOnIMSTlv, 497
IMSInfo, 497
TlvPresent, 497
SMSSupport
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 292
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 539
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 497
ackIndicator, 498
data, 498
format, 498
length, 498
transactionID, 498
SNR
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
sNonIntraSearch
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
SO
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
SOMask
currNetworkInfo, 51
wds_currNetworkInfo, 912
SPC_SIZE
dms.h, 958
SPTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 649
sPhyCaAggScellDlBw
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 649
sPhyCaAggScellIndType
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 650
sPhyCaAggScellIndex
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 650
sPhyCaAggScellInfo
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 650
SRTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
SSInfo
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 651
sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 244
SSTlv
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 649
STTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
SUPSInformation
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 809
SUPSType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 433
SWI_API
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
SWIWWANCMAPI.h, 1253
samplesPerBatch
loc_accelAcceptReady, 121
loc_accelTempAcceptReady, 122
loc_gyroAcceptReady, 128
loc_gyroTempAcceptReady, 128
sar.h, 1190
pack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState, 1190
pack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState, 1190
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState, 1191
unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState, 1191
sbas_almanac_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
sbas_health_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 705
sbas_visible_sv_msk
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
scell_idx
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 211
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 271
scell_state
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 272
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
scrAmrEnable
ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo, 73
scrAmrWBEnable
ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo, 73
screeningInd
voice_connectNumInfo, 888
sduErrorRatio
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
seDNSIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
seDNSIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
sePCSCFIPv4Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850

sePCSCFIPv6Address
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 850
secActivate
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secActivateMask
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secChA
nas_CDMAChannel, 145
secChB
nas_CDMAChannel, 145
secDeactivate
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secDeactivateMask
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secIncrease
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secIncreaseMask
uim_fileAttributes, 516
SecProt
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
secRead
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secReadMask
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secWrite
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secWriteMask
uim_fileAttributes, 516
secdns
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
secdnsv6
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
second
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258
secondaryDNS
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 447
SecondaryDNSV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
SecondaryDNSV6
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
secondaryHA
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 823
SectorIDLen
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
selNetwork
nas_servSystem, 240
selected
sms_BroadcastConfig, 480
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 481
selectedNetwork
NASServingSystemInfo, 278
selection
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 396
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 404
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt_t, 404
sendStatus
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t, 740
sensorData_t, 475
flags, 476
sensorDataLen, 476
timeOfFirstSample, 476
timeOffset, 476
xAxis, 476
yAxis, 476
zAxis, 477
sensorDataLen
sensorData_t, 476
ServerAddrList
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
serverAddrTypeMask
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 319
serverStatus
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t, 634
serverType
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer_t, 319
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer_t, 328
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
serviceCategory
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 481
serviceDomain
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 224
ServiceStatusConfig
pack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication_t, 314
servingCellId
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
ServingSystem
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
sessExp
ims_SessDurInfo, 78
sessionControl
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
sessionEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 844
SessionId
pack_loc_Start_t, 330
pack_loc_Stop_t, 330
sessionId
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 630
sessionInfo
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 413
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete_t, 416
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK_t, 417
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister_t, 418

pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 420
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
SessionInfoConfig
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 753
SessionInfoFota
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 754
SessionInfoNotification
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 754
sessionOperation
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
sessionResponse
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 749
sessionServerOption
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
SessionState
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
SessionStatus
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 700
sessionStatus
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 631
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 694
SessionType
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 403
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
sessionType
pack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt_t, 376
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 399
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 399
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt_t, 402
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 407
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt_t, 407
uim_refreshevent, 521
uim_sessionInformation, 523
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 527
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
set_fix_rate
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 401
set_fix_type
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 402
set_function
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 402
set_max_dist
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 402
set_max_time
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 402
SetupEventList
cat_EventListTlv, 46
Severity
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
severity
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
shortName
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
shortNameCI
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 656
shortNameEn
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
shortNameLen
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
shortNameSB
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
shortNameSpareBits
nas_PLMNNetworkNameData, 218
sid
nas_CDMAInfo, 146
nas_sidNid, 240
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 641
SidNid
nas_homeSIDNID, 179
SigCompEn
ims_SigCompEnInfo, 78
SigInd
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 120
sigInfo
nas_SccRxInfo, 238
signal
voice_signalInfo, 905
signalStrength
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 241
signalStrengthReqMask
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
signalType
voice_signalInfo, 905
SimCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
simCapability
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 542
sinr
hdrSSInfo, 68
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 244
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 501
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 663
sinrDelta
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
sinrThresholdList
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
sinrThresholdListLen
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 243
sku_str
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
slot
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown_t, 415
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp_t, 416

slot_t, 477
bICCID, 477
bICCIDLength, 477
bLogicalSlot, 477
uPhyCardStatus, 478
uPhySlotStatus, 478
slotInf, 478
AppStatus, 479
cardState, 479
errorState, 479
numApp, 479
upinRetries, 479
upinState, 479
upukRetries, 479
SlotInfo
uim_cardStatus, 510
slots_t, 479
uimSlotStatus, 480
slotsstatusChange
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 765
SlqsProfile3GPP
unpackWdsProfileParam, 860
wds_profileInfo, 926
SlqsProfile3GPP2
unpackWdsProfileParam, 860
wds_profileInfo, 926
sms.h
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE, 1195
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET, 1195
LITEQMI_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET, 1195
sms.h, 1191
eqmiCbkSetStatus, 1195
MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG, 1195
MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE, 1195
pack_sms_GetSMSCAddress, 1195
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS, 1197
pack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 1197
pack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1199
pack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1198
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 1199
pack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 1200
pack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1201
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 1202
pack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 1203
pack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 1203
pack_sms_SaveSMS, 1196
pack_sms_SendSMS, 1196
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1196
pack_sms_SetSMSCAddress, 1197
SMS_CONFIG_LEN, 1195
SMS_MAX_SMS_ROUTES, 1195
SMS_NUM_OF_SET, 1195
SMSC_TYPE_LEN, 1195
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress, 1204
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind, 1213
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind, 1213
unpack_sms_SaveSMS, 1204
unpack_sms_SendSMS, 1204
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1205
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind, 1205
unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress, 1205
sms_BroadcastConfig, 480
fromServiceId, 480
selected, 480
toServiceId, 480
sms_CDMABroadcastConfig, 480
language, 481
selected, 481
serviceCategory, 481
sms_getIndicationReg, 481
pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 482
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 482
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 482
sms_getMsgWaitingInfo, 482
msgWaitInfo, 482
numInstances, 482
sms_getTransLayerInfo, 483
pRegInd, 483

pTransLayerInfo, 483
sms_getTransNWRegInfo, 483
pRegStatus, 484
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 484
pMessageMode, 484
storageType, 484
sms_maxStorageSizeResp, 484
freeSlots, 485
maxStorageSize, 485
sms_messageWaitingInfoContent, 485
activeInd, 486
msgCount, 486
msgType, 486
sms_msgProtocolResp, 486
msgProtocol, 486
sms_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 486
activated_ind, 487
CDMABroadcastConfig, 487
num_instances, 487
sms_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 487
activated_ind, 488
broadcastConfig, 488
num_instances, 488
sms_routeEntry, 488
messageClass, 489
messageType, 489
receiptAction, 489
routeStorage, 489
sms_sendAsyncsmsParams, 489
messageFormat, 491
messageSize, 491
pFollowOnDC, 491
pForceOnDC, 491
pLinktimer, 491
pMessage, 491
pRetryMessage, 491
pRetryMessageId, 491
pServiceOption, 491
pSmsOnIms, 491
pUserData, 491
sms_setIndicationReg, 491
pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 492
pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 492
pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 492
sms_setRoutesReq, 492
numOfRoutes, 492
pTransferStatusReport, 492
routeList, 492
sms_transLayerInfo, 492
TransCap, 493
TransType, 493
smsFormat
ims_SMSFmtInfo, 79
smsOnIMS
sMSOnIMSInfo, 497
SmsRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
SmsRatVal
imsa_SmsRatInfo, 86
SmsService
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
SmsServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 605
SmsServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 605
smsStorage
pack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage_t, 388
SmsSvcStatus
imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo, 86
smsoIPNW
ims_SMSoIPNwInfo, 80
snr
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
lteSSInfo, 140
nas_SccRxInfo, 238
snrlevel
nas_lteSnrinformation, 194
soMask
qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 472
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
Source
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
source
altSrcInfo_t, 33
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 551
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 566
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 567
sourceIPMask
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
SourceLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
SourceRAT
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
spc
pack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 289
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, 331
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 451
spn
nas_serviceProviderName, 238
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
spnEncoding
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
spnLength
nas_serviceProviderName, 238
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 657
srcPortRangeEnd
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
srcPortRangeStart
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
srvCapability

nas_detailSvcInfo, 161
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
srvCapabilityValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
srvDomain
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
SrvDomainPref
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 276
srvDomainValid
nas_sysInfoCommon, 247
srvOption
voice_arrSvcOption, 870
srvStatus
nas_detailSvcInfo, 161
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 170
nas_SrvStatusInfo, 245
srxlev
nas_cellParams, 152
nas_gsmCellInfo, 169
nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 257
nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 259
stage
uim_refreshevent, 521
State
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
nas_NetworkStatEVDO, 206
state
pack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig_t, 327
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, 534
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 581
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 691
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 711
statmask
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 444
StatsMask
wds_transferStatInd, 927
statsMask
wds_TrStatInd, 927
StatsPeriod
wds_transferStatInd, 927
statsPeriod
wds_TrStatInd, 927
Status
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
status
nas_lteEARFCN, 181
nas_ltePCI, 190
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 265
pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 382
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 615
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 616
unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t, 621
unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t, 624
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 632
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 633
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, 715
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 717
storageIndex
FMSImageIdElement, 65
storageType
pack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 381
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 383
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 384
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 385
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 386
sms_maxStorageSizeReq, 484
sMSMTMessageInfo, 496
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 740
Streaming Download Protocol (lite-fw), 28
String
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 543
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 549
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 584
stringSize
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 543
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 584
subAddr
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 874
subAddrLen
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 874
subAddrType
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 874
subnetMask
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 707
SubnetMaskV4
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
subsType
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription_t, 424
subscrTmr
ims_SubscrTmrInfo, 80
SupUSBComps
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 557
SuppOA
voice_CUGInfo, 888
SuppPrefCUG
voice_CUGInfo, 888
svInfoMask
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
svListLen
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
svStatus
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
svc
pack_qmi_t, 377
SvcClass
voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callFWInfo, 879
SvcStatus

voice_callFWExtInfo, 878
voice_callFWInfo, 879
svcType
voice_ccSUPSType, 883
voice_SUPSInfo, 906
sw1
uim_cardResult, 509
sw2
uim_cardResult, 509
swVerString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 299
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 579
SwiDataTypes.h, 1233
BOOL, 1234
BYTE, 1234
CHAR, 1234
FLOAT, 1234
INT32, 1234
INT8, 1234
LPCSTR, 1234
SHORT, 1234
SWI_API, 1234
ULONG, 1235
ULONGLONG, 1235
UNUSEDPARAM, 1234
USHORT, 1235
WORD, 1235
swiaudio.h, 1213
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 1215
pack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 1218
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 1216
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 1217
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 1217
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 1217
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, 1218
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute, 1222
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, 1222
swiaudio_PCMparams, 498
iFaceTab, 499
iFaceTabLen, 499
swiavms.h, 1222
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings, 1224
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection, 1225
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo, 1225
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings, 1227
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettingsNoAutoRebootField, 1227
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession, 1228
pack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession, 1229
pack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport, 1226
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd, 1229
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings, 1230
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection, 1230
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo, 1231
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings, 1231
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession, 1232
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession, 1232
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_avc2, 1233
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport, 1231
swidms.h, 1235
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU, 1235
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum, 1236
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU, 1236
pack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum, 1236
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum, 1238
swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv, 499
ehrpdMTUSize, 499
TlvPresent, 499
swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv, 499
hrpdMTUSize, 500
TlvPresent, 500
swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv, 500
MTUSize3gpp, 500
TlvPresent, 500
swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv, 500
TlvPresent, 501
UsbMTUSize, 501
swiloc.h, 1238
pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, 1239
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, 1239
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, 1239
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, 1240
swioma.h, 1240
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback, 1241
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1241

pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1242
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1243
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 1243
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1244
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1245
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback, 1245
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind, 1246
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, 1246
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, 1248
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, 1248
swiomaext.h, 1249
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt, 1249
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt, 1250
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt, 1251
pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt, 1251
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt, 1252
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt, 1252
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt, 1253
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt, 1253
switchOption
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching_t, 423
sysInfoCDMA
nas_CDMASysInfo, 151
sysInfoGSM
nas_GSMSysInfo, 173
sysInfoHDR
nas_HDRSysInfo, 178
sysInfoLTE
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
sysInfoWCDMA
nas_WCDMASysInfo, 264
system
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
loc_SV, 137
systemDiscontinuities
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 365
SystemID
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
systemID
nas_CDMASysInfo, 151
systemMode
nas_CommInfo, 155
systemTime
pack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference_t, 366
szAPN
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 468
szAlertMsg
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 853
szCarrier_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 31
szCarrierPriversion_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 32
szDescription
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 852
szFwversion_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 32
szModelid_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 32
szName
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 852
szPWD
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 468
szPackageid_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 32
szSku_str
_litefw_FirmwareInfo_, 32
szUname
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsAPNInfo, 468
szVersion
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 852

t3396_apn
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 682
t3396_plmn_id
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 682
t3396_val
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 682
TCPDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
TCPSrcPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, 248
TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, 248
TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, 249
TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, 250
TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST
tmd.h, 1254
TMTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t, 596
TPCause
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t, 740

TRMessageTlv
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 731
TT1Tlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
TT2Tlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
TTfTlv
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
TX_PWR
nas_NetworkStat1x, 204
TXBOTlv
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 831
TXChan
nas_LTEInfo, 185
tXDroppedCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
tXOKBytesLastCall
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
tXOkBytesCount
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
tXPacketErrors
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
tXPacketOverflows
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
tXPacketSuccesses
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 827
Tables, 29
tac
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
tacValid
nas_LTESysInfo, 198
TargetRAT
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
TdsBandCapability
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 571
tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 501
ecio, 501
rscp, 501
rssi, 501
sinr, 501
techName
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 844
Technology
nas_DeviceConfigDetail, 162
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
TechnologyPref
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 333
tempData_t, 501
temperature, 502
temperatureDataLen, 502
timeOfFirstSample, 502
timeOffset, 502
timeSource, 502
TempStat
dms_TemperatureTlv, 58
TempTlv
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t, 582
Temperature
dms_TemperatureTlv, 58
temperature
nas_CommInfo, 155
tempData_t, 502
temperatureDataLen
tempData_t, 502
threshGsmHigh
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 183
threshGsmLow
nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 183
threshServingLow
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
threshXHigh
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
threshXLow
nas_infoInterFreq, 180
threshXhigh
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199
threshXlow
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199
Time
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
time
NASTimeInfoTlv, 278
Time_uncert_ms
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
timeBase
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 371
TimeLength
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
timeMsec
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 326
pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference_t, 371
timeOfFirstSample
sensorData_t, 476
tempData_t, 502
timeOffset
sensorData_t, 476
tempData_t, 502
timeSource
tempData_t, 502
TimeStmp_gps_week
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
TimeStmp_tow_ms
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
timeSyncRefCounter
unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t, 618
timeTlv
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 274
timeUncMsec
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime_t, 326

pack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference-_t, 372
timeZone
nas_timeInfo, 252
timeout
pack_pds_SetPDSDefaults_t, 368
pack_qmi_t, 377
Timers
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 468
PackSwiAVMSSettingsConnectionRetryTimers, 470
timestamp
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 551
timestampAge
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
timestampUtc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
timingAdvance
nas_GERANInfo, 167
TlvPresent
cat_commonEventTlv, 44
dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 52
dms_OperatingModeTlv, 53
dms_PSMActiveTimerIndTlv, 53
dms_PSMActiveTimerTlv, 54
dms_PSMDurationDueToOOSTlv, 54
dms_PSMDurationThresholdTlv, 55
dms_PSMEarlyWakeupTimeTlv, 55
dms_PSMEnableStateIndTlv, 56
dms_PSMEnableStateTlv, 56
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerIndTlv, 57
dms_PSMPeriodicUpdateTimerTlv, 57
dms_PSMRandomizationWindowTlv, 58
dms_TemperatureTlv, 58
dms_VoltageTlv, 59
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 64
ims_AMRModeInfo, 70
ims_AMROctAlgnInfo, 70
ims_AMRWBModeInfo, 71
ims_AMRWBOctAlgnInfo, 71
ims_CSCFPortNameInfo, 72
ims_EnabAMRWBInfo, 72
ims_EnabSCRAMRInfo, 73
ims_EnabSCRAMRWBInfo, 73
ims_IMSDomainInfo, 74
ims_IMSTestModeInfo, 74
ims_MinSessExpInfo, 75
ims_PCSCFPortInfo, 75
ims_PhCtxtURIInfo, 76
ims_RngBkTmrInfo, 76
ims_RngTmrInfo, 77
ims_RTPRTCPInactTmrDurInfo, 77
ims_SessDurInfo, 78
ims_SigCompEnInfo, 78
ims_SIPPortInfo, 79
ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo, 79
ims_SMSFmtInfo, 80
ims_SMSoIPNwInfo, 80
ims_SubscrTmrInfo, 80
ims_TmrT1Info, 81
ims_TmrT2Info, 81
ims_TmrTfInfo, 82
imsa_IMSFailErrCodeTlv, 82
imsa_IMSRegStatusErrorCodeInfo, 83
imsa_IMSRegStatusInfo, 84
imsa_NewIMSRegStatusInfo, 84
imsa_RatHandoverStatusInfo, 85
imsa_SmsRatInfo, 86
imsa_SmsSvcStatusInfo, 86
imsa_UtRatInfo, 87
imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo, 87
imsa_VoipRatInfo, 88
imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo, 88
imsa_VtRatInfo, 89
imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo, 89
loc_IPv4Info, 130
loc_IPv6Info, 131
loc_urlAddr, 138
messageModeTlv, 140
nas_LTEOperationMode, 189
nas_PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 210
nas_PhyCaAggScellDlBw, 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndex, 211
nas_PhyCaAggScellIndType, 212
nas_PhyCaAggScellInfo, 215
nas_RankIndicatorTlv, 224
nas_RejectReasonTlv, 224
nas_RfBandInfoExtFormat, 226
nas_RfBandwidthInfo, 227
nas_RfDedicatedBandInfo, 229
nas_RFInfoTlv, 230
nas_SccRxInfo, 238
nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 241
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 244
nas_timeInfo, 252
NASBandPreferenceTlv, 265
NASEmergencyModeTlv, 265
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 267
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 267
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 268
NASModePreferenceTlv, 268
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 269
NASOTAMessageTlv, 270
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 270
NASPhyCaAggScellDlBw, 271
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 271
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 272
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 273
NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 274
NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 276
NASServDomainPrefTlv, 276
NASTimeInfoTlv, 278
newMTMessageTlv, 279
sMSCAddressTlv, 494
sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 495

sMSOnIMSTlv, 497
swidms_ehrpdMTUSizeTlv, 499
swidms_hrpdMTUSizeTlv, 500
swidms_mtuSize3gppTlv, 500
swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv, 501
transferRouteMessageTlv, 503
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 701
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t, 769
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 855
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 856
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 859
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParam-Change, 860
wds_ChannelRateTlv, 909
wds_ConnStatusTlv, 910
wds_DataBearTechTlv, 913
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 913
wds_DataULongTlv, 914
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 914
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 915
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 916
wds_DormStatTlv, 920
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 921
wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv, 923
wds_RXBytesOKTlv, 926
wds_TXBytesOKTlv, 928

tlvPresent
voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo, 907

Tlvresult
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 288
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 293
pack_dms_SetPower_t, 295
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 295
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 301
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 305
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 305
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 306
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 315
pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 317
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 317
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 318
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 318
pack_loc_Start_t, 330
pack_loc_Stop_t, 330
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 333
pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 410
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 411
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 412
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 420
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 533
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 536
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 536
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 539
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 539
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 540
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 543
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 544
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 546
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 547
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 548
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 549
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 549
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 550
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 550
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 551
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 552
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 553
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 554
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 557
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 558
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t, 559
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 559
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 562
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 562
unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 563
unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 563
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 563
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 566
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 567
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 568
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 571
unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics-_t, 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 575
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 578
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 581
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 581
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 581
unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t, 582

unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 583
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 584
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 585
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 586
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 587
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 587
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 588
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 588
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 589
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 615
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 616
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 616
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 617
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 618
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 618
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 620
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 620
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 631
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 632
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 632
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 633
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 634
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t, 634
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 635
unpack_loc_Start_t, 635
unpack_loc_Stop_t, 636
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 642
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 650
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 651
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 653
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 676
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 681
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 682
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t, 751
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 760
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 761
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 762
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 762
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 763
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 764
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 771
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 829
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 838
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 842
tmd.h, 1253
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, 1254
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, 1255
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, 1255
pack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, 1255
TMD_MAX_DEV_LIST, 1254
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, 1256
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, 1256
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, 1257
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind, 1257
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, 1257
tmd_mitigationDevList, 502
maxMitigationLevel, 503
mitigationDevId, 503
mitigationDevIdLen, 503
tmrSIPRegn
ims_SIPRegnTmrInfo, 79
tmrT1
ims_TmrT1Info, 81
tmrT2
ims_TmrT2Info, 81
tmrTf
ims_TmrTfInfo, 82
toServiceId
sms_BroadcastConfig, 480
toggleMode
voice_lineCtrlInfo, 896
TokenBucket
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
tokenRate
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 725
tosMask
LibPackTFTIDParams, 117
total_rx_bytes
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
total_rx_pkt
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
total_tx_bytes
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
total_tx_bytes_drp
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
total_tx_pkt
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
total_tx_pkt_drp
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 714
TrackAreaCode
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 661
TrackingStatus
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 701
TrafficClass
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
trafficClass
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
trafficPriority
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
TranDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
TranSrcPort

unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
TransCap
sms_transLayerInfo, 493
TransType
sms_transLayerInfo, 493
transactionID
sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 498
transferDelay
LibPackUMTSQoS, 119
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 930
TransferRouteMTMessageInfo
transferRouteMessageTlv, 503
transferRouteMessageTlv, 503
TlvPresent, 503
TransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 503
transferStats
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 460
trueSrvStatus
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, 170
tx_bytes
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
tx_bytes_drp
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
tx_pkt
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
tx_pkt_drp
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
tx_pkts
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
TxByteOKCnt
wds_TXBytesOKTlv, 928
TxDropConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
txOKBytesCount
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 838
TxOkByteCountTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
TxOkConutTlv
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 728
txPower
nas_txInfo, 253
TxQFilter
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 711
TxQFlowGranted
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 711
type
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 441
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 447
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 566
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 567
unpack_qmi_t, 706
typeSize
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 729

u16PRLVersion
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 554
u8PRLPreference
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 554
UDPDstPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
UDPSrcPort
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 720
ULONG
SwiDataTypes.h, 1235
ULONGLONG
SwiDataTypes.h, 1235
UMTSGrantedQoS
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
UMTSInstInfo
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
UMTSLTENbrCell
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 260
UMTSReqQoS
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 120
UNIQUE_ID_LEN
dms.h, 958
UNUSEDPARAM
common.h, 947
SwiDataTypes.h, 1234
uPhyCardStatus
slot_t, 478
uPhySlotStatus
slot_t, 478
USBComp
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 295
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 557
USHORT
SwiDataTypes.h, 1235
USSDNotificationNetworkInfo
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
USSInformation
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait_t, 433
UUSData
voice_UUSInfo, 908
UUSDatalen
voice_UUSInfo, 908
UUSDcs
voice_UUSInfo, 908
UUSType
voice_UUSInfo, 908
uarfcn
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
nas_wcdmaUARFCN, 265
ueInIdle
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 185
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 187
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 188
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 189
uim.h, 1258
MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, 1261
MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, 1261

MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, 1261
pack_uim_ChangePin, 1261
pack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1261
pack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1262
pack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate, 1262
pack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, 1263
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, 1264
pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, 1264
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, 1265
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, 1266
pack_uim_SLQSUIMReset, 1267
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, 1267
pack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1262
pack_uim_UnblockPin, 1267
pack_uim_VerifyPin, 1268
unpack_uim_ChangePin, 1268
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus, 1269
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent, 1269
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate, 1270
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization, 1270
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind, 1275
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, 1275
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection, 1269
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind, 1270
unpack_uim_UnblockPin, 1276
unpack_uim_VerifyPin, 1276
uim_UIMSessionInformation, 526
aid, 527
aidLength, 527
sessionType, 527
uim_appStatus, 504
aidLength, 506
aidVal, 506
appState, 506
appType, 506
persoFeature, 506
persoRetries, 506
persoState, 506
persoUnblockRetries, 506
pin1Retries, 506
pin1State, 506
pin2Retries, 506
pin2State, 507
puk1Retries, 507
puk2Retries, 507
univPin, 507
uim_authenticateResult, 507
content, 507
contentLen, 507
uim_authenticationData, 507
context, 508
data, 508
dataLen, 508
uim_cardResult, 508
sw1, 509
sw2, 509
uim_cardStatus, 509
index1xPri, 510
index1xSec, 510
indexGwPri, 510
indexGwSec, 510
numSlot, 510
SlotInfo, 510
uim_changeUIMPIN, 510
oldPINLen, 511
oldPINVal, 511
pinID, 511
pinLen, 511
pinVal, 511
uim_depersonalizationInformation, 511
ckLen, 512
ckVal, 512
feature, 512
operation, 512
uim_encryptedPIN1, 512
pin1Len, 513
pin1Val, 513
uim_fileAttributes, 513
fileID, 516
fileSize, 516
fileType, 516
rawLen, 516
rawValue, 516
recordCount, 516
recordSize, 516
secActivate, 516
secActivateMask, 516
secDeactivate, 516
secDeactivateMask, 516
secIncrease, 516
secIncreaseMask, 516
secRead, 516
secReadMask, 516
secWrite, 516
secWriteMask, 516

uim_fileInfo, 516
fileID, 517
path, 517
pathLen, 517
uim_hotSwapStatus, 517
hotSwap, 517
hotSwapLength, 517
uim_personalizationStatus, 517
feature, 518
numFeatures, 518
unblockLeft, 518
verifyLeft, 518
uim_readResult, 518
content, 519
contentLen, 519
uim_readTransparentInfo, 519
length, 519
offset, 519
uim_refreshevent, 519
aid, 521
aidLength, 521
arrfileInfo, 521
mode, 521
numOfFiles, 521
sessionType, 521
stage, 521
uim_registerRefresh, 521
arrfileInfo, 522
numFiles, 522
registerFlag, 522
voteForInit, 522
uim_remainingRetries, 522
unblockLeft, 522
verifyLeft, 522
uim_sessionInformation, 523
aid, 523
aidLength, 523
sessionType, 523
uim_setPINProtection, 523
pinID, 524
pinLength, 524
pinOperation, 524
pinValue, 524
uim_slotInfo, 524
AppStatus, 526
cardState, 526
errorState, 526
numApp, 526
upinRetries, 526
upinState, 526
upukRetries, 526
uim_unblockUIMPIN, 527
newPINLen, 527
newPINVal, 527
pinID, 527
pukLen, 527
pukVal, 528
uim_verifyUIMPIN, 528
pinID, 528
pinLen, 528
pinVal, 528
uimSlotStatus
slots_t, 480
ulData
wds_DataULongTlv, 914
ulMask
rmTrasnferStaticsReq, 475
ulMax
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 469
ulMin
PackSwiAvmsSetSettingsPeriodInfo, 469
ulPhysicalSlot
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 419
ulPkgDownloadComplete
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 852
ulPkgDownloadSize
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdate-SessionInfo, 853
ullData
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 913
umtsEcio
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 256
umtsInst
nas_UMTSInfo, 255
umtsLTENbrCellLen
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 260
umtsPsc
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 256
umtsRscp
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 256
umtsUarfcn
nas_UMTSinstInfo, 256
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, 850
curProfile, 851
pExtErrCode, 851
unblockLeft
uim_personalizationStatus, 518
uim_remainingRetries, 522
unblockRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 583
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 587
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 587
uniqueID
image_info_t, 69
univPin
appStats, 36
uim_appStatus, 507
universalTime
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind-_t, 678
unpack_QosFlowStat_t, 726
bearerId, 726
tx_bytes, 726
tx_bytes_drp, 726
tx_pkt, 726

tx_pkt_drp, 726
unpack_RMTransferStatistics_ind_t, 727
RxDropConutTlv, 728
RxOkByteCountTlv, 728
RxOkConutTlv, 728
TxDropConutTlv, 728
TxOkByteCountTlv, 728
TxOkConutTlv, 728
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioPathConfig_t, 528
pCodecSTGain, 530
pECMode, 530
pMICGainSelect, 530
pNSEnable, 530
pRXAGCList, 530
pRXAVCList, 530
pTXAGCList, 530
pTXAVCSwitch, 530
pTXGain, 530
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile
audio.h, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 530
EarMute, 531
MicMute, 531
Profile, 531
Volume, 531
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 939
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 531
ResCode, 532
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
audio.h, 940
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile
audio.h, 940
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig
audio.h, 940
unpack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 532
ResCode, 532
unpack_cat_CATSendEnvelopeCommand
cat.h, 943
unpack_cat_CATSendTerminalResponse
cat.h, 943
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback
cat.h, 943
unpack_cat_SetCATEventCallback_t, 533
errorMask, 533
Tlvresult, 533
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind
cat.h, 944
unpack_cat_SetCatEventCallback_ind_t, 532
CCETlv, 532
event_Index, 533
unpack_dms_ActivateAutomatic
dms.h, 982
unpack_dms_GetActivationState
dms.h, 983
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, 533
state, 534
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability
dms.h, 983
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 534
BandCapability, 536
Tlvresult, 536
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction
dms.h, 984
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 536
DevCrashState, 536
Tlvresult, 536
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature
dms.h, 984
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 536
DHCPRelayEnabled, 538
DisableIMSI, 538
GPSLPM, 538
GPSSel, 538
GpsEnable, 538
IPFamSupport, 538
IsVoiceEnabled, 538
RMAutoConnect, 539
SMSSupport, 539
Tlvresult, 539
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 984
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 539
GetCustomFeatureV2, 539
Tlvresult, 539
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap
dms.h, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 539
DataServiceCapability, 540
MaxRXChannelRate, 540
MaxTXChannelRate, 540
RadioIfaces, 540
RadioIfacesSize, 540
SimCapability, 540
Tlvresult, 540
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
dms.h, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 540
dataServiceCaCapability, 541
maxRxChannelRate, 541
maxTxChannelRate, 541
RadioIfaces, 542
radioIfacesSize, 542
simCapability, 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
dms.h, 985
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 542
String, 542
stringSize, 542
Tlvresult, 542
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
dms.h, 986
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 542
String, 543

stringSize, 543
Tlvresult, 543
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
dms.h, 986
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 543
ESNString, 544
esnSize, 544
IMEIString, 544
imeiSize, 544
imeiSvnSize, 544
ImeiSvnString, 544
MEIDString, 544
meidSize, 544
Tlvresult, 544
unpack_dms_GetFSN
dms.h, 987
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 548
String, 549
Tlvresult, 549
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
dms.h, 986
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 544
appversion_str, 546
bootversion_str, 546
carrier_str, 546
cur_carr_name, 546
cur_carr_rev, 546
modelid_str, 546
packageid_str, 546
priversion_str, 546
sku_str, 546
Tlvresult, 546
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
dms.h, 987
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 546
AMSSString, 547
amssSize, 547
PRIString, 547
Tlvresult, 547
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
dms.h, 987
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 547
AMSSString, 548
amssSize, 548
bootSize, 548
BootString, 548
PRIString, 548
priSize, 548
Tlvresult, 548
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
dms.h, 988
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 549
hwVer, 549
unpack_dms_GetIMSI
dms.h, 988
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 549
imsi, 549
Tlvresult, 549
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer
dms.h, 988
unpack_dms_GetManufacturer_t, 550
manufacturer, 550
Tlvresult, 550
unpack_dms_GetModelID
dms.h, 989
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 550
modelid, 550
Tlvresult, 550
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime
dms.h, 989
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 551
source, 551
timestamp, 551
Tlvresult, 551
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason
dms.h, 989
unpack_dms_GetOfflineReason_t, 551
pReasonMask, 552
pbPlatform, 552
Tlvresult, 552
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion
dms.h, 990
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 554
Tlvresult, 554
u16PRLVersion, 554
u8PRLPreference, 554
unpack_dms_GetPower
dms.h, 990
unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 552
HardwareControlledMode, 553
OfflineReason, 553
OperationMode, 553
Tlvresult, 553
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
dms.h, 990
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 554
esn, 555
imei_no, 555
imeisv_svn, 555
meid, 555
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp
dms.h, 991
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 555
NumSupUSBComps, 557
SupUSBComps, 557
Tlvresult, 557
USBComp, 557
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
dms.h, 991
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 557
MIN, 558
minSize, 558
Tlvresult, 558
VoiceNumber, 558
voiceNumberSize, 558
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind

dms.h, 992
unpack_dms_PSMCfgChange_ind_t, 558
ActiveTimer, 559
EnableState, 559
PeriodicUpdateTimer, 559
Tlvresult, 559
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults
dms.h, 992
unpack_dms_ResetToFactoryDefaults_t, 559
Tlvresult, 559
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo
dms.h, 996
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 563
has_LpmFlag, 565
has_PersistentLpm, 565
has_Wdisable, 565
LpmFlag, 565
opMode, 565
PersistentLpm, 565
PowerOffMode, 565
Wdisable, 565
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
dms.h, 996
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind
dms.h, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 565
source, 566
Tlvresult, 566
type, 566
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 566
source, 567
Tlvresult, 567
type, 567
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
dms.h, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 567
Tlvresult, 568
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
dms.h, 997
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 568
bandCapability, 571
LteBandCapability, 571
TdsBandCapability, 571
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile
dms.h, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSGetERIFile_t, 571
eriFile, 571
Tlvresult, 571
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig
dms.h, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSGetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 571
pActiveTimer, 572
pDurationThreshold, 572
pEarlyWakeupTime, 572
pPeriodicUpdateTimer, 572
pPsmEnableState, 572
pRandomizationWindow, 572
unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig
dms.h, 998
unpack_dms_SLQSSetPowerSaveModeConfig_t, 573
Tlvresult, 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 999
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, 573
Tlvresult, 573
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
dms.h, 999
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo_t, 573
crashInfoParam, 574
Tlvresult, 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 574
pGetDyingGaspCfg, 574
Tlvresult, 574
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
dms.h, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 574
pGetDyingGaspStatistics, 575
Tlvresult, 575
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
dms.h, 1000
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 575
carrier, 576
fwvers, 576
numEntries, 576
pCurrImgInfo, 576
pkgver, 576
priver, 576
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
dms.h, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus_t, 576
imgType, 577
logString, 577
refData, 577
refString, 578
ResCode, 578
Tlvresult, 578
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo_t, 578
manString, 578
modelString, 578
plasmaIDString, 579
swVerString, 579
Tlvresult, 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
dms.h, 1001
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 579
nameString, 579
Tlvresult, 579
versionString, 579
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
dms.h, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt_t, 579

meidString, 580
Tlvresult, 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
dms.h, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 580
Tlvresult, 580
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
dms.h, 1002
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo_t, 580
Tlvresult, 581
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
dms.h, 1003
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 581
Tlvresult, 581
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState
dms.h, 1003
unpack_dms_SLQSUIMGetState_t, 581
state, 581
Tlvresult, 581
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback
dms.h, 992
unpack_dms_SetActivationStatusCallback_t, 559
Tlvresult, 560
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction
dms.h, 993
unpack_dms_SetCrashAction_t, 560
notused, 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature
dms.h, 993
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 560
Tlvresult, 560
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
dms.h, 993
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 561
Tlvresult, 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport
dms.h, 994
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind
dms.h, 994
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 561
ActivationStatusTlv, 561
OperatingModeTlv, 561
Tlvresult, 561
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 562
Tlvresult, 562
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
dms.h, 994
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 562
Tlvresult, 562
unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister
dms.h, 995
unpack_dms_SetIndicationRegister_t, 562
Tlvresult, 563
unpack_dms_SetPower
dms.h, 995
unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 563
Tlvresult, 563
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp
dms.h, 995
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 563
Tlvresult, 563
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind
dms.h, 1003
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t, 581
TempTlv, 582
VoltTlv, 582
unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport
dms.h, 1004
unpack_dms_SwiSetEventReport_t, 582
Tlvresult, 582
unpack_dms_UIMChangePIN
dms.h, 1004
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus
dms.h, 1004
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 582
facilityState, 583
Tlvresult, 583
unblockRetriesLeft, 583
verifyRetriesLeft, 583
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID
dms.h, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 583
String, 584
stringSize, 584
Tlvresult, 584
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus
dms.h, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMGetPINStatus_t, 584
p1Status, 585
p1UnblockRetriesLeft, 585
p1VerifyRetriesLeft, 585
p2Status, 585
p2UnblockRetriesLeft, 585
p2VerifyRetriesLeft, 585
Tlvresult, 585
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection
dms.h, 1005
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 586
Tlvresult, 586
verifyRetriesLeft, 586
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection
dms.h, 1006
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 586
Tlvresult, 587
unblockRetriesLeft, 587
verifyRetriesLeft, 587
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey
dms.h, 1006
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockControlKey_t, 587
Tlvresult, 587
unblockRetriesLeft, 587
unpack_dms_UIMUnblockPIN
dms.h, 1007
unpack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN
dms.h, 1007
unpack_dms_ValidateSPC

dms.h, 1007
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference
fms.h, 1010
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 587
ImageListSize, 588
pImageList, 588
Tlvresult, 588
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages
fms.h, 1010
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 588
imageList, 588
imagelistSize, 588
Tlvresult, 588
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference
fms.h, 1010
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 589
ImageTypes, 589
ImageTypesSize, 589
Tlvresult, 589
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 1017
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig_t, 589
pSettingResp, 590
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 1018
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSUserConfig_t, 590
pIMSDomain, 591
pSettingResp, 591
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 1018
unpack_ims_SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 591
pAmrMode, 593
pRingingTimer, 593
pSettingResp, 593
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSGetRegMgrConfig_t, 593
pIMSTestMode, 594
pPCSCFPort, 594
pSettingResp, 594
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig
ims.h, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSGetSIPConfig_t, 594
pSIPLocalPort, 595
pSettingResp, 595
pSigCompEnabled, 595
pSubscribeTimer, 595
pTimerSIPReg, 595
pTimerT1, 595
pTimerT2, 595
pTimerTf, 595
unpack_ims_SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
ims.h, 1019
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind
ims.h, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSRegMgrCfgCallBack_ind_t, 595
PCTlv, 596
PNTlv, 596
TMTlv, 596
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind
ims.h, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSSIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 598
SCTlv, 599
SPTlv, 599
SRTlv, 599
STTlv, 599
TT1Tlv, 599
TT2Tlv, 599
TTfTlv, 599
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind
ims.h, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSSMSCfgCallBack_ind_t, 599
SFTlv, 600
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
ims.h, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig_t, 596
pSettingResp, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
ims.h, 1020
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSUserConfig_t, 597
pSettingResp, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
ims.h, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig_t, 597
pSettingResp, 597
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
ims.h, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSSetRegMgrConfig_t, 597
pSettingResp, 598
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig
ims.h, 1021
unpack_ims_SLQSSetSIPConfig_t, 598
pSettingResp, 598
unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind
ims.h, 1022
unpack_ims_SLQSUserCfgCallBack_ind_t, 600
IDTlv, 601
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind
ims.h, 1023
unpack_ims_SLQSVoIPCfgCallBack_ind_t, 601
AMTlv, 602
RTTlv, 602
SDTlv, 602
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
imsa.h, 1025
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSARegStatus_t, 603
ImsRegErrCode, 603
ImsRegStatus, 603
NewImsRegStatus, 603
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
imsa.h, 1026
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 603
SmsServiceRat, 605
SmsServiceStatus, 605
UtServiceRat, 606
UtServiceStatus, 606

VoipServiceRat, 606
VoipServiceStatus, 606
VsServiceRat, 606
VsServiceStatus, 606
VtServiceRat, 606
VtServiceStatus, 606
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind
imsa.h, 1026
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaPdpStatusCallBack_ind_t, 606
FailErrCode, 606
PdpConnState, 606
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind
imsa.h, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRatStatusCallBack_ind_t, 606
RatHandover, 607
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind
imsa.h, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaRegStatusCallBack_ind_t, 607
IMSRegistration, 608
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind
imsa.h, 1027
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 608
SmsRat, 609
SmsService, 609
UtRat, 609
UtService, 609
VoipRat, 609
VoipService, 609
VtRat, 609
VtService, 609
unpack_imsa_SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
imsa.h, 1028
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind
loc.h, 1048
unpack_loc_BestAvailPos_Ind_t, 609
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 614
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 614
pGpsTime, 614
pHeading, 614
pHeadingUnc, 614
pHorCirConf, 614
pHorEllpConf, 614
pHorReliability, 614
pHorUncCircular, 614
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 614
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 614
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 614
pLatitude, 614
pLongitude, 614
pMagneticDeviation, 614
pPrecisionDilution, 614
pSensorDataUsage, 614
pSpeedHorizontal, 614
pSpeedUnc, 614
pSpeedVertical, 614
pSpeedVerticalUnc, 614
pSvUsedforFix, 614
pTechnologyMask, 614
pTimeSrc, 614
pTimeUnc, 614
pTimestampUtc, 614
pVertConfidence, 614
pVertReliability, 614
pVertUnc, 615
pXid, 615
status, 615
Tlvresult, 615
unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1048
unpack_loc_CradleMountCallback_Ind_t, 615
cradleMountConfigStatus, 615
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 615
Tlvresult, 616
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData
loc.h, 1049
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind
loc.h, 1049
unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData_Ind_t, 616
status, 616
Tlvresult, 616
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind
loc.h, 1049
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 617
engineState, 617
Tlvresult, 617
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind
loc.h, 1050
unpack_loc_EventNMEA_Ind_t, 617
NMEAData, 618
Tlvresult, 618
unpack_loc_EventRegister
loc.h, 1050
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 618
Tlvresult, 618
unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1050
unpack_loc_EventTimeSyncCallback_Ind_t, 618
timeSyncRefCounter, 618
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind
loc.h, 1051
unpack_loc_GetServer_Ind_t, 618
pIPv4AddrInfo, 620
pIPv6AddrInfo, 620
pURL, 620
serverStatus, 620
serverType, 620
Tlvresult, 620
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind
loc.h, 1051
unpack_loc_GnssSvInfo_Ind_t, 620
altitudeAssumed, 620
pSatelliteInfo, 620
Tlvresult, 620
unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1051

unpack_loc_InjectPositionCallback_Ind_t, 620
status, 621
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1052
unpack_loc_InjectSensorDataCallback_Ind_t, 621
injectSensorDataStatus, 622
pAccelSamplesAccepted, 622
pAccelTempSamplesAccepted, 622
pGyroSamplesAccepted, 622
pGyroTempSamplesAccepted, 622
pOpaqueIdentifier, 622
unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1052
unpack_loc_InjectTimeSyncDataCallback_Ind_t, 623
injectTimeSyncStatus, 623
unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1052
unpack_loc_InjectUTCTimeCallback_Ind_t, 623
status, 624
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind
loc.h, 1053
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 624
pAltitudeAssumed, 629
pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 629
pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 629
pFixId, 630
pGpsTime, 630
pHeading, 630
pHeadingUnc, 630
pHorConfidence, 630
pHorReliability, 630
pHorUncCircular, 630
pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 630
pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 630
pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 630
pLatitude, 630
pLeapSeconds, 630
pLongitude, 630
pMagneticDeviation, 630
pPrecisionDilution, 630
pSensorDataUsage, 630
pSpeedHorizontal, 630
pSpeedUnc, 630
pSpeedVertical, 630
pSvUsedforFix, 630
pTechnologyMask, 630
pTimeSrc, 630
pTimeUnc, 630
pTimestampUtc, 630
pVertConfidence, 630
pVertReliability, 630
pVertUnc, 630
sessionId, 630
sessionStatus, 631
Tlvresult, 631
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos
loc.h, 1055
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 635
Tlvresult, 635
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCGetServer
loc.h, 1055
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition
loc.h, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
loc.h, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
loc.h, 1056
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
loc.h, 1057
unpack_loc_SLQSLOCSetServer
loc.h, 1057
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind
loc.h, 1053
unpack_loc_SensorStreamingCallback_Ind_t, 631
pAccelAcceptReady, 631
pAccelTempAcceptReady, 631
pGyroAcceptReady, 631
pGyroTempAcceptReady, 631
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind
loc.h, 1053
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerConfig_Ind_t, 631
status, 632
Tlvresult, 632
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState
loc.h, 1054
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 632
Tlvresult, 632
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode
loc.h, 1054
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind
loc.h, 1054
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_Ind_t, 633
status, 633
Tlvresult, 633
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 633
Tlvresult, 634
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind
loc.h, 1055
unpack_loc_SetServer_Ind_t, 634
serverStatus, 634
Tlvresult, 634
unpack_loc_Start
loc.h, 1057
unpack_loc_Start_t, 635
Tlvresult, 635
unpack_loc_Stop
loc.h, 1058
unpack_loc_Stop_t, 635
Tlvresult, 636
unpack_nas_GetACCOLC
nas.h, 1086
unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus
nas.h, 1086
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 1087
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 636

Application, 638
Broadcast, 638
CustomSCP, 638
ForceRev0, 638
Protocol, 638
RegForeignNID, 638
RegForeignSID, 638
RegHomeSID, 638
Roaming, 638
SCI, 638
SCM, 638
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
nas.h, 1087
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
nas.h, 1087
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork3GPP2_t, 638
nameSize, 640
pMCC, 640
pMNC, 640
pNID, 640
pName, 640
pNw2DescDisp, 640
pNw2DescEnc, 640
pNw2DescLen, 640
pNw2MCC, 640
pNw2MNC, 640
pNw2Name, 640
pSID, 640
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 640
mcc, 641
mnc, 641
name, 641
nid, 641
sid, 641
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 1088
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 641
ActiveTechPref, 642
Duration, 642
PersistentTechPref, 642
Tlvresult, 642
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo
nas.h, 1088
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 642
instancesSize, 643
RFBandInfoElements, 643
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork
nas.h, 1088
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 643
CSDomain, 645
DataCaps, 645
DataCapsLen, 645
MCC, 645
MNC, 645
Name, 645
nameSize, 645
PSDomain, 645
RAN, 645
RadioIfaces, 645
RadioIfacesSize, 645
RegistrationState, 645
Roaming, 645
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
nas.h, 1089
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 645
DataCaps, 646
DataCapsLen, 646
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
nas.h, 1089
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 646
len, 646
radio, 647
rssi, 647
unpack_nas_InitiateDomainAttach
nas.h, 1089
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
nas.h, 1090
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 647
p3GppNetworkInfoInstances, 648
p3GppNetworkInstanceSize, 648
pPCSInstance, 648
pPCSInstanceSize, 648
pRATINstance, 648
pRATInstanceSize, 648
pScanResult, 648
unpack_nas_SLQSConfigSigInfo
nas.h, 1093
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate
nas.h, 1094
unpack_nas_SLQSGetErrorRate_t, 651
pCDMAFrameErrRate, 652
pGSMBER, 652
pHDRPackErrRate, 652
pWCDMABER, 652
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime
nas.h, 1094
unpack_nas_SLQSGetNetworkTime_t, 653
p3GPP2TimeInfo, 653
p3GPPTimeInfo, 653
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData
nas.h, 1095
unpack_nas_SLQSGetOperatorNameData_t, 653
pNITZInformation, 654
pOperatorNameString, 654
pOperatorPLMNList, 654
pPLMNNetworkName, 654
pSrvcProviderName, 654
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
nas.h, 1095
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 654
longName, 656
longNameCI, 656
longNameEn, 656
longNameLen, 656
longNameSB, 656
shortName, 656

shortNameCI, 656
shortNameEn, 657
shortNameLen, 657
shortNameSB, 657
spn, 657
spnEncoding, 657
spnLength, 657
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 657
BasestationID, 660
BasestationLatitude, 660
BasestationLongitude, 660
CDMASystemInfoExt, 660
CallBarStatus, 660
CellID, 660
ConcSvcInfo, 660
CurrentPLMN, 660
DTMInd, 660
DataSrvCapabilities, 660
DefaultRoamInd, 660
DetailedSvcInfo, 660
Gpp2TimeZone, 660
GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, 660
GppTimeZone, 660
HdrPersonality, 660
Lac, 660
NetworkID, 660
PRLInd, 661
RoamIndicatorVal, 661
RoamingIndicatorList, 661
ServingSystem, 661
SystemID, 661
TrackAreaCode, 661
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, 661
ecioList, 663
ecioListLen, 663
errorRateList, 663
errorRateListLen, 663
Io, 663
ltersrp, 663
ltesnr, 663
rsrqInfo, 663
rxSignalStrengthList, 663
rxSignalStrengthListLen, 663
signalStrengthReqMask, 663
sinr, 663
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
nas.h, 1096
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 663
pAddCDMASysInfo, 666
pAddGSMSysInfo, 666
pAddHDRSysInfo, 666
pAddLTESysInfo, 666
pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 666
pCDMASysInfo, 666
pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 666
pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 666
pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 666
pGSMSysInfo, 666
pHDRSrvStatusInfo, 666
pHDRSysInfo, 666
pLTESrvStatusInfo, 666
pLTESysInfo, 666
pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 666
pWCDMASysInfo, 667
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 667
pBandPref, 671
pEmerMode, 671
pGWAcqOrderPref, 671
pLTEBandPref, 671
pModePref, 671
pNetSelPref, 671
pPRLPref, 671
pRoamPref, 671
pSrvDomainPref, 671
unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
nas.h, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams
nas.h, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNASGeteDRXParams_t, 674
pCycleLen, 674
pEdrxEnable, 674
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSeteDRXParams
nas.h, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
nas.h, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock_t, 680
unpack_nas_SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
nas.h, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
nas.h, 1097
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
nas.h, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription_t, 671
pDirNum, 672
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
nas.h, 1098
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 672
pCDMAInfo, 673
pLTEInfoInterfreq, 674
pLTEInfoIntrafreq, 674
pUMTSInfo, 674
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
nas.h, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode_t, 675
pColorCode, 675
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo
nas.h, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetRFInfo_t, 675
pLTEOperationMode, 676
pRfBandInfoExtFormat, 676

pRfBandwidthInfo, 676
pRfDedicatedBandInfo, 676
rfbandInfoList, 676
Tlvresult, 676
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 1099
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 676
CDMASSInfo, 677
GSMSSInfo, 677
HDRSSInfo, 677
LTESSInfo, 677
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
nas.h, 1100
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo_t, 677
pRXChain0Info, 677
pRXChain1Info, 677
pTXInfo, 677
unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
nas.h, 1100
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind
nas.h, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack_ind_t, 677
pDayltSavAdj, 678
pRadioInterface, 678
pTimeZone, 678
universalTime, 678
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind
nas.h, 1101
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_ind_t, 678
pRscp, 679
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
nas.h, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
nas.h, 1102
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, 680
commonInfo, 681
pLTEInfo, 681
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind
nas.h, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 681
Info, 681
Tlvresult, 681
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback_ind
nas.h, 1103
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind
nas.h, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSNasTimerCallback_ind_t, 681
t3396_apn, 682
t3396_plmn_id, 682
t3396_val, 682
unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
nas.h, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
nas.h, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
nas.h, 1104
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind
nas.h, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 682
Info, 682
Tlvresult, 682
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefExt
nas.h, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
nas.h, 1105
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality_t, 682
pCurrentPersonality, 683
pPersonalityListLength, 683
pProtocolSubtypeElement, 683
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
nas.h, 1106
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype_t, 683
pAppSubType, 684
pCurrentPrsnlty, 684
pPersonalityListLength, 684
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
nas.h, 1106
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats_t, 684
pPilotSetData, 685
pUATI, 685
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
nas.h, 1107
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 685
ValidityCW0, 685
ValidityCW1, 685
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo
nas.h, 1107
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteSccRxInfo_t, 686
pSccRxInfo, 686
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind
nas.h, 1107
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiHDRPersonalityCallback_Ind_t, 686
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
nas.h, 1108
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiNetworkDebug_t, 686
pDataStatusDetail, 687
pDeviceConfigDetail, 687
pNetworkStat1x, 687
pNetworkStatEVDO, 687
pObjectVer, 687
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiPSDetach
nas.h, 1108
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind
nas.h, 1108
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiRandIndicatorCallback_Ind_t, 687
rankIndicatorTlv, 688
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_ind_t, 688
pGSMSysInfo, 690
pHDRSysInfo, 690
pLTESysInfo, 690
pSysInfoNoChange, 691

unpack_nas_SetACCOLC
nas.h, 1090
unpack_nas_SetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 1090
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind
nas.h, 1091
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 648
dataCaps, 648
dataCapsSize, 648
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd
nas.h, 1091
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 648
RFTlv, 649
RRTlv, 649
SLQSSSTlv, 649
SSTlv, 649
unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
nas.h, 1091
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind
nas.h, 1092
unpack_nas_SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback_ind_t, 649
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
nas.h, 1092
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 650
Tlvresult, 650
unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
nas.h, 1092
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind
nas.h, 1093
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 650
roaming, 650
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind
nas.h, 1093
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 651
SSInfo, 651
Tlvresult, 651
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
nas.h, 1094
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 652
LTECphyCaInfo, 653
Tlvresult, 653
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 691
alertmsg, 691
alertmsglength, 691
state, 691
userInputReq, 692
userInputTimeout, 692
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 692
description, 693
descriptionlength, 693
fwdloadsize, 693
fwloadComplete, 693
namelength, 693
package_name, 693
sessionType, 693
severity, 693
state, 693
updateCompleteStatus, 693
userInputReq, 693
userInputTimeout, 694
version, 694
versionlength, 694
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 694
notification, 694
sessionStatus, 694
unpack_pds_ForceXTRADownload
pds.h, 1122
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 1123
unpack_pds_GetPDSDefaults_t, 695
pAccuracy, 695
pInterval, 695
pOperation, 695
pTimeout, 695
unpack_pds_GetPDSState
pds.h, 1123
unpack_pds_GetPDSState_t, 695
pEnabledStatus, 696
pTrackingStatus, 696
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1123
unpack_pds_GetPortAutomaticTracking_t, 696
pbAuto, 696
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1124
unpack_pds_GetServiceAutomaticTracking_t, 697
pbAuto, 697
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 1124
unpack_pds_GetXTRAAutomaticDownload_t, 697
pInterval, 697
pbEnabled, 697
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 1124
unpack_pds_GetXTRANetwork_t, 698
pPreference, 698
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity
pds.h, 1125
unpack_pds_GetXTRAValidity_t, 698
pDuration, 699
pGPSWeek, 699
pGPSWeekOffset, 699
unpack_pds_PDSInjectTimeReference
pds.h, 1125
unpack_pds_ResetPDSData
pds.h, 1125
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSGetAGPSConfig_t, 701
pServerAddress, 702
pServerPort, 702
pServerURL, 702
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo
pds.h, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 702
Altitude, 705

EngineState, 705
HorizontalUncertainty, 705
Iono_valid, 705
Latitude, 705
Longitude, 705
Time_uncert_ms, 706
ValidMask, 706
VerticalUncertainty, 706
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
pds.h, 1129
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
pds.h, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
pds.h, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSSetAGPSConfig
pds.h, 1130
unpack_pds_SLQSSetPositionMethodState
pds.h, 1131
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind
pds.h, 1126
unpack_pds_SetEventReport_Ind_t, 699
dLatitude, 700
dLongitude, 700
has_PositionDataNMEA, 700
has_SessionStatus, 700
has_dLatitude, 700
has_dLongitude, 700
has_posSrc, 700
posSrc, 700
PositionDataNMEA, 700
SessionStatus, 700
unpack_pds_SetEventReportCallback
pds.h, 1126
unpack_pds_SetPDSDefaults
pds.h, 1126
unpack_pds_SetPDSState
pds.h, 1127
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind
pds.h, 1127
unpack_pds_SetPdsState_Ind_t, 701
EnabledStatus, 701
TlvPresent, 701
TrackingStatus, 701
unpack_pds_SetPortAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1127
unpack_pds_SetServiceAutomaticTracking
pds.h, 1128
unpack_pds_SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
pds.h, 1128
unpack_pds_SetXTRANetwork
pds.h, 1128
unpack_pds_StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
pds.h, 1131
unpack_pds_StopPDSTrackingSession
pds.h, 1131
unpack_qmi_t, 706
msgid, 706
type, 706
xid, 706
unpack_qos_BindDataPort
qos.h, 1183
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 707
addr, 707
subnetMask, 707
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 707
addr, 708
prefixLen, 708
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 708
mask, 708
val, 708
unpack_qos_Port_t, 709
port, 709
range, 709
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 709
BearerID, 710
is_RxQFlowGranted_Available, 710
is_TxQFlowGranted_Available, 710
NumRxFilters, 710
NumTxFilters, 710
QFlowState, 710
RxQFilter, 710
RxQFlowGranted, 711
TxQFilter, 711
TxQFlowGranted, 711
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 711
id, 711
isNewFlow, 711
state, 711
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
qos.h, 1183
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, 711
NWQoSStatus, 712
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
qos.h, 1184
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 712
ambr_dl, 713
ambr_dl_ext, 713
ambr_dl_ext2, 713
ambr_ul, 713
ambr_ul_ext, 713
ambr_ul_ext2, 713
apnId, 713
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats
qos.h, 1184
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 713
apnId, 714
numQosFlow, 714
qosFlow, 714
total_rx_bytes, 714
total_rx_pkt, 714
total_tx_bytes, 714
total_tx_pkt, 714
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
qos.h, 1185
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind

qos.h, 1185
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, 714
NumFlows, 715
QosFlowInfo, 715
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind
qos.h, 1186
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, 715
status, 715
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind
qos.h, 1186
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, 715
event, 716
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind
qos.h, 1187
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 716
event, 717
id, 717
reason, 717
status, 717
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 725
mask, 726
val, 726
unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 706
dataRateMax, 707
guaranteedRate, 707
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 708
exponent, 709
multiplier, 709
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 717
EspSpi, 719
IPv4DstAddr, 719
IPv4SrcAddr, 719
IPv4Tos, 719
IPv6DstAddr, 719
IPv6Label, 720
IPv6SrcAddr, 720
IPv6TrafCls, 720
Id, 719
index, 719
is_EspSpi_Available, 720
is_IPv4DstAddr_Available, 720
is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available, 720
is_IPv4Tos_Available, 720
is_IPv6DstAddr_Available, 720
is_IPv6Label_Available, 720
is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available, 720
is_IPv6TrafCls_Available, 720
is_Id_Available, 720
is_NxtHdrProto_Available, 720
is_Precedence_Available, 720
is_TCPDstPort_Available, 720
is_TCPSrcPort_Available, 720
is_TranDstPort_Available, 720
is_TranSrcPort_Available, 720
is_UDPDstPort_Available, 720
is_UDPSrcPort_Available, 720
NxtHdrProto, 720
Precedence, 720
TCPDstPort, 720
TCPSrcPort, 720
TranDstPort, 720
TranSrcPort, 720
UDPDstPort, 720
UDPSrcPort, 720
version, 721
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 721
DataRate, 723
index, 723
is_DataRate_Available, 723
is_Jitter_Available, 724
is_Latency_Available, 724
is_LteQci_Available, 724
is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available, 724
is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available, 724
is_PktErrRate_Available, 724
is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available, 724
is_TokenBucket_Available, 724
is_TrafficClass_Available, 724
is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available, 724
is_val_3GPPImCn_Available, 724
is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available, 724
Jitter, 724
Latency, 724
LteQci, 724
MaxAllowedPktSz, 724
MinPolicedPktSz, 724
PktErrRate, 724
ProfileId3GPP2, 724
TokenBucket, 724
TrafficClass, 724
val_3GPP2Pri, 724
val_3GPPImCn, 724
val_3GPPResResidualBER, 724
val_3GPPSigInd, 724
val_3GPPTraHdlPri, 724
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 725
bucketSz, 725
peakRate, 725
tokenRate, 725
unpack_result_code_only
common.h, 949
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake
rms.h, 1189
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 726
enabled, 727
wake_mask, 727
unpack_rms_SetSMSWake
rms.h, 1189
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState
sar.h, 1191
unpack_sar_SLQSGetRfSarState_t, 728
pSarRFState, 729
unpack_sar_SLQSSetRfSarState
sar.h, 1191
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress

sms.h, 1204
unpack_sms_GetSMSCAddress_t, 729
addressSize, 729
pSMSCAddress, 729
pSMSCType, 729
typeSize, 729
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
sms.h, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, 732
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSGetIndicationRegister_t, 732
pGetIndicationRegInfo, 732
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting
sms.h, 1206
unpack_sms_SLQSGetMessageWaiting_t, 732
pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp, 733
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
sms.h, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, 733
message, 733
messageFormat, 733
messageSize, 733
messageTag, 733
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
sms.h, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 734
messageList, 735
messageListSize, 735
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1207
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig_t, 734
pBroadcastConfig, 734
pCDMABroadcastConfig, 734
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
sms.h, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransLayerInfo_t, 735
pGetTransLayerInfo, 735
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo
sms.h, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo_t, 735
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
sms.h, 1208
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, 735
unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind
sms.h, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSNWRegInfoCallback_ind_t, 736
NWRegStat, 736
unpack_sms_SLQSSendAsyncSMS
sms.h, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSSetIndicationRegister
sms.h, 1209
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
sms.h, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
sms.h, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSetSmsStorage
sms.h, 1210
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
sms.h, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize_t, 736
pMaxStorageSizeResp, 737
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
sms.h, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol_t, 737
pMessageProtocol, 737
unpack_sms_SLQSSmsSetRoutes
sms.h, 1211
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
sms.h, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage_t, 737
pSmsStorage, 738
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind
sms.h, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSTransLayerInfoCallback_ind_t, 738
pTransLayerInfo, 738
regInd, 738
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind
sms.h, 1212
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack_ind_t, 738
causeCode, 740
errorClass, 740
messageID, 740
RPCause, 740
sendStatus, 740
TPCause, 740
userData, 740
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind
sms.h, 1213
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, 740
messageMode, 740
storageType, 740
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind
sms.h, 1213
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack_ind_t, 741
msgWaitInfo, 741
numInstances, 741
unpack_sms_SaveSMS
sms.h, 1204
unpack_sms_SaveSMS_t, 729
pMessageIndex, 730
unpack_sms_SendSMS
sms.h, 1204
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, 730
messageFailureCode, 730
messageID, 730
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
sms.h, 1205
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind
sms.h, 1205
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 730
ETWSTlv, 731
IMSTlv, 731

MMTlv, 731
NewMMTlv, 731
SMSCTlv, 731
TRMessageTlv, 731
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, 731
unpack_sms_SetSMSCAddress
sms.h, 1205
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAVMute_t, 743
CwtMute, 743
EarMute, 743
MicMute, 743
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 741
CwtMute, 742
EarMute, 742
Generator, 742
MicMute, 742
Profile, 742
Volume, 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1219
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume_t, 742
Level, 742
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 743
Value, 744
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAVMute
swiaudio.h, 1222
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
swiaudio.h, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
swiaudio.h, 1220
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
swiaudio.h, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
swiaudio.h, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
swiaudio.h, 1221
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
swiaudio.h, 1222
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd
swiavms.h, 1229
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSEventReportInd_t, 744
pConfig, 745
pConnectionRequest, 745
pDataSessionStatus, 745
pNotification, 745
pPackageID, 745
pRegStatus, 745
pSessionType, 745
resultcode, 745
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings
swiavms.h, 1230
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSGetSettings_t, 745
AutoConnect, 747
AutoReboot, 747
FwAutoSDM, 747
FwPromptUpdate, 747
FwPromptdownload, 747
pAPNInfo, 747
pConnectionRetryTimers, 747
pNotificationStore, 747
pPeroidsInfo, 747
pPollingTimer, 747
resultcode, 747
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection
swiavms.h, 1230
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSendSelection_t, 747
resultcode, 747
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo
swiavms.h, 1231
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSessionGetInfo_t, 748
pConfig, 748
pNotification, 748
pPackageID, 748
resultcode, 748
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings
swiavms.h, 1231
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSSetSettings_t, 748
resultcode, 749
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession
swiavms.h, 1232
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStartSession_t, 749
resultcode, 749
sessionResponse, 749
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession
swiavms.h, 1232
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_avc2
swiavms.h, 1233
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAVMSStopSession_t, 749
resultcode, 750
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport
swiavms.h, 1231
unpack_swiavms_SLQSAvmsSetEventReport_t, 748
resultcode, 748
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU
swidms.h, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetMTU_t, 750
pMTUSize3gpp, 750
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum
swidms.h, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t, 750
usbNetNum, 751
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU
swidms.h, 1237
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetMTU_t, 751
Tlvresult, 751
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsSetUsbNetNum
swidms.h, 1238
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1239
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 751

fix_rate, 752
fix_rate_reported, 752
fix_type, 753
fix_type_reported, 753
function, 753
function_reported, 753
max_dist, 753
max_dist_reported, 753
max_time, 753
max_time_reported, 753
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
swiloc.h, 1240
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback
swioma.h, 1245
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind
swioma.h, 1246
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAlertCallback_ind_t, 753
eventType, 753
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
swioma.h, 1246
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1252
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
swioma.h, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 754
Date, 756
DateLength, 756
PkgDescLength, 756
PkgDescription, 756
PkgName, 756
PkgNameLength, 756
RetryCount, 756
SessionState, 756
SessionType, 756
Severity, 756
Source, 756
SourceLength, 756
Status, 756
Time, 756
TimeLength, 756
UpdateCompleteStatus, 756
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
swioma.h, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 756
Autosdm, 757
FOTAdownload, 758
FwAutoCheck, 758
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
swioma.h, 1247
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelectionExt
swiomaext.h, 1252
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
swioma.h, 1248
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettingsExt
swiomaext.h, 1253
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
swioma.h, 1248
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 758
FwAvailability, 758
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSessionExt
swiomaext.h, 1253
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1256
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 758
Tlvresult, 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
tmd.h, 1256
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList_t, 759
MitigationDevList, 759
MitigationDevListLen, 759
Tlvresult, 759
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1257
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl_t, 759
CurrentmitigationLvl, 760
ReqMitigationLvl, 760
Tlvresult, 760
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind
tmd.h, 1257
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback_ind_t, 760
deviceID, 760
deviceIdLen, 760
lvl, 760
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
tmd.h, 1257
unpack_tmd_SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl_t, 761
Tlvresult, 761
unpack_uim_ChangePin
uim.h, 1268
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 761
pEncryptedPIN1, 762
pIndicationToken, 762
pRemainingRetries, 762
Tlvresult, 762
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus
uim.h, 1269
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 762
pCardStatus, 762
pHotSwapStatus, 762
Tlvresult, 762
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent
uim.h, 1269
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 762
pCardResult, 763
pEncryptedData, 763
pIndicationToken, 763
pReadResult, 763
Tlvresult, 763
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate
uim.h, 1270
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMAuthenticate_t, 765
pAuthenticateResult, 765
pCardResult, 765
pIndicationToken, 765

unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization
uim.h, 1270
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMDepersonalization_t, 765
pRemainingRetries, 766
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister
uim.h, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t, 766
eventMask, 766
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration
uim.h, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetConfiguration_t, 766
pAutoSelection, 767
pHaltSubscription, 767
pPersonalizationStatus, 767
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes
uim.h, 1271
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes_t, 767
pCardResult, 768
pFileAttributes, 768
pIndicationToken, 768
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
uim.h, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 768
pNumberOfPhySlot, 768
pUimSlotsStatus, 768
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerDown
uim.h, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMPowerUp
uim.h, 1272
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind
uim.h, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshCallback_Ind_t, 768
refreshEvent, 769
TlvPresent, 769
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshComplete
uim.h, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent
uim.h, 1273
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent_t, 769
pRefreshEvent, 769
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshOK
uim.h, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMRefreshRegister
uim.h, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMReset
uim.h, 1274
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind
uim.h, 1275
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t, 769
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
uim.h, 1275
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection
uim.h, 1269
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 763
pEncryptedPIN1, 764
pIndicationToken, 764
pRemainingRetries, 764
Tlvresult, 764
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind
uim.h, 1270
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 764
bNumberOfPhySlots, 765
slotsstatusChange, 765
unpack_uim_UnblockPin
uim.h, 1276
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 770
pEncryptedPIN1, 770
pIndicationToken, 770
pRemainingRetries, 770
Tlvresult, 770
unpack_uim_VerifyPin
uim.h, 1276
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 770
pEncryptedPIN1, 771
pIndicationToken, 771
pRemainingRetries, 771
Tlvresult, 771
unpack_valid_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
nas.h, 1109
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
nas.h, 1109
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
nas.h, 1110
unpack_valid_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
nas.h, 1111
unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD
voice.h, 1294
unpack_voice_CancelUSSD
voice.h, 1294
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind
voice.h, 1295
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind_t, 774
DTMFInformation, 775
pOffLength, 775
pOnLength, 775
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind
voice.h, 1295
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind_t, 775
callID, 776
OTASPStatus, 776
unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1295
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD
voice.h, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 776
pAlphaIDInfo, 779
pCCSuppsType, 779
pCallId, 779
pCcResultType, 779
pUSSDInfo, 779
pfailureCause, 779
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
voice.h, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching

voice.h, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
voice.h, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall_t, 779
pCallId, 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
voice.h, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
voice.h, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF_t, 780
pCallID, 780
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall
voice.h, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall_t, 780
pAlphaIDInfo, 781
pCCResultType, 781
pCCSUPSType, 781
pCallID, 781
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall
voice.h, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall_t, 781
pCallId, 782
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
voice.h, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo_t, 782
pArrAlertingPattern, 784
pArrAlertingType, 784
pArrAlphaID, 784
pArrCallEndReason, 784
pArrCallInfo, 784
pArrCalledPartyNum, 784
pArrConnectPartyNum, 784
pArrDiagInfo, 784
pArrRedirPartyNum, 784
pArrRemotePartyName, 784
pArrRemotePartyNum, 784
pArrSvcOption, 784
pArrUUSInfo, 784
pVoicePrivacy, 784
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
voice.h, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP_t, 792
pAlphaIDInfo, 793
pCCResType, 793
pCallID, 793
pFailCause, 793
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
voice.h, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR_t, 793
pAlphaIDInfo, 794
pCCResType, 794
pCallID, 794
pFailCause, 795
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
voice.h, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP_t, 795
pAlphaIDInfo, 796
pCCResType, 796
pCallID, 796
pFailCause, 796
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
voice.h, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP_t, 796
pAlphaIDInfo, 797
pCCResType, 797
pCallID, 797
pFailCause, 797
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
voice.h, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR_t, 797
pAlphaIDInfo, 799
pCCResType, 799
pCallID, 799
pFailCause, 799
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
voice.h, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring_t, 784
pAlphaIDInfo, 786
pCCResType, 786
pCallID, 786
pFailCause, 786
pSvcClass, 786
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
voice.h, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus_t, 786
pAlphaIDInfo, 787
pCCResType, 787
pCallID, 787
pFailCause, 787
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
voice.h, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo_t, 787
pAlertType, 790
pAlertingPattern, 790
pAlphaIDInfo, 790
pCallInfo, 790
pConnectNumInfo, 790
pDiagInfo, 790
pOTASPStatus, 790
pRemotePartyName, 790
pRemotePartyNum, 790
pSrvOpt, 790
pUUSInfo, 790
pVoicePrivacy, 790
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
voice.h, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting_t, 791
pAlphaIDInfo, 792
pCCResType, 792
pCallID, 792
pFailCause, 792
pSvcClass, 792
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig
voice.h, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig_t, 799

pAirTimerCnt, 801
pAutoAnswerStat, 801
pCurAMRConfig, 801
pCurPrefVoiceSO, 801
pCurVoiceDomainPref, 801
pCurVoicePrivacyPref, 801
pCurrTTYMode, 801
pRoamTimerCnt, 801
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
voice.h, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls
voice.h, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls_t, 801
pFailCause, 801
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
voice.h, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind
voice.h, 1305
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind_t, 807
pDataSrc, 809
pFailCause, 809
pReason, 809
pSvcClass, 809
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash
voice.h, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash_t, 801
pCallID, 802
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
voice.h, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword_t, 802
pAlphaIDInfo, 803
pCCResType, 803
pCallID, 803
pFailCause, 803
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig
voice.h, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig_t, 803
pAirTimerStatus, 804
pAutoAnsStatus, 804
pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 804
pRoamTimerStatus, 805
pTTYConfigStatus, 805
pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 805
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
voice.h, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
voice.h, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 805
pCallID, 806
pFailCause, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
voice.h, 1305
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF_t, 806
pCallID, 806
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
voice.h, 1305
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF_t, 806
callID, 807
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind
voice.h, 1306
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind_t, 809
callID, 811
notifType, 811
pCUGIndex, 811
pECTNum, 811
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind
voice.h, 1306
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind_t, 811
notification_Type, 811
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind
voice.h, 1306
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind_t, 811
callID, 813
pCLIRCause, 813
pCallWaitInd, 813
pCalledPartyInfo, 813
pCallerIDInfo, 813
pCallerNameInfo, 813
pCallingPartyInfo, 813
pConnectNumInfo, 813
pDispInfo, 813
pExtDispInfo, 813
pExtDispRecInfo, 813
pLineCtrlInfo, 813
pNSSAudioCtrl, 813
pNSSRelease, 814
pRedirNumInfo, 814
pSignalInfo, 814
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind
voice.h, 1294
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind_t, 771
arrCallInfomation, 774
pArrAlertingPattern, 774
pArrAlertingType, 774
pArrAlphaID, 774
pArrCallEndReason, 774
pArrCalledPartyNum, 774
pArrConnectPartyNum, 774
pArrDiagInfo, 774
pArrRedirPartyNum, 774
pArrRemotePartyName, 774
pArrRemotePartyNum, 774
pArrSvcOption, 774
unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind
voice.h, 1307
unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t, 814
callID, 814
voicePrivacy, 814
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind
wds.h, 1333
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind_t, 814
DHCPv4LeaseOptTlv, 815
DHCPv4LeaseStateTlv, 815
IPv4AddrTlv, 815
ProfileIdTlv, 815

unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange
wds.h, 1334
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1334
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect_t, 815
psetting, 815
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals
wds.h, 1334
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals_t, 815
pRXTotalBytes, 816
pTXTotalBytes, 816
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate
wds.h, 1335
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 816
currentChannelRXRate, 816
currentChannelTXRate, 816
maxChannelRXRate, 816
maxChannelTXRate, 816
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1335
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology_t, 817
pDataBearer, 817
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1335
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 817
apnname, 819
apnsize, 819
auth, 819
ipaddr, 819
ipaddrv6, 819
name, 819
namesize, 819
pdptype, 820
pridns, 820
pridnsv6, 820
secdns, 820
secdnsv6, 820
username, 820
usersize, 820
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1336
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 820
index, 820
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState
wds.h, 1336
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 820
dormancyState, 821
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
wds.h, 1337
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 821
error, 821
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP
wds.h, 1337
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, 821
mipMode, 821
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1337
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 822
AAASPI, 823
AAAState, 823
address, 823
enabled, 823
HASPI, 823
HAState, 823
NAI, 823
naiSize, 823
primaryHA, 823
revTunneling, 823
secondaryHA, 823
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics
wds.h, 1338
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics_t, 823
pRXDroppedCount, 825
pRXOKBytesLastCall, 825
pRXOkBytesCount, 825
pRXPacketErrors, 825
pRXPacketOverflows, 825
pRXPacketSuccesses, 825
pTXDroppedCount, 825
pTXOKBytesLastCall, 825
pTXOkBytesCount, 825
pTXPacketErrors, 825
pTXPacketOverflows, 825
pTXPacketSuccesses, 825
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus
wds.h, 1338
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, 825
rXDroppedCount, 827
rXOKBytesLastCall, 827
rXOkBytesCount, 827
rXPacketErrors, 827
rXPacketOverflows, 827
rXPacketSuccesses, 827
tXDroppedCount, 827
tXOKBytesLastCall, 827
tXOkBytesCount, 827
tXPacketErrors, 827
tXPacketOverflows, 827
tXPacketSuccesses, 827
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration
wds.h, 1338
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, 827
callDuration, 828
unpack_wds_GetSessionState
wds.h, 1339
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, 828
connectionStatus, 828
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
wds.h, 1339
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, 828
unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind
wds.h, 1339
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
wds.h, 1342
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 829
pCreateProfileOut, 829

pProfileID, 829
Tlvresult, 829
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind
wds.h, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind_t, 830
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
wds.h, 1342
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 829
extendedErrorCode, 830
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 831
_3gppRelease, 832
defaultPDNEnabled, 832
LTEAttachProfile, 832
profileList, 833
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
wds.h, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 833
currNetworkInfo, 833
networkInfoLen, 833
prefNetwork, 833
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate
wds.h, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate_t, 833
max_channel_rx_rate, 834
max_channel_tx_rate, 834
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
wds.h, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 835
callEndReason, 837
channelRate, 837
connectionStatus, 837
dataBearerTech, 837
dormancyStatus, 838
lastCallDataBearerTech, 838
mdmCallDurationActive, 838
rxOKBytesCount, 838
txOKBytesCount, 838
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
wds.h, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, 834
curDataBearerTechnology, 835
dataBearerMask, 835
lastCallDataBearerTechnology, 835
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
wds.h, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 838
pProfileSettings, 838
ProfileType, 838
Tlvresult, 838
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 838
APNName, 840
Authentication, 840
DomainList, 840
GPRSGrantedQoS, 840
GWAddressV4, 841
IMCNflag, 841
IPFamilyPreference, 841
IPV6AddrInfo, 841
IPV6GWAddrInfo, 841
IPv4, 841
Mtu, 841
PDPType, 841
PrimaryDNSV4, 841
PrimaryDNSV6, 841
ProfileID, 841
ProfileName, 841
SecondaryDNSV4, 841
SecondaryDNSV6, 841
ServerAddrList, 841
SubnetMaskV4, 841
Technology, 841
UMTSGrantedQoS, 841
Username, 841
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
wds.h, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 841
pExtErrorCode, 842
unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics
wds.h, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 846
pHwConfig, 846
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback
wds.h, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback_t, 846
ByteLoopbackMode, 847
ByteLoopbackMultiplier, 847
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
wds.h, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback
wds.h, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
wds.h, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
wds.h, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 842
Tlvresult, 842
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
wds.h, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 842
bearerID, 844
conn_status, 844
ipFamily, 844
reconfigReqd, 844
sessionEndReason, 844
techName, 844
verboseSessnEndReason, 844
verboseSessnEndReasonType, 844
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
wds.h, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind

wds.h, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 844
currDBTechAvail, 845
currNWInfo, 845
dBTechAvail, 845
dBTechnology, 845
dBtechExtAvail, 845
dBtechnologyExt, 845
dataSysStatAvail, 845
dormancyStatAvail, 845
dormancyStatus, 845
mipStatus, 845
mipstatAvail, 845
netInfoLen, 846
prefNetwork, 846
ratMask, 846
rx_bytes, 846
rx_pkts, 846
soMask, 846
tx_bytes, 846
tx_pkts, 846
xferStatAvail, 846
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
wds.h, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 847
pFailureReason, 848
pVerboseFailReasonType, 848
pVerboseFailureReason, 848
psid, 848
unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
wds.h, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive
wds.h, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant
wds.h, 1350
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport
wds.h, 1350
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
wds.h, 1350
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 848
apnName, 850
bearerId, 850
contextId, 850
ipv4Address, 850
ipv4GWAddress, 850
ipv6Address, 850
ipv6GWAddress, 850
unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect
wds.h, 1340
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
wds.h, 1340
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
wds.h, 1340
unpack_wds_SetMobileIP
wds.h, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters
wds.h, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
wds.h, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 828
unpack_wds_SetMuxID
wds.h, 1342
UnpackQmiProfileInfo
wds.h, 1313
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 851
bBinaryType, 852
bSerity, 852
bState, 852
bUserInputRequest, 852
szDescription, 852
szName, 852
szVersion, 852
TlvPresent, 852
ulPkgDownloadComplete, 852
ulPkgDownloadSize, 853
wDescriptionLength, 853
wNameLength, 853
wUpdateCompeteStatus, 853
wUserInputTimeout, 853
wVersionLength, 853
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 853
bState, 853
bUserInputRequest, 853
szAlertMsg, 853
TlvPresent, 854
wAlertMsgLength, 854
wUserInputTimeout, 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 854
bUserInputRequest, 854
TlvPresent, 854
wUserInputTimeout, 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 854
bType, 855
TlvPresent, 855
wErrorCode, 855
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 855
TlvPresent, 856
wHTTPStatus, 856
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 857
bNotification, 857
TlvPresent, 858
wSessionStatus, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportPackageID, 858
bPackageID, 858
TlvPresent, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportRegStatus, 858
bRegStatus, 858
TlvPresent, 858
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportSessionType, 859
bType, 859
TlvPresent, 859
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange, 859
TlvPresent, 860
wWamsChangeMask, 860

unpackWdsProfileParam, 860
SlqsProfile3GPP, 860
SlqsProfile3GPP2, 860
upLink
voice_NSSAudioCtrl, 897
UpdateCompleteStatus
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 756
updateCompleteStatus
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
upinRetries
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
upinState
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
upukRetries
slotInf, 479
uim_slotInfo, 526
urlAddr
loc_URLAddrInfo, 139
usageMask
loc_sensorDataUsage, 136
UsbMTUSize
swidms_usbMTUSizeTlv, 501
usbNetNum
unpack_swidms_SLQSSwiDmsGetUsbNetNum_t, 751
userData
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack-_ind_t, 740
userInputReq
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 692
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 693
userInputTimeout
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 692
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 694
Username
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 841
username
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
usersize
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 820
ussDCS
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 422
voice_USSInfo, 907
ussData
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 422
voice_USSInfo, 907
ussLen
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD_t, 422
voice_USSInfo, 907
UtRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_-t, 609
UtRatVal
imsa_UtRatInfo, 87
UtService
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_-t, 609
UtServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
UtServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
UtSvcStatus
imsa_UtSvcStatusInfo, 87
uusInfo
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 862

VDOP
loc_precisionDilution, 133
val
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 708
unpack_qos_Tos_t, 726
val_3GPP2Pri
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
val_3GPPImCn
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
val_3GPPResResidualBER
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
val_3GPPSigInd
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
val_3GPPTraHdlPri
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 724
ValidMask
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
validMask
loc_satelliteInfo, 135
ValidityCW0
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 685
ValidityCW1
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, 685
Value
pack_swiaudio_SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain_t, 395
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain_t, 744
value
pack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 303
pack_dms_UIMVerifyPIN_t, 304
value_length
DMScustSettingInfo, 60
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 293
verboseSessnEndReason
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 844
verboseSessnEndReasonType
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_-t, 844
verifyLeft
uim_personalizationStatus, 518
uim_remainingRetries, 522
verifyPIN
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 421
verifyRetriesLeft
unpack_dms_UIMGetControlKeyStatus_t, 583
unpack_dms_UIMSetControlKeyProtection_t, 586
unpack_dms_UIMSetPINProtection_t, 587
version

unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 694
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 721
versionString
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetOSInfo_t, 299
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetOSInfo_t, 579
versionlength
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 694
vertConfidence
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
vertReliability
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
vertUnc
pack_loc_SLQSLOCInjectPosition_t, 324
VerticalUncertainty
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
VirtStream
nas_protocolSubtypeElement, 220
voice.h
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, 1282
LITE_VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, 1282
voice.h, 1276
liteServiceClassInformation, 1282
MAXVOICEUSSDLENGTH, 1282
pack_voice_AnswerUSSD, 1282
pack_voice_CancelUSSD, 1282
pack_voice_OriginateUSSD, 1283
pack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD, 1283
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, 1283
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, 1284
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, 1285
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall, 1285
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, 1288
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, 1286
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, 1287
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig, 1289
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, 1290
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls, 1290
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, 1291
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash, 1291
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, 1291
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, 1292
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, 1293
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, 1293
unpack_voice_AnswerUSSD, 1294
unpack_voice_CancelUSSD, 1294
unpack_voice_DTMFEventCallback_ind, 1295
unpack_voice_OTASPStatusCallback_ind, 1295
unpack_voice_OriginateUSSD, 1295
unpack_voice_SLQSOriginateUSSD, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, 1296
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, 1297
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceDialCall, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceEndCall, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, 1298
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, 1301
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, 1299
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, 1300
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceGetConfig, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceManageCalls, 1302
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSUPSCallback_ind, 1305
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSendFlash, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, 1303
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetConfig, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, 1304
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, 1305
unpack_voice_SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, 1305
unpack_voice_SUPSNotificationCallback_ind, 1306
unpack_voice_USSDNotificationCallback_ind, 1306
unpack_voice_VoiceInfoRecCallback_ind, 1306
unpack_voice_allCallStatusCallback_ind, 1294

unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind, 1307
voice_CLIPResp, 883
ActiveStatus, 883
ProvisionStatus, 883
voice_CLIRResp, 883
ActiveStatus, 884
ProvisionStatus, 884
voice_CNAPResp, 884
ActiveStatus, 885
ProvisionStatus, 885
voice_COLPResp, 885
ActiveStatus, 885
ProvisionStatus, 885
voice_COLRResp, 885
ActiveStatus, 886
ProvisionStatus, 886
voice_CUGInfo, 888
CUGIndex, 888
SuppOA, 888
SuppPrefCUG, 888
voice_DTMFInfo, 890
callID, 890
DTMFEvent, 890
digitBuff, 890
digitCnt, 890
voice_DTMFLengths, 890
DTMFInterdigitInterval, 891
DTMFPulseWidth, 891
voice_ECTNum, 891
ECTCallState, 892
number, 892
presentationInd, 892
voice_NSSAudioCtrl, 897
downLink, 897
upLink, 897
voice_SUPSInfo, 906
isModByCC, 906
svcType, 906
voice_USSDNotificationNetworkInfo, 906
networkInfo, 907
tlvPresent, 907
voice_USSInfo, 907
ussDCS, 907
ussData, 907
ussLen, 907
voice_UUSInfo, 907
UUSData, 908
UUSDatalen, 908
UUSDcs, 908
UUSType, 908
voice_airTimer, 860
airTimerValue, 861
namID, 861
voice_allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 861
AlphaIDInfo, 861
callID, 861
voice_allCallsDiagInfo, 861
callID, 862
DiagInfo, 862
voice_allCallsUUSInfo, 862
callID, 862
uusInfo, 862
voice_alphaIDInfo, 862
alphaDcs, 863
alphaLen, 863
alphaText, 863
voice_arrAlertingPattern, 863
alertingPattern, 864
callID, 864
numInstances, 864
voice_arrAlertingType, 864
AlertingType, 865
callID, 865
numInstances, 865
voice_arrAlphaID, 865
allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, 865
numInstances, 865
voice_arrCallEndReason, 866
callEndReason, 866
callID, 866
numInstances, 867
voice_arrCallInfo, 867
getAllCallInfo, 867
numInstances, 867
voice_arrCalledPartyNum, 865
CalledPartyNum, 866
numInstances, 866
voice_arrConnectPartyNum, 867
ConnectedPartyNum, 868
numInstances, 868
voice_arrDiagInfo, 868
DiagInfo, 868
numInstances, 868
voice_arrRedirPartyNum, 868
numInstances, 869
RedirPartyNum, 869
voice_arrRemotePartyName, 869
GetAllCallRmtPtyName, 869
numInstances, 869
voice_arrRemotePartyNum, 869
numInstances, 870
RmtPtyNum, 870
voice_arrSvcOption, 870
callID, 870
numInstances, 870
srvOption, 870
voice_arrUUSInfo, 870
AllCallsUUSInfo, 871
numInstances, 871
voice_burstDTMFInfo, 871
digitCnt, 872
pCallID, 872
pDigitBuff, 872
voice_callFWExtInfo, 876
noReplyTimer, 877

numLen, 877
numPlan, 878
numType, 878
number, 877
PI, 878
SI, 878
SvcClass, 878
SvcStatus, 878
voice_callFWInfo, 878
noReplyTimer, 878
numLen, 879
number, 878
SvcClass, 879
SvcStatus, 879
voice_callFwdTypeAndPlan, 875
numberPlan, 876
numberType, 876
voice_callInfo, 879
callID, 880
callState, 880
callType, 880
direction, 880
mode, 880
voice_calledPartyInfo, 872
numLen, 873
numPlan, 873
numType, 873
number, 873
PI, 873
SI, 873
voice_calledPartySubAdd, 873
extBit, 874
oddEvenInd, 874
subAddr, 874
subAddrLen, 874
subAddrType, 874
voice_callerIDInfo, 874
callerID, 875
callerIDLen, 875
PI, 875
voice_callingPartyInfo, 880
numLen, 882
numPlan, 882
numType, 882
number, 882
PI, 882
SI, 882
voice_ccSUPSType, 882
reason, 882
svcType, 883
voice_connectNumInfo, 886
callerID, 887
callerIDLen, 887
numPlan, 887
numPresInd, 887
numType, 888
screeningInd, 888
voice_curAMRConfig, 888
gsmAmrStat, 889
wcdmaAmrStat, 889
voice_diagInfo, 889
diagInfoLen, 889
diagnosticInfo, 889
voice_extDispRecInfo, 892
dispType, 892
extDispInfo, 892
extDispInfoLen, 892
voice_getAllCallInformation, 893
ALS, 893
Callinfo, 893
isEmpty, 893
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyName, 893
callID, 894
RemotePartyName, 894
voice_getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 894
callID, 894
RemotePartyNum, 894
voice_getCallFWExtInfo, 894
CallFWExtInfo, 895
numInstances, 895
voice_getCallFWInfo, 895
CallFWInfo, 895
numInstances, 895
voice_lineCtrlInfo, 895
polarityIncluded, 896
pwrDenialTime, 896
revPolarity, 896
toggleMode, 896
voice_newPwdData, 896
newPwd, 897
newPwdAgain, 897
voice_peerNumberInfo, 897
callID, 898
numLen, 899
numPI, 899
numPlan, 899
numSI, 899
numType, 899
number, 899
voice_prefVoiceSO, 899
evrcCapability, 901
homeOrigVoiceSO, 901
homePageVoiceSO, 901
namID, 901
roamOrigVoiceSO, 901
voice_redirNumInfo, 901
numLen, 902
numPlan, 902
numType, 902
number, 902
PI, 902
reason, 902
SI, 902
voice_remotePartyName, 903
callerName, 903
codingScheme, 903

nameLen, 903
namePI, 903
voice_remotePartyNum, 903
numLen, 904
presentationInd, 904
remPartyNumber, 904
voice_roamTimer, 904
namID, 905
roamTimerValue, 905
voice_signalInfo, 905
alertPitch, 905
signal, 905
signalType, 905
VoiceNumber
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 558
voiceNumberSize
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 558
voicePrivacy
unpack_voice_voicePrivacyChangeCallback_ind_t, 814
voiceSvc
pack_voice_SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService_t, 439
VoipRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
VoipRatVal
imsa_VoipRatInfo, 88
VoipService
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
VoipServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VoipServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VoipSvcStatus
imsa_VoipSvcStatusInfo, 88
VolValue
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285
VoltStat
dms_VoltageTlv, 59
VoltTlv
unpack_dms_SwiEventReportCallBack_ind_t, 582
Voltage
dms_VoltageTlv, 59
Volume
pack_audio_SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 281
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioProfile_t, 284
pack_audio_SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig_t, 285
unpack_audio_SLQSGetAudioProfile_t, 531
unpack_swiaudio_SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile_t, 742
voteForInit
uim_registerRefresh, 522
VsServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VsServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VtRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
VtRatVal
imsa_VtRatInfo, 89
VtService
unpack_imsa_SLQSImsaSvcStatusCallBack_ind_t, 609
VtServiceRat
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VtServiceStatus
unpack_imsa_SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus_t, 606
VtSvcStatus
imsa_VtSvcStatusInfo, 89

wAlertMsgLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 854
WCDMACellInfo
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 199
WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 259
WCDMARSSIThreshListLen
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, 261
WCDMASSInfo
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 677
wDescriptionLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 853
wErrorCode
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportDataSessionStatus, 855
wHTTPStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportHTTPStatus, 856
wNameLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 853
WORD
SwiDataTypes.h, 1235
wSessionStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportNotification, 858
wUpdateCompeteStatus
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 853
wUserInputTimeout
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 853
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConfig, 854
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportConnectionRequest, 854
wVersionLength
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportBinaryUpdateSessionInfo, 853
wWamsChangeMask
UnpackSwiAvmsEventReportWAMSParamChange, 860
wake_mask
pack_rms_SetSMSWake_t, 379
unpack_rms_GetSMSWake_t, 727
wcdmaAmrStat
voice_curAMRConfig, 889

wcdmaRRCState
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 260
Wdisable
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetPCInfo_t, 565
wds.h
QMI_LITE_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, 1314
QMI_LITE_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, 1314
wds.h, 1307
BYT_STAT_STAT_MASK, 1313
liteQmiDataBearerMasks, 1314
PACK_WDS_IPV4, 1313
PACK_WDS_IPV6, 1313
pack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange, 1314
pack_wds_GetAutoconnect, 1314
pack_wds_GetByteTotals, 1315
pack_wds_GetConnectionRate, 1315
pack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology, 1315
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, 1316
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, 1316
pack_wds_GetDormancyState, 1317
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, 1317
pack_wds_GetMobileIP, 1317
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1318
pack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, 1318
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1319
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1319
pack_wds_GetSessionState, 1320
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1320
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1323
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1324
pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1324
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1326
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1325
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1326
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1327
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1327
pack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1329
pack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback, 1330
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1328
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1329
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1331
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1331
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1332
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1333
pack_wds_SetAutoconnect, 1320
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1321
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1321
pack_wds_SetMobileIP, 1322
pack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters, 1322
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1322
pack_wds_SetMuxID, 1323
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLease_ind, 1333
unpack_wds_DHCPv4ClientLeaseChange, 1334
unpack_wds_GetAutoconnect, 1334
unpack_wds_GetByteTotals, 1334
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate, 1335
unpack_wds_GetDataBearerTechnology, 1335
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, 1335
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, 1336
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState, 1336
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, 1337
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP, 1337
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1337
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatistics, 1338
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1338
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1338
unpack_wds_GetSessionState, 1339
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1339
unpack_wds_RMTransferStatistics_ind, 1339
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1342
unpack_wds_SLQSDUNCallInfoCallBack_ind, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1342
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1343
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1344
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1345
unpack_wds_SLQSResetPacketStatics, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSSGetLoopback, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSSetLoopback, 1348
unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, 1346
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind, 1347
unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoActive, 1349
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1350
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1350
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1350
unpack_wds_SetAutoconnect, 1340
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1340
unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1340

unpack_wds_SetMobileIP, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPParameters, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1341
unpack_wds_SetMuxID, 1342
UnpackQmiProfileInfo, 1313
wds_ChannelRateTlv, 909
ChannelRate, 909
TlvPresent, 909
wds_ConnStatusTlv, 910
MDMConnStatus, 910
TlvPresent, 910
wds_DHCPLeaseOptTlv, 914
numOpt, 914
optList, 914
optListData, 914
TlvPresent, 914
wds_DHCPLeaseStateTlv, 915
leaseState, 915
TlvPresent, 915
wds_DHCPOpt, 915
optCode, 916
optValLen, 916
pOptVal, 916
wds_DHCPProfileIdTlv, 916
profileId, 916
profileType, 916
TlvPresent, 916
wds_DHCPv4HWConfig, 916
chaddr, 917
chaddrLen, 917
hwType, 917
wds_DHCPv4Option, 917
optCode, 917
optVal, 917
optValLen, 918
wds_DHCPv4OptionList, 918
numOpt, 918
pOptList, 918
wds_DHCPv4ProfileId, 918
profileId, 918
profileType, 919
wds_DataBearTechTlv, 912
DataBearerTech, 913
TlvPresent, 913
wds_DataULongLongTlv, 913
TlvPresent, 913
ullData, 913
wds_DataULongTlv, 914
TlvPresent, 914
ulData, 914
wds_Domain, 919
domainLen, 919
domainName, 919
wds_DomainNameList, 919
domain, 920
numInstances, 920
wds_DormStatTlv, 920
DormancyStat, 920
TlvPresent, 920
wds_GPRSQoS, 920
delayClass, 921
meanThroughputClass, 921
peakThroughputClass, 921
precedenceClass, 921
reliabilityClass, 921
wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 922
IPAddressV6, 922
IPV6PrefixLen, 922
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 922
gwAddressV6, 923
gwV6PrefixLen, 923
wds_IPv4AdTlv, 921
IPv4Addr, 921
TlvPresent, 921
wds_LastMdmCallEndRsnTlv, 923
CallEndReason, 923
TlvPresent, 923
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 923
fqdnAddr, 924
fqdnLen, 924
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 924
numInstances, 924
pcsfFQDNAddress, 924
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 924
numInstances, 925
pscsfIPv4Addr, 925
wds_ProfileIdentifier, 925
profileIndex, 925
profileType, 925
wds_RXBytesOKTlv, 926
RxByteOKCnt, 926
TlvPresent, 926
wds_TXBytesOKTlv, 928
TlvPresent, 928
TxByteOKCnt, 928
wds_TrStatInd, 927
statsMask, 927
statsPeriod, 927
wds_UMTSMinQoS, 928
deliveryErrSDU, 930
grntDownlinkBitrate, 930
grntUplinkBitrate, 930
maxDownlinkBitrate, 930
maxSDUSize, 930
maxUplinkBitrate, 930
qosDeliveryOrder, 930
resBerRatio, 930
sduErrorRatio, 930
trafficClass, 930
trafficPriority, 930
transferDelay, 930
wds_channelRate, 909
CurrChanRxRate, 909
CurrChanTxRate, 909
wds_currNetworkInfo, 910
NetworkType, 912

RATMask, 912
SOMask, 912
wds_profileInfo, 925
SlqsProfile3GPP, 926
SlqsProfile3GPP2, 926
wds_transferStatInd, 926
StatsMask, 927
StatsPeriod, 927
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 930
chaddr, 931
chaddrLen, 931
hwType, 931
wdsDhcpv4Option, 931
optCode, 931
optVal, 932
optValLen, 932
wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 932
numOpt, 932
pOptList, 932
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 932
profileId, 933
profileType, 933

xAxis
sensorData_t, 476
xferStatAvail
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 846
xid
pack_loc_SLQSLOCGetBestAvailPos_t, 318
pack_qmi_t, 377
unpack_qmi_t, 706
xtra_start_gps_minutes
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
xtra_start_gps_week
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706
xtra_valid_duration_hours
unpack_pds_SLQSGetGPSStateInfo_t, 706

yAxis
sensorData_t, 476
year
nas_timeInfo, 252
nas_UniversalTime, 258

zAxis
sensorData_t, 477